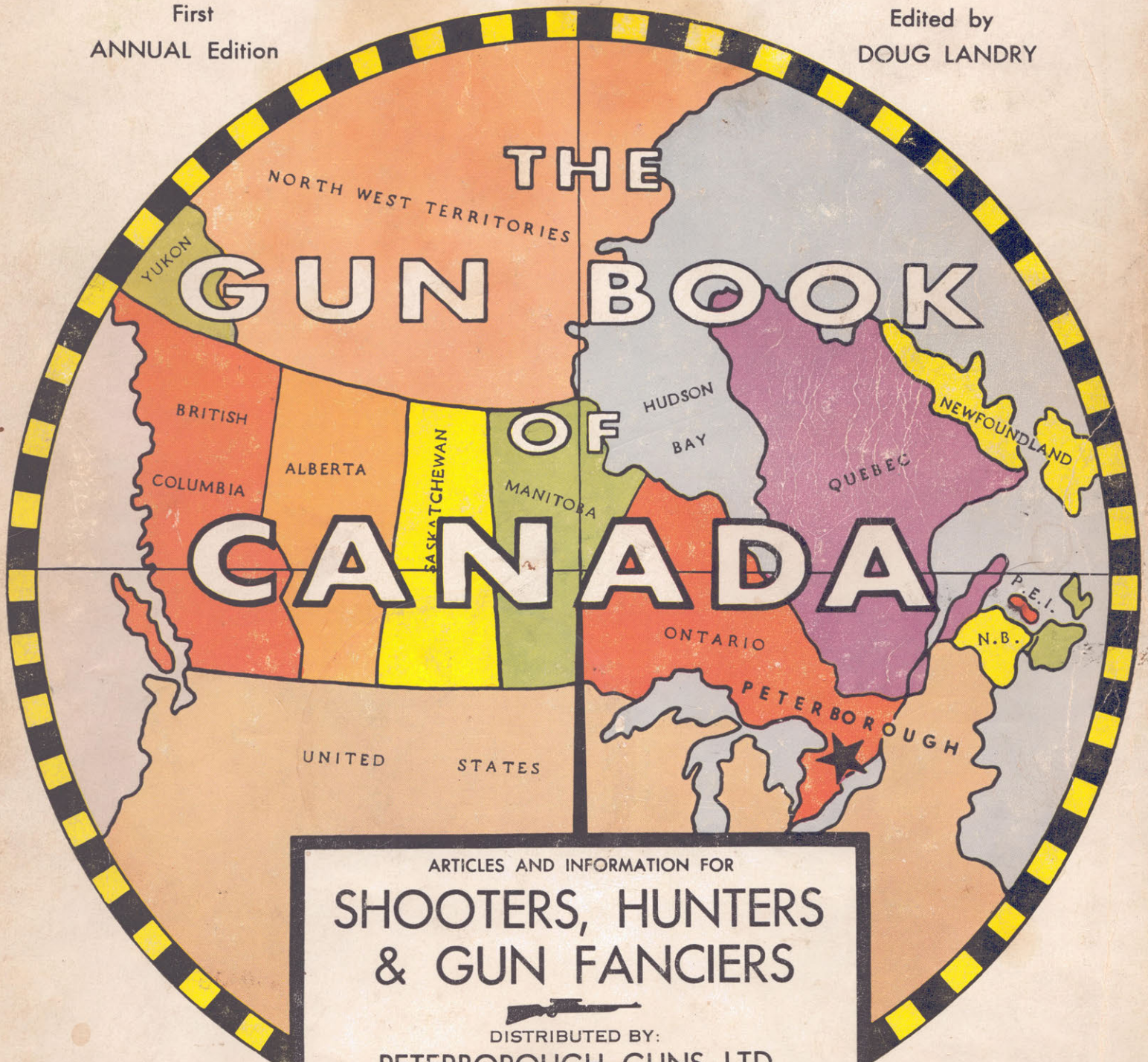
Trigger Talk

First
ANNUAL Edition

Edited by
DOUG LANDRY



THE GUN BOOK OF CANADA

ARTICLES AND INFORMATION FOR

SHOOTERS, HUNTERS & GUN FANCIERS

DISTRIBUTED BY:

PETERBOROUGH GUNS LTD.

BOX 205 PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

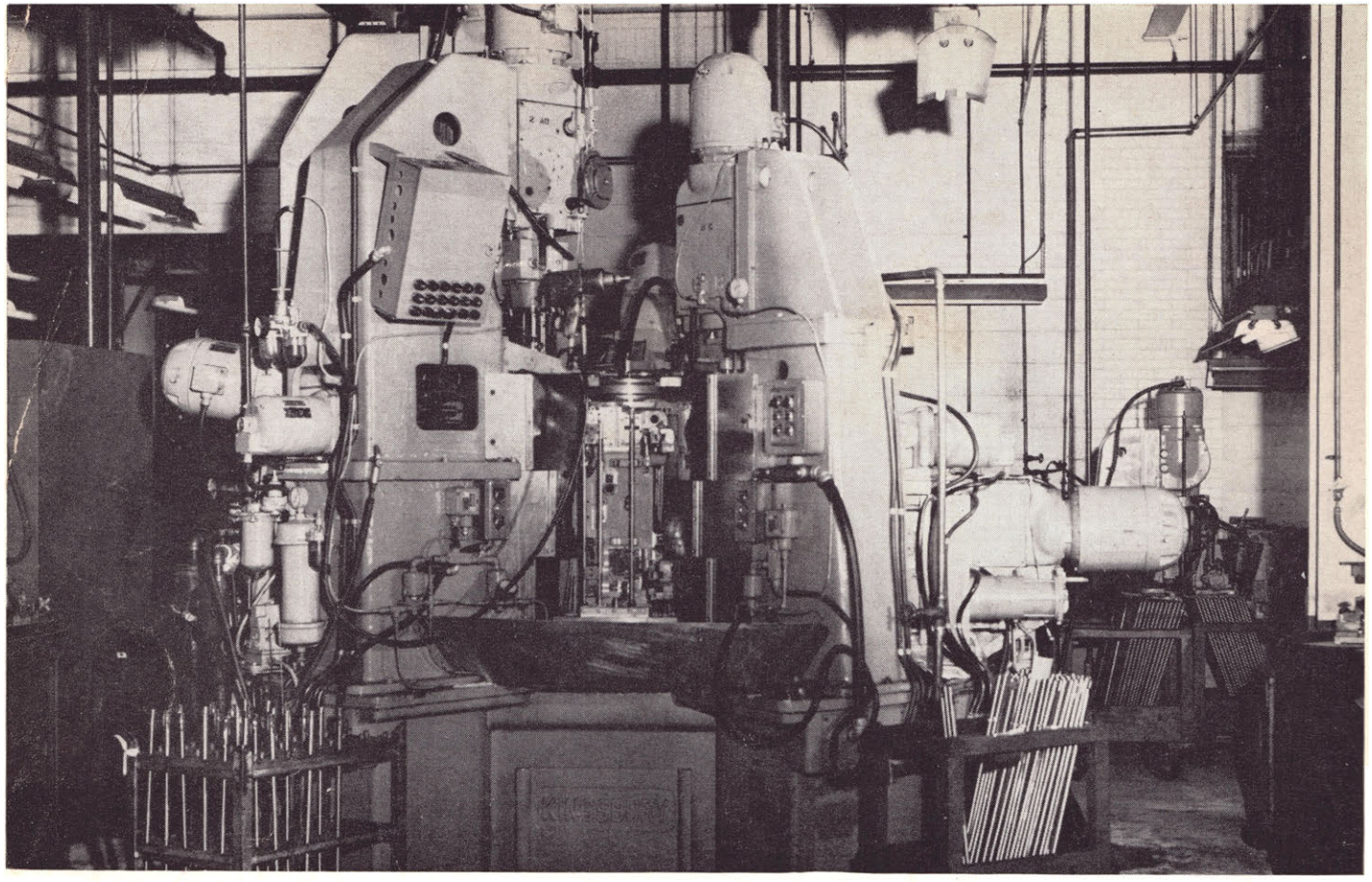
WHO'S WHO
BEHIND THE TRIGGER
IN CANADA

SOLD BY:

Hallam Sporting Goods
HALLAM SPORTING GOODS
621 Yonge St.,

PROVINCIAL
HUNTING
SEASONS

PRICE $2.95



(Modern automatic barrel drilling equipment)

A sportsman's assurance of quality firearms— Remington craftsmanship

Here in Canada, heartland of North American shooting, the tradition of excellence in sporting firearms and ammunition is high indeed — thanks to the quality craftsmen of Remington Arms of Canada Limited. Sportsmen themselves, the men who make Canada's finest firearms use their experience in the field to help contribute materially to the shooting satisfaction of all other sportsmen.

The time-honoured craftsmanship with which their talented hands build Remington firearms is a sportsman's guarantee of satisfaction, whether he shoots just once in a while or for a whole season.

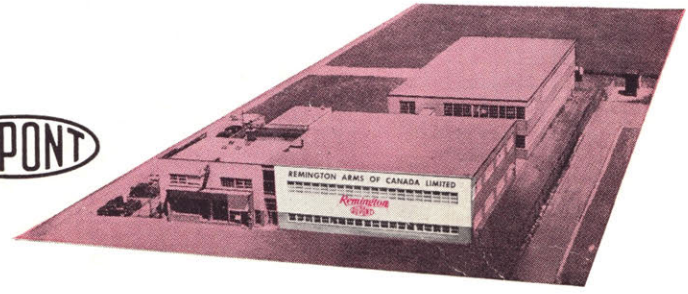
Many of these fine shotguns and rifles are now being manufactured in Canada; the Nylon 66 autoloading 22 and the Model 870 shotgun were the first. More are due to follow as production facilities expand.

So, if you want a quality firearm, made by Canadians for Canadians, and backed by more than 145 years of experience in the gun-making business, shoot Remington. Join the thousands of sportsmen who agree:

"If it's Remington, it's Right!"

Remington DUPONT

Remington Arms of Canada Limited
36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto 18, Ont.



RA-10561

Trigger Talk

THE GUN BOOK OF CANADA

First ANNUAL Edition

Edited by
DOUG LANDRY

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Doug Vaisey
Roy Fairbairn
Tom Lord

Art consultant: Werner Waltz

Printed in Canada
by T. H. Best Printing Company

DISTRIBUTED BY:

PETERBOROUGH GUNS

BOX 205,

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Contents copyright 1960

"TRIGGER TALK" is a trade-mark

Editorial comment

The need for a truly Canadian gun book has been evident for some time. We discussed this need with Dave Wilson, president of Peterborough Guns Ltd. Fortunately, Dave's ideas on this matter parallelled our thinking. So much so, in fact, that he had already applied for a copyright for the name "Trigger Talk" as a trademark.

By making the considerable facilities of Peterborough Guns available for distribution purposes; and pledging the support of the gun experts associated with this organization, Dave made the production of this book possible now.

We are indeed grateful to Peterborough Guns Ltd. for the unqualified support they have given us. Also for permission to use the name "Trigger Talk" for our gun book.

We are also grateful for the enthusiasm indicated by Canada's noted hunters, championship shooters, conservationists, and others.

The various provincial departments throughout Canada, devoted to game and wildlife, have assisted us immeasurably.

We hope the first annual edition of "Trigger Talk" will fill it's role as the "Gun Book of Canada" — providing articles and information for Canadian hunters and shooters; and stimulating interest for sportsmen throughout the dominion.

Doug. Landry

EDITOR

PUBLISHED BY

Landry STUDIO
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

LETTER FROM THE DISTRIBUTOR

GUNS LTD.

Gentlemen:

We at Peterborough Guns are indeed proud to have been chosen to assist in compiling the Gun section of "TRIGGER TALK"; also to be appointed the sole distributor of this new and very complete Canadian Gun Book.

Everyone recognizes the need for such a publication as this for Canada, a complete Gun Book with Canadian articles and Canadian prices. Our congratulations to publisher Doug Landry for fulfilling this need so capably.

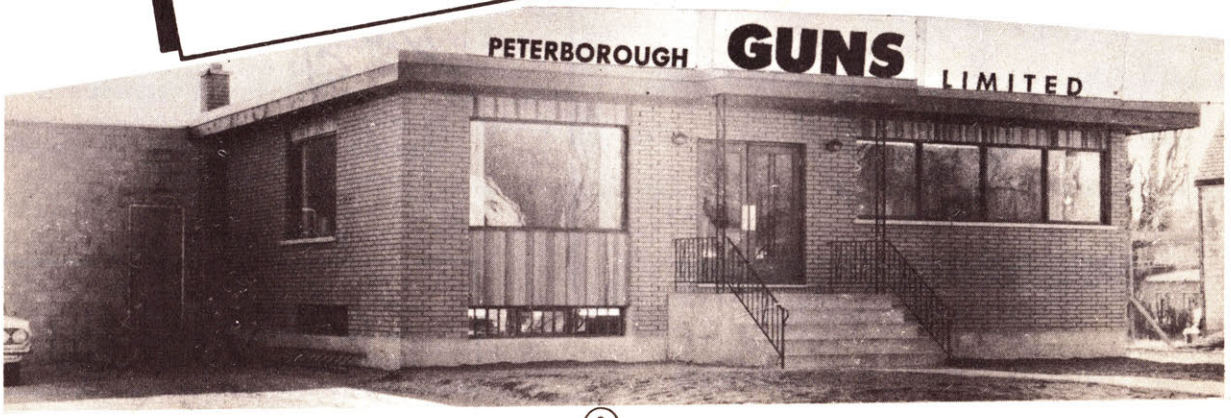
MERCHANDISE IN THIS BOOK CAN BE PURCHASED ONLY AT YOUR LOCAL GUN DEALER

We hope you like the first edition of "TRIGGER TALK". Each year it will become larger and better. We are sure Mr. Landry will be grateful for any helpful suggestions and criticisms from you his readers, to help improve this publication from year to year.

GOOD READING GOOD HUNTING

Sincerely yours,

David A. Wilson,
President.
PETERBOROUGH GUNS LTD.



Contents

EDITORIAL SECTION

LETTER FROM DISTRIBUTOR	PAGE	2
GAME MANAGEMENT (OMAND)		4
HAVE GUN - WANT TO SHOOT (DERDERIAN)		5
PROVINCIAL OUTLINES		8
BUFFALO HUNT (ALAN DAWSON)		19
THE MEAT HUNTERS (VAISEY		21
GUNNERS ARE GONE GEESE (KING WHYTE)		22
MOOSE HUNTING (ELWOOD EPPS)		27
WHO'S WHO BEHIND THE TRIGGER		30
HOW TO START A GUN CLUB (TWISS)		35
PHEASANT FARM		44
MRS. HUNTER - SATIRE (VAISEY		56
GAME LAWS		60

CATALOGUE SECTION

CANADIAN GUN COMPANIES & PRODUCTS
AMERICAN GUN COMPANIES & PRODUCTS
FOREIGN GUN COMPANIES & PRODUCTS
AMERICAN & FOREIGN HANDGUNS
AMMUNITION - ACCESSORIES - PARTS

Photo—Canadian Government Travel Bureau

PROBLEMS OF GAME MANAGEMENT IN ONTARIO

D. N. Omand

It has been said that game management in North America is 90% management of people and 10% management of animals. Although the percentage may not be completely accurate, the comment is as true in Ontario as it is anywhere else on this continent.

The process of evolution by which the practice of game management has emerged from rule of thumb pronouncements, often based on incomplete or faulty observation, into a highly systematized scientific discipline, in which controlled experimentation adds continually to the total of knowledge of the field, has accelerated in recent years. There is a great deal to be learned, for the laws which govern populations of living things are infinitely more complicated than those which govern the behaviour of inanimate objects.

At the same time, a great deal of the knowledge which has been gained cannot be applied to the management problems which are encountered so frequently here. The wildlife resources are, by law, the property of the people of Ontario, and any action which is taken to manipulate these resources must have the full support of the people. It is here, if anywhere, that the wildlife or fishery manager has failed. He has not inspired the confidence in his knowledge and skill, which would surmount the doubts which arise in the mind of the general public, if any proposal is put forward which is contrary to established tradition.

A tradition of restriction has grown up around the management of fish and wild life resources in Ontario over the years of this century. Changes which took place in populations of wild life as the human population increased were immediately attributed to increased hunting pressure. The passenger pigeon is often cited as a classic example of the extermination of a species by man. In fact, the settlement of the country, the clearing of agricultural land, logging in the forest, draining of swamps, and all the other adjuncts of civilization made drastic changes in the habitat upon which the animals and fish depended. For some species, the changes were a vast improvement. Deer were able to invade areas of the province where they were unknown before as logging and burning converted over-mature hardwood forests to young mixed wood stands, and opened up the canopy of tree tops which previously covered the majority of Pre Cambrian Shield. The brush wolf was unknown in much of Ontario before farms were cleared at the forest edge.

For other species, these changes were catastrophic and left no alternative but a retreat into those areas of the Province in which the human invasion had had the least effect. The moose, the fisher, the marten, the lynx, virtually disappeared from many of their former haunts. Many species of fish were drastically affected by siltation and pollution of spawning streams.

The effect of these changes was attributed to predation by man, and the answer was clearly to restrict, and if possible, halt these predatory processes. Bag limits and seasons were imposed and all sorts of restrictions applied to discourage and complicate the hunting and fishing process. This tradition is with us to-day, and at present it constitutes one of the most serious obstacles to a rational game and fish management program in the Province.

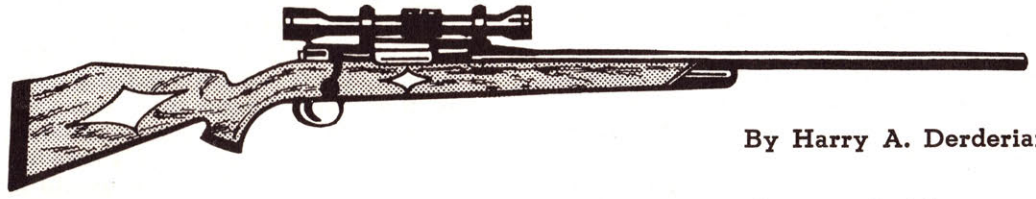
We know now, that the upheaval in wild life and fish populations which followed the early opening up of the Province was due to the change in the face of the land, much more than to the direct impact of humans upon animals. We know that all species of fish and most species of animals have the potential to restore depleted populations with startling speed under suitable habitat conditions. We know that diminishing return halts the process of depletion by hunting or fishing long before a critical level is reached. We know that animals, in the wild, have a very short life span under the best of conditions, and animals which man is prohibited from utilizing now will almost certainly be dead from starvation, disease, old age, or some other natural cause in a few years. We know that in some lakes fish could not grow to the minimum size limit established by law because protection had caused them to be so numerous that they depleted their own food supply.

A logical application of these facts, and hundreds of others in the same vein, to a fish and wildlife management program would, of course, lead directly to liberalization of fish and game regulations. Longer seasons, greater bag limits and fewer restrictions would be the result. Over most of the North American continent, game and fish managers are doing everything in their power to convince the public that such a program is highly desirable. In very limited fields, they have succeeded. The state of Ohio now has very few restrictions on fishing, for example. Some liberalization of deer seasons in Michigan and Wisconsin has resulted from an elaborate publicity program on these lines. But in the main, the public eyes will distrust any attempt to remove any of the shackles which bind the angler or the hunter especially when experience and memory lead back to a period of greater abundance before the face of the land had changed.

Here in Ontario, minimum size limits on some species of fish have been removed, and seasons have been lengthened on some species of game birds. With increasing knowledge of the numbers and distribution of moose, it has been possible to open the season on this animal south of the French and Mattawa rivers. Longer seasons on deer have been proposed, as well as deer shoots in concentration areas where the deer population far exceeds the capacity of the land to produce food to sustain it over the winter.

These changes, we hope, indicate a trend which will accelerate as the years go by. They are small in themselves, and the information at present available to the game manager would legitimately carry him much further along the road to liberal management programs. However, he cannot get out of step with public opinion, and his most important problem is now, and will be for some years to come, the leading of public opinion along the same road.

HAVE GUN - WANT TO SHOOT



By Harry A. Derderian

As most gun owners and hunters are aware our American counterparts have been fighting a desperate battle against the creeping encroachment of legislation on their shooting activities. They have had the good fortune of stout support from the National Rifle Association, which has made a mighty attempt to keep tab on proposed restrictive Bills which keep finding their way on to the floor of the State and Federal Legislatures. The N.R.A. has over the years kept its shooters informed on the progress of these prohibitive Bills and has interpreted the effects of them so clearly that the American gun enthusiast had a fairly clear course laid out for him in his fight against their passage into law. As a result, they have managed to preserve a goodly portion of their hunting and shooting activities, but one fact stands out clearly in America—the war is not won, only most of the battles. Attempts are still being made, as determinedly as ever, to little by little strangle the right to own and shoot arms.

If this situation is a stark reality in America, where the possession and use of arms is incorporated directly into the Constitution in clear language without ambiguity then where do we the Canadian gun owners and hunters stand? Up to a few months ago we did not have even a Bill of Rights in Canada. To-day we have a Bill of Rights, but there is a marked difference between ours and that of the United States of America.

The Constitution of the United States of America was a direct product of the birth of a new nation on the eve of its realization as an entity. Gunsmoke still practically wafted about after the pangs of its emergence and no one had a doubt in the world as to who or what had made possible this happy event. It was the armed citizenry who had risen up in wrath and indignation and turned its knowledge of stalking and shooting to the establishment of the new nation America. Is it any wonder therefore that the Constitution would acknowledge this tremendous debt to its gun-loving citizens and seek to establish the rights of these citizen warriors to their arms as a deterrent to those who would try to overthrow its new found freedom.

The American Constitution by its wording in reference to the right of every citizen to own and use firearms, was intended to make it impossible to destroy this right by the law-makers who might later seek to little by little encroach upon and finally take away this built-in deterrent to despotic government. In Canada no such specific right is given in our Bill of Rights, and so as a result our position is so much the weaker. If, in spite of the right given to each American to own arms, he is still put to a desperate battle to preserve this right, then our fight in Canada is certain to be many times more difficult.

We are open to any interpretation being rendered with regard to the ownership and use of arms as may be expedient to the interests of the lawmakers and the Courts from time to time. It is therefore incumbent upon us all who are interested in guns and shooting to speak up in a loud, clear voice whenever and wherever any person or group seeks to impose restrictions upon us and our sport.

Remember that Bills proposing gun restrictions are always presented in a manner and in such language as to cloud the real purpose that they hope to achieve.

Many anti-gun laws are proposed by persons or groups who believe that these laws will prevent crime and shootings, acci-

dental or otherwise, and there are others proposed by groups or individuals who attempt through legislation to assist the police in the arrest and conviction of criminals. No doubt some are advanced by those who would like to see our society disarmed. In any event present-day gun legislation is channelled in the wrong direction. It seeks to disarm the law-abiding citizen, who after all is the only one who will obey the law, and it fails totally in its avowed purpose of disarming the criminal element. It seeks to abolish and outlaw the gun which is in itself incapable of doing wrong, instead of meting out the just deserts to the criminal who uses the gun in his unlawful pursuit. It must be obvious to any reasonable person, although the principle seems to escape the proponents of restrictive gun legislation, that no legislation can prevent thugs from securing arms. It was only a few years back that a military establishment was broken into and a goodly number of semi-automatic pistols and submachine weapons were stolen along with a large quantity of ammunition.

Just as shooting accidents cannot be eradicated by the passing of a law aimed at the gun, neither can crime be stamped out by a similar approach. It is the man behind the gun who triggers the shot, and just as with traffic accidents the problem boils down to education, not eradication.

Here, the Clubs come into their own, and if it is a properly run Club its senior members will see to it that all junior or new members progress through a course of instruction in the handling and use of arms. Outside of the Clubs, we who are bringing up our children to face the facts of life should undertake the responsibility of educating our boys and girls in the handling and use of arms.

We on this continent who have grown smug in the knowledge that we are a free people living in the lap of luxury, should not lose sight of the fact that the world about us is growing ever smaller. We are no longer safe from the economic and military pressures which once might have seemed remote.

We must be vigilant as a nation and as individual men and women to see to it that our guard is never down. Weakness invites attack but strength lends strong support to sane argument. We must never permit ourselves to be disarmed, content in the belief that our armed forces will take care of emergencies. England had already reached that state of placid acceptance when hostilities broke out in 1939. I suppose all of us know something about what happened at Dunkirk. We might also have some dim recollection that the effect of the Dunkirk evacuation was felt in Canada in a most direct way.

It seemed that over a period of years England had been imposing one restriction after another on the country's gun enthusiasts, until the point had been reached where very very few weapons remained in the hands of the citizen for either self-defence or hunting purposes. England felt that the use of firearms was the sole and exclusive prerogative of the soldier and those citizens of affluence who could afford the prohibitively expensive hobby of possessing arms. It seems however that after the Dunkirk evacuation practically all the military arms possessed by England at that time had to be left on the beaches in France as there was not sufficient time nor shipping space to carry these arms out. England therefore found herself exposed to military disaster by invasion with only unarmed citizens and soldiers to defend her.

What could they do? Germany was armed to the teeth and threshing about under the heady smell of victory. Who or what could stave them off? The United States of America was as yet not too far underway in its defence production and had very little arms surplus to ship to England. England's own arms industry was just getting underway but as they well knew time was running out rapidly and something had to be done immediately. A call was made to Canada for weapons, any weapons at all, which would lend themselves to the defence of England. This call was promptly answered and in such a manner as to reflect everlasting credit upon the Canadian gun enthusiast. There were literally hundreds of thousands of pieces turned in to the local police stations by the peaceloving gun enthusiasts of Canada, and they were promptly shipped to England and used to arm the Home Guard units and militia upon whose shoulders a direct invasion attack on England would have fallen.

These sporting arms, rifles, revolvers and shotguns no doubt contributed greatly to the confidence of the English in their ability to defend their land.

If the citizens of Canada had also been disarmed what would the English have done? There might not have been a sufficient deterent to an invasion attempt even in spite of the fact that British Fleet commanded the Channel.

A well-armed and trained civilian body is a reserve of strength to any country in time of war or unrest. We are all familiar with the word "guerilla", and that peculiar successful pattern of warfare which it represents. It is well known that a small body of these guerillas with only small arms have not only tied up large units of enemy regular troops but have actually inflicted defeat upon them.

Castro, of Cuba, overthrew the regular government in spite of the naval and air force units which were at the disposal of the government to back up the regular army. Algerian rebels not only held out against France but fought so hard and successfully that it compelled France to seek peaceable solutions to the problems they share.

Fighting in the next major war will almost certainly be visited upon our own soil, and if this should come to pass all our ablebodied citizens will come face to face

with the moment of truth and it will be incumbent upon all of us when called upon in this event to exercise all of our faculties, knowledge and energy to a degree never before required.

It is important therefore that the civilians who will be carrying on the fight at home be trained and fully familiar with the use of personal arms. More and more the individual civilian will be compelled toward self-reliance and the greater his proficiency with small personal firearms the greater will be his contribution to the defence of our soil, and the greater his chance of survival. After all, the tiny country of Finland managed to hold off the mighty Russian effort to devour it for more than a year, and in fact never actually suffered total defeat at the hands of the Russians. A small nation cannot afford the luxury of a huge military establishment and the only logical alternative is a well-armed, trained and determined citizenry, which could be called upon in a national emergency such as in Finland to perform the task of defence.

We cannot afford the luxury of sitting back and allowing our sport and recreation to be little by little written off at the pleasure of the anti-gun groups. The knowledge and proficiency of our shooting citizens is too valuable to be lost to our nation. Let us see to it that our present generation is prepared to meet the challenge of our time with the same skill, determination and courage, as the people of Finland met their's. That little country of Finland gained the respect and admiration of the world by her stand against Russia, and should the necessity arise we in Canada should be prepared to fight and sacrifice to preserve our way of life and our beliefs with equal determination.

SKINNING OUT MOOSE - photo by Newfoundland Tourist Development

NEWFOUNDLAND

Canada's most easterly province, Newfoundland, offers one of the nation's finest hunting areas.

In the line of game animals are moose, caribou, bear and rabbit. About 5,000 moose are taken each year and while many fewer caribou are shot, the excellence of their heads makes them a fine trophy for the hunter. The bear and rabbits are also plentiful and supply good shooting and fine yields.

The shotgun hunter is furnished with good sport by snipe, wild geese and a large variety of ducks.

—Around the turn of the century there was not a single moose on the Island of Newfoundland!

It was not until the introduction of six pairs of moose to the woods of the Island that this animal came to Newfoundland. It is now estimated that the moose population on the 17,000 square miles of good range in Newfoundland is 2.5 animals per square mile.

TRIGGER TALK—Are moose getting tame?

There are many who believe they are. After all there is no longer any untouched wilderness. Wood-cutting operations are everywhere. Tractors, bull-dozers, chain saws are splitting the silence of the woods and if moose became frightened every time they heard a noise they would go crazy.

If they ran every time they saw a woodsman, fisherman, hunter, canoest or traveller in the woods they would be running all the time.

Civilization in other words is closing in on the moose and it isn't doing him any good.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

P.E.I., the smallest province of Canada, is intensely cultivated. For this reason, no game animals are left and only wildfowl shooting is to be had. The many small farm woodlots for cover and the plentiful supply of food, however, makes this sport an excellent draw for the island and visiting hunters. Hungarian partridge, ruffed grouse and ring-necked pheasant are usually plentiful and yield good shoots. Waterfowl shooting along the province coastline is, for the most part, fairly good.

BIRD SANCTUARY - P.E.I. TRAVEL BUREAU

NOVA SCOTIA

Fleet, handsome, white-tailed—the Virginia deer is the principal game animal in Nova Scotia. The Virginia is found in numbers throughout this Atlantic Province and is a very popular quarry. The annual bag in Nova Scotia racks up a score like 35,000 to 40,000 Virginia deer during the Fall open season.

Another popular game animal in Nova Scotia is the varying hare or snowshoe rabbit. Larger than the cottontail rabbit it inhabits all kinds of Nova Scotia woodlands. Here is a prolific breeder—a specie of wild life adept at concealment. The snowshoe rabbit is an ambitious quest for hunters and while it is subject from natural causes to variations in abundance it supports hunting pressure without difficulty and is usually common to abundant in population.

But the deer and the rabbit are not the sum total of targets for Nova Scotia hunters —what about some of the more or less predatory animals — the black bear, the wild cat or bobcat, the red fox and the raccoon. Seasoned hunters in the Nova Scotia woodlands and forests caution others to develop hunting plans in consultation with a guide or outfitter who is familiar with local conditions.

Game birds also provide thrilling sport in Nova Scotia. Of the two kinds of native grouse or "partridge", Spruce Grouse are protected through the year because they are so fearless and simpleminded that without that protection they would soon be exterminated. The hunting of Ruffled Grouse and Birch Partridge, common game birds, is permitted.

The Common Pheasant and the Gray or Hungarian Partridge have both been introduced successfully into suitable areas of Nova Scotia where they provide good sport.

Some sportsmen hail the hunting of the wise and self-reliant Canada Goose as the best of field sport. Nova Scotia lies on the Atlantic migration route of flocks of Canada Geese passing between northeastern breeding grounds and New England. First-class hunting for these noble birds is enjoyed about shallow harbours and some of the lakes in the province. Annually several thousand Canada Geese winter on the southwestern coast of Nova Scotia where tidal feeding-grounds provide them with eelgrass rootstocks and other food through the cold season.

Teal, Whistlers, Bluebills, Buffleheads, Eiders, Scoters and Black Ducks are all seen down the barrels of hunters but it is the Black Duck that gets the most buckshot! These game birds are hunted extensively through the province, are common in many areas and are considered unexcelled for sporting qualities and for the hunters dinner table.

TRIGGER TALK ——

Two phenomena occur every time you go out on a winter's day hunt. The hunter perspires with the exertion of rambling over the hunt area and he becomes aware of this fact. But there are still those hunters who have little or no nowledge of the fact that guns sweat!

On a cold day in winter a gun feels the feathery touch of a snowflake, a drop of rain, the brush of sleet on the barrel. Moisture infiltrates the air in the barrel.

Home from the hunt the hunter comes and the first thing the neophyte does is stand the gun in the corner or return it to his newly purchased gun holder or rack. And the gun suffers for it — man how it sweats. From freezing temperatures to a radiant heated house.

No matter what game you are after and did or did not get — fox, rabbit, wolf — never let the day or night pass by without cleaning your gun.

A gun that is allowed to sweat it out without getting any treatment is the gun that ultimately winds up with a badly rusted condition.

Now no gun can sweat it out standing in the back shed or leaning up against the garage wall — you couldn't. So why not find a respectably warm place! Is your gun a takedown model — then take it down. When it is completely thawed out — wipe it clean.

This is no hurry up job. Let it dry. Now you are ready to run a cleaning rag over the whole gun — and down the barrel. Hoppe's solvent does a good job here.

Don't put that gun away! You are not finished. Wipe the gun clean and then take an oily rag and run it down the barrel and over the gun.

Now Mr. Hunter — head for the shower, a good hot bath and towelling you have done your good deed for your gun!

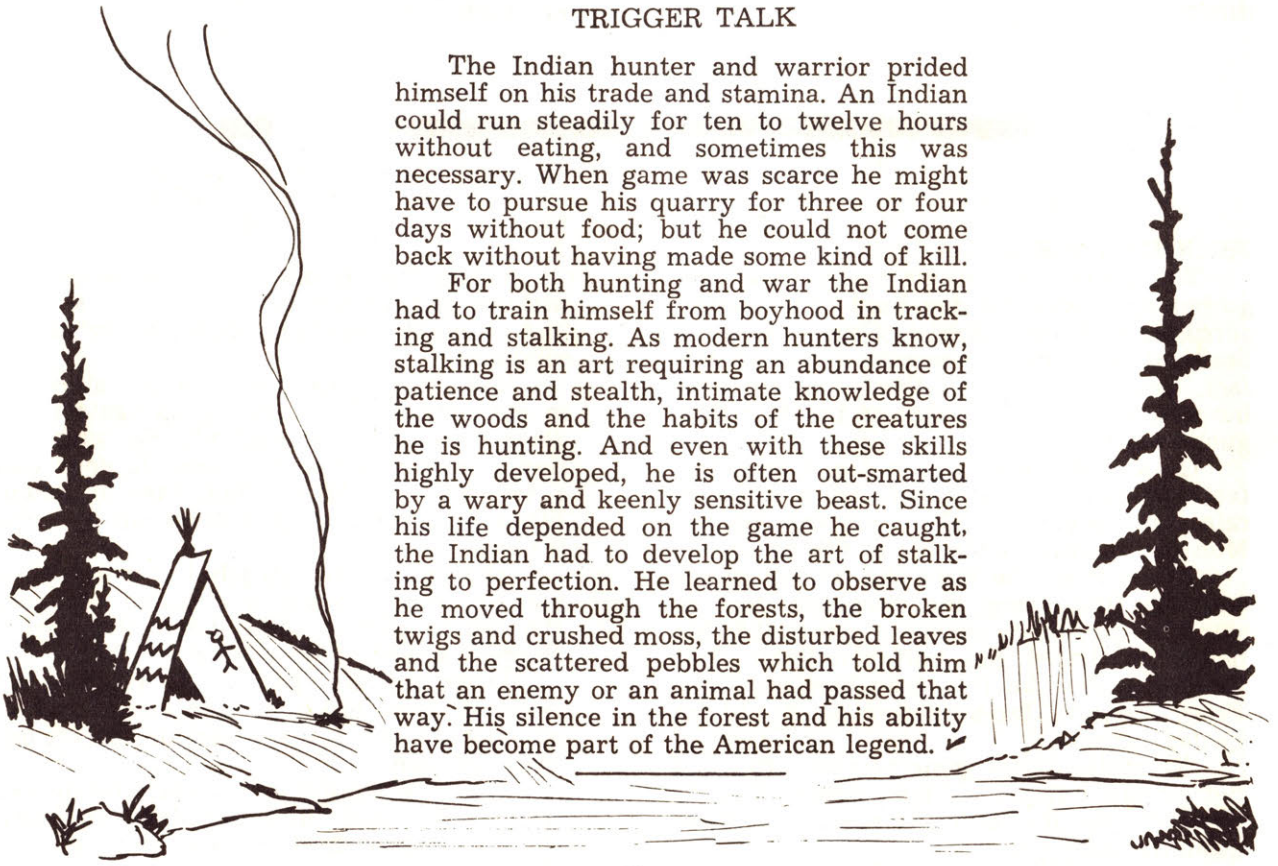
NEW BRUNSWICK

New Brunswick, the second largest of the Maritime Provinces, has over 14 million acres of woodland, and this, coupled with a network of waterways provides ideal conditions for game animals and wildfowl.

Vast, unbroken, interior tracts offer cover for white-tailed deer and black bear. Both of these animals are hunted, in season, with great success. The moose of the province, while on the increase, are still on the protected list.

Not on the protected list are the large numbers and great varieties of upland and water birds. Ruffed grouse are plentiful and the woodcock hunting is as good as anywhere on this continent. The hunting of migratory birds, such as ducks, geese and many others, is excellent on all the province's waterways and along the bays and estuaries of the coast.

Photo—Canadian Government Travel Bureau



TRIGGER TALK

The Indian hunter and warrior prided himself on his trade and stamina. An Indian could run steadily for ten to twelve hours without eating, and sometimes this was necessary. When game was scarce he might have to pursue his quarry for three or four days without food; but he could not come back without having made some kind of kill.

For both hunting and war the Indian had to train himself from boyhood in tracking and stalking. As modern hunters know, stalking is an art requiring an abundance of patience and stealth, intimate knowledge of the woods and the habits of the creatures he is hunting. And even with these skills highly developed, he is often out-smarted by a wary and keenly sensitive beast. Since his life depended on the game he caught, the Indian had to develop the art of stalking to perfection. He learned to observe as he moved through the forests, the broken twigs and crushed moss, the disturbed leaves and the scattered pebbles which told him that an enemy or an animal had passed that way. His silence in the forest and his ability have become part of the American legend.

QUEBEC

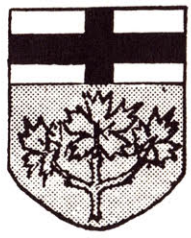
Quebec, Canada's largest province, with the majority of its population concentrated in the south, is still, in its northern reaches, a land left in its natural state. In the greater part of its vast forested area, dotted with lakes and laced with rivers, the game animals and wildfowl live and sustain their population fairly safe from the inroads of civilization.

While some areas of the province are under lease to private clubs or groups for hunting purposes, large areas are still open to hunters with licences and the age-old desire to hunt. Hunting deer with dogs is prohibited in Quebec but "still-hunting" or "stalking" still provide good yields. Moose, bear and wolf also present their challenge to the hunter in this province.

Ducks, geese and other waterfowl, along with excellent partridge hunting provide the shotgun hunter good sport and high yield.

Photo—Canadian Government Travel Bureau

ONTARIO



WHITE TAILS & BLUE TICKS

by J. E. MILLHOFER

What enthusiastic shotgunner has not felt his blood pressure rise to the boiling point on hearing a beagle's excited voice on a fresh cottontail track? And when the beagle comes perceptably closer until he's sure Mr. Cottontail will come busting into his vision, Joe Shotgunner's fondest dream comes true.

Multiply that thrill at least five-fold and you have a reasonable facsimile of the same sport but with big game as the quarry. Unless you hunt in the province of Ontario however, you had better not sample this somewhat novel method of deer hunting. Ontario alone among the Canadian provinces, and a very few states south of the border, permit the hunting of the white tail with dogs and this unique system offers sustained thrills that only the chase can offer.

This does not mean to imply that still-hunting or stalking is second rate. In fact, considerable more skill, patience, and endurance is required of the lone hunter and when he does bag his deer, his is undoubtedly the greater accomplishment. But it is doubtful that he enjoys the heart pounding excitement that dog driven deer provide. Although the deer will not generally circle as the cottontail will when being chased by dogs, he will often change course frequently and in so doing, he may offer himself as a target for more than one shooter. It is not unusual for a chase to go on for 20 minutes and more with dogs barking in every key, and every hunter in the line is sure that the whole pack with game in front of it, is bound to run right up his gun barrel. A strong man's knees can turn to jelly and buck fever is the lot of the uninitiated under these conditions.

Even the firing of a gun further up the line does not quiet the tingling nerves of our excited watcher. He is sure that his buddy has missed and that even now the deer has turned and is heading his way. Only when the dogs stop their racket at the kill or else are heard to be growing fainter and fainter in the distance signifying that the deer is through the line and heading for faraway places, is he sure that this was not his day. His only thought then becomes "How soon can we start another run?"

The methods used are usually of the same pattern. The hunters string themselves out in a line or horseshoe, a safe distance between each man, and find a comfortable place to sit with the best field of vision available. With Ontario bush conditions, the latter is often limited to 50 or 60 yards. When the guide or the dog-man is reasonably sure that each man is on his watch, he releases the dogs and begins his trek from a point distant enough from the line to cover a substantial piece of what he hopes to be, productive bush. He zigs and zags back and forth toward the line of watchers until he or the dogs pick up a fresh track or visibly put up the deer. The chase is then on and if the plans have been properly laid, and if the deer co-operates, he should provide the waiting hunters with their shot.

Any dog with four legs and a voice can be found in deer camp but blue ticks, plott hounds, red bones, beagles, or a mixture thereof, generally turn out best. Speed is important in a good deer hound. If he is too fast, the deer will "bee-line" out of the country in high gear, may void the line, and at best will present a difficult fast-moving target. If the hound is built too close to the ground and is consequently too slow, the deer will not be pushed, will be super-cautious and may wind or hear the men on watch and slip through. A happy medium hound will push the deer just fast enough to keep him concentrating on his tormentor and not on possible danger ahead; he will bound along at a good pace but not at an express train speed so that a good, clean, killing shot is made possible. Really first rate deer hounds who will ignore all but deer and who will come back after a reasonable length of time if the deer makes good his escape, are not easy to come by and their owners are not often open to propositions.

The best deer mutt this deer buff had the pleasure of hunting with was a common, garden variety, farm dog whose parentage was obscured by an indiscreet collie bitch. He would disdain a rabbit or a fox track with cold aloofness but a deer track held his interest until no more than 5 minutes after he passed through the line if the deer should be so lucky. To a hound fancier, his voice was atrocious but to a man on watch in front of him, it was music beyond compare. Laddie was so intent on his work that it finally became his undoing. After many years of yoeman service, he finally packed it up. On a particularly fast chase, he ran into a sharp wind-fall limb, drove it into his chest and died with his boots on.

Almost every type of rifle and calibre can be found in the bush when the season is under way but a marked swing to heavier, more modern calibres is apparent among white tail hunters in Ontario. Of particular interest is the new REMINGTON slide action carbine. At 6½ pounds it is not a burden to carry and in spite of its light weight, its recoil is remarkably soft. Its 38½ inch over-

all length makes for an extremely fast handling and easy pointing weapon and these factors have already resulted in excellent acceptance as the long awaited ideal bush gun with modern, hard-hitting calibres. The new 280 Rem calibre is likewise gaining ground as a deer-slayer, par-excellence. The 165 grain bullet in this calibre can cut brush and deliver the punch that guarantees an immobilized target and not one that is wounded only to suffer a lingering death. The 280 has the added advantage of being one of the best all-round cartridges available. In four excellent bullet weights, it is ideal for everything from ground hogs to moose.

It has been said that hunting deer with dogs is not sporting and some rash souls contend that the proverbial fish in the barrel has the same chance as a chased deer. These remarks must have originally been made by someone who has never had the opportunity to partake of this type of deer hunting. The deer has yet to be born who can't outsmart a group of hunters and dogs in Northern Ontario. The typical white tail country of Northern Ontario can only be compared to tropical jungle for dense, almost impenetrable bush, extremely limited vision, and to make matters worse, it's as noisy underfoot as the Toronto subway during rush hour. Put a still hunter or stalker in it and I'll put my money on the deer and give odds. A string of men and good dogs evens the odds considerably, but even under these conditions fewer deer wind up on the dining room table than those who go on nipping buds in the hard woods.

There may be more deer in Nova Scotia, there may be bigger deer in Alberta, the scenery in the B.C. deer country can't be beaten, but if it's thrills you're looking for, you had better try Northern Ontario white tails with a pack of noisy hounds on his tracks.

Photo—Ont. Dept. of Lands & Forests

Photo—Manitoba Travel & Publicity

MANITOBA

Manitoba, the most easterly of the Prairie Provinces, has long been famous for its waterfowl shooting and some of the greatest wildfowl breeding grounds in America are located here. Duck, geese, ptarmigan, snipe, grouse and many others are to be found in abundance.

Although Manitoba is referred to as a prairie province, about 75 per cent of its area is wooded, providing excellent cover for moose, white-tails, mule deer, bear and wolf. In season these animals present the hunter with all he could desire in adventure and yield.

SASKATCHEWAN

In the heart of the "Big Duck Factory" of North America, Saskatchewan affords excellent hunting for over 50,000 hunters a year. As well as waterfowl, the shotgun enthusiast can find excitement in trying his skill against the swift, explosive flight of the Hungarian partridge. Pin-tail grouse or "Prairie-chickens" are plentiful and provide tops in hunting. Because of their small numbers and the need to sustain their population, pheasants and sage grouse are protected by short season hunting but ruffed grouse and spruce grouse are plentiful and provide good hunting.

White-tailed deer and to a lesser extent mule deer, are found in the province. The moose has made a strong comeback in recent years to the degree that there are now two separate moose seasons with good kills reported.

Black bear are very plentiful in the wooded section of Saskatchewan and a year-round season and bag limit of four, for non-residents, draw many hunters.

For the most part, though, the waterfowl shooting still is the province's biggest draw to the hunter and the full length of the season provides full limit shooting.

Photo—National Film Board of Canada

ALBERTA

With its prairie grasslands to the south, the gently rolling aspen-treed country of the north, and the foothills merging into craggy mountains to the west, Alberta presents a veritable hunter's dream.

For gamebird shooting, no area of Canada offers the hunter a greater variety or opportunity for "limit" shooting as does Alberta. On the uplands pheasant, grouse and partridge abound; while the water areas present excellent shooting for the duck and goose fancier. The variety of ducks and their great numbers draw hunters from far and near for autumn shooting. On many days in the fall migrating ducks and geese can be seen flying in an almost unbroken line from horizon to horizon.

The big game hunter is not neglected by Alberta either. Two species of deer, the Rocky Mt. mule deer and the white tail, along with moose, elk, bighorn sheep, mt. goat, antelope, caribou, grizzly bear, and even buffalo are hunted and present excellent yield to the hunter.

Photo—Canadian Government Travel Bureau

BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia Government Photograph

British Columbia, large, mountains, for the most part unsettled and almost inacessible—a land of dense forests, soaring mountain peaks and rushing streams—offers the hunter a paradise of adventure.

The game of B.C. includes a great many varieties and a great many record trophies have been taken.

The hunting territory of B.C. is so vast and varied that it can best be described by naming the region and offering the game which it is most likely to produce.

WEST COAST—This area includes the rough mountainous coastal area and the islands along the coast.

In this region are excellent opportunities for goat, mt. sheep, bear and in some sections wapiti have been shot.

This is also a good wildfowl district,, with blue and ruffed grouse, duck, goose, snipe, pheasant, partridge and quail in abundance.

SOUTHERN INTERIOR — Accessibility and a plentiful supply of such game as mt. sheep, mt. goat, mule deer, black and grizzly bear, as well as a full range of wildfowl makes this region one of B.C.'s most popular hunting districts.

THE KOOTENAY—Difficult to reach and hard to hunt over this area consistently produces some of British Columbia's finest trophies in such game as moose, wapiti, caribou, mt. goat, mt. sheep, deer and bear. The game birds of this area include grouse, ducks and geese.

CENTRAL INTERIOR—From the rail lines access points to this area lead to excellent hunting grounds with bear, deer, moose, mt. goat, mt. sheep and caribou in abundance. Ducks, geese, snipe and grouse are the main game birds for the shotgun enthusiast.

NORTHERN INTERIOR—This district because of its inaccessibility abounds in most of the larger game animals found in the province. Mt. sheep, mt. goat, grizzly and black bear, mouse, caribou and wolf make their stand here as do many wildfowl including, ptarmigan, grouse, prairie chicken and duck.

To reach the better areas here often takes as much as fifteen days of arduous travel.

PEACE RIVER—Caribou, moose, Mt. sheep, Mt. goat, bear and many species of wildfowl are found here in abundance, but difficulty of travel and transportation have kept this region mostly untouched to date.

YUKON

For the sportsman seeking new frontiers to conquer, the Yukon Territory offers a full measure of attractions with its vast uncharted area.

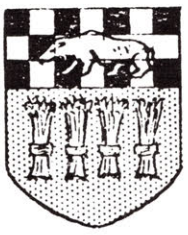
One of the most prized trophies for the hunter in this region is the mountain sheep, of which there are three species to be found in the Yukon namely; the Dalls, Fannin and Stone Sheep. In the St. Elias and Coast Mountains the Dall is plentiful also in the McKenzie Mts. and the Ogilvie and Selwyn Ranges. The Stone sheep are to be found mostly in southwestern Yukon, while the Fannin use the Yukon and Pelly River areas.

Other species of big game are the mountain goat of the Coast Range, moose, barren ground and woodland caribou, grizzly and black bear.

Five varieties of grouse, three of ptarmigan are found in the higher regions. September and October provides good waterfowl shooting in the lower areas.

Climate and soil conditions of the Yukon tend to encourage a phenomenal bone growth in the larger game animals and record heads of moose, sheep, goat and caribou have been taken here. The Yukon still holds Canada's all time record for a moose head and the world's record white Dall's sheep.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES



In the Northwest Territories, the only game animal hunted is the buffalo and that on special licence only.

For the rest the hunter mostly seeks certain game birds in season. These include various species of grouse, prairie chicken, and ptarmigan. Good shooting for ducks and geese can also be enjoyed in this far northern land.

BUFFALO HUNT

Alan Dawson,
The Globe and Mail
Toronto.

The biggest game in North America and a visit to one of the continent's last frontiers —what more could any outdoorsman ask?

That's buffalo hunting in the Northwest Territories, now open for a few weeks each fall in the area north of Fort Smith, the capital of the Territories. It's a country of huge rivers rolling north to the Arctic, of great billiard-table plains waist deep in coarse grass, of endless miles of scrub poplar, birch and evergreens. And game—moose, bear, geese, ducks and so many grouse that they are often seen strolling down the dusty streets of the capital.

To the south lies Wood Buffalo National Park, as big as the entire province of Nova Scotia, and the home of the birds two nations have banded together to protect—the fabulous five-foot snowy whooping cranes. They nest in the park, flying north each year from their winter refuge on the Gulf of Mexico and Ed Olsen, superintendent of the parks, says the Pentagon and Ottawa alike may send out frantic vibrations at the slightest hint of harm to any of these last three or four dozen whoopers in the world.

But Ed Olsen's true love are the 20,000 unlovely black shaggy wood buffalo he cares for in the vast meadows of the park. By careful herd management, helicopter roundups and a program of TB testing and inoculating he's gradually weeding out the weaklings, the sick animals and the poorer prairie strain that some misguided person introduced among the verile wood buffalo 35 years ago.

About 4,000 buffalo have spilled out of the borders of the Wood Buffalo Park in a northerly direction, to thrive and grow fat and propogate in the lush meadows along the banks of the mighty Slave River. Here they roll in the wallows, caking their hairy hides with thick black mud to ward off the clouds of flies in the spring and summer—flies that killed cattle or left them more emaciated than when they came to the area, despite the rich feeding.

In the winter the buffalo brush the snow aside with their shaggy heads and short thick horns, to get at the grass beneath. And so they thrive all year round, unmolested, apart from the timber wolves, since 1893 when all hunting of them was forbidden lest they become extinct.

Now once again man is their enemy but in the bright sunny September morning of 1959 when I rode out to the meadows to become the first hunter of the 20th century to bag a wild buffalo they did not know this. It was not difficult to ride through woods to within a quarter mile of two bulls grazing in a great meadow. We tied the horses and two of us — Bruce Thompson of Burns Lake, B.C., and I — crept to within a couple of hundred yards of the pair.

Bruce was using his .375 H. and H., a Model 70 he had re-stocked, and his own handloads; I had my Epps custom .30-06 with 200-grain pointed soft point handloads. He had installed peep sights, I had a 2X-7X Weatherby scope.

I was sighted in for 200 yards and I guessed that to be the range; I held the hairs on the bulls ribs just behind the shoulder and squeezed off a shot. My animal gave no sign whatsoever of being hit though I had heard the solid thud of the bullet striking. As fast as I could, I bolted in another round and hit him again in the same spot. Again no reaction for a second, then he turned and began to run, angling away from me. Twice more I shot, beginning to despair of ever downing the brute, and dimly beside me I could hear Bruce shooting again and again.

Suddenly my bull somersaulted and lay still and seconds later the other bull followed suit. We approached cautiously but both animals were dead.

Thus these two bulls were no more difficult or dangerous to shoot than the average deer or moose—but the next one was a different story indeed. The hunter was Roger Barlow, a freelance U.S. cameraman and gun writer. He was testing the new Winchester .338, fitted with a Bausch and Lomb variable power scope.

We rode nearly 20 miles that day—quite a tough chore for a deskbound worker—before we were able to get within range of two big old bulls in a small meadow. Other animals we had seen had taken fright and galloped away.

So there we were, at last, crouched behind bushes, cameras ready. Roger shot once, twice, three times—and the bullets could be heard slapping into the great 2000-pound hulk. Then both bulls turned and fled for the woods a couple of hundred yards away with Roger desperately firing at one until his rifle was empty.

We followed the animal by the heavy blood trail but in the dense bush you couldn't see more than 20 or 30 yards.

Suddenly, from an evergreen 20 yards away came a loud snort and the bull charged out. Roger fired, the bull turned and ran.

We found later that this .338 bullet had hit the buffalo in the nose, turning it.

Again we took up the blood trail, feeling more apprehensive by the minute, and wondering if this one could ever be killed or if one of us would be the victim of a short-range charge.

Roger was out of ammunition now so he took Bruce's .375. Suddenly the bull appeared from nowhere, right in front of us, and Roger hit it full in the centre of the chest from 20 yards. It should have stopped a Sherman tank—but the buffalo fled again.

Again a tense period of following the heavy blood trail. But the big bullets had taken their toll and we caught up to the bull. Believe it or not, that bull had to be shot again and again with the .375 to kill it—in all a total of 13 .338 and .375 shots were used on it. It stood more than six feet at the shoulder and weighed a ton.

So there you are—some buffalo are hard to bag, some are easy. But Ed Olsen, who knows more about them than anyone, says all bulls are very dangerous indeed. One-shot kills from a safe range are the best course and a .30-06 should be the minimum rifle used.

"A charging bull can smash down six-inch poplars," says Ed. "If you should be charged by one, you might be able to wait until he was close and dodge him—but if you were charged by several in a group you would certainly be killed."

The cost of a buffalo hunt? The outfitters charge $100 a day, minimum five days; license is $50 for Canadians, $200 for Americans; you pay your own way to Fort Smith.

I paid $50 to have my buffalo hide tanned only to find it's so big it covers the floor of my den and starts up the wall; I paid $20 to have a pair of horns mounted for a gun rack. I did not want the huge head.

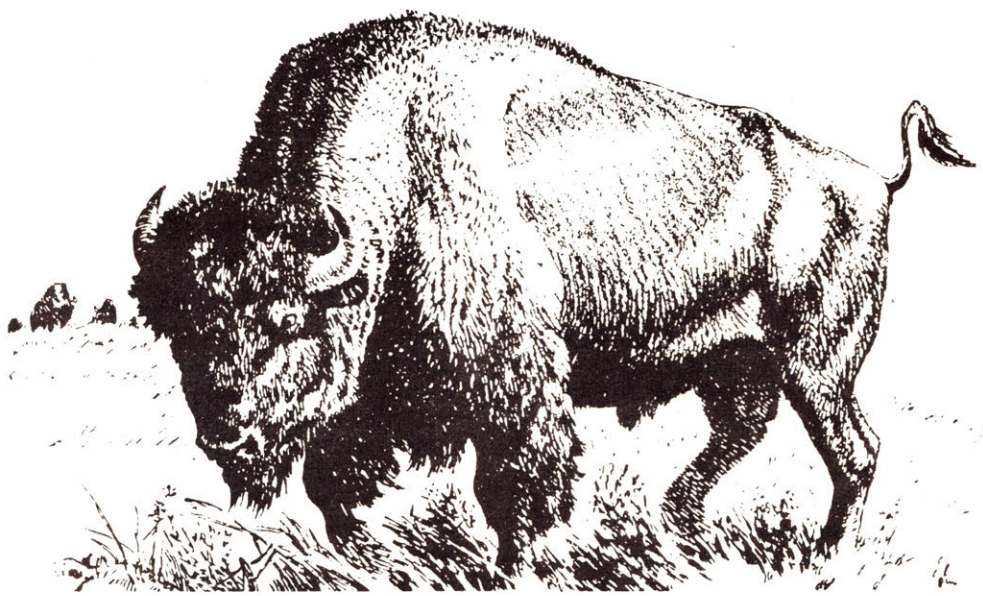
The meat of a young animal is delicious, marbled with fat like beef. But the only transport to Fort Smith is a plane from Edmonton, 500 miles to the south, so the cost of bringing out meat is fairly high. It cost me nearly $10 to get 25 pounds of choice steaks to Toronto, but they were worth it.

Added dividends of a buffalo hunt are the easy-to-bag ducks and grouse, sometimes geese too.

At one waterhole where we stopped to water our horses I wanted to flush a flock of ducks so that I could photograph them taking off. But I was frustrated because there was not a stone to be found to throw at them; we were far north of the Precambrian shield of Canada — north of the rock belt. Even the river bottom of the mighty Slave was silty mud.

During the hunt we lived in tents on the riverbank. There were three Indian guides for our party of four hunters, three cowboys to look after the string of 20 pack and saddle horses and one pretty cook. We reached this camp by bush plane and the only communication with the world for the next week was by battery-operated radio telephone. It took half an hour one night to get a four-word messange through to Fort Smith for relay to Edmonton, thence to Toronto—I wanted to let my office know that my assignment was completed.

The message read: "Buffalo in bag. Regards."



THE MEAT HUNTERS

Killing game and selling it was a traditional and legitimate way of earning a living during the early days of this country but severe and sometimes irreparable damage to our wild life resorted because the practice was permitted to continue long after there was any need for it.

Most of the early settlers hunted for themselves. As the settlements grew, a few men who liked life in the rough, made a business of hunting game and selling their kill to town dwellers. Some of them such as Daniel Boone became picturesque figures in early history, legend and literature. Without these buck-skinned clothed specialists and the game they hunted, the course of history might have been different. Certainly civilization's march across the continent would have been slower, for it was the professional hunter who, on many successive frontiers, supplied the meat for men of other occupations, who transformed a wilderness into a great Nation.

As long as these hunters killed game only to supply isolated settlements with fresh meat, their killing, heavy as it was—was justified. But conditions changed when the railroads caught up with the frontier. Beef and pork being easily obtainable (and preferable by the frontiersmen) game meat was no longer an essential food. The sale of game should have been stopped then. It was not stopped because no one realized that game is one of our renewable natural resources. Some men believed that the supply of animals and birds was inexhaustible Others thought that all game had to disappear when the country became completely settled. Both were wrong, so the slaughter continued. Frank Meyer, a famous buffalo hunter and a good business head, is purported to have made the following contract: "to furnish a wholesaler every week with at least three tons of big game, rough dressed". He was to be paid ten cents a pound for deer and other animals, twelve cents for sheep and fifteen cents for bear.

A freighter agreed for a fifty per cent, cut to send out a twelve-horse team once a week to fetch the kill to town.

Meyer, a combination cook-and-handyman set out for the high country of the Blue River in Colorado. His gun rack held three single-shot rifles; two Sharps and a Ballard. Meyer manufactured his own hollow-nosed bullets for use in these weapons.

On the first day out Meyer with a single shot broke the necks of two mule deer standing together. By the end of the first day he had 2,600 pounds for the days work (not an outstanding piece of work for the abundance of wild life and game in the area). Meyer was not a stingy man, particularly with his ammunition, but it is alleged that on the second week of the shoot he had amassed 2,500 pounds of meat and he used up only 20 cartridges.

Like Meyer, all professional hunters of the frontier killed mercilessly to meet the needs of the town they supplied with meat. Because lack of transportation restricted their hunting to areas close to those towns, the damage they did to big game was localized. They never bothered with game birds or water fowl except for their own campfire pots.

One record indicates that in the State of Michigan in the early 1880's market hunters bagged most of the 80,000 deer taken by hunters in that State in one Fall.

Sportsmen finally got the season in Michigan shortened from four months to one in 1887. Seven years later they persuaded the Legislature to pass a licence by-law and impose a season limit of five deer. But the law did little good. Market hunters took out licenses in the names of relatives and friends; they did not, it is true, kill quite so many deer in subsequent seasons, but they were better off because the restrictions had forced up the price of venison. Not until the season limit was reduced to one buck and the sale of venison made illegal could market hunting for deer be stopped.

Some hunters hired out to kill white-tails for the logging camps, but this could never mean a serious drain on the deer because lumberjacks were beef-eaters who roared their disapproval if venison appeared on the table too frequently.

One of the most shocking and completely documented crimes against our game was the extinction of the passenger pigeon. From earliest Colonial times until long after the Civil War, millions of these fast-flying birds migrated each year. In 1857 the Ohio Legislature tried replying to pleas for their protection stated, "the passenger pigeon needs no protection . . . no ordinary destruction can lessen them". The indictment of the hunter is that the last passenger pigeon died in a Cincinnatti zoo in 1914.

Although market hunters are rightly blamed for the extermination of this excellent game bird, the professional shot gun hunters played only a small part in it. The pigeons could be bagged easily by other methods, and the price they brought did not justify much expenditure of powder and shot.

The slaughter was instigated by market buyers and carried out by gangs of killers assisted by thousands of men and boys eager to cash in on a few days of bloody work.

An example of the wanton destruction of the now extinct passenger pigeon was that they were released from cages and shot by trap shooters. Millions were slaughtered this way before the "sport" was finally outlawed.

Doug Vaisey

KING WHYTE SAYS: "GUNNERS ARE GONE GEESE AT JAMES BAY"

Just about the greatest thrill that can come a shotgunner's way is to be hunched down in a willow blind on the mud flats of James Bay and see and listen to the tens of thousands of snow and blue geese darkening the sky. His Cree Indian guide begins to call and a flight turns and pitches towards the decoys. When they're within range the guide hollers, "Shoot! Shoot!" and the sportsman ups with his gun and blazes away. If he connects, and it is hard not to, the geese coming down seem like falling bombers.

In the Fall of each year the geese stop off on these mud flats to feed on the tender roots of the sedge grasses and fatten up for their long flight to Louisiana and Texas. Unlike the Canadas they decoy readily and it is rarely a problem, even in bluebird weather for a man to get his take of five geese in a short period of time. And no one can call geese like a Cree. From the time they are little tads they practice the art until they can almost call them down your gun barrel. I had one guide who called a flock back to the decoys three times in a row even though they were being shot at.

Moosonee, at the mouth of the Moose river a few miles south of the bay itself is pretty well the jumping off place for shooters. This village is reached by the Ontario Northland Railway from Cochrane or North Bay. One camp on the Harricanaw operates a fly-in service from Cochrane while Arctic Tourist Outfitters of South Porcupine flies up to Pontax on Hudson Bay. The railway operates ones of the original camps and the James Bay Goose Club runs a posh layout with all the comforts and amenities of a modern hotel. Rates, all found, run from about $250 to $300 for a five day shoot. This includes guides, plucking, dressing, freezing and packaging of the birds, accommodations, meals and transportation from the jump-off spot.

Some hardy characters prefer to hire a guide at Moosonee and tent out but this is doing it the hard way. Personally, I prefer to ride in a bombardier to the shooting grounds rather than slug it out for a mile or so over the mud flats.

Guides are a must in this country as one can get stranded miles out on the flats by the tide. A night spent out there waiting for enough water to float a canoe is a mighty uncomfortable experience. The tide must be caught at the right time in canoeing to the bay from Moosonee and return and only the local boys know when to start up the motor. Canoes, incidentally, are usually the big Rupert House freighters and are both safe and comfortable.

As for equipment you'll want the warmest clothing you can buy, hip boots, shooting mitts, and windproof rain gear. It's a good idea to take along something lighter for lounging around the camp.

I'm partial to my Winchester Model 21, a double barrel job which unfortunately is now obtainable only on special order. I take a variety of shells with me—4's for the blues and snows — trap loads for snipe — a few rounds of 2's carried in a separate pocket in case some Canadas should come over—and a couple of boxes of 5's for duck.

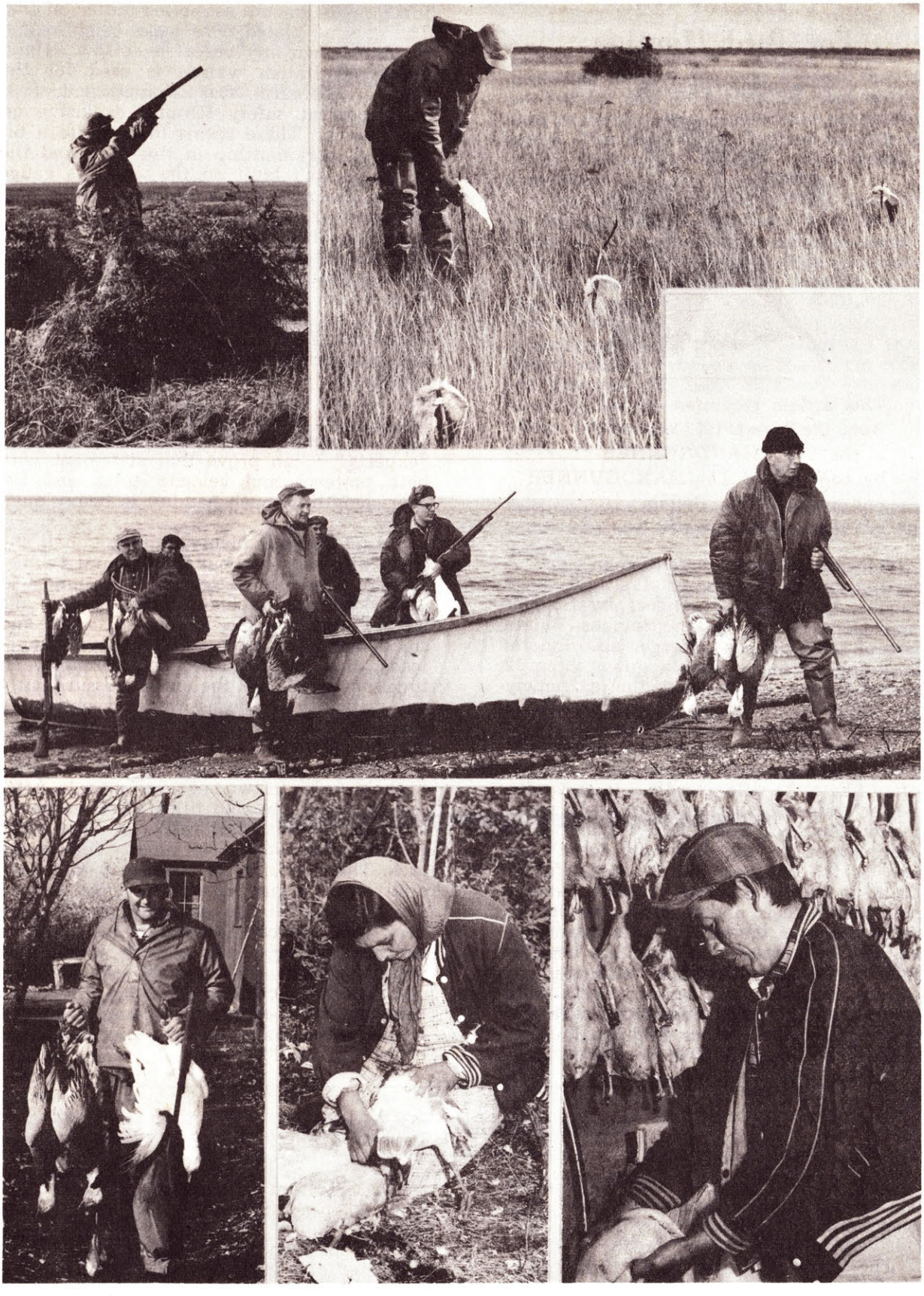
Blue geese and snow geese are the same goose according to the biologists—just colour mutations.

There you have it gentlemen. The shooting trip of a lifetime. But, make your reservations early.

I'll see you next Fall up in that lonely bleak country where you sometimes have a bit of a problem getting to sleep at night because of the cackling of the geese going overhead.

CBC PHOTOGRAPH by Henry Fox

King Whyte, familiar to TV viewers across the Dominion for his CBC show, is very likely Canada's best known hunter and sportsman.



GEESE AT JAMES BAY ——————— Photo—Ont. Dept. Travel & Publicity

A Dream Gun For Bird Hunting

By KENT BELLAH

This article reprinted from the March 1957 edition of the U. S. HANDGUNNER by courtesy of The HANDGUNNER and author, Kent Bellah.

Gentlemen, I have a gentleman's gun. A sporting gun for sportsmen. It's a 20 gauge Franchi Automatic, an import by Stoeger Arms Corp., made by the famous Italian firms of Luigi Franchi. Stoeger also imports the luxury Franchi double guns, their 12 gauge Magnum Auto, and the extremely light standard 12 gauge Auto. But this is about the excellent little 20 bore.

Its the lightest weight automatic gun made, weighing only 5 pounds and 2 ounces, to feel like a .22 rifle. Needless to say, with a perfect balance, it swings fast to gain yards on quail, and you don't need a gun bearer at the end of the day. It simply doesn't get heavy as the day gets old. It's beautiful to look at, it feels better than it looks, handles better than it feels, and shoots better than it handles! It gets on target faster than any shotgun I ever fired. The trend has been to lighter guns, and this is the ultimate, yet recoil is certainly not severe, even with heavy loads. The weight compares with the finest lightweight custom English doubles, and the third shot adds 50% more fire-power

The action is the Browning type and functions as smooth as melted butter on silk. The chrome plated bore looks brighter and smoother than any bore I ever saw. Hand checkered Italian walnut is used for the stock and forearm. The automatic cut off is an important safety feature, exclusive on the Franchi. There seems to be quite a bit of hand workmanship in this gun, and the 20 gauge isn't built on the usual 12 gauge frame. The neat frame and small tube, plus the receiver design, give it a "continental" look, like the fine custom guns. The price isn't competitive with inexpensive American guns, but it wasn't designed especially for farmers to shoot skunks in the henhouse either. The standard model with plain round barrel is $157.50. I got a hollow rib barrel in standard grade, that sells for $169.50, then added a Poly Choke and recoil pad. My barrel has an overall length of 22", which is about as efficient ballistically as a longer tube, in spite of the recommendations of "experts." I can prove that statement with both patterns and velocity tests, and the short length is much handier in heavy quail cover.

A 20 gauge is plenty large for quail and small bird shooting, but the 6 pound 4 ounce 12 bore would be better for all around use, where hunting includes ducks, crows and larger birds. My little 20 seemed so tiny and small that I test fired it with heavier handloads than are available commercially. It functioned and took the extra pressure without difficulty. Patterns were exceptionally good, both before and after installation of the Poly Choke.

Stoeger supplies both 12 and 20 gauge Franchi Autos in two engraved models. After seeing one of the gold filled scroll engraved Eldorado models, that retail for only $283., I thought one would look mighty fine on my rack. That's in spite of the fact I don't generally want a gun for anything except good shooting, which the standard model does very well indeed. Everyone who has seen my gun is carried away with it, and amazed with the light weight and fast handling qualities. If I get flush someday, I'll put an Eldorado in the rack, just because its pretty! It will also powder a clay pigeon or bag birds, or I wouldn't want it.

THE NUT BEHIND THE WHEEL!

One of the "seasons" that is frowned upon by all wildlife authorities, provincial departments of highways and the majority of drivers is "open season" on the road.

The highway toll of game is fantastic! Slaughter of animals that cross the public highway! This is no hunter's sport— this is the running down of game by four-wheel vehicles — with a heinous driver steering the wheel.

A collection of accounts of these incidents when game has been run down on the highway would show that over the years the toll has been terrific. All of this needless slaughter and injury to wild life could be avoided if motorists would drive with caution in these areas where they know they are likely to encounter wandering wild life and particularly noctural animals.

GRIZZLY

Cantankerous, unpredictable, great, "Ursus Horribilis"—these are all words that describe the grizzly bear of the West. For an animal with no science sense, his name gives him a title that attaches the appropriate name for this great creature of the wilds and the woods.

But do not confuse him with the Eastern black bear, a playful animal at times, a bit of a cowardly fellow. It has often been said that if an Indian got close enough to slugging an Eastern black bear on the head he usually tapped him on the shoulder to make his apologies before the club connected.

The grizzly—now here is an entirely different story. The bear that marched off his own limits without having to post signs: "Keep Out—Grizzly Here". The bear whom the Indians hunted with all the caution and respect they could muster. To the Indian the grizzly was a mighty animal—to take him was a great prize—to take him and live was an achievement.

Early western pioneers—the people who pushed the face of the West back rated the grizzly as the most courageous of the denizens of the wilds—a tough opponent, who would fight to the last ounce of energy in order to live.

Today—where is the grizzly? The truth is you have to travel great distances to find him—but wherever he is found "Ursus Horribilis" is a foe who has a bag full of tricks —an unpredictable temperament — a cantankerous character. From the time of the early West until the space age the grizzly bear hasn't changed one iota in his habits. But he has become a smarter bear — he knows more of the ways of men, he is wary of human beings who come into his domain and he will fight to the limit anyone who challenges or pushes him further than he wants to go.

Here is savagery bundled up in a bear skin.

Experience shows that it is not safe to test the proposition: will a grizzly bear attack a man without provocation? Who wants to take the risk of finding out at the feet of a grizzly that he was "provoked"? From the early West comes this quotation on the subject of reasoning with grizzlies: "After all, it is the bear that decides what provocation is; sometimes you just have to be in the same county with him to get him riled". How true!

There are men who have stood up to a grizzly and they died an agonizing death; those who escaped with their life bear the scars of struggle with the grizzly; mauled, seriously injured.

The grizzly has two qualities that make him the most feared of the bear family. Ability to deal death blows and the desire to kill. Man can be mauled to death, torn to ribbons, ripped with claws, slashed with fangs; he is no match for the grizzly with ability and desire.

Out in the Rockies we now find the grizzly that once dominated the West: in the mountains of Western Canada and Alaska he is the king of the range.

In the days of the early history of hunting on this hemisphere the grizzly had the upper hand. He had all the advantage—and he knew it. But today he has lost all of his assets of advantage and against the high-powered rifle and explosive ammunition his odds have dwindled. Where he could rely on speed to escape he is caught by the great power of guns. Today the hunter can fire as many as three shots while the first one echoes and rings around the range.

The grizzly has a great capacity to absorb lead and still rally to the offence. He is a huge animal with great reserves of strength and courage. He does not lay down his life for nothing. It is when the grizzly is in this do-or-die state that anything can happen—a mis-cue and he wins—a moment of confusion and he capitalizes—a moment of panic and he becomes the pursuer.

One early story of a grizzly hunt tells of eight men who each shot the same grizzly. They expected the bear to drop in its tracks and were surprised and alarmed to be running for their lives when the bear with eight shots in his body gave chase with great vigour and tenacity. Almost on top of two of the men the bear was finally killed by a single shot in the brain.

Over a hundred years ago the grizzly roamed with great freedom—they were observed on trail rides, fifteen or twenty in a single day.

Continued Over Page

Through propagation and their natural abilities to get into trouble the grizzly became a menace to the advancement of communities and to the opening up of the West. They (the grizzlies) had it pretty much their own way since the middle 1800's, the quality and calibre of guns was not sufficient to deal death-dealing blows to the bears. With the weapons of that time the hunter had to move in on the bear and score a head or heart shot; a strike in any other place turned the grizzly into a rampaging tank of terror capable of moving at great speed and full of determination to eradicate the hunter.

Modern day cartoonists make much out of depicting the hunter up a tree with a sort of Yogi Bear standing on hind legs reaching up for the terrorized treed man. This was not quite so funny in real life. There are many men who owe their life to the fact they could crawl out on the limb of a tree to get a good second shot at a bear. They knew full well that a wounded bear is a crafty conniving creature and that unless they made the second shot good — it might be their last chance. The grizzly cannot climb but standing on his hind legs he can stretch out a long reach! (The Eastern black bear is not aloof to the idea of tree-climbing, but the grizzly likes two feet and preferably four on the ground).

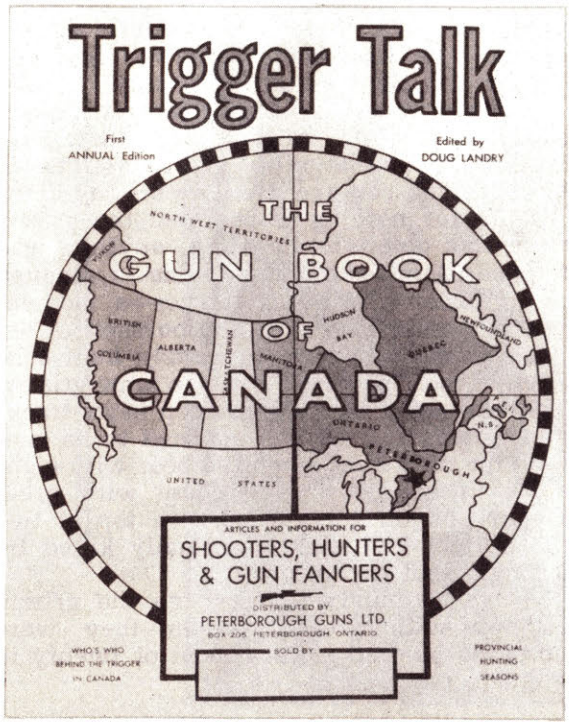
Eighty forms of grizzly (and the Alaska Brown Bear) have been identified by naturalists.

The coat of most grizzlies was dark brown, deepening to black along the spine and on the legs and ears with a white patch behind each shoulder. The fur was tipped with white, which gave the bear his nickname "Silver Tip".

As a creature of destruction the grizzly bear has no peer. In California it was reported that "the hunters kill large numbers of bears and the bears kill a considerable number of hunters". In search of the grizzly early Westerners hunted them with dogs; cornering the bear, the guns of the party destroyed the grizzly. From the low ranges the bears were forced to withdraw to the upper mountain reaches — but even then they continued to make fast stories in raiding on the lower levels. As many as 1,000 sheep were destroyed by a single grizzly over a history of ranch raiding covering fifteen years. This grizzly was sought, pursued, run by dogs, and yet was only seen by human eyes two or three times.

Today—"Ursus Horribilis" is a trophy that many sportsmen covet for their gun rooms—club trophy cabinets—he is sought as a prize and not the object of slaughter. The grizzly bear is becoming scarce—and it takes a real sportsman and a crack shot to chalk up — one grizzly dead!

"WHATS IN A NAME?"



Canada has been in need of a gun book since Adam Dollard stood on the site of Long Saulte with his musket pouring shot at the Iroquois. Almost three hundred years later Canada produced its first gun book—The Gun Book of Canada!

The name "TRIGGER TALK" is an all-embracing term covering topics of interest to all hunters and shooters. It was originally suggested during a discussion between Dave Wilson, president of Peterborough Guns, and his firm's solicitor. P. G.'s lawyer is a former Peterborough boy, Garry Braund, B.A., LL.B., who now has his office in Toronto. We feel that Mr. Braund's suggestion could not be more appropriate.

It is our hope that the first annual edition of "Trigger Talk" will fill a needed role as a gun book for experts, by experts—providing articles and information—fact and fiction for Canadian hunters and marksmen. "Trigger Talk"—a book that will be of interest to the expanding ranks of sportsmen across the face of Canada.

MOOSE HUNTING

Ellwood Epps

One of the finest forms of hunting, is done late in the season—the time that we will try and describe. By late season, we mean from mid-November on. True, it is a little cooler, but that leads to nicer hunting conditions, no flies or bugs, the leaves are off the trees, the days are clear and frosty which helps put a spring in your step, and clears the cobwebs out of your head. If you have never enjoyed the late hunt you have missed the finest experience of your life. In the north when it is cold, it is also clear and quiet — too quiet to sneak up on a single moose, but on two or more, they make noises too—but I will tell you more about this later on.

Equipment:—The following are **musts** and do not skimp—get good ones. A metal waterproof match box with matches that you must never use except in emergency, carry a lighter for other times. A good sturdy compass, a pin-on is handy if well made. A map of the area, this can save lots of walking and sometimes prevent spending a night in the bush. A good hunting knife with about a 5" blade—do not carry on your belt at your side or your front, as you see tenderfeet do, you can fall and receive sometimes a fatal cut. Carry the knife on your belt at the centre of your back, in this position it is almost impossible to fall on. A short length of string—deer hunters will know what this carry is for. A tea pail and a cup, and I also like to carry a hatchet with about 1½ pound head. This is handy in many ways, to quickly take down a tree to bridge a creek that you cannot get over, also to chop ice in a river or lake for water for the tea pail. I always carry all of this in a small rucksack along with a flashlight, a towel and of course the food for lunch in the bush, because this is all part of the hunt.

Clothing:—Fine wool underwear, this past year my wife Isabel and I tried out this highly advertised Thermo underwear and in spite of all claims, it certainly was not nearly as warm or comfortable as the good fine wool. A pair of red checked wool hunting pants, a good heavy wool shirt, a wool jacket or extra heavy wool shirt, and a good reversible red hat. Nothing but wool for the outside clothing is quiet enough for still hunting. Boots or Shoes:—For fresh soft snow, nothing but rubber boots will keep your feet dry something along the lines of the old Jack Rabbit boot, and for the real cold dry snow a good pair of rubber bottoms and leather tops are good, and should also have a soft sure gripping sole, and large enough to wear at least 2 pair of socks. I like one pair of fine wool and one pair of heavy wool, and good insoles. Insulated boots are fine, but heavier to walk in. If deep snow, snow shoes are required, and a pair large enough to do the job.

Suitable Gun:—We have found a well placed bullet—**but it must be perfectly placed**—will kill a moose quite easily, but if not in the proper position, then it is a different story, so our recommendation is a good accurate bolt action rifle in a caliber from 7Mm on up and that I would say is about the minimum. A bullet should weigh at least 150 grains, round nose for good brush bucking, and preferably at 2500 F.P.S. or more. Main reasons for choosing a bolt action is that it is more accurate, more dependable and not so liable to freeze in cold weather, easier to carry and usually quieter to handle and always faster for the first and all important shot—so take a rifle that will do the job. A moose is too fine a game animal to use an inadequate gun. If you are going to kill one, kill it clean and quick.

Getting the shot:—Moose, contrary to what some writers claim, at least in the latter part of the season, are a lot smarter than deer. They have a nose that can scent you a quarter of a mile away, and those big ears can hear a match break at 100 yards, so go easy and work up wind, but once you hear them—if more than one—close in fast, they seem to be confused on a fast approach, if you are close when you start.

This year's hunt four of us were out hunting, Isabel and I went one way, the other two went another way; we saw nothing, but the others jumped five moose, they started to run, and so did the boys, and one old hunter jumped on a dead tree—made a crash on purpose, and the moose ran to clear timber, and stopped thinking another moose was coming, they got shooting, getting three before they ran out of shells, and while dressing out one of them a bull and a cow came back and was looking at them. Moose tend usually to drift down wind when feeding, so if you cut sign today and you have a South wind, look for them from ½ to 4 miles farther north the next day, and again never try to track a moose down wind, just keep working them from the side. Try and learn the area because they are something like deer they have their favourite trails and feeding grounds, but they may be many miles apart. Once you spot a moose, the battle is almost over—or it seems like it; they look big—they are big—but oh so easy to miss!

One time Isabel and I came up on a moose, just at dusk, I leaned sideways so Isabel could shoot past, we were within 75 feet of a nice 4 or 5 year old bull. When she shot it did not look right to me, so I followed up and away the moose went. On checking

Continued Over Page

further, a combination of three things happened—it was almost dark, and a moose is black, and in front of the moose there was one, and only one Black Birch tree 2½" in diameter and believe it or not—we both hit the same tree. The tree being the same colour as the moose, we could not see it. Result—our hunting pals cut the piece of the tree out for us as a momento. When we went back the next day to get what we were positive would be a dead moose, but instead it was a dead birch. Another lesson learned was—these highly advertised, special tipped, pointed etc., bullets are no good in the bush, use a heavy round nosed soft point bullet only.

This article would not be complete without a note about the ladies. Isabel has hunted with me for about nine years and during this time she has shot five deer and this years' score makes five moose, but you will be more interested in the problems of the females hunting. Where we hunt the little lady must be able to walk—not fast but able to keep going all day from 8 a.m. until dark, 4.30 p.m., with about ¾ of an hour off for a real lunch in the bush. The clothing about the same as described previously for men, it seems impossible to obtain good wool lady's hunting pants, so Isabel uses men's, and finds them comfortable and warm. Another item I forgot to mention is a good wide pair of braces, nothing tires your back like trying to hold your pants up with a tight belt. Same footwear—socks—and underwear—Isabel likes the quilted insulated top underwear and sweater, these can be taken off and carried in the pack sack if you get too warm. She also carries a large John E. Handwarmer, on cold days, pin on compass, large handkerchielf for the neck, lots of kleenex for running noses, which they do at 10 below.

Rifle—Here again it should not weigh over 6½ pounds with a proper fitting stock, and a carrying sling, and this almost requires a custom stock, and then for a cartridge, not too heavy in recoil, but still powerful enough to kill cleanly. One of the best we have found answering these requirements is the popular 7 x 57 with 160 or 175 grain bullet, our own 6.5 with a 140 or 160 grain bullet in larger calibers, you should use hand loads reduced to cut down the recoil to a suitable level, if they cannot stand the recoil, they cannot place the shots.

Other useful items:—A good pair of compact Binoculars—I use a small pocket set 7 x 25 the only small ones I ever used that were good, I tried over 15 pair before I found these good ones. They sure save lots of walking and allow you to make sure of your game. **Scopes**—yes and no—they are one of the finest sighting and safety devices ever put on a rifle, but like lots of other items they also have their disadvantages. **On the Good Side:**—There is no record of any hunters being shot by a hunter using a scope sighted rifle, and give more positive sighting especially in unfavourable light conditions, like the time Isabel and I shot the tree—with our scopes on that would never have happened.

The Bad Side:—They are useless on days when a bit of snow is falling or is on the trees, or in a misty rain, so by all means have a scope, but one that you can put on in detachable mounts, so you can use your other sights when the scope is off. I would not have had my moose this Fall if I had not had a scoped rifle—I shot it at 465 measured yards—one of those "Once in a Lifetime" deals. The cartridge was a 30 Newton, with 180 grain Epps pointed bullet at 3100 F.P.S. loaded just for open long range shooting. All of this boils down to the fact that if you can get back in the bush and out again hunt up wind carefully on the ridges on bright clear days and on the draws on the days the barometer is falling allow yourself enough time, do not underestimate the moose, and you should be successful.

One more little note. Regarding a Fire:—A lot of people cannot build a fire in the bush. I have never yet been in a bush that you could not get lots of wood for a good fire, any standing dead tree, if not rotten, and few of them are, especially good are any of the evergreen class—like spruce or pine makes excellent wood. To start the fire any of the dead branches on the bottom of a spruce will start almost like oil soaked rags. Birch bark can be lit even in a heavy rain, and when soaking wet, so gather a little of the above and have some dead limbs handy, start the needles or the bark and add small twiggs, then the branches, and you will have a fire before you know it. Everyone who goes into a bush should know how to build a fire, many lives would be saved by this simple bit of training. If you never have hunted, and the above does not give you all the information wished, we have a very extensive check list that we use, so if you are interested we will be pleased to help.

ISOBEL EPPS

With large Bull - dressed weight 820 lbs.

Ont. Dep't of Lands & Forests

BUCK THE MOOSE

All of the problems of railway companies do not have to deal with the questions of economics or transportation of live stock or their passenger services or the maintenance of their rolling stock. In Alaska one of the problems for the railway is — the Moose.

Reliable sources have it that moose will oftimes plant themselves on the railway tracks and even charge oncoming locomotives. Methods designed to educate the moose against the danger of their bent on running down tracks and bulling their way into engines have been the use of huge ocillating lights mounted on the engine, various types of pistols, and the setting off of firecrackers. "Parking lots" for moose have actually been bull-dozed out at strategic points along the railway lines.

None of these ideas has completely stopped the moose. If this story is a little too hard to digest and sounds like one of Baron Munchausen's tall tales you can obtain pictures and news reel photographs of the moose actually roaring down the track propelling head-on for a tangle with a train.

It is not likely a matter of record but it is safe to assume that the railway company have not yet lost a buck on the rails with a moose.

WHO'S WHO
BEHIND THE TRIGGER

CGAM PHOTO

G. S. Boa F. McCormick **W. R. Jones** **E. V. Gering**

E. L. Warner **G. W. McMahon** **G. J. Henderson** **G. Brunner**

The 1960 Olympic games were held in the historic city of Rome. Canada was represented by seven shooters, who were accompanied by team manager, F. McCormick of Beaurepaire, Que. Entry in each event was restricted to two competitors per country, allocated as follows:

W. R. Jones, Vancouver, B.C. — Clay Pigeon.

G. J. Henderson, Long Branch, Ont. — Clay Pigeon.

E. L. Warner, Lennoxville, Que.—Small bore Rifle Prone and Free rifle.

G. S. Boa, Islington, Ont.—Small bore Rifle Prone and 3 position.

E. V. Gering, Toronto, Ont.—Small bore Rifle 3 position and Free rifle.

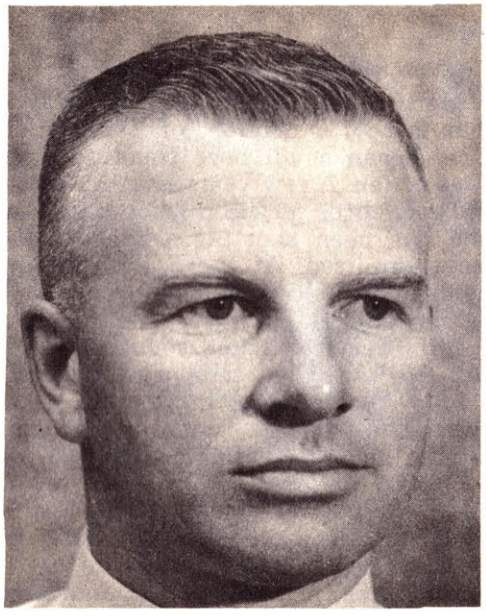
G. W. McMahon, Dartmouth, N.S.—Free pistol and Rapid fire pistol.

G. Brunner, Hanover, Ont.—Free pistol and Rapid fire pistol.

There was a total of 18 sports events held in Rome. Track and field came first in popularity with a total of 77 nations participating. Shooting came second with 61 countries entered. However, in actual number of competitors, the shooting events far outranked others.

In practice sessions, in some elimination series, and even in some final competition, Canadian shooters demonstrated that they rank with the world's best.

The Olympiad did not close in a blaze of glory for the Canadian team, however, we can be proud of the sportsmanlike way they represented our country.



ZAVITZ

"Maintiens le Droit" is the phrase that the R.C.M.P. bears on its coat-of-arms—maintain the right.

Sergeant J. R. Zavitz of the RCMP, Vancouver, British Columbia, has been efficient at maintaining another phrase—a straight shooter. He has a record of performance extending from 1951 to 1959 to prove it. A crack shot with a pistol, Sergeant Zavitz, at one time in his Mounted Police career couldn't score a hit with ten rounds at 20 yards. But practice made perfection and there is now a string of championships knocked off by this Ottawa-born marksman. He has represented Canada at the Olympics, the Pan American Games (Chicago) and World Championships at Venezul, Venezuela and Moscow.

In 1957 G. W. McMahon began pistol shooting at Halifax. Now after three years —two in tough competition, he is recognized peer in the free pistol and centre fire classes of pistol shooting.

Winner of the Canadian Open Pistol Championship in 1958, he was a member of the Maleigh Cup Team in 1958, 1959 and 1960 (and his team won the Cup in 1959) He attended the Pan-American Games in 1959 and won the Bronze Medal in the Centre Fire event. The four-man Canadian team won the Bronze Medal in the Free Pistol event. Mr. McMahon was a member of the 1960 Canadian Olympic Team in Rome and was well up on the scoreboard in the Free Pistol Event.

McMAHON

Godfrey Brunner was born in Austria 40 years ago. He has resided in Canada at Hanover, Ont., since 1949, and is keenly interested in the sport of shooting. He placed first on the Mayley cup team in 1958. At the Pan American Games at Chicago in 1959, he was a team member representing Canada, he placed 6th in the Free Pistol Event. For the 1960 Olympics held in Rome, he was selected to represent Canada in the 2 man Free Pistol Event, placing 30th in this event.

Brunner

Tiilen

Edgar Tiilen is 37 and married. Born in Estonia where his keen interest of marksmanship was first inspired by the high standing of national marksmen and champions.

Settling in Canada in 1948, he has been actively engaged in his field of sport since 1951. Within the past 9 years he has established a very impressive record as a marksman.

Having competed both in Canada and U.S.A., he won the 1959 Ontario Indoor Championship for all three positions. His standing of 1126 points in the International Smallbore Target was recorded in the 50 meter meet, which took place in Lakewood, N.J. He has also competed within the various Correspondence Meets, where he has placed 1st in numerous occasions—both in prone and standing positions. In 1959 he was a member of the team which represented Canada in the Pan-American Games. Placing 5th in the individual standing, he holds a gold and 4 bronze medals for the team competition.

Presently, Edgar Tiilen is the 1960 prone position Indoor Champion of Ontario with an excellent result of 800x800.

E. Gering was born in Estonia, May 24, 1918 but is now a resident of Toronto, Ontario. He began small bore shooting at the early age of ten. A few years later he formed the 300 m, three position shooting. Since then he has been shooting whenever time or place permitted. At the World Shooting Championships held at Stockholm in 1947, Gering participated in three position small bore and Service rifle souvenir badge matches. He was then temporarily residing in Sweden. Since living in Canada he has an impressive record, winning Canadian match rifle gallery Championships 1957 and 1958. He has also been a member of the National Indoor League Three-Position Championship Team in 1955, 1956, 1957, 1959 and 1960. In 1959 he participated in the Pan American Games and won a gold and bronze medal in the 4 man rifle squad. At the 1960 Olympics in Rome, he represented Canada in smallbore and bigbore free shooting.

Gering

HARTMAN

If there were among the dictionary words a single expression to describe Canada's crack skeet shot Squadron Leader Barney C. Hartman of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa, it would be "marksmen extra-ordinary" or "perfectionist". Hartman, a Westerner, from Tisdale, Saskatchewan found prime targets in partridge, prairie chickens and ducks in his early experiences in shooting. This was the beginning of an interest in marksmanship that took Hartman from the game bird areas of Saskatchewan to the firing line in Provincial, Canadian and World Championship competition. He is now recognized as a peer in skeet shooting; the man with a record of achievement in all-round competition in the skeet shooting world that will not likely be bettered in this decade.

How did Squadron Leader Hartman rise to the peak of marksmanship? He was not a natural born crack shot. It took years of practice, study, knowledge of gun workmanship and the compiling of records.

Analysis of score sheets — round by round—is one of the secrets of Hartman's success. He did not become the best in the business by reading a do-it-yourself text on skeet shooting; he did not become the protege of a contemporary crack shot. No — it took hard work. Barney Hartman is a self-taught skeet shooter.

Hartman now approaches the art of skeet shooting with the same attention and research as the physicist in probing the atom. What happens to each shot is of concern. The factors, elements, conditions are all examined in a complete analysis of the shot. Too high, too low, too early, too late—whatever the probabilities for perfection are—this—Hartman is concerned with. Score cards maintained by Hartman point out errors and the corrective action required to make the shot do what he knows his skill and the weapon are capable of producing.

Hartman is no fair weather marksman. It is a year round hobby with him, cold, stormy, windy, hot, humid days will find Hartman down at the skeet range or in his Manor Park home at Ottawa continuing the study or the practice that will keep him on top of the roster of competitive skeet shooters.

Standing six feet in his socks, **Hartman** weighs about 180 pounds, does not smoke or drink and puts tremendous physical effort, concentration and study into reaching the position of precision and accuracy that makes him Canada's greatest in the gun game.

It was at the RCAF base at Goose Bay, Labrador, where he seriously took up the business of marksmanship. Hartman and others built a skeet range near the air base. It was on this range where Hartman began the business of shooting, analyzing, correcting, studying and recording his performance.

To read accounts of the experiences of Barney Hartman is to learn of a man who is totally dedicated to the perfection of his skill with guns. Every factor having to do with the firing of a charge of shot is vital—from the composition of the charge to the barrel design—from the choke measurement to the shot pattern on the target or clay pigeon.

Most men change their shoes for slippers after a hard day of work. Hartman changes his "shooting shoes" to match the weather and the soil on which he stands to shoot. Hartman guarantees that with the right shoes when he stands to shoot his feet do not shift — for with an infinitesmal degree of shift and the shot is spoiled.

"Tailored to shoot" is the best description of Hartman's gun garb, a good fitting jacket looks right on any man—but to Hartman the fit is vital. It avoids any interference with the smooth, controlled actior of movement required by top marksmen. A right-handed shot, Hartman has his right sleeve made slightly shorter than the left. To the unskilled eye you could not tell the sleeve length difference—but to Hartman this is another method of avoiding one of the traps of marksmen — sleeve interference —the catch of a sleeve that throws the shot off target.

Hartman's advice to the fair weather marksman is evidence by his own practice —match the weather with the right cap. He has a dozen different caps. A look at the weather forecast tells him which one to use on a particular day; he has caps for warm, sunny, cold, dry and cloudy days.

Soft, thin pliable leather is the substance of Hartman's gloves. With the exception of warm weather Barney Hartman has this leather type of glove. His "wet or warm weather glove" is specially made to prevent any unnecessary movement from perspiration.

Under his marksman's cap Hartman wears any one of three pairs of optically ground shooting glasses. Here the choice depends on the quality of light and the nature of the elements.

Test - test - test is one of the secrets of Hartman's success as a marksman. To do this he uses rolls of wrapping paper on which he checks the patterns made by his guns. This is hard, exacting work—to produce the perfect pattern.

Many things happen in the development of a marksman, many things require to be understood. Hartman is interested in what happens to the charge after it leaves the gun barrel. The substance of the shot—what it takes to make it consistent—all of these matters are mighty important to Barney Hartman. It is one of the points that makes him a great marksman.

Hartman brings to gun knowledge, experience and ability what the modern day physicist brings to UNIVAC or the scientist

Continued Over Page

to the electronic computer—he attempts to make a science out of shooting. He endeavours to understand, relate and execute every single factor that stands between Hartman and the perfect score. A study of the sport that enables him to have an understanding of trajectory, velocity, flight speed, shot content, patterns and other integral parts of developing the skills of a crack shot.

Hartman's advice to skeet shooters is "when you are shooting at a target released from the low house you must not only lead enough but lead high enough to crack that rising target." And Hartman has almost a decade of records to prove it!

Hartman is a marksman who works at his art on a year-round basis. He takes the warm days with the cold; the gusty with the calm, on the general principle that some day he will be in competition on a day when the weather is against him—and he will be ready, his practice will stand him in good stead at the range.

A slogan pertinent to Hartman's zeal as a marksman might well be: "What I did well before I can do better". Perfection!

Few people driving by his Manor Park home in Ottawa would believe that in the home of Hartman there is a detailed record of the progress he has made over the years in range competition and practice; that he has a library of gun texts available for study —that a fine gun workshop is located in the basement and that here is recorded in trophy and target—literally shot by shot—the Hartman history in marksmanship.

Hartman holds world records to evidence his excellence in the craft of marksmanship and guns

As to the future, Barney Hartman, states in frank terms, "to stay near or at the top in the years ahead will require a great deal of self-sacrifice". And Barney Hartman is the man who has the dedication to make that kind of self-sacrifice.

GILMOUR S. BOA

A dad and a lad is the story of the early training of G. S. Boa, and the record of achievement in military rifle matches and small bore (.22) rifle matches is a tribute to the instruction received and the hard discipline of study and practice.

Competing as a member of the 48th Highlanders of Canada rifle team, Mr. Boa scored many successes as a marksman. Major individual prizes won by Mr. Boa were:
1951 King's Prize—Bisley, England,
1955 Governor-General's Prize—Ottawa,
1948 Lieutenant Governor's Medal (Ontario)
1950 Lieutenant Governor's Medal (Quebec)

In small-bore competition Mr. Boa won the Canadian Open Championship five times, the Canadian Closed Championship nine times and was British Champion in 1949.

As an International competitor he was a member of the Canadian Olympic teams in 1952, 1956 and 1960, winning a bronze medal at Melbourne, Australia and a fourth place at Helsinki. He won the World Championship (English Match) at Caracas in 1954 as a member of the Canadian team and also was on the team at Moscow in 1958.

BARNEY HARTMAN

HOW YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS CAN START A GUN CLUB . . .

EDWARD A (TED) TWISS

Ted Twiss is in the Sporting Goods business in Barrie, Ontario representing the third generation of the Twiss family to operate a shop known as "Canada's Gun House".

Two very successful clubs have been organized in the Barrie, Ontario area and it gave me a great deal of pleasure and satisfaction in being able to take part in the organization of these clubs.

More interest is evident each year in gun clubs development through Canada, and for what it may be worth I have set down a few ideas and suggestions that may be helpful to those interested in formation of a club.

The Barrie Gun Club Incorporated was formed in July of 1946. From a small beginning it grew till we have a very active up to date club in all respects. Most of the credit for the formation of the club is due to the efforts of the late Major Jack Stiver. After his war work was finished at nearby Camp Borden he came to Barrie as Managing Director of the Barrie Chamber of Commerce. Having been a member of the Bisley Team he was an ardent shooter and his enthusiasm sparked sufficient interest among local shooters that it wasn't long before our club was formed.

How much will it cost to start a Gun Club?

In 1946 we were very fortunate in being able to rent 1½ acres of land for $200.00. The location was about 5 miles from Barrie. Our stay there was very short as we found that we were too close to other people who objected to the sound of 12 gauge shotguns.

We looked for other suitable land and were able to purchase 52 acres of land from the C.N.R. This was done the second year of our operation and we are still there. Our skeet and trap fields, low and high houses and traps cost us $400. I don't think that this could be done as reasonably to-day unless you have a lot of enthusiastic members who are willing to get out and do a lot of the work themselves. We started off at that time without a Club House but eventually we did build one which cost us approximately $150. By careful management of our club budget we gradually built up our club facilities so that to-day we have an up to date club house with stewards quarters attached, 2 sheet fields, a trap field and rifle and pistol range. Our last valuation on our club and equipment was $5200 so you see that by proper management and planning even from such a small start as ours what can be accomplished.

Thousands of clay targets are thrown at clubs that operate from farm lots using the tail gate of a pick up truck as the squadding desk and cashier. The shooting fun is the same as enjoyed at elaborate clubs but the club limiting its operation is curtailing its growth and in some way limits the sporting pleasure to members and their families

I know of a club that has developed into a genuine recreation and social center. This particular club offers eleven club activities attracting active participation of all age groups and entire families. Their activities include trap-skeet-riflery-hand gun shooting, bait fly casting, archery and social dancing. This club has grown from just a gun club and I feel the example points out the value of an attractive comfortable club house.

One thing is important. Do your best if you are purchasing land to keep away from an area that might be absorbed by future growth and development of your community zoning and other regulations will greatly effect your decision in selecting your pro-

Continued Over Page

perty. Stay away from farm houses and at the same time make sure that you will have good accessibility as you will go shooting through the winter months.

Sandy land is ideally suited for a Gun Club. Rain drains away quickly and there is no problem with foundations for the low and high house and club house. Usually this type of land is not as expensive as regular farm land either. Frankly, I think the best way to find suitable land is seek advice of your Real Estate Agent some one who knows the zoning laws and will have an idea of likely development in the future.

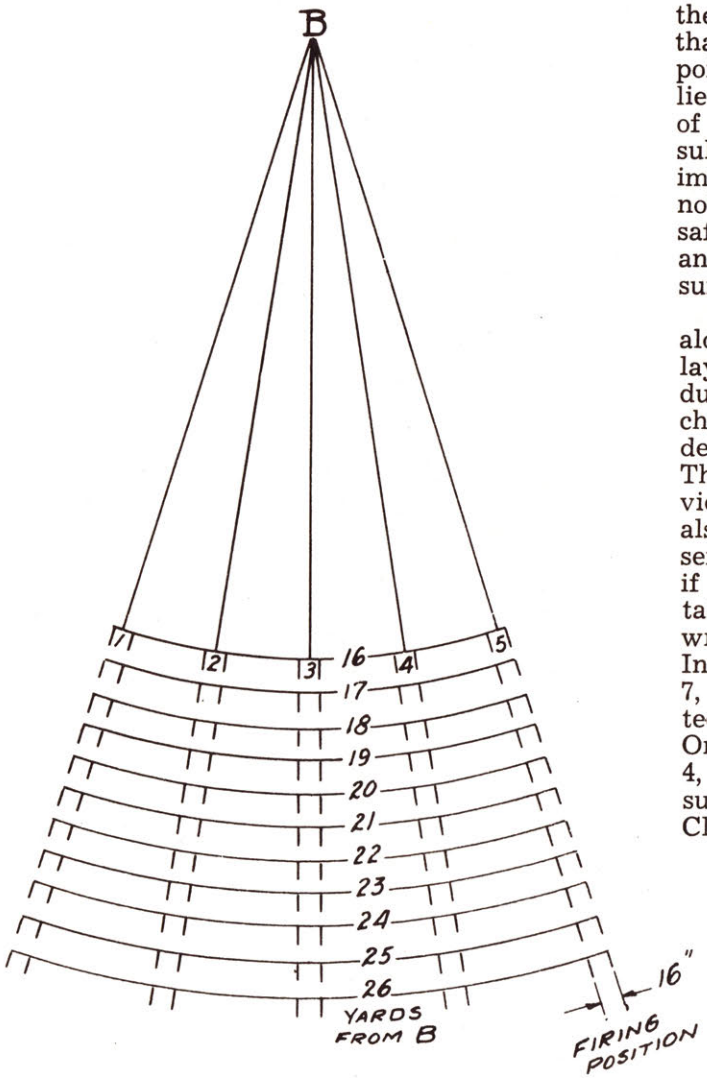
Trap and skeet fields should face North-East or North. Go out on several different days to see if the sun is going to be in the eyes of the shooters, particularly at the time of day when you expect to use the club. There should not be any high obstructions in the line of view since the sky is the best background for visibility of targets. Take a look at the illustrations showing traps and skeet layouts. They will give you an idea of the amount of land required for trap shooting 100 x 300 yards, for skeet — 600 x 300 yards. The quail walk depends entirely on location and proper layout.

To start off with you should have at least 5 to 10 sportsmen who are genuinely interested in the club foundation. From there on this group will spread the news of the budding club. Contact your local sporting goods, hardware dealers, gasoline station managers, merchants, lawyers, doctors and dentists. Tell them what you are doing. You'll be surprised at the enthusiastic response you will receive.

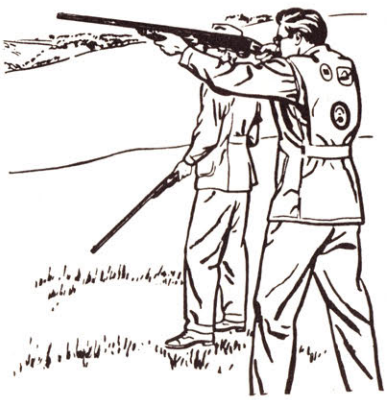
Make sure in your inaugural meeting that the 5 to 10 originals know definitely what they are about. They will need to know approximate costs and have some suitable locations selected. In other words form your plans delegate responsibilities and then get down to business.

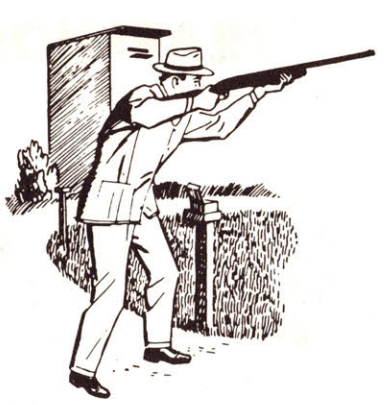
You may have noticed that I keep saying the Barrie Gun Club Incorporated rather than just the Barrie Gun Club. From my point of view Incorporation is a must, to relieve individual members of liability in event of litigation. Your attorney should be consulted regarding this. Insurance is another important consideration. Many Gun Clubs do not carry insurance, but shooting sports are safe sports and insurance to cover members and spectators is much cheaper than insurance on your car.

One of the first things you will need along with your property is a proper skeet lay out and or trap lay out. Canadian Industries Ltd., Remington Arms and Winchester have free booklets showing complete detailed drawings of traps and skeet layouts. These companies are most helpful in providing score sheets without charge. They also have field representatives that they will send around to help with your tournaments if you plan on holding any and you certainly should. Here are the addresses to write for any help you may need: Canadian Industries Limited, 1303 Yonge St., Toronto 7, Ontario, Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 36 Queen Elizabeth Blov., Toronto 18, Ontario, Winchester Arms Co., New Haven 4, Connecticut, U.S.A. Good luck and lots of success in your efforts to establish a Gun Club in your area.

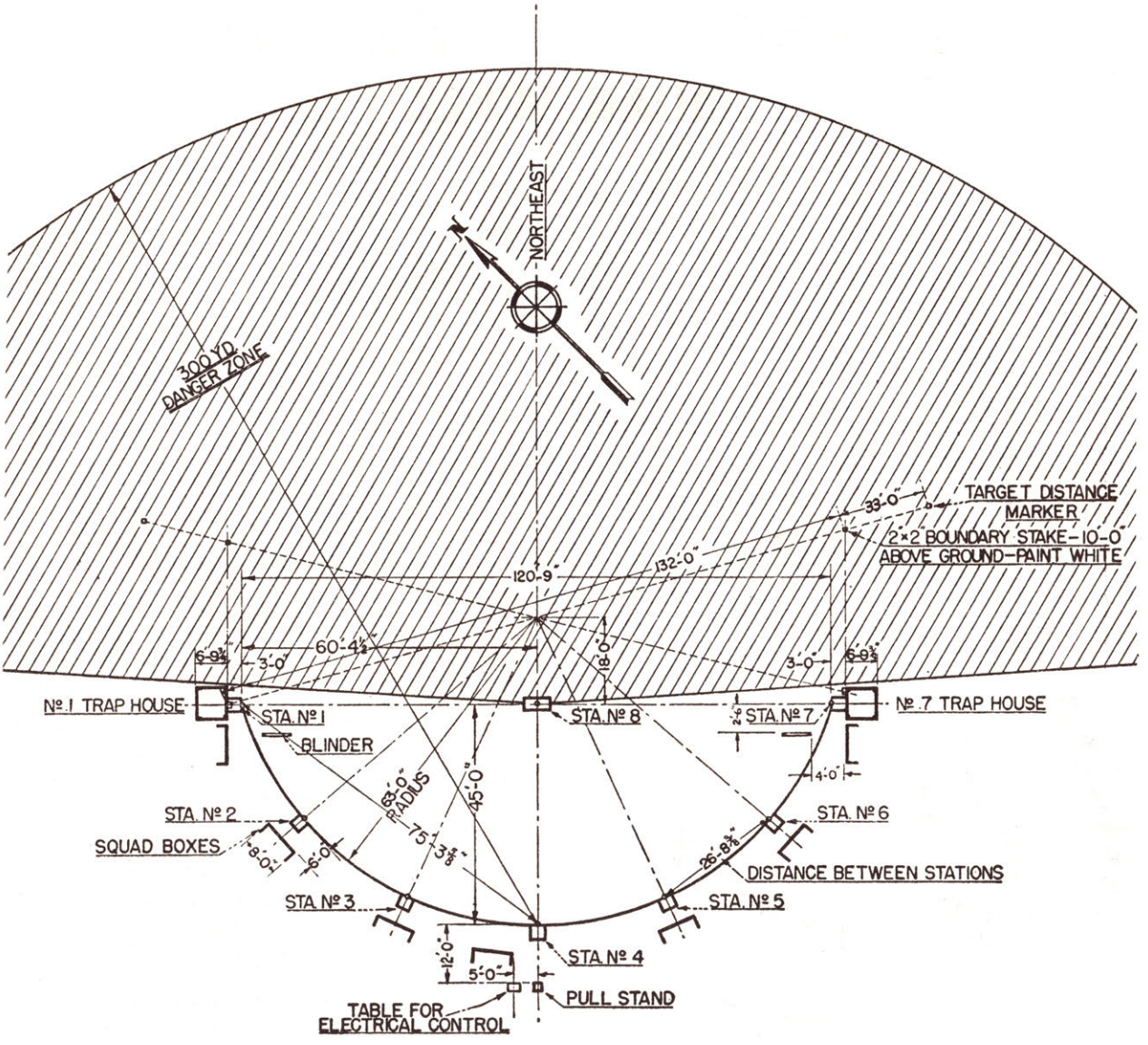


TRAP AND FIRING POSITIONS
B - Trap.
1 to 5 - Firing Points spaced 3 yards apart and sixteen yards from B





Layout of Skeet Field



SKEET

A tract 600 yards by 300 yards, with the shooting semi-circle located in the middle of the long side. Fifty yards must be added to the long dimension for each additional Skeet field, so that a club with two fields will require a site 650 yards by 300 yards.

TRAPSHOOTING

A tract 100 yards by 300 yards, with the trap located in the middle of the short side, provided the layout is located in open country where persons approaching may be easily seen. In a timbered or brushy location, a site 300 yards square is preferred. For each additional trap, add 30 yards to the width of the field. Thus the minimum area for two traps would be 130 yards by 300 yards.

QUAIL WALK

For installation of a quail walk or other form of progressive shooting, minimum measurements should be the same as for Skeet—600 yards by 300 yards—**plus** such additional ground that no shot will be fired toward a boundary less than 300 yards away.

A LOT TO LEARN.....

Waste of game of any kind was almost unheard of among the Indians. In the main they killed game only according to their needs and they were always aware of the necessity of conserving the game in their territory.

One tribe - the Wiandotte spared all female game at certain seasons. The killing of female bears at any time was forbidden by some Iroquois tribes. The Penobscot tribe never took breeding beavers. Hunting grounds were given definite boundaries by most families among the Algonquin tribes and they kept a careful count of the game populations within their territories. If a specie appeared to be diminishing in number closed seasons were enforced. It was a basic principle by all Indians that there should not be wanton slaying of any wild life. This principle the Indian attempted to teach to the white settlers with little success. Long after the first European immigrants came to North American wilderness did their leaders appreciate that wild life is not inexhaustible and that measures must be taken to preserve it.

The Indian was a conservationist because he had to maintain the basic necessities of life. He was also a remarkable hunter and sportsman, one who all modern hunters can respect for his courage and skill with the most primitive of weapons.

PRONGHORN

FLEET-FOOTED PRONGHORN ....

If the Olympic standard would only permit a Pronghorn to run for Canada in the 440 we would get at least one Gold Medal out of the effort. Unfortunately the Pronghorn does not run to establish its superiority—it relies on its speed as a safety device.

But for the hard work of provincial government in implementing conservation policies and making sportsmen stick to them —the Pronghorn would have long ago lost its fight for survival.

This game animal — kin of the deer — once roamed the Great Plains region in massive herds. It has been estimated by wildlife experts that in the place of what is the modern day population of the Pronghorn there once were 40,000,000 of these animals.

To look at a congregation of Pronghorns in the days of the early West was to see a virtual sea of white-rumped, reddish-brown animals. A living mass of white-splashed necks and pale abdomens that gamboled across the plains. A mile a minute was the top speed of the Pronghorn—an animal with almost inexhaustible energy while in motion.

The Pronghorn is a game animal with a built-in warning system. Curiously enough Nature has provided it with a "reflector". The reflector is found in the circular white rump patch. It is a mass of long hairs over a muscular sheath. When the warning system goes into operation the muscles cause the hairs to become erect—in the shape of a shield. The hair has a peculiar quality in that it reflects large amounts of light. A Pronghorn bounding over the plain — with its reflector rump in operation can telegraph a warning to other members of the specie as far away as three miles. Without a sound whole herds are alerted to any presence of danger.

But the Pronghorn needs his "reflector" because he has a sense of curiosity that gets him into trouble. This sense almost proved the undoing of the Pronghorn—in the face of guns shouldered by hunters. At one time there was a wholesale slaughter—their meat brought high premiums on the market; the growth of communities with arteries of communication cut deep into the home of the Pronghorn and they have moved out into upland plains and mountainous areas for refuge.

Antilocapridae — that's just another name for the Pronghorn, but behind the name lies an interesting fact—the Pronghorn, according to some authorities, is the only living hoofed mammal whose ancestors were native to America. Identification of this handsome creature by scientists was no easy task—it has some of the features of the deer family—since it did not relate to any group of animals classed in the group "even-toed hoofed mammals". All this when added up means—the Pronghorn is a separate family of animal.

Winter brings with it the deadly enemy of the Pronghorn—snow, deep and drifting. Caught in snow the Pronghorn becomes a flounderer and easy prey for the predators—the wolf and the coyote. Often if the Pronghorn does not fall prey to its natural enemies it is trapped by the long-suffering trial of starvation in winters of severe intensity.

Conservationists, government agencies and good sportsmen can never restore the Pronghorn to its original habitat—now encircled and sometimes engulfed by the pressing progress of civilization—but they are doing what they can to ensure that by good game management future generations will thrill to the challenge of a chase with "the fastest animal"—the Pronghorn out in front —running.

TRIGGER TALK—If you go out in the woods—into good pheasant country or stalk through the natural habitat of bears—do you know what you have run into if you see more than two of a specie?

What about crows roosting in a tree? A covey—yes, but also a bovey, flock, bunch and clutch!

Here are a few more "collections":

a fleet of sheep is called a flock;
a bevy of wolves is called a pack;
a school of buffalo is called a herd;
a troop of partridges is called a covey;
an audience of peacocks is called a muster;
a flight of larks is called an exaltation and if it is starlings it is called murmuration;
a swarm of foxes is called a skulk.

MASS HUNTS

A mass hunt was both a great social and significant and religious event in many Indian groups. There was often solemn dancing, sometimes fasting by the leaders of the hunt who also prepared special and sacred batons of office. Some tribes insisted that even the arrows used on a hunt had to be treated by the medicine men to their specifications. In most Northern tribes a sacred tobacco was smoked in a long-stemmed pipe, or the traditional calumet, after the route of the hunt had been determined or the quarry had been sighted. In all cases there were customs that had to be followed rigidly and innumerable taboos to be observed. The discipline of the tribal hunt was strict.

The nature of the mass drive or tribal hunt depended on the game and the terrain. Most deer drives involved some kind of a huge corral which enabled the hunters to force the deer unsuspectingly down a gradually narrowing passage-way, where other hunters awaited them. The Menomini prepared for the hunt by felling many trees to form a giant "V", which ran for several miles through the woods. The trees were dropped so that the trunks remained attached to the stumps but lay close to the ground always pointing in the same direction.

When the drive began, a band of hunters concealed themselves at the apex of the "V", other hunters—and sometimes their women and children—gathered at the wide end of the "V" and walking slowly and noisily forward, moved toward the bottle-neck. The deer fled before them, but the drive had to be well-paced. If the hunters moved too fast, the deer became panicky and leaped over the fallen logs and out of the "V". But when the hunters proceeded cautiously the deer followed the line of least resistance inside the barricade and finally found themselves trapped.

CANADIAN HUNTER ....

Great discoveries are often made by accident — prospectors have stubbed toes on rock out-croppings which later became gold strikes and chemists mixing compounds have exploded laboratory truths. It was by pure accident that it was discovered that the first Canadian was a hunter. He came from over the rim of the northern world out of Siberia. He was a hungry man in search of food. His larder was filled with meat of animals of another world. His "big game" hasn't roamed this world for thousands of years. Canada's first hunter pursued the mammoth, the cave-dwelling ground sloth and the mastodon.

Legend and lore have it that the Indian was the first hunter in what is now called Canada. His prowess is told in story, in film and in poem. But, he was not the first to assault the woods and terrain of the country in search of game. In 1924 the discovery was made that revealed a peculiar form of spearhead arrow. Near Mortlach, Saskatchewan, a young Englishman was out on an Indian arrow hunting expedition. In his prodding and prowling around the countryside he found a flint that had no peer in his collection of arrow heads. Indented at the base, grooved on either side, the flint was long and tapering. In the hope that some one else would find such a flint he placed his find in his collection and waited.

New Mexico flashed into the news with an item about a similar flint spearhead found buried in bone fragment. It was located in the bone fragment of a Taylor's bison. For the uninitiated this specie of bison is not new — it roamed the feeding grounds in New Mexico in great numbers — it has been extinct some 10,000 years.

With two discoveries now in the record book the scientists began to take a keen interest in these events. They investigated the two finds. With the resources of their work a tracking operation began that backtracked the grooved spear hurler down the Mackenzie valley, with more clues the trail swung up the valley toward Arctic country and on into the lank of the Yukon and into Alaska.

Here was a tough assignment — crime laboratory experts have never had to deal with this type of problem — here the scientists were searching for a man they had never seen, about whom they knew little except with bare clues. A search extending back over 10,000 years in the life of this globe.

Conclusions were reached after sifting and sorting the evidence that include these facts: Canada's first hunter came out of the north-west corner of this land on a journey that took him over the ice bridge of frozen seas — out of Asia into a new land. An alternative conclusion might be that he came in warmer atmospheric times in skin covered boats hedge-hopping from island to island as he crossed the sliver of water that we now know as the Bering Strait.

But this man did not come alone—he, according to other evidence, may have in concert with others "invaded" our shores some 20,000 years ago. This means that for 10,000 years our Canadian hunter roamed the hunting grounds, scanned streams and fended for himself. It is concluded that these people came in waves of migrating masses.

Photo—Manitoba Travel & Publicity

Photo - Canadian Gov't Travel Bureau

WIRED FOR SOUND?

The man who stumbled on to the gadget called a buck call may have discovered more than he intended. It was primarily designed to give the hunter advantage over the four-footed fleet deer. Once an instrument roughly shaped, with about as much neat appearance as a twice-chewed cigar — the buck call of today is a finely designed piece of hunter's equipment.

But what the originator of the buck call did not know — or guessed at — was that he has found a system of communication between a buck and a doe. He opened the door to the question that has puzzled man for years — do the male and female deer "call' 'and do they "communicate"?

The most popular sound out of a deer is when at a tender age it blats; other more unpleasant sounds from these animals are heard if they are wounded by gunshot. But apart from this what actual sounds do they make? One answer is — no sound at all (other than that of bodily movement).

Does the buck call reach the buck in the same manner and tone as the original call or has the buck a specially built-in antenna or yaggi that transforms the sound into something unintelligible to the human ear but what is in fact a beautiful sound for the buck to hear. (The call of a mate decoded into a sound that brings the buck a-running.)

Does this antenna or radar system have a built in "alert" system? How is it that the deer when approached within certain ranges suddenly is off like a shot, leaping behind some large, bushy cedar or around the sharp corner of a rock out-cropping?

What assists a doe to project an alarm to fawns? Is there somewhere within the beautiful head of a doe a special "early warning system? How is it that a doe without emitting any sound at all can warn fawns of approaching danger?

Dog experts know that with the use of a silent whistle, pitched beyond the range of human ears, they can communicate with their animals. Can it be that there are sounds so highly pitched passing between the creatures of the forest that human beings are unaware that messages of warning, or caution or imminent danger are passing by their ear drums?

AND THEN THERE WERE NONE!

"DATELINE — OTTAWA, January 1, 1990 — At a meeting of the Provincial Governments' Conference on Wildlife the ten Ministers of Game and Wildlife unanimously agreed that there is no longer a need for regulations governing the fish and game of Canada. It has all been removed by indiscriminate hunting and fishing practices by thousands of Canadians".

Now wouldn't that kind of a story bring Canadians up short in their tracks—no game to shoot—no fish to catch. All gone! What makes you think it will not happen? This may be a perfect prediction, a forecast of things to come! What are you doing to guarantee that "it can't happen here"?

There was a time—around 1961—when the provincial governments worked at feverish pace to ensure that regulations enacted protected the game and fish of their Province. They preached—they legislated—they regulated—they controlled. They did everything humanly possible (except that one thing they could not do). Protect an image in the minds of the sportsmen of the nation that unless they recognized the importance of laws to protect all forms of wildlife and paid more than lip service to regulations they could by their callous disregard of regulations destroy the wildlife of Canada.

In other words sportsmen have mismanaged their heritage of an abundance of game to the point where it could be destroyed; they relegated deer, bear and other wildlife to the doom of rotting garbage in the forest.

History proves that man needs to be controlled in his relation with wildlife. The Indian did it by instinct — permitting so many to live in order that they might propogate the specie for future generations. The early Canadian pioneers recognized that all the game and wildlife they needed was what they could economicaly use.

Today man has to have a legal-muzzle placed over his gun barrel, a red tape sticker wrapped around his trigger finger in order that wildlife will be safe-guarded for the enjoyment of future generations of Canadians.

Every year Provincial Governments are required to put more teeth into their legislation protecting wild life—and why, because man takes a bigger bite out of the wildlife population than he can economically digest!

Civilizations are spreading out, cities pregnant with expansion, pushing back the natural habitat of wildlife. Hunters are moving out like columns of the Eighth Army into the woods and hunting areas. But they should pause lest the land they hunt in becomes like the land in which the 8th Army so valiantly fought—a desert, barren of wildlife, forest and glade denuded of the deer, moose, bear and other animals.

To point up the problem what is being done in your part of the world by hunters? Do they adhere to the laws and regulations or do they consider them acts of Parliament without meaning! Do the hunters you know practice conservation. Do you? Are you one of the "sportsmen" who rather than point out a hunting regulation breach on the part of a fellow hunter just overlooks the act with an attitude of "hail hunter, law skirter!" Or do you take the position that a law-breaker in the woods is a menace to the existence of wildlife, a part of Nature that is entrusted to your safe-keeping?

If you are around in 1990 are you going to be able to read through feeble eyes with a weighted conscience:

Ottawa, January 1, 1990—At a meeting of the Provincial Governments' Conference on Wildlife the ten Ministers of Game and Wildlife unanimously agreed that there is no longer a need for regulations governing the fish and game of Canada."

PHOTOS ON PAGES 44, 45, 46, & 47
BY COURTESY OF
NOVA SCOTIA INFORMATION SERVICE

Nova Scotia hunters and sportsmen have raised cudgels with the Legislature—they are pressing for reform of the Provincial fish and game laws.

Reform measures by tradition take a long time. History gives convincing evidence that reform measures are better obtained through group pressure than by the orations, pleas and heart-breaking work of an individual.

In Nova Scotia the hunters have made their stand for reform through the Province's Fish and Game Association — a strong body of men dedicated to the stand that hunters should take in developing good conservation and hunting practices.

The sights of hunters in Nova Scotia have switched from bearing down on wildlife — to pointing straight at the Members of Parliament. The Nova Scotia Fish and Game Association has some valid suggestions to make dealing with hunting legislation—they want these suggestions to come before the Legislature with all the force, emphasis and consideration that can be mustered either on the floor of the House or in the Committee delegated to study hunting legislation.

Members of Parliament—and the Legislature will be faced with the reasoning of 5,000 Nova Scotia hunters and sportsmen, a mighty formidable force; sifted down in committee study and crystallized in representations to the provincial government.

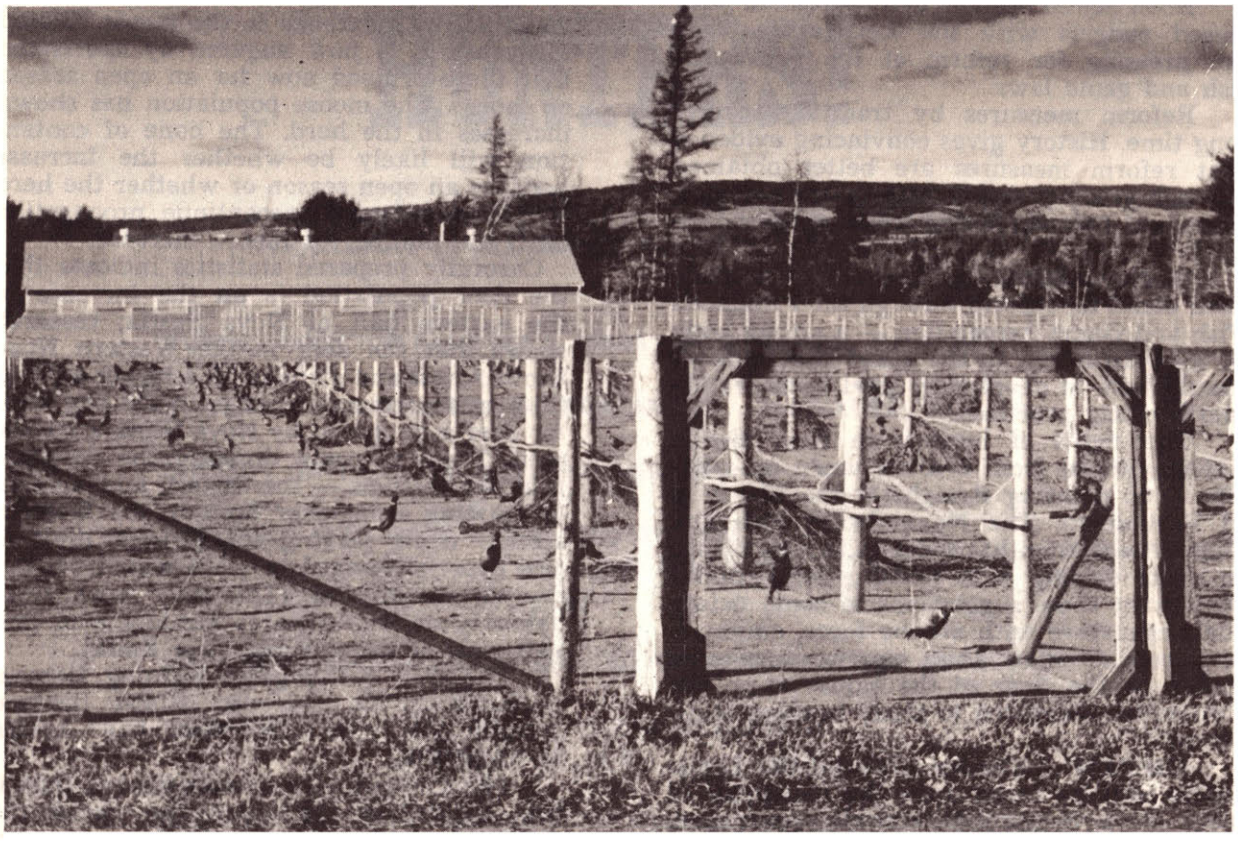
Proposals to the Government are triggered off by reference to the moose. Closed for years, it is now augered by sportsmen that there is need now for an open season on moose. The moose population has shown increases in the herd. The bone of contention will likely be whether the increase justifies an open season or whether the herd should be allowed to continue propogation until the number of moose increase.

Carefully prepared statistics indicate that the deer population is on the increase in the eastern half of Nova Scotia; research shows that the deer in the Western Nova Scotia forest and glade is (a) a bigger animal. (b) a better animal. Change in the bag limit for deer is proposed by Nova Scotia's sportsmen. They advocate dividing the province into two sections — the eastern and western — creating a one-deer limit in the Western section while leaving the present limit of two deer unchanged in what would become the eastern section. (This may work some hardship on western-area hunters who presently shoot under a two deer limit.)

The sale of big-game hunting licenses in Nova Scotia recorded 60,554 licensed hunters; the provincial "deer bag" netted 26,424 animals.

The Government announcement that it has decided to abandon the decade-old pheasant raising and releasing program brought an out-cry from sportsmen. They were completely taken aback by news that

Continued Over Page



the Government (because the pheasant-raising program had been termed a failure) was dis-continuing the project.

Nova Scotia hunters have had a big target to shoot at on the bird-lands of the Province — 11,000 pheasants were released by the Department of Lands and Forests. But the pheasant had the better part of the season and only a thousand fell before the guns of the bird-men. The Nova Scotia Fish and Game Association is not entirely convinced that figures of 1960 pheasant bag are entirely accurate; it was a short season (only two weeks).

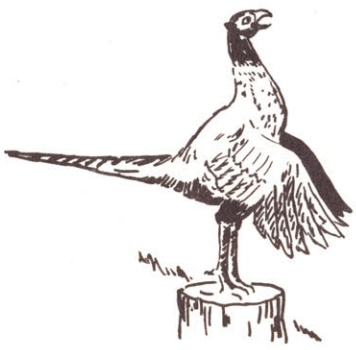
The Association's 5,000 membership is pressing for a renewed appraisal of the Government's pheasant-raising program; they are also urging their local members of parliament to consider the extension of the pheasant season to seven weeks.

In a "get tough" policy, Nova Scotia hunters want a crack-down on deer-jacking. "Deer-jacking" is a frowned on practice of hunting at night. To give weight to their case the Fish and Game men are asking for legislation that will include confiscation of cars or other conveyances used by convicted violators either to assist in the kill or in transport of the illegal kill.

The Members of the Nova Scotia Parliament will have their hands full in dealing with the proposals of the Fish and Game Association on the floor of the House and in the slower, more inquisitive atmosphere of the Committee room.

Some matters with which Parliament will not be confronted immediately include: legislation to permit hunters to shoot cats in the woods suspect of being predators of wildlife, the legalizing of Sunday hunting, new colour schemes for the garb of big-game hunters: red, yellow or orange clothing to make the appearance of hunters distinctive in the woods of the Province, an attempt to change the license fees (a reduction from $4.00 to $3.00 for big-game hunters and the institution of a small-game license of $1.00.)

The future for Parliamentarians in Nova Scotia's Legislature is almost predictable in the field of fish and game regulations — the Provincial Fish and Game Association will be the watch-dog of existing legislation, the harbinger of new regulations as the body of unpaid protectors of Nova Scotia's wild life resources.



Photo—Manitoba Travel & Publicity

Ont. Dep't of Lands & Forests

NOT FOR SALE .....

Man is a prolific exterminator! Look over this land and try and find a living

Passenger Pigeon
Eskimo Curlew
Labrador Duck
Heath Hen.

Save yourself the time and trouble. These creatures no longer exist. Man has done an ironically excellent job in making them extinct.

Let's take the case of the carrier pigeon. A century ago passenger pigeons were sold by the bushel basket at a penny apiece. In 1961 on this hemisphere or anywhere in the world—you couldn't buy one of these birds for all the gold in the mint.

Man slaughtered the passenger pigeon; his scant knowledge of wildlife together with his greed brought about the doom—and the end—of this bird.

All that mankind has left of the passenger pigeon are **stuffed** exhibits and paintings and pictures This graceful bird, slender of body, long, tapered wings at one point in time could "black out" the sun by the flight of a migrating flock!

Today our children read of the passenger pigeon—less than 100 years ago there were hundreds of millions of these birds girating around the sky, nesting, breeding, feeding.

There are still those among the living who can recall "seeing a passenger pigeon in flight"; they speak of those days when great flocks wintered in states like Kentucky and Michigan. One flock covered an area forty miles long and from three to ten miles wide. That is as large a bird roost as you will ever find. For food the pigeons would make lightning fast darts into Indiana and Illinois and then return to their winter roosting area.

Continued Over Page

NOT FOR SALE ... **Continued**

James Audubon recorded that in 1813 he witnessed the migratory flight of one flock of pigeons. It lasted three full days. During the day the flight of the birds blotted out the sun—the sky was virtually darkened. Observation of the flights indicated that the birds flew on various height levels—and at speeds of up to sixty miles an hour.

Swift of flight—the passenger pigeon was also a tasty morsel, and this more than any other thing was the factor that lead to extinction of the specie. They were destroyed by sticks, fire and firearms. In some areas passenger pigeon demand — as a delicacy, particularly squabs or young birds—brought about the organizing of small industries whose main commodity was—pigeons. They shipped them by the barrel to hotels and restaurants across the United States.

In rural areas the young passenger pigeons were used to feed swine when the standard food supplies for sty occupiers ran short.

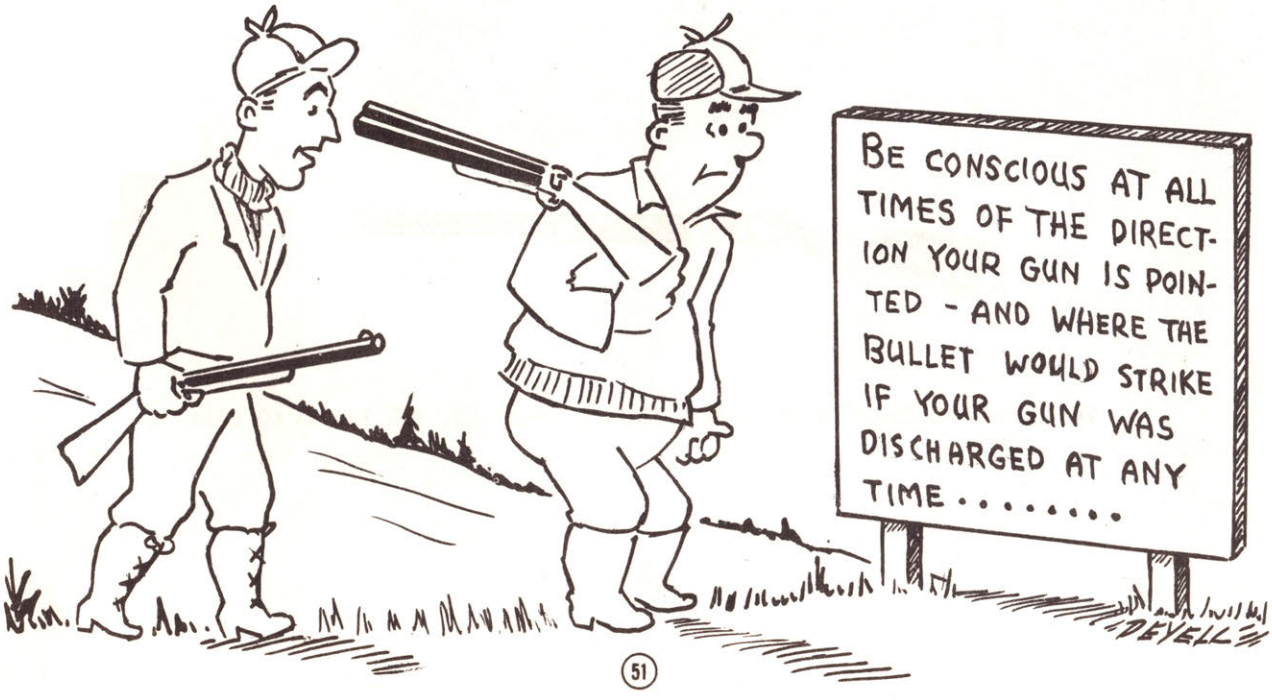
Strangely enough it was the Indian who was the true conservationist—the passenger pigeon was able to survive under the "game laws" imposed by the Indian. They took only the older birds for their pots — the young birds were left to reproduce. The Indians made vain attempts to persuade the white men to employ some rules of conservation to protect the passenger pigeon, but their pleas were not received with favour and the beginning of the end for the passenger pigeon was wrapped up in their failure to understand the Indian's point of view.

But, let it not be said that this was the only road to ruin for the passenger pigeon. Man in his strides for progress stripped the forests—the source of some food supplies for the passenger pigeon. With the slashing and sawing of timber the forests that produced beechnuts, acorns, pine seeds—favourite foods for the birds—soon lay awaste.

The passenger pigeon attempted to survive without the food to be found in his natural habitat, the virtual decimation of flocks for the food tables of the citizens—and failed. The result: there is not a single passenger pigeon on this earth. They have been destroyed. The passenger pigeon joins other creations of **Nature** in the category —now extinct!

Ont. Dep't of Lands & Forests

Ont. Dep't of Lands & Forests



HUNTERS!

COMPLETE DETAILS OF GAME LAWS AND LICENSES, FOR VARIOUS DISTRICTS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING:

YUKON - DIRECTOR GAME DEPT., WHITEHORSE, YUKON, CANADA

B. C. - GAME COMMISSION, 567 BURRARD ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUEBEC - DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME, QUEBEC, P.Q.

NEWFOUNDLAND - DIRECTOR OF WILD LIFE DIV.,
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES, ST. JOHN'S,
NEWFOUNDLAND

MANITOBA - DIRECTOR OF GAMES AND FISHERIES, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

NEW BRUNSWICK - NEW BRUNSWICK TRAVEL BUREAU,
FREDERICTON, N.B.

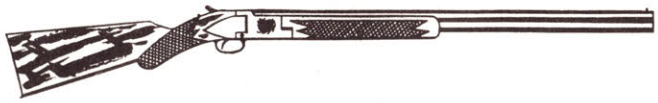
NOVA SCOTIA - DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

ALBERTA - SUPERINTENDENT OF GAME, DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ONTARIO - DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
TORONTO, ONTARIO

SASKATCHEWAN - GAME COMMISSIONER, DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES,
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

P.E.I. - DEPUTY MINISTER, DEPT. OF INDUSTRY AND
NATURAL RESOURCES, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.



FOR GENERAL CHARTS ON GAME BIRDS & ANIMALS, SEE PAGES 60 & 61

British Columbia Government Photograph

TRIGGER TALK—Some neophytes unwittingly send semiphore signals to ducks letting down to land on water near to the blind. They have taken all the standard precautions prescribed by the rule book—except the overlooking of one disastrous error. Flashes as readable as semiphore are glinting off the rim of the hunting badge jauntily stuck in the cap of the hunter.

One certain way to denude a duck feeding pond is to put a duck calling instrument into the hands of an unskilled user. This may be taken by some as indicating a very effective waterfowl conservation program—but for the members of the duck hunting party it spells disaster. The user may be extremely enthusiastic in his new-found vocation—duck caller, but he will scare away far more birds from the guns poking out of the blind than he will attract.

It has been said that expert users of duck calls very often change the minds of passing ducks. In the hands of a proficient user a good call is a tremendous aid in decoying ducks.

TRIGGER TALK—In this modern age of the high-powered rifle and the telescopic sight it is difficult to conceive of the elusive mountain goat being taken by anything other than this type of weapon and equipment. At one time in the history of hunting, the Indians of the North-West mountain region hunted the mountain goat with spears. With all the cunning, the planning, natural topography and the help of the "proper religious spirits" the Indians were highly successful at killing the mountain goat with a simple spear.

ELK AT BOW RIVER

Photo - Canadian Gov't Travel Bureau

PANTHERS

If you read a news item that Panthers actually live in the woods of New Brunswick you might assume that the editor of the paper had made an application to join the Burlington Liars' Club. But, there are panthers in New Brunswick!

Evidence of their presence has been established by the fact they have been seen; their tracks have been spotted on forest trails; they have been heard; and they have been shot at and deer kill have been found and the slayers have been panthers judging from the prints in the vicinity.

It takes no expert in the woods or a veteran hunter to etablish that these are big cats—not when measurements of prints are reported to be from 4" to 5½" wide.

Men who are in the position to know estimate the population of the big cats in New Brunswick at between twenty and twenty-five. Hunters claim that the main sources of food supply for the panthers are the raccoon and the porcupine, and it is an established fact that they kill deer.

DON'T ARGUE !

The proper designation of wildlife has been known to cause arguments in hunting camps. The following list covers some of the better known Canadian game—

Species	Male	Female	Young
Antelope	buck	doe	fawn
Bear	boar	sow	cub
Beaver	male	female	kit
Buffalo	bull	cow	calf
Caribou	buck	doe	fawn
Cats	tom	lioness	cub
Coyotes	dog	bitch	whelp
Deer	buck	doe	fawn
Duck	drake	duck	duckling
Elk	bull	cow	calf
Fox	dog fox	vixen	whelp
Goats	billy	nanny	kid
Goose	gander	goose	gosling
Moose	bull	cow	calf
Pheasant	cock	hen	chick
Quail	cock	hen	chick
Rabbit	buck	doe	fawn
Sheep	ram	ewe	lamb
Swan	cob	pen	cygnet
Wolves	dog	bitch	whelp

Summation of gun handling safety rules: Be conscious at all times of the direction your gun is pointed, and where a bullet would strike if your gun was discharged at anytime.

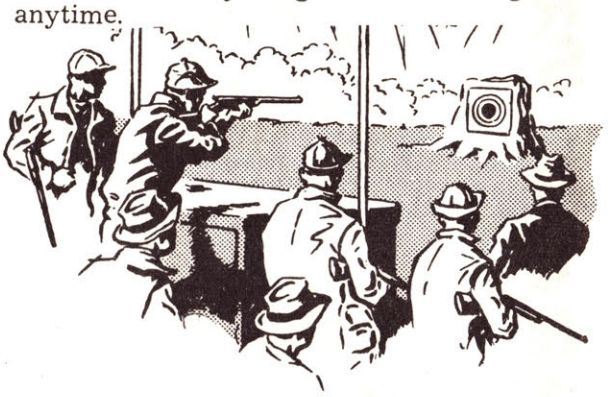


Photo - Canadian Gov't Travel Bureau

MRS. HUNTER!

SATIRE BY DOUG. VAISEY

It is four a.m.

The station wagon loaded to the axle roared out the driveway, wheeled into the boulevarde and seconds later disappeared around the corner of the hedge. Then, for one fleeting second there was a glimpse—a flash of red from the driver's hunting cap. The hunter was off to the hunt!

Standing in the doorway clutching in one hand a long sheet of paper was the hunter's wife. Her free hand had just gone through the progressive stages of wishing a hunter a bon voyage. Stage one is the enthusiastic saluting wave to the man of the house off on the quest of wild life; stage two is the alarmed quickened jerk that communicates to the husband the thought in the mind of the wife (Watch out there here, don't clip the corner of the hedge!) and stage three is the resigned, almost pathetic flip of the hand that brings Mrs. Hunter back to reality — the business of checking over the lengthy list of hunter's accoutrements —the mixed bag of tricks, triffles and treasures.

It is at this point in time — this single instant — that the neurosis of the hunter's wife begins more commonly referred to as "housewife's heartache" or "hunteritis". Symptoms of this ailment of hundreds of Mrs. hunters are best depicted by the ordinary calendar of events. for the household.

Lets visit with the Mrs.!!

(It will take about four hours for Mr. Hunter to collect together the other members of the hunt party, load the individual gear and equipment for this six-man deer hunting army, and travel two hundred miles to the camp. Over well-paved road and down a country bumper, crash and carry over an old lumber camp trail and then—a two mile walk through dense forest and underbrush, skirting marshes to the place known to the men as the "Trout Lake Gun Club" — the home of this six-man party for seven days.)

Wait a minute—on this visit Mr. Hunter hasn't left yet! He is still at home standing in the middle of his living room surrounded by the things he WANTS to take on the hunt; the necessities of the hunter. Food, clothing, firearms. Inside the shoulder pack is some gear that Mr. Hunter hasn't counted on carrying. Some little things that his wife likes to make sure hubby has on the hunt. Hubby has an old relic of a tooth brush. He has carried it on the hunt for half a dozen years. (Mrs. Hunter has secreted in her "hunter's kit" three tubes of toothpaste and about twelve pounds of other assorted "little things" to keep her hubby happy while hunting).

Now, Mrs. Hunter hasn't bothered to tell hubby about the twelve pounds of extra gear or that she has put in extra socks, two woollen shirts, an extra pair of jeans and an old pair of shoes. This he will find out to his sorrow after he has slugged the smuggled stores over the rough two mile trail. So for the first phase of the hunt—the travel or approach to the hunt camp—Mr. Hunter really becomes Mr. Slugger. If you have ever carried extra heavy gear over two miles of hog's back range country—your sympathy will be with Mr. Hunter.

But now the boys are off — away to the hunt!

"Hey, did Pop get away?", is the question the Hunter twins raise as Jack pursues Jim around the corner of the breakfast nook. "Did he take that pile of stuff off the living room floor?" queries Jack. "Say where did it all come from?" pips up Jim.

Now there is a good question thought Mrs. Hunter going through some mental gymnastics that cast her mind back over ten years. (His first gun was a .22 rifle slung over his shoulder when he walked to the end of the street for target practice on the Gun Club shooting range. Now, with a note of chagrin; the idea crossed her mind—it takes one-sixth of a loaded station wagon).

Yes, it's all gone," said Mrs. Hunter, "and now its time for breakfast".

Breakfast!! Did the camp cook get in last night in time to get unloaded before dark? Will hubby get a square meal breakfast on the first day—he's such a grumpy character if he doesn't get two coffees with four cubes of sugar.

"Mum, do I have to walk to school today or can I take my bike?" said Jim.

Walk!! Oh, dear I wonder how hubby got along scrambling over that old trail—and the bridge they had to cross a mile this side of the lake — did it hold? They say every year when they come out: "Let's go back one fine week-end and do a real job at making the bridge secure. You know if it ever went when we were crossing it with the wagon, we'd be gonners". This flash-back of good intention focussed the mind of Mrs. Hunter on the imminent danger of crossing the bridge.

"If you're going to cross a bridge, you'd better walk today, Jim", she said.

What's that Mother — are you feeling all right", said Jim with a note of caution in his voice, "All I want to do is go to school —no bridge crossing for me today".

Sorry, Jim, "my mind was miles away, said Mrs. Hunter.

Mr. Hunter had unwittingly mentioned the "old bridge" a week or so before the hunt. "It's a virtual death trap", she had said, "it goes unattended 51 weeks of the year".

"With a wing, a prayer and a push we'll get through this year, dear," was the consoling remark to Mrs. Hunter in an attempt to delete this "neurosis factor" from her mind.

You may be doing the pushing—but I'm the one who does the praying, is the unspoken retort to this wishful statement of faith in nails and logs.

Coffee break!

In they come — the neighbourhood wives. This is known in the coffee club circles as the re-hash of resolution and defeat. Here it is — on this day when the coffee conversation takes this hue:

"Why do you let him go?"

"What do they really do?"

"I wonder how good a poker player Jack is?"

"Suppose one of them gets sick — you know like a sore throat or something serious like that"?

Sore throat—that is a simple sickness —thought Mrs. Hunter who vividly recalled all the details of a hunt when hubby in an attempt to shorten the walking distance to his deer run station short-cutted across a pond. And — the ice broke. Hubby took a header into the freezing cold water and later remarked, "Why I shook it off like a Labrador spraying water". Hah. Shook it off, eh! It took two weeks of nursing and nagging to put hubby back on his feet after they had brought him home from the hunt. They stayed the full seven days. Rick, who acted as spokesman for the hunters had said, "He's just got a slight cold; be all right in a few days". A few days — that's not what the doctor said, "keep him in bed for a week or more and when he gets some strength back you can let him sit up for an hour".

In the middle of the second cup of coffee the chatter was interrupted—the telephone rang.

Three wives paled—the others held their breath. "You take it", "no, I couldn't"—finally one of the non-hunter wives picked up the receiver.

"This is the National Poll on Shotgun Safety. We would like to ask you this question: Do you think orange colours are safer in the woods than red?" queried the interviewer.

This opened the door for (a) a sigh of relief, (b) a poll of the group.

"We think that a red-striped shirt, like a basketball referee's shirt would look very good", said the poll replier.

"A what—red-striped", roared the voice on the other end of the line, "I must have the wrong sport".

Red-striped!!

Mrs. Hunter sat up short. Filtering through the decade of hunts came the voice of hubby saying:

"You know I could have been killed. Some guy on the next hog's back let go with a fast shot and—why do you know it clipped the corner of my cap visor—shot it clean away".

(Mrs. Hunter re-lived the conversation and gripped the arms of the chair to keep from keeling over. It was so close—it could have been hubby's first shooting accident —and his LAST.)

Lunch!! In popped the twins and automatically Jim flipped the radio switch:

"And now the news: Five men today carried an injured hunting companion two miles over a rough track to their car. . . . .

(Five and one is six—and two is—oh, no it can't be . . .).

"The injured man was struck by a falling limb. He is one of a party of American hunters in the deer country near Upper-fludick Flats", droned on the voice.

Hang on mother—that was another close call. Don't be panicked by these telephone calls, radio reports—hubby is doing fine—he's hunted before.

Hunted before!!

(Why he hasn't been out with a gun since the last year's hunt. I wonder what shape he is in—been getting a little flabby around the mid-section. I wonder how his heart is—great day in the morning, he didn't have his physical check-up last week. Well he's got his vitamin pills packed in "my" bag in his kit!).

And so you can see how it is.

The hunter goes off to the hunt.

The hunter(ess) is embroiled in unrelated incidents that point to a specie of neuorosis that flowers and flourishes during the days of the hunt until, finally the poetic line.

"Home is the hunter home from the hills" rhymes with the pharmacist phrase

"And the hunter(ess) free from the pills".

KEEP HUNTING A SAFE SPORT

1. NEVER POINT A GUN AT ANYTHING YOU DO NOT WANT TO SHOOT: avoid all horseplay.
2. UNLOAD GUNS WHEN NOT IN USE, take down or have actions open; guns should be carried in cases to shooting areas.
3. TREAT EVERY GUN WITH THE RESPECT DUE A LOADED GUN.
4. WATCH THAT MUZZLE! Carry your gun safely; keep safety on until ready to shoot.
5. BE SURE BARREL IS CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS, and that you have ammunition only of the proper size for the gun you carry.
6. BE SURE OF TARGET BEFORE YOU PULL TRIGGER; know identifying features of game you hunt.
7. NEVER SHOOT A BULLET AT A FLAT, HARD SURFACE OR WATER; at target practice be sure your backstop is adequate.
8. NEVER CLIMB A TREE OR FENCE OR JUMP A DITCH WITH A LOADED GUN; never pull a gun toward you by the muzzle.
9. AVOID ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES before or during shooting.
10. STORE GUNS AND AMMUNITION SEPARATELY, beyond reach of children.

KEEP SHOOTING A SAFE SPORT

CANADA offers unrivalled opportunities for big game hunting.

In the vast wilderness areas extending from the northern parts of the provinces into the Northwest and Yukon Territories, game and animals both big and small live and multiply. They are the mainstay of our native citizens and provide enjoyment for all of Canada's people.

The advance of civilization has driven game animals from most of the southern parts of the provinces but there are still districts well-stocked with game throughout the length and breadth of Canada which are accessible by railways, highways, and other means of transport.

Both the Federal and Provincial Governments are keenly interested in the conservation of wildlife resources and have enacted laws for their protection which have been so successfully applied that many famous hunting areas are better stocked with game today than they were thirty or forty years ago.

Some of the methods of conservation which have been adopted include the setting apart of large tracts of public lands as game preserves and in the rigid protection of wildlife in the extensive national and provincial parks. In these areas, which include in the aggregate many thousands of square miles, the wildlife tends to increase and may overflow into the surrounding country, restocking it and adding to the game supply available for the hunter. This favourable condition, together with sound protective legislation regulating open seasons, bag limits, the issue of licences, and in some cases year-round close seasons for species which show the effects of hunting pressure, is a powerful factor in perpetuating wildlife.

Each province enacts its own laws relating to big game, fur-bearing animals and non-migratory birds. While the game Acts of the different provinces vary in detail, the general policy is the same and consists in defining the hunting seasons, protecting certain animals by close seasons, limiting the number of each kind that may be taken, and other related provisions. As the regulations are subject to change, prospective hunters should obtain up-to-date copies of the game laws of the province they intend to visit.

Turn page for Game Laws

GAME BIRDS

	SPRUCE GROUSE	PHEASANT	PTARMIGAN	HUNGARIAN PARTRIDGE	RUFFED GROUSE	DUCKS	SHARP TAILED GROUSE	GEESE	WILSONS' SNIPE
NEWFOUND-LAND			Oct. 1 Oct. 31 LIMIT 6 per day			Sept. 1 Nov. 14 LIMIT 25 per day		Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 1 Nov. 14 LIMIT 8 per day
P.E.I.		Oct. 15 Oct. 31 LIMIT 3 per day		Oct. 1 Nov. 11 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 15 Oct. 31 LIMIT 3 per day	Oct. 1 Dec. 9 LIMIT 6 per day		Oct. 1 Dec. 9 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 1 Oct. 31 LIMIT 8 per day
NEW BRUNSWICK		Cocks only- Oct. 20 Oct. 31		Oct. 20 Oct. 31 LIMIT 4 per day	Oct. 1 Oct. 31 LIMIT 6 per day	Nov. 19 Dec. 9 LIMIT 6 per day		Nov. 19 Dec. 9 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 1 Nov. 4 LIMIT 8 per day
NOVA SCOTIA		Cocks only Oct. 31 Nov. 11 LIMIT 5		Oct. 31 Nov. 11 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 12 Nov. 11 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 1 Dec. 23 LIMIT 6 per day		Oct. 1 Dec. 23 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 1 Nov. 13 LIMIT 8 per day
QUEBEC	Oct. 3 Nov. 22 LIMIT 5 per day			Oct. 3 Nov. 22 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 3 Nov. 22 5 per day	Sept. 12 Nov. 29 LIMIT 6 per day		Sept. 12 Nov. 29 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 26 Oct. 31 LIMIT 8 per day
ONTARIO			Sept. 1 April 1 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 19 Nov. 31 LIMIT 8 per day		Sept. 15 Dec. 15 LIMIT 6 per day	Sept. 19 Oct. 31 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 15 Dec. 15 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 15 Dec. 15 LIMIT 8 per day
MANITOBA	Nov. 2 Dec. 31 LIMIT 6		Nov. 2 Dec. 31 LIMIT 15 per day	Nov. 2 Dec. 31 LIMIT 4 per day	Oct. 2 Nov. 7 LIMIT 6 per day	Sept. 1 Nov. 28 LIMIT 5 per day	Oct. 2 Nov. 7 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 1 Nov. 28 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 1 Nov. 28 LIMIT 8 per day
SASKATCHEWAN	Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 21 Nov. 7 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 1 Jan. 30 LIMIT 10 per day	Sept. 7 Nov. 25 LIMIT 4 per day	Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 7 per day	Sept. 21 Nov. 7 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 7 Nov. 28 LIMIT 8 per day
ALBERTA	Oct. 3 Dec. 12 LIMIT 40 per day	Oct. 17 Oct. 31 LIMIT 24	Sept. 1 Dec. 12 LIMIT 25	Oct. 17 Nov. 28 LIMIT 40	Oct. 3 Dec. 12 LIMIT 40	Sept. 1 Nov. 28 LIMIT 7 per day	Oct. 3 Dec. 12 LIMIT 40	Sept. 1 Nov. 28 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 1 Oct. 17 LIMIT 8 per day
BRITISH COLUMBIA		Oct. 15 Nov. 13 LIMIT 2 per day	Sept. 1 Dec. 4 LIMIT 6 per day	Sept. 17 Dec. 4 LIMIT 10 per day	Sept. 17 Dec. 21 LIMIT 6 per day	Sept. 1 Dec. 21 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 17 Dec. 4 LIMIT 8 per day	Sept. 1 Dec. 21 LIMIT 5 per day	Sept. 1 Dec. 4 LIMIT 8 per day
YUKON	Sept. 1 Jan. 31	No Open SEASON	Sept. 1 Jan. 31		Sept. 1 Oct. 31	Sept. 1 Oct. 31	Sept. 1 Jan. 31	Sept. 1 Oct. 31	Sept. 1 Oct. 31

BIG GAME ANIMALS

	BIGHORN SHEEP	GOAT	DEER	MOOSE	ELK	GRIZZLY	BROWN BEAR	CARIBOU
NEWFOUNDLAND				Sept. 14, Dec. 31 LIMIT 1 in deer family		OPEN SEASON		SEPT. 14 OCT. 19
NEW BRUNSWICK			OCT. 1 NOV. 30 LIMIT - 2	NO OPEN SEASON				NO OPEN SEASON
NOVA SCOTIA			Oct. 15 Nov. 30 LIMIT - 2	NO OPEN SEASON		OPEN SEASON		
QUEBEC			Oct. 8 Nov. 20 LIMIT - 2	MALE Oct. 1 Oct. 10		AUGUST 21 JUNE 30 NO LIMIT		NO OPEN SEASON
ONTARIO			Oct. 1 Nov. 25 LIMIT - 1	Sept. 30 Dec. 23 LIMIT - 1		OPEN SEASON except Jan. 15 Sept. 1		
MANITOBA			Oct. 31 Nov. 26 LIMIT - 1	Sept. 19 Dec. 24				
SASKATCHEWAN			Nov. 7 Dec. 10	Sept. 19 Dec. 24	residents only	April 1, 1960 March 31, 1961 LIMIT - 4		
ALBERTA	Sept. 1 Oct. 29	Sept. 1 Oct. 29	Nov. 1 Dec. 7 LIMIT ONE OF	Nov. 1 Dec. 3 DEER FAMILY	Nov. 1 Dec. 31 PER SEASON		April 1 Nov. 2	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Aug. 15 Nov. 15	AUG. 15 DEC. 15	SEPT. 17 DEC. 4	SEPT. 1 DEC. 4	Sept. 17 DEC. 4	SEPT. 1 JUNE 30	OPEN SEASON	Sept. 1 DEC. 4
YUKON TERRITORY	MALE ONLY AUG. 1 Nov. 30 FALL HUNTING	AUG. 1 NOV. 30	NO OPEN SEASON	MALE ONLY AUG. 1 Nov. 30	No open season	April 15 Jan. 15 AUG. 1 Nov. 30 2 BROWN 1 GRIZZLY		Aug. 1 NOV. 30 FALL HUNTING

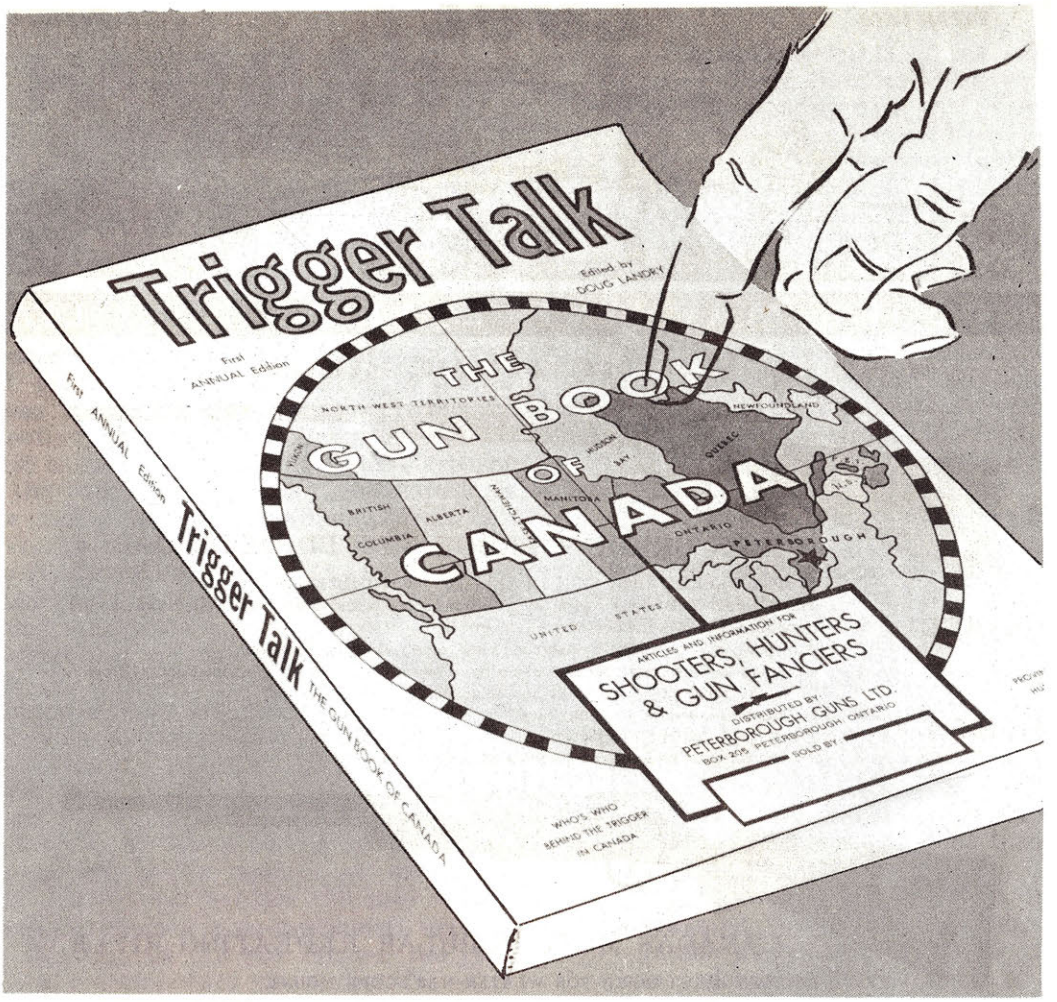
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE, THE DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS, IN THE PROVINCE WHICH YOU WOULD LIKE TO HUNT.
BUFFALO MAY BE SHOT IN THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES WITH A SPECIAL PERMIT.

AFTERTHOUGHT..

IN THIS OUR FIRST EDITION OF "TRIGGER TALK", WE HAVE ATTEMPTED TO GIVE THE HUNTER AND THE CASUAL READER A CROSS-SECTION VIEW OF CANADIAN HUNTING AND VARIOUS SHOOTING ACTIVITIES. WE HAVE HAD ASSISTANCE FROM MANY SOURCES, BUT, WE REALIZE THAT OUR EFFORTS MAY HAVE FALLEN SHORT OF THE PARTICULAR NEEDS OF SOME. OUR TREATMENT OF DIFFERENT AREAS OF THE COUNTRY AND SKETCHES ON SHOOTING CHAMPIONS HAS BEEN LIMITED BY A LACK OF INFORMATION SOURCES, NOT FROM ANY DESIRE OF OURS TO DISCRIMINATE. FOR THIS REASON, WE EARNESTLY INVITE YOUR COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS AND CRITICISMS. HAVE YOU A CANADIAN HUNTING STORY THAT WOULD BE SUITABLE FOR SUBSEQUENT EDITIONS OF "TRIGGER TALK"? - IF YOU CAN HELP US BY SUPPLYING SUCH MATERIAL, PLEASE WRITE TO LANDRY STUDIO.

AMERICAN HUNTERS, CANADIAN OVERSEAS, AND PEOPLE IN REMOTE AREAS OF CANADA, MAY WISH TO OBTAIN A COPY OF "TRIGGER TALK". WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING MEANS: WRITE TO LANDRY STUDIO, 509 BONNACORD STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO - ENCLOSING $2.95 & .25¢ FOR MAILING, AND YOUR COPY WILL BE FORWARDED TO YOU.

IN FUTURE PUBLICATIONS WE ARE PLANNING A SPECIAL SECTION - "WHERE TO HUNT IN CANADA". THIS SECTION WILL BE AVAILABLE TO OUTFITTERS, LODGES ETC., AS A MEDIUM FOR PROMOTING THEIR BUSINESS. IF YOU THINK THIS SECTION WILL BE OF VALUE TO YOU, CONTACT LANDRY STUDIO, PETERBOROUGH ONTARIO.



CANADIAN GUN COMPANIES & PRODUCTS SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

Famous **COOEY** Firearms

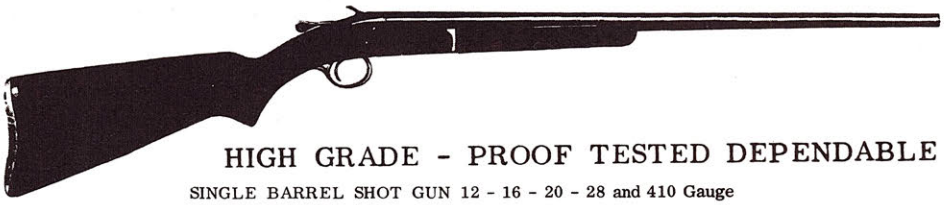
Established

1903

H. W. COOEY MACHINE & ARMS CO., LIMITED

COBOURG, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUGGESTED RETAIL



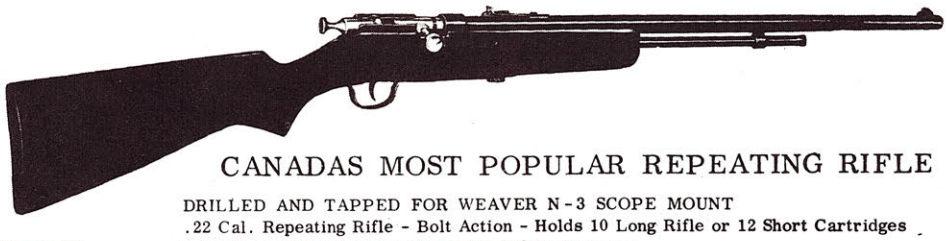
HIGH GRADE - PROOF TESTED DEPENDABLE

SINGLE BARREL SHOT GUN (IN 5 GAUGES)

SINGLE BARREL SHOT GUN 12 - 16 - 20 - 28 and 410 Gauge
Three-piece Take down, with Genuine Walnut Stock and Fore End; Full Pistol, Grip.
Improved design - Rubber Butt Plate
A light weight, beautifully designed, handsomely finished Shot Gun.
Designed for hard and accurate shooting. Can be used with all Present Factory Loads.
12 and 16 gauge 30" Barrel, 20 and 28 gauge 28", 410 gauge 26"
12 Gauge also available in 36" barrel.
Full Choke, Automatic Ejector. Approx. weight 5-3/4 lbs.
Packed in individual box - 5 to shipping container.

MODEL 84

$23.95



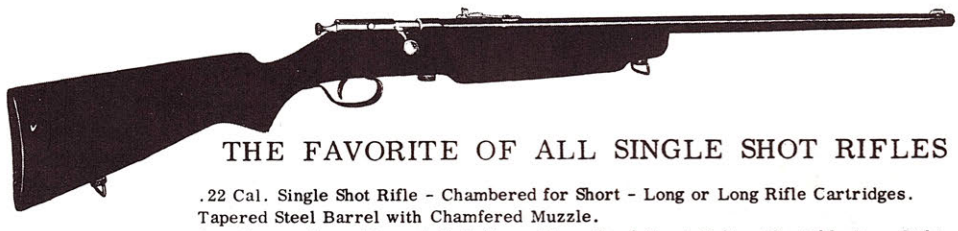
CANADAS MOST POPULAR REPEATING RIFLE

REPEATING RIFLE

DRILLED AND TAPPED FOR WEAVER N-3 SCOPE MOUNT
.22 Cal. Repeating Rifle - Bolt Action - Holds 10 Long Rifle or 12 Short Cartridges
Smooth-working Action with Double Safety Features.
Beautifully finished Genuine Walnut Stock - Full Pistol Grip - Steel Butt Plate.
Equipped with Adjustable Rear Sight and Silver Bead Front Sight.
Length overall 41". Barrel 24". Approximate weight 5-1/2 lbs.
Packed in individual box - 10 to shipping container.

MODEL 60

$23.95



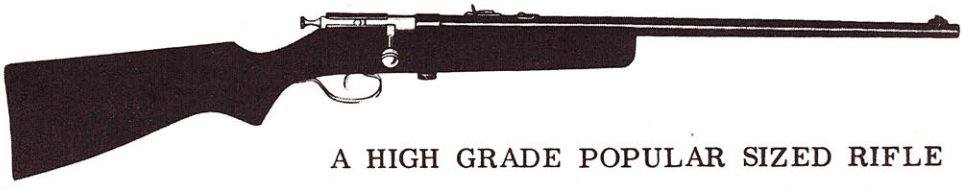
THE FAVORITE OF ALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

.22 Cal. Single Shot Rifle - Chambered for Short - Long or Long Rifle Cartridges.
Tapered Steel Barrel with Chamfered Muzzle.
Smooth-working - Turn-bolt Action - Silver Bead Front Sight, Adjustable Rear Sight.
Genuine Walnut Stock with Full Pistol Grip - Beautifully finished.
Mounted with Front and Rear Sling Swivels.
Rugged construction. Popular design. Highly recommended for all-purpose shooting
Length overall 44", Barrel 27", Approximate weight 6 lbs.
Packed in individual box - 10 to shipping container.

MODEL 75

$14.95



A HIGH GRADE POPULAR SIZED RIFLE

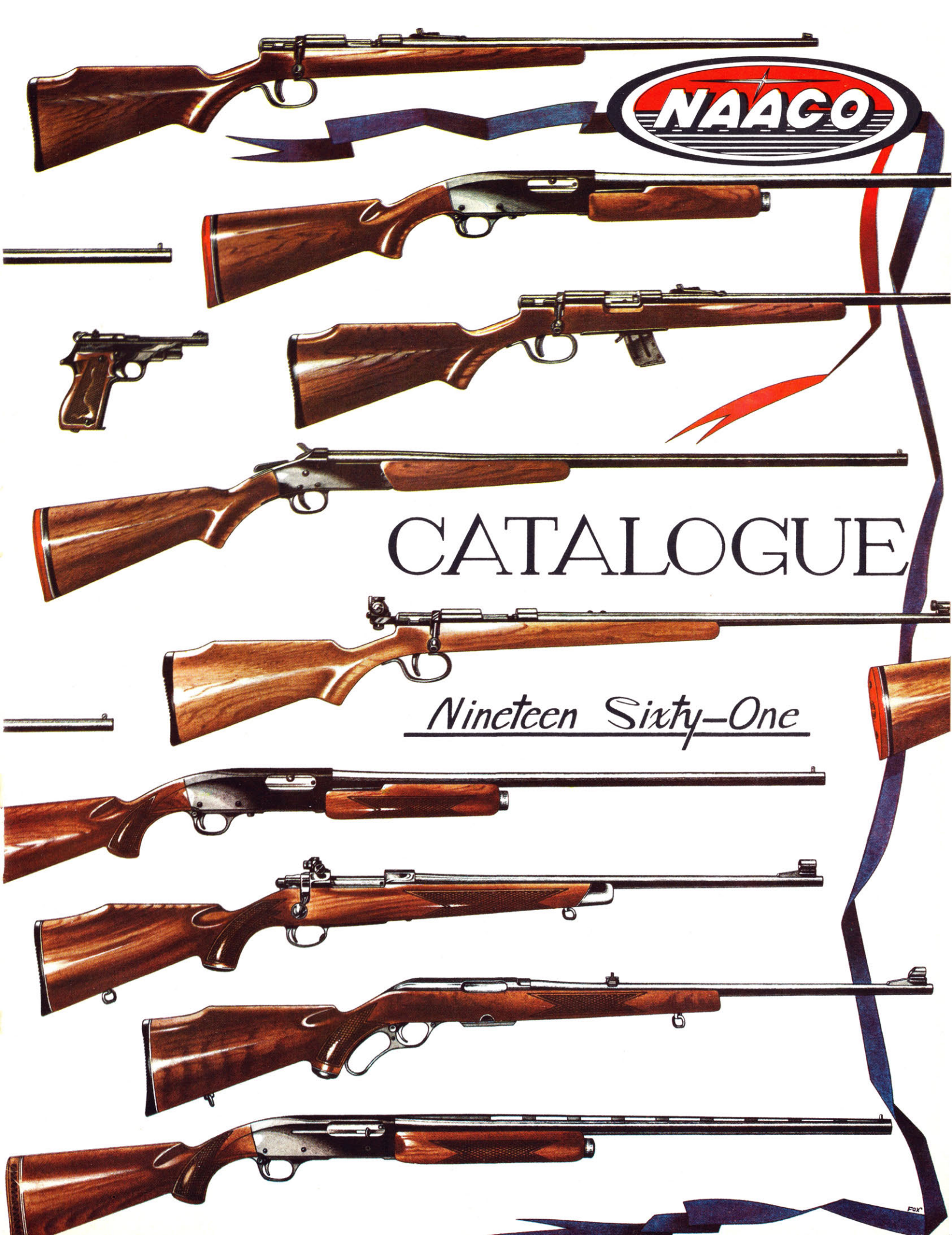
SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

.22 Cal. Single Shot Rifle - Chambered for short - Long or Long Rifle Cartridges.
Tapered Steel Barrel with Chamfered Muzzle.
Smooth-working - Turn Bolt Action - Silver Bead Front Sight, Adjustable Rear Sight.
Genuine Walnut Stock with pistol grip and Steel Butt Plate.
Designed especially for Sportsman desiring a medium size Rifle.
A most desirable Rifle for the young sportsman.
Length overall 38", Barrel 22", Approximate weight 4 lbs.
Packed in individual box - 10 to shipping container.

MODEL 39

$13.95

COOEY FOR ACCURACY AND LONG LIFE



CATALOGUE

Nineteen Sixty–One

POLICY-

NAACO policy is to provide the Sportsman wherever he may be with the highest quality products embodying the finest workmanship and materials available, and incorporating all proven and new NAACO safety specifications at the most moderate prices. All products manufactured or sold by the NAACO organization are covered by the following warranty:

WARRANTY

NAACO products are fully guaranteed against any defects due to faulty material or workmanship for a period of 1 year from the date of purchase by the consumer.

SALES-

NAACO products are sold in Canada by over 175 Distributors located in all parts of Canada to over 5,000 dealers. Our export affiliation is A. A. Bolte & Co. Ltd. of Montreal who covers all world markets except U.S.A. In U.S.A. Firearms International Corp. of Washington, D.C., are our sole representatives for NAACO Sporting Arms.

SERVICE-

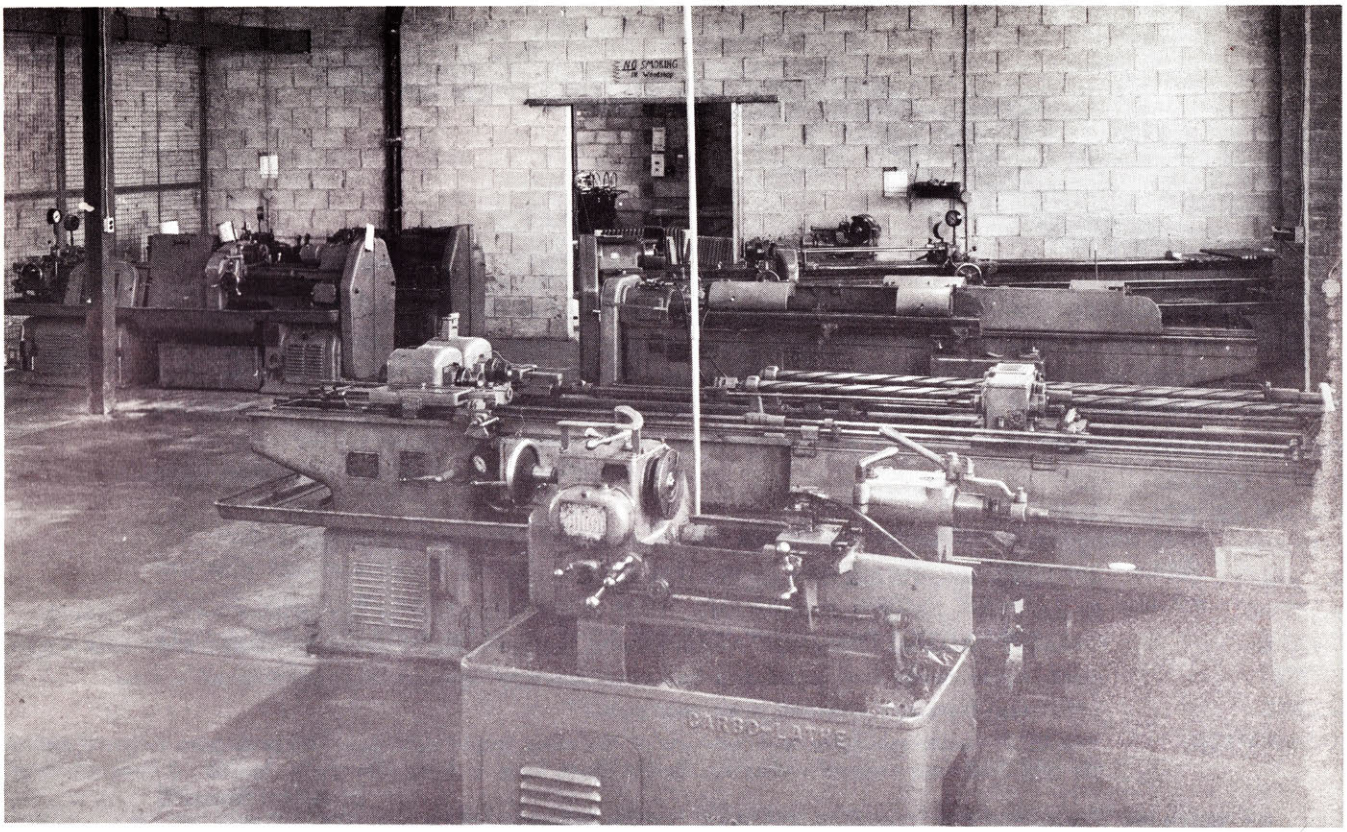
NAACO maintains a complete Service Department where all products sold by the organization are backed by a complete inventory of all parts ready for shipment to any point in the world to provide NAACO Service.

For the first time in Canada gunsmiths will be able to buy direct from the NAACO factory a full line of actions, Barrelled actions, Walnut stocks semi-finished, Walnut Blanks, Barrels, Parts, etc., to provide their customers with Custom Made Sporting Arms.

Also for the first time in Canada NAACO offers its new modern Testing Ranges to numerous Target Rifle Clubs who each evening will enjoy this fast growing sport and are guests of NAACO.

It will be a NAACO Service to arrange a trip through Canada's only complete arms plant.

NOTE— All NAACO Sporting arms, Trade Names and items published in this Catalogue are registered or covered by Patents Pending and cannot be published in any form without the written consent of North America Arms Corp. Ltd.



A SECTION OF NAACO BARREL DEPARTMENT

Here is a section of the NAACO Barrel Department where precision barrels are completely manufactured from special alloys, rigidly controlled throughout all manufacturing cycles.

For the first time in Canada a complete line of: 22 Calibre Barrels, High Power Calibre Barrels, Magnum High Power Barrels, Shotgun Barrels, Pistol Barrels, are being manufactured by NAACO and after being incorporated into finished Sporting arms are individually test fired, patterned and proofed.

Also for the first time NAACO employees are producing Sporting arms that are being exported to world markets and creating a new standard of Excellence that is fast gaining recognition of the world's most discriminating buyers.

MAKE YOUR 1961 SPORTING ARMS A NAACO.

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

Model No. 10 .22 Single Shot Bolt Action "Grizzly" Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH:	40½"
BARREL LENGTH:	22"
LENGTH OF PULL:	13½"
WEIGHT:	5½ lbs.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life high lustre finish.
ACTION:	Smooth, self cocking, bolt action, ramp feed, double extractors, milled receiver for scope mount.
SAFETY:	"NAACO" designed rotary type. An outstanding feature is that shell can be loaded when safety is on.
STOCK:	Monte Carlo design butt, pistol grip and semi beavertail forearm in highly finished walnut.
SIGHTS:	1/10" post front and elevated open rear sight.
AMMUNITION:	"NAACO" recommends the continued use of the *same length cartridge*. This gives you longer chamber life and facilitates ease of extraction. Select short, long or long rifle shells. Model 10 fires all three.

All Models are "Proof Fired and Zeroed" at "NAACO" Factory and carry full Factory Warranty and Service

CAUTION: All .22 ammunition is *dangerous* up to *one mile* and should not be fired *into or over water*, or at any target that is not fully checked for *safe backstop*.

Model No. 30 .22 Single Shot Bolt Action "Grizzly" Rifle

Target Model

SPECIFICATIONS

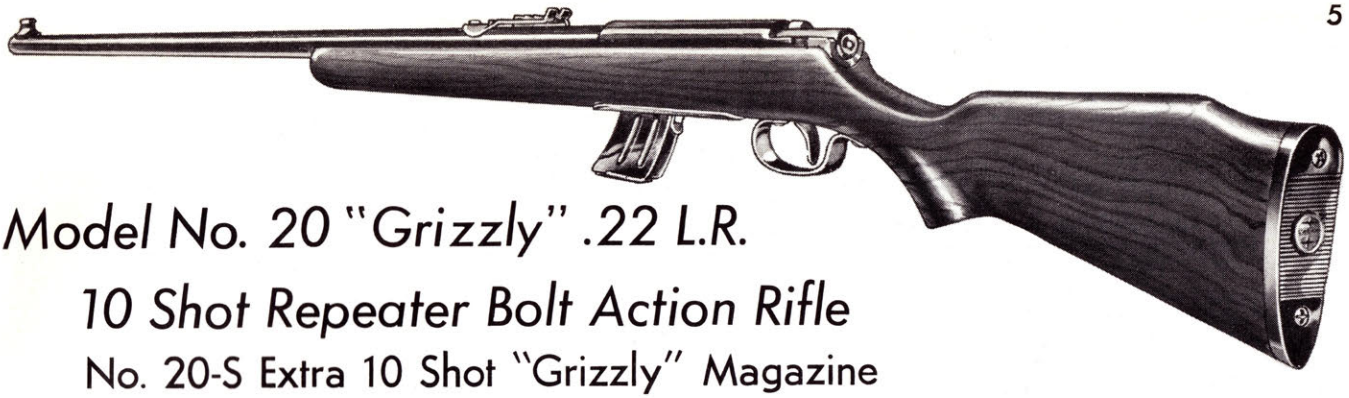
OVERALL LENGTH:	40½"
BARREL LENGTH:	22"
LENGTH OF PULL:	13½"
WEIGHT:	5¾ lbs.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
ACTION:	Smooth self cocking bolt action, ramp feed and double extractors, milled receiver for scope mount.
SAFETY:	"NAACO" designed rotary type. Action can be loaded or unloaded with safety on.
STOCK:	Monte Carlo designed butt, pistol grip and semi beavertail forearm in high palomino finish.
SIGHTS:	Lyman 57E.F. rear and 17A.U.G. front with apertures.
CAUTION:	The factory recommends the use of the *same length cartridge*, this gives you longer chamber life and facilitates ease of extraction. Select short, long or long rifle shells. Model 30 fires all three.

All Models are "Proof Fired and Zeroed" at "NAACO" Factory and carry full Factory Warranty and Service

REMEMBER: *All* .22 ammunition is *dangerous* up to *one mile* and should not be fired *into or over water*, or at any target that is not fully checked for *safe backstop*.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.



Model No. 20 "Grizzly" .22 L.R.

10 Shot Repeater Bolt Action Rifle

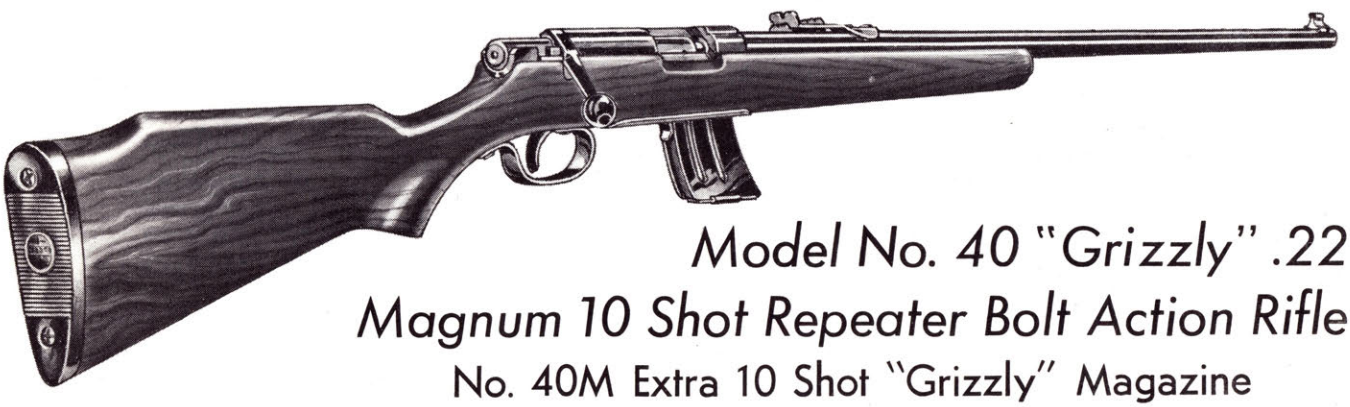
No. 20-S Extra 10 Shot "Grizzly" Magazine

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH:	40½"
BARREL LENGTH:	22"
LENGTH OF PULL:	13½"
WEIGHT:	5¾ lbs.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life high lustre finish.
ACTION:	Smooth self cocking bolt action magazine feed, double extractors and milled receiver for scope mount.
SAFETY:	"NAACO" designed rotary type. Action can be loaded or unloaded with safety on.
STOCK:	Monte Carlo designed butt, pistol grip and semi beavertail forearm in highly finished walnut.
SIGHTS:	1/10" post front and elevated adjustable open rear sight.
CAUTION:	The factory recommends the continued use of the same length cartridge, this provides longer chamber life and facilitates ease of extraction.

All Models are "Proof Fired and Zeroed" at "NAACO" Factory and carry full Factory Warranty and Service

REMEMBER: All .22 ammunition is dangerous up to one mile and should not be fired *into or over water*, or at any target that is not fully checked for safe backstop.



Model No. 40 "Grizzly" .22

Magnum 10 Shot Repeater Bolt Action Rifle

No. 40M Extra 10 Shot "Grizzly" Magazine

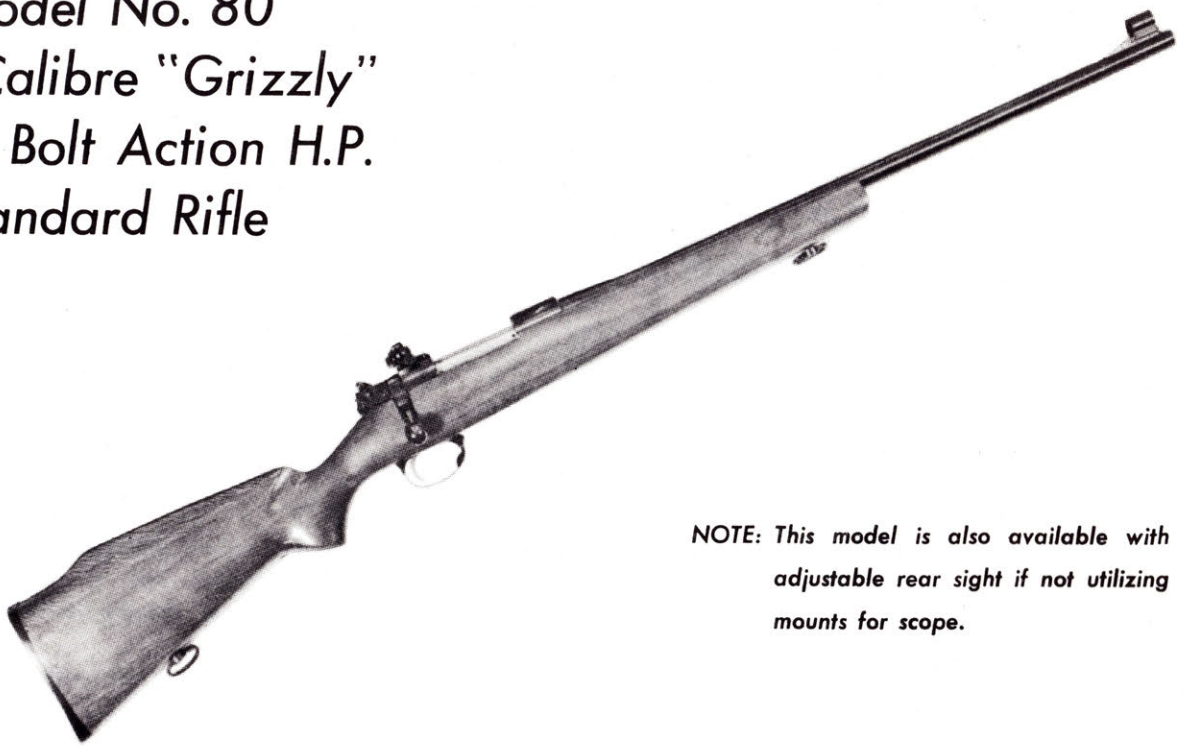
SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH:	40½"
BARREL LENGTH:	22"
LENGTH OF PULL:	13½"
WEIGHT:	5¾ lbs.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
ACTION:	Smooth self cocking bolt action, magazine feed, double extractors and milled receiver for scope mount.
SAFETY:	"NAACO" designed rotary type. When applied, action can be loaded or unloaded.
STOCK:	Monte Carlo designed butt, pistol grip and semi beavertail forearm. In highly finished walnut.
SIGHTS:	1/10" post front and elevated open rear sight.

All Models are "Proof Tested and Zeroed" at "NAACO" Factory and carry full Factory Warranty and Service

REMEMBER: All .22 ammunition is dangerous up to one mile and should not be fired *into or over water* or at any target that is not fully checked for safe backstop.

Model No. 80
.222 Calibre "Grizzly"
4 Shot Bolt Action H.P.
Standard Rifle



NOTE: This model is also available with adjustable rear sight if not utilizing mounts for scope.

*Full range of NAACO Scope Mounts and Scopes are available. See catalogue for further details.

SPECIFICATIONS

BARREL LENGTH:	23½"
OVERALL LENGTH:	43⅜"
RECEIVER:	Integral tapered dovetail scope mount blocks. Adjustable No. 4 trigger. 3 shot box magazine.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Drop at comb 11/16", drop at heel 1⅛", length of pull 13½". Sling swivels.
SIGHTS:	Square post front on hooded ramp. Interchangeable dual range peep optional at small additional charge.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
WEIGHT:	6 lbs. 8 oz.

Above "NAACO" rifle is supplied with stock having Monte Carlo Cheekpiece at no extra cost. All models are "Proof Tested and Zeroed" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

Model No. 60 .308 Calibre "Grizzly" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Standard Rifle

Model No. 70 .243 Calibre also available

NOTE: This model is also available with adjustable rear sight if not utilizing mounts for scope.

SPECIFICATIONS

BARREL LENGTH:	23"
OVERALL LENGTH:	42"
RECEIVER:	Integral tapered dovetail scope mount blocks, adjustable No. 4 trigger assembly. Hinged floor plate and right hand safety.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Drop at comb 1", drop at Monte Carlo 1", drop at heel 1½", length of pull 13⅜". Sling swivels.
SIGHTS:	Square post front on hooded ramp. Interchangeable dual range peep sight, available at small additional charge.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
WEIGHT:	6 lbs. 8 oz.

All "NAACO" rifles are supplied with stocks having Monte Carlo cheekpiece at no extra cost. All models are "Proof Tested and Zeroed" at "NAACO" factory, and carry full factory warranty and service.

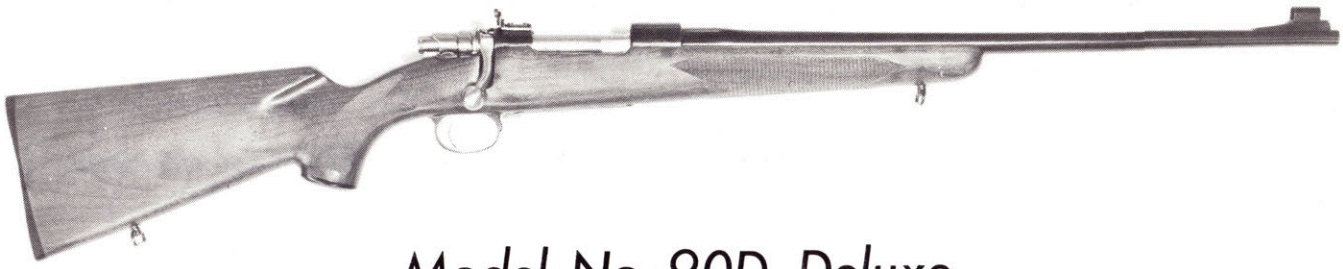
Model No. 50 .308 Calibre "Grizzly" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Deluxe Rifle

NOTE: This model is also available with adjustable rear sight if not utilizing mounts for scope.

SPECIFICATIONS

BARREL LENGTH:	23"
OVERALL LENGTH:	42"
RECEIVER:	Integral tapered dovetail scope mount blocks, adjustable No. 4 trigger assembly.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Drop at comb 1", drop at Monte Carlo 1", drop at heel 1½", length of pull 13⅜", checkered forearm and pistol grip with white-spacers at pistol grip cap and butt plate, also at ebony forearm tip. Sling swivels.
SIGHTS:	Square post front on hooded ramp. Interchangeable dual range peep sight, available at small additional charge.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
WEIGHT:	6 lbs. 8 oz.

All "NAACO" rifles are supplied with stocks having Monte Carlo cheekpiece at no extra cost. All models are "Proof Tested and Zeroed" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

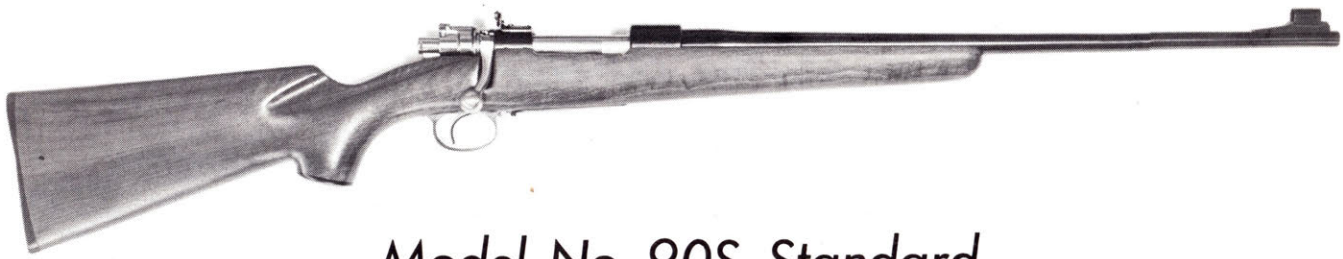


Model No. 90D. Deluxe .30.06 Calibre "Grizzly" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS

BARREL LENGTH:	22"
OVERALL LENGTH:	43"
RECEIVER:	F.N. action. Adjustable No. 4 trigger with right hand safety. Hinged floor plate with release in trigger guard.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Drop at comb ¼". Drop at heel 2". Checkered forearm and pistol grip with sling swivels.
LENGTH OF PULL:	13¾"
SIGHTS:	Bead front on hooded ramp, 3 range peep sight.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
WEIGHT:	7¼ lbs.

Above "NAACO" rifles are supplied with stock with cheekpiece. All models are "Proof Tested and Zeroed" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.



Model No. 90S. Standard .30.06 Calibre "Grizzly" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Rifle

SPECIFICATIONS

BARREL LENGTH:	22"
OVERALL LENGTH:	43"
RECEIVER:	F.N. action, standard trigger, safety on bolt sleeve, hinged floor plate.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Drop at comb 1⅛", drop at heel 1⅞".
LENGTH OF PULL:	13⅞".
SIGHTS:	Bead front on hooded ramp, 3 range peep sight.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.
WEIGHT:	7¼ lbs.

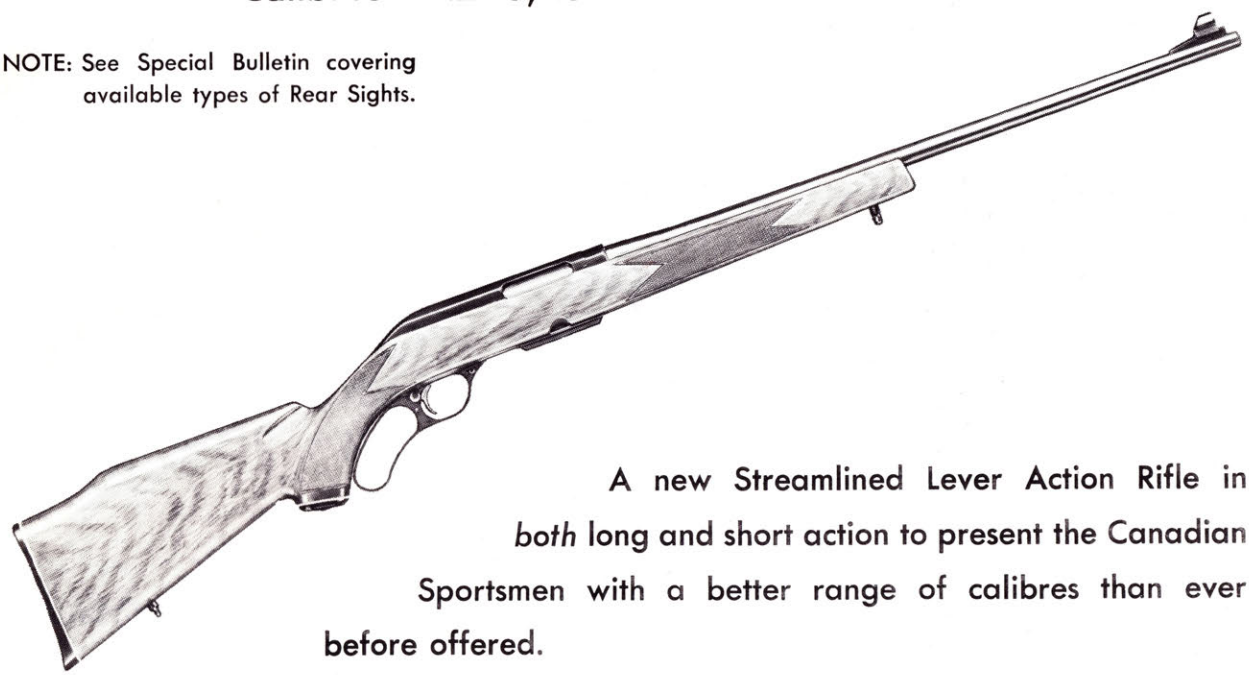
Above "NAACO" rifle is supplied with plain walnut stock and sling swivels. All models are "Proof Fired and Zeroed" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

Model No. 100 "Grizzly" Lever Action

H.P. Rifle Calibres – .270, .30.06 Long Action

Calibres – .243, .308 Short Action

NOTE: See Special Bulletin covering available types of Rear Sights.



A new Streamlined Lever Action Rifle in *both* long and short action to present the Canadian Sportsmen with a better range of calibres than ever before offered.

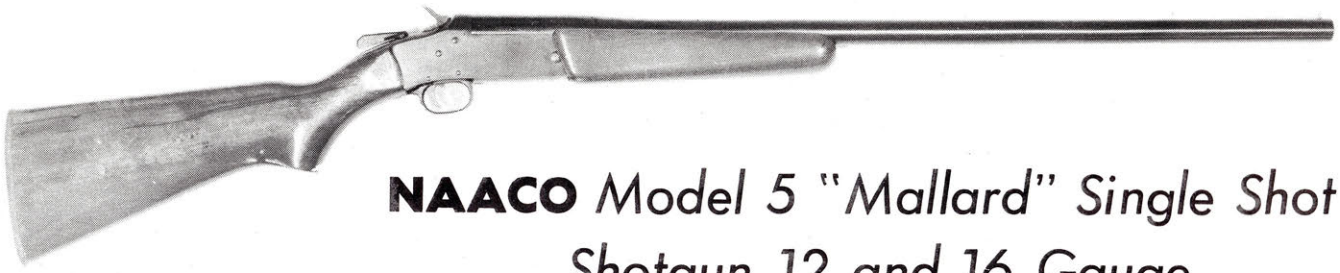
Beautiful Selected French Walnut Stock checkered as shown in above model. Metal highly polished and blued to a high lustre. Weight approx. 7½ lbs. 24" Barrel with 3 Shot Magazine Clip. Due to the extensive number of new models being offered in 1961 by NAACO the above models will be available in limited quantities.

All models are proof tested and zeroed at NAACO factory and are fully covered by NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

MAKE YOUR NEW DEER, MOOSE OR
BEAR RIFLE A MODEL No. 100 "GRIZZLY"

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO



NAACO *Model 5 "Mallard" Single Shot Shotgun 12 and 16 Gauge*

30" Barrels F.C. – 2¾" Chamber

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH—45" with 30" F.C. Barrel.

STOCK is walnut, full pistol grip and contoured rubber recoil pad, well proportioned snap on forend.

RECEIVER is a malleable forging, machined to close tolerances, with automatic ejector and well designed locking lever.

BLUEING—All models have "NAACO" long life finish in high lustre.

WEIGHT—6¼ lbs. with 30" F.C. barrel.

3 PIECE TAKE DOWN for easy carrying and cleaning.

20 and .410 Gauge

MODEL No. 5
20 GA. 2¾"
CHAMBER F.C.
28" BARREL – OVERALL LENGTH 42½"

MODEL No. 5
.410 GA. 3"
CHAMBER F.C.
26" BARREL – OVERALL LENGTH 40½"

NOTE—The receiver on the 20 and .410 gauge is proportionately smaller in design still maintaining good lines and balance with minimum weight.

All models are "PROOF FIRED AND PATTERNED" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

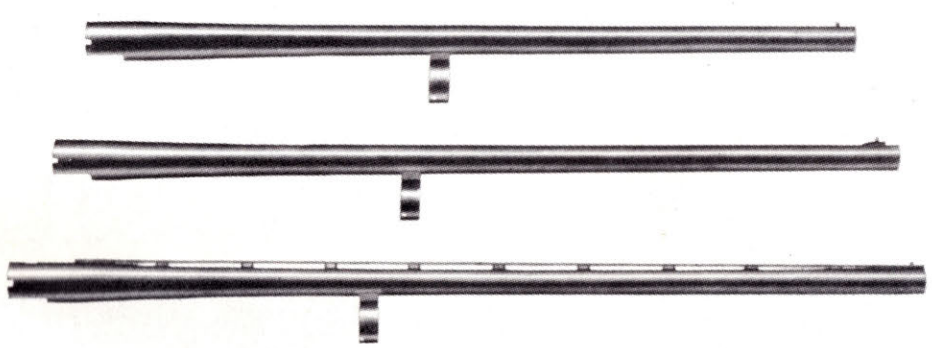
Model No. 15
12 Gauge 2¾" Magnum
"Mallard" 3 Shot Pump
Shotgun 30" F.C.

NOTE: Model No. 15M—12 Ga. 3" Mag. —also available

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH:	50¼"
CAPACITY:	3 Shot — 2¾" mag. pump action.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Forearm of choice walnut. Length of pull 14", drop at comb 1⅝", drop at heel 2¼". Pitch down 1⅞". Rubber recoil pad.
WEIGHT:	6 lbs.
RECEIVER:	A forging of lightweight alloy especially developed to withstand extreme pressures. The Breech block and cartridge carrier are chrome plated to assure long wear.
BLUEING:	All models have "NAACO" long life high lustre finish.

Interchangeable Barrels



Plain Barrel —Model 15P—2¾" Mag. Specify 30" Full, 28" Mod., 26" Cylinder

*Chrome lined —Model 15C—2¾" Mag. Specify 30" Full, 28" Mod., 26" Cylinder

*Chrome lined with ventilated rib—Model 15V—2¾" Mag. Specify 30" Full, 28" Mod., 26" Cylinder

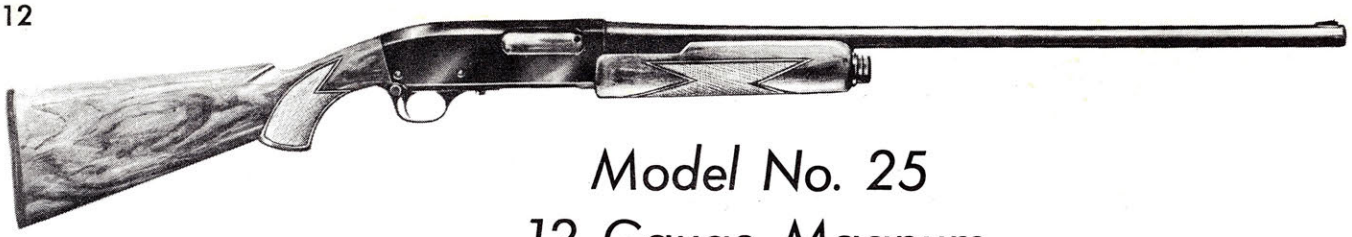
*Available late 1961

All models are "proof fired and patterned" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

All shotguns have proper wooden plugs installed at factory to comply with Dept. of Lands and Forest Hunting Regulations.

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO



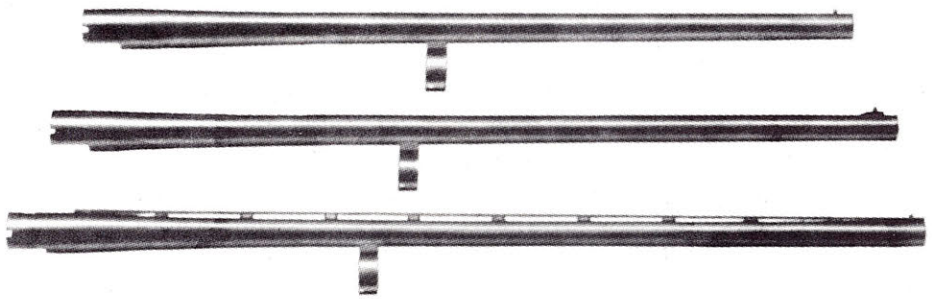
Model No. 25
12 Gauge Magnum
"Mallard" De Luxe 3 Shot
Pump Shotgun 3" Chamber

30" F.C. Chrome Lined Barrel

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH:	50¼" with 30" barrel. 12Ga. Mag.
CAPACITY:	3 shot Magnum, smooth pump action.
STOCK DIMENSIONS:	Select French walnut finely checkered, pistol grip and semi Beavertail forearm, white line spacer, rubber recoil pad, length of pull 14". Drop at comb 1⅝", drop at heel 2¼", pitch down 1⅞". (12Ga.)
RECEIVER:	A forging of lightweight alloy especially developed to withstand extreme pressures. The breech block and shell carrier are chrome plated to assure long wear.
BLUEING	All models have "NAACO" long life high lustre finish.
WEIGHT	6 lbs.

Interchangeable Barrels



Plain Barrel —Model 25M.P. Specify 30" Full, 20" Mod., 26" Cylinder

Chrome lined with ramp and Bead Sight—Model 25M.C. Specify 30" Full, 28" Mod., 26" Cylinder

Chrome lined with ventilated rib —Model 25M.V. Specify 30" Full, 28" Mod., 26" Cylinder

Also Available 20 Gauge Magnum "Mallard" De Luxe 3 Shot Pump Shotgun 3" Chamber

28" F.C. Chrome Lined Barrel - Vent. Rib

26" Cylinder Choke Chrome Lined Barrel - Vent. Rib

All models are "Proof Fired and Patterned" at "NAACO" factory and carry full factory warranty and service.

All shotguns have proper wood plugs installed at the factory to comply with Dept. of Lands and Forest hunting regulations.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

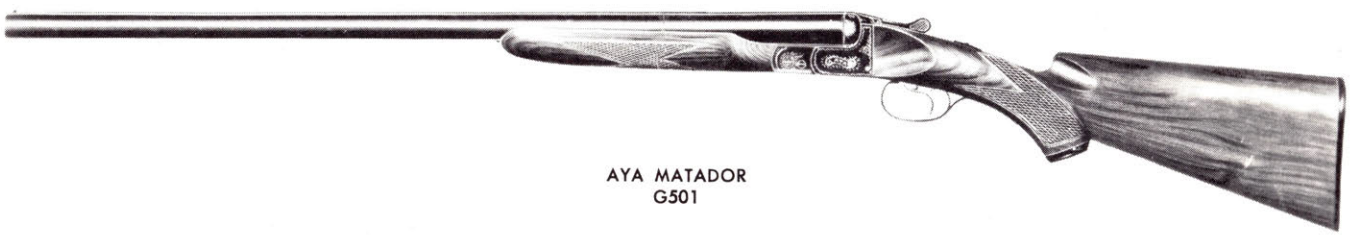
Model No. 35 Mallard 12 Ga. Magnum Automatic Shotgun 30" Barrel F.C.

3 Shot Gas operated with or without ventilated Rib

Here is one of the new models presented by NAACO for 1961. It is designed for a 3" Magnum shell and has the advantage of being able to also fire both a 2¾" magnum or a 2¾" standard. The magazine tube holds 2 shells and the chamber 1, providing the sportsman with long range effectiveness with minimum weight. Weight of the new Model No. 35 is approximately 6¼ lbs. Select French Walnut is used in forearm and stock with pistol grip and forearm finished in 16 line checkering. Recoil Pad has white line spacer between recoil pad and Walnut stock. Plain or ventilated rib barrels are available in plain or chrome lined. Stock dimensions are well proportioned and are the same as our Model No. 25, 3 Shot Pump Action. Barrels will be available in 30" FC., 28" Mod. and 26" cylinder. Due to the great number of new models NAACO is producing this year, availability may be limited in 1961.

The above Model is fully covered by NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

AYA MATADOR SHOTGUNS



AYA MATADOR
G501

Model No. 45
"AYA" Imported, Side by Side, Double Barreled Shotguns

SINGLE SELECTIVE TRIGGER, AUTO. EJECTORS. DOUBLE TRIGGER ON 10 GAUGE ONLY.

Of the many types of guns available to the sportsman none can boast of the versatility, light weight, trim line and ease of handling of the double barrel shotgun. In the Matador, we have combined all of the best features of the "double" to produce a shotgun of a quality matched only by guns selling at more than twice the cost.

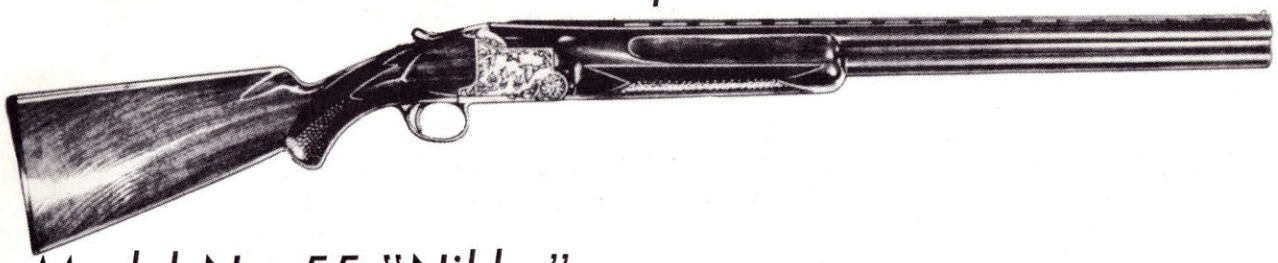
AYA Matador shotguns are built on the strong box lock action of the Anson and Deeley design, with double underlocks engineered to compensate for wear. All major internal parts, including sear bars, hammers, cocking levers, etc. are made by the latest precision investment casting methods, thus permitting the use of the tough, wear resistant steels, which are necessary for long wearing contact surfaces and trouble free, positive functioning of the shotgun as a whole. All moving parts are hand polished for smooth, easy operation. All Matador guns, except the 10 gauge Magnum, are supplied with a single selective trigger, engineered to provide positive, equalized trigger pull on both barrels. The trigger is provided with an inertia block as proof against doubling. The 10 gauge Magnum gun is supplied with conventional double triggers. Powerful selective automatic ejectors on all Matadors kick out only the fired shells when the gun is opened. Unfired shells remain in the gun, but are lifted for easy removal by hand. The trigger guard is of ample size to assure comfortable shooting, even when wearing gloves. Firing pins are individually spring mounted in bushings through the face of the action and are not an integral part of the hammer. The barrels, of finest steel, are each forged in one piece with one half of the locking lugs, thus providing utmost strength. Special attention is given to boring, chambering, choking, polishing to a mirror-like finish and maintenance of absolute concentricity. The stock and fore-end, of finest close grained European walnut, are carefully fitted to the metal to provide perfect mating of metal and wood. Fine hand checkering, well fitted butt plate and pistol grip cap and positive, easy working fore-end release, plus the carefully dimensioned butt stock and fore-end, the barrel and action which have been polished and blued to a velvety lustre, and the beautiful hand rubbed, weather resistant finish, add up to a shotgun unmatched in quality, value and beauty. The guns of each gauge are proportioned for that particular gauge. The .410 Matador is one of the very few shotguns that has an action specifically built for this gauge.

STOCK DIMENSIONS: Overall Length 28", with Barrels 47". Length of Pull 13¾", Drop at Comb 1⅜", Drop at Heel 2¼", Pitch Down 2⅛", Deluxe Beavertail Forearm finely checkered. Each gauge has its own proportionate balanced action.

MODEL	GAUGE	CHOKE	RIB	BARREL LENGTH	APPROX. WEIGHT
G5019J	10. 3½" Mag.	F & F	Matted	32"	9½ lbs.
G5019I	12. 3" Mag.	F & F	Matted	32"	9½ lbs.
G5017H	12. 2¾"	F & M	Ventilated	30"	7¼ lbs.
G5015H	12. 2¾"	F & M	Ventilated	28"	7¼ lbs.
G5013H	12. 2¾"	IC & M	Ventilated	26"	6¾ lbs.
G5015G	16. 2¾"	F & M	Ventilated	28"	6¾ lbs.
G5013G	16. 2¾"	IC & M	Ventilated	26"	6¾ lbs.
G5015E	20. 2¾"	F & M	Ventilated	28"	6½ lbs.
G5013E	20. 2¾"	IC & M	Ventilated	26"	6½ lbs.
G5017F	20. 3" Mag.	F & M	Ventilated	30"	6½ lbs.
G5015F	20. 3" Mag.	F & M	Ventilated	28"	6½ lbs.
G5013D	28. 2¾"	F & M	Ventilated	28"	6¼ lbs.
G5015D	28. 2¾"	IC & M	Ventilated	26"	6¼ lbs.
G5016C	.410. 3"	F & F	Ventilated	28"	5½ lbs.
G5014C	.410. 3"	F & M	Ventilated	26"	5½ lbs.

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS HAVE FULL "NAACO" FACTORY WARRANTY AND SERVICE

IMPORTED — OVER/UNDER SHOTGUNS



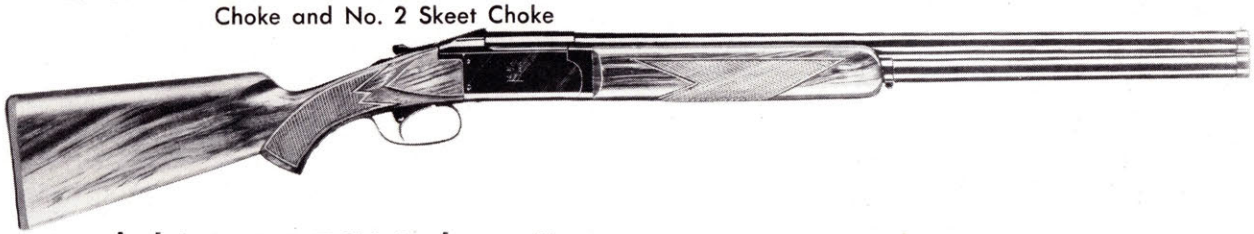
Model No. 55 "Nikko"
12 & 20 ga.

The new Nikko over and under shotgun is manufactured by one of Japan's outstanding arms plants and represents the greatest value in its field. The single trigger can fire either the top or bottom barrel with the selector which is incorporated with the safety thumb piece.

Combined with perfect balance, other features are automatic ejectors, ventilated rib, outstanding engraving and chrome plated barrels for life time wear and accuracy.

Available models are as shown below:

12 Ga. 2¾" Shell 28" Barrel F & M Choke
12 Ga. 3" Shell 32" Barrel F & F Choke
20 Ga. 2¾" Shell 26" Barrel No. 1 Skeet Choke and No. 2 Skeet Choke
20 Ga. 3" Shell 30" Barrel F & F Choke
20 Ga. 3" Shell 28" Barrel F & F Choke



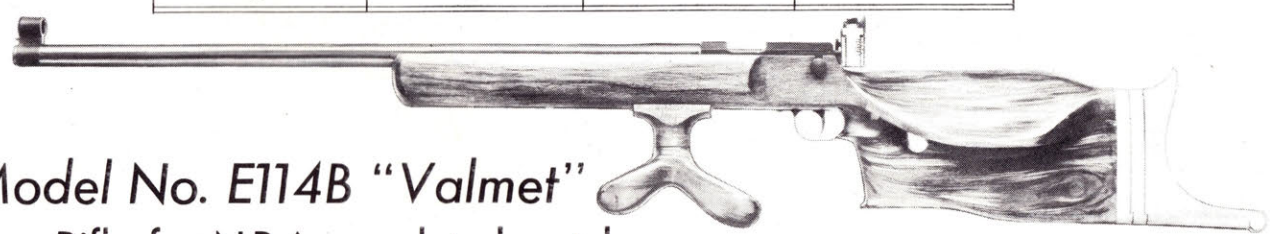
Model No. 65 "Valmet"
12 ga.

The Valmet shotgun was designed specifically to meet the ever increasing demand for a moderately priced, well made, over and under. Made by Valmet of Finland, manufacturer of the world famous Finnish Lion Free Rifle, the Valmet features single selective trigger, hand checkered French walnut stock and forend, rubber butt plate, not to mention superior workmanship throughout and smooth operating time-proven action. Special ordnance steel is used in all metal parts. All parts are machined, no stampings throughout. Special attention is paid to the quality and strength of the barrel steel. The barrels are independent, therefore vibration and heat does not affect the alignment of the second barrel.

VALMET SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog No.	Gauge	Barrel Length	Choke	O/A Length	Approx. Weight
E5123H	12	26"	IC & M	40½"	7 lbs.
E5125H		28"	M & F	42½"	

STOCK DIMENSIONS			
Drop at Comb	Drop at Heel	Pitch Down	Length of Pull
1⅜"	2¼"	2⅝"	13½"



Model No. E114B "Valmet"
Free Rifle for N.R.A. regulated matches

22 Cal. L.R. 29" Barrel. 6RT Groove, 1/16" Twist. 47" overall. Wt. 14 lbs. 4 oz. Available special orders. 30-60 days. SPECIAL LITERATURE AVAILABLE.

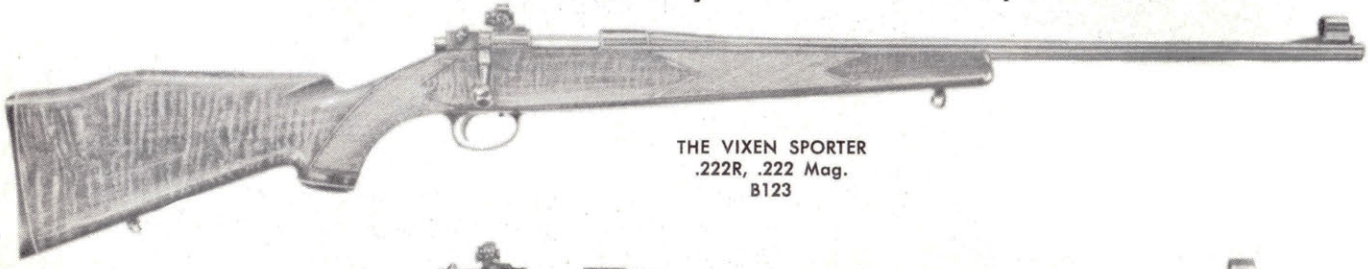
Note: All of the above models carry full NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

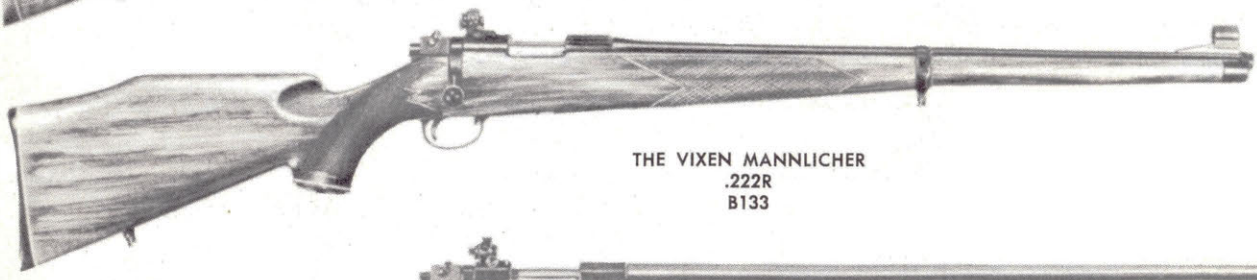
NAACO

SAKO *Vixen* RIFLES

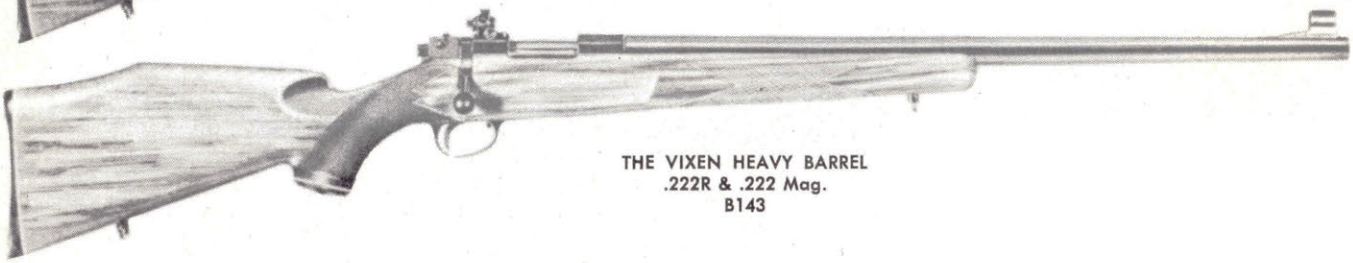
World Renowned Quality for Canadian Sportsmen



THE VIXEN SPORTER
.222R, .222 Mag.
B123



THE VIXEN MANNLICHER
.222R
B133



THE VIXEN HEAVY BARREL
.222R & .222 Mag.
B143

CREATED BY OY SAKO AB, Finland's most progressive and modern arms maker, the Sako Vixen Rifle was developed to meet world-wide demand for the ideal varmint rifle, combining light weight, accuracy and easy handling. Through efficient engineering and expert craftsmanship the demand was met and surpassed. The exceedingly tough action has integral tapered dovetail scope mount blocks, to permit easy and positive mounting of scope and peep sight. The barrel is precision made of fine Bofors steel and the stock is of choice hand checkered French Walnut. Perfect inletting and careful mating of wood and metal help to make this a rifle that meets every requirement of beauty, accuracy and rugged dependability. All Sako rifles are tested for accuracy and perfect functioning. No rifle that fails to meet the test leaves the factory. Available in three type: The Sporter, Mannlicher and Heavy Barrel models.

THE VIXEN SPORTER is a 6½ lb. featherweight. Reports from owners everywhere testify to accuracy unsurpassed by any rifle of its type.

THE VIXEN MANNLICHER, for those shooters who prefer the lines of the full length stock, is well balanced and proportioned for easy handling.

THE VIXEN HEAVY BARREL RIFLE, with high comb target type stock, having beavertail fore-end, is designed for the varmint hunter who wants the extra plus accuracy and better holding possible only in a heavier rifle.

All VIXEN RIFLES are supplied with stocks having the Monte Carlo Cheekpiece at no extra cost.

STOCK DIMENSIONS: SPORTER and MANNLICHER—Length of pull, 13½"; Drop at comb 11/16"; Drop at heel 1⅛"; HEAVY BARREL—Length of pull, 13½"; Drop at comb, 7/16"; Drop at heel, ¾".

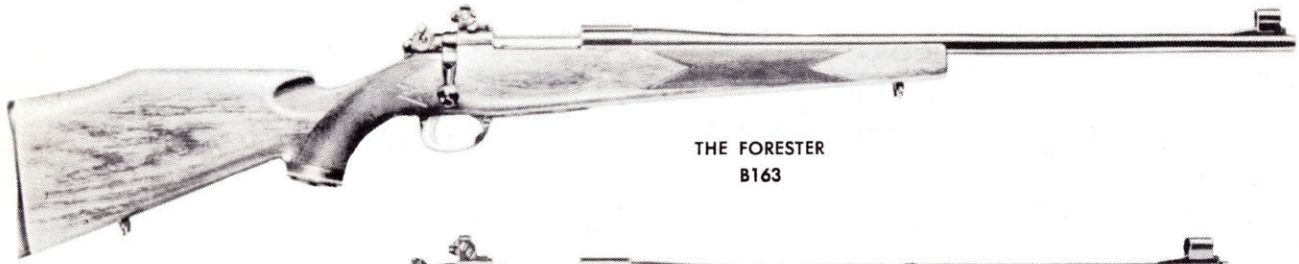
Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B123F	Sporter	222	23½"	6	1-14"	43⅜"	6½ lbs.
B123G		222 Mag.				40"	
B133F	Mannlicher	222	20"				
B143F	Hvy. Barrel	222	23½"			43⅜"	8½ lbs.
B143G		222 Mag.					

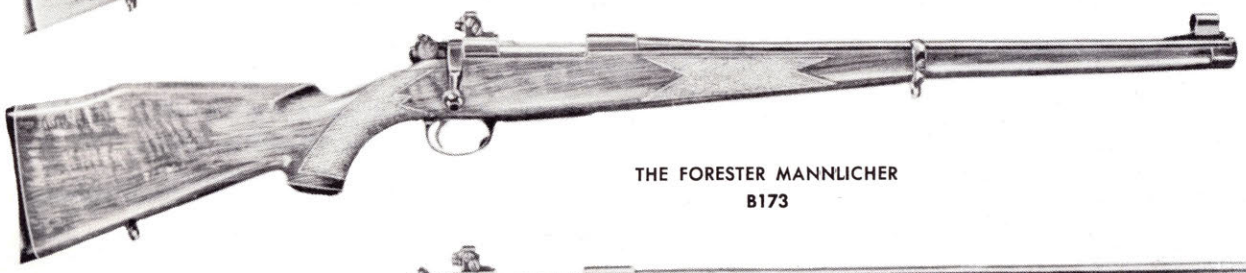
All Sako models are covered by full NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

NOTE: All Sako Rifles are available with Dual Range Peep Sights at small additional charge.
See other pages for Scopes and Mounts.

SAKO *Forester* RIFLES



THE FORESTER
B163



THE FORESTER MANNLICHER
B173

THE FORESTER HEAVY BARREL
B183

The above models have the new 1961 modification: i.e., No. 4 adjustable safety trigger and right hand safety as shown on SAKO Magnum Mauser Rifles.

When the short length, high intensity cartridges were developed they had to be handled in actions originally designed for the longer high power cartridges, such as the .30-06 and .270. Special adaptors had to be fitted into the magazines to accommodate these shorter cartridges. The development of a lightweight rifle, using these heavier actions, was almost impossible. Thus, the need became apparent for a shorter action designed to operate efficiently with the intermediate length cartridges. The development of the L-579 action, providing minimum weight with maximum strength, was the first step towards providing a sporting action with a weight and strength ratio best suited for the manufacture of an extra lightweight rifle with the super accuracy required of a varmint rifle and powerful enough for big game hunting. When the Forester rifle came into being it was chambered first for the .243 Winchester cartridge, then, subsequently, in the .244 and .308. It is now available in these three calibers in the LIGHTWEIGHT, the HEAVY BARREL and the MANNLICHER type models.

To build a perfect, all 'round rifle, the medium length L-579 action was combined with—a Bofors steel barrel, highly resistant to wear and corrosion, with 12 land, super smooth rifling—and—a new pattern stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and high comb, made of handsomely figured, selected European walnut, beautifully hand checkered and finished.

Other special features in the Forester rifle include: Integral tapered dovetail SCOPE MOUNT BLOCKS, to permit instant removal or replacement of the scope or the optional DUAL-RANGE PEEP SIGHT, without any loss of zero; field tested SAKO ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER which affords target type trigger pull; HINGED FLOOR PLATE with release inside of trigger guard; positive, easy working RIGHT HAND SAFETY which blocks firing pin and locks bolt; square post FRONT SIGHT on hooded ramp.

All Forester rifles are test fired with special high intensity proof loads to assure maximum strength and are then subjected to precision testing to assure top accuracy.

All models are fully covered by NAACO Factory and Warranty Service

STOCK DIMENSIONS: Length of pull, 13⅜"; Drop at comb, 1"; Drop at Monte Carlo, 1"; Drop at heel, 1½"

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B162H	Forester, w/o Dual-Range	243	23"	12	1-10"	42"	6 lbs. 8 oz.
B162O	Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B182H	Forester Heavy Barrel, w/o	243					8 lbs. 6 oz.
B182O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B163H	Forester, with Dual-	243					6 lbs. 10 oz.
B163O	Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B183H	Forester Heavy Barrel, with	243					8 lbs. 8 oz.
B183O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B172H	Forester Mannlicher, w/o	243	20"			39"	6 lbs. 8 oz.
B172O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B173H	Forester Mannlicher, with	243					
B173O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		

NOTE: All Sako Rifles are available with Dual Range Peep Sights at small additional charge.
See other pages for Scopes and Mounts.

SAKO DELUXE *Vixen* AND *Forester* RIFLES

SAKO FORESTER DELUXE RIFLE
B168

In addition to all the features offered on the standard Vixen and Forester rifles the Deluxe rifles have "extras" which have never heretofore been available on a semi-production line gun and which are seldom seen even on the most expensive custom made guns:

- Exceptionally high-grade French walnut stock, selected for beauty and strength.
- Custom skip-a-line checkering, painstakingly executed by hand by master Finnish wood craftsmen.
- Fitted fore-end tip and grip cap of contrasting exotic wood with white line spacers.
- All metal surfaces polished to a high gloss and expertly blued to provide the deepest, most brilliantly lustrous finish.
- Trigger guard and floor plate deeply engraved with a strikingly simple modernistic design, inlaid and finished in the same high gloss as used on all other metal parts.
- Sako's own rubber recoil pad with white line spacer, perfectly fitted for top comfort and appearance.

Even in their standard rifles Sako has given us accuracy, which is supreme and unchallenged. The finish of wood and metal has been lauded by sportsmen and gun experts throughout the country.

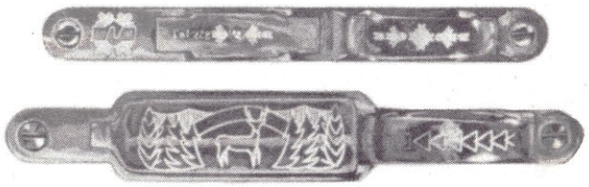
In a recent gun magazine, one of the editors remarked:

"I have never observed a quite so nicely polished and blued gun. The grade of wood used on the new L-579 (Forester) is far better than what most shooters are accustomed to seeing. The stock of the Sako incorporates features and styling usually available on super grade guns only. Although the classic lines and minimum weight of the L-579 (Forester) gun may be deceiving, this weapon is, without a doubt, one of the most accurate, best-looking and one of the safest guns to adorn my gun room rack. I have a strong hunch that a real shooter was in on the designing of this new gun. It is delivering benchrest accuracy for me."

These comments were unsolicited and were about the Standard Forester rifle.

VIXEN DELUXE:
Built on the L-469 action and designed especially for the smaller calibers, the Vixen Deluxe is the perfect combination of beauty, accuracy and reliability. Calibers: .222 and .222 Magnum only.

FORESTER DELUXE:
Built on the L-579 action for use with the medium length, high intensity cartridges, this beautiful, powerful, accurate rifle will form the focal point in any collection of fine guns. Calibres .243, .308.



Detail of engravings of floor plate and trigger guards of the Vixen Deluxe (top) and Forester Deluxe rifles.

The above models are fully covered by NAACO Factory and Warranty Service

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG NO.	ITEM	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B126F	Vixen Deluxe	.222	23½"	6	1-14"	43⅜"	6½ lbs.
B126G	Without Sights	.222 Mag.					
B127F	Vixen Deluxe	.222					
B127G	Without Peep Sight	.222 Mag.					
B128F	Vixen Deluxe	.222					
B128G	With Sights	.222 Mag.					
B166H	Forester Deluxe	.243	22"	12	1-10"	42"	
B166O	Without Sights	.308			1-10"		
B167H	Forester Deluxe	.243					
B167O	Without Peep Sight	.308			1-10"		
B168H	Forester Deluxe	.243					
B168O	With Sights	.308			1-10"		

NOTE: All Deluxe Rifles are available with Dual Range Peep Sights at small additional charge.
See other pages for Scopes and Mounts.

SAKO *Vixen* BARRELED ACTIONS

Barrel actions are for sale to Gunsmiths only

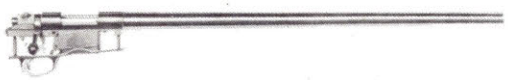
VIXEN LIGHTWEIGHT BARRELED ACTION

B223 .222 & 222 Mag.

VIXEN HEAVY-BARREL BARRELED ACTION

B243F .222 & 222 Mag.

The Sako L-469 Action, with all its fine characteristics, and a barrel of fine Bofors steel are joined to make an assembly completely finished and blued, ready to drop into a stock. The action, noted for rugged strength, precision and compactness, with its integral tapered scope mount blocks, positive right hand safety and fully adjustable trigger, is fitted with a barrel, engineered for long wear and accuracy, carefully bored, rifled and chambered. The assembly is rigidly inspected, gauged and proof tested. A Patridge type blade front sight on a matted ramp with removable hood and the Sako Dual-Range peep sight are installed, making a unit certain to give complete satisfaction when fitted with the stock of your choice. Custom stock makers and users who fit their own stocks are impressed by the ease of inletting made possible by the simple design of the action and the pleasing, clean profile of the barrel.



VIXEN HEAVY-BARREL BARRELED ACTION WITHOUT SIGHTS

B241F .222 & 222 Mag.

The Sako Vixen Mauser Barreled Actions are available in three types: THE SPORTER MODEL, best suited when planning for a light rifle which is accurate and dependable. The light weight barrel is designed to give maximum accuracy with minimum weight.

THE HEAVY BARREL MODEL, for the rifle maker or shooter who wants the extra accuracy possible because of the extra weight. Many match rifles are being made with this model. The straight tapered barrel is sufficiently heavy to effectively dampen vibrations and maintain accuracy.

THE HEAVY BARREL MODEL WITHOUT SIGHTS, for the heavier rifle which will be used with telescopic sights only. Ideal for a benchrest rifle or a super accurate varmint rifle. Supplied with the same heavy, straight tapered barrel as on the Heavy Barrel model.

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG NO.	TYPE	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT Approx.
B223F	Lightweight Barreled	222	23½"	6	1-14"	29 15/16"	4 lbs. 6 oz.
B223G	Action w/sights	222 Mag.					
B243F	Hvy. Barrel Barreled	222					5½ lbs.
B243G	Action	222 Mag.					
B241F	Hvy. Barrel Barreled	222					5 lbs. 6 oz.
B241G	Action no/sights	222 Mag.					

SAKO *Forester* BARRELED ACTIONS

Barrel actions are for sale to Gunsmiths only

FORESTER BARRELED ACTION

B263

FORESTER HEAVY BARREL BARRELED ACTION

B283

The new Sako L-479 action, designed especially for use with the intermediate length, high intensity cartridges, is fitted with a long wearing, corrosion resistant Bofors steel barrel, made through the latest barrel making processes developed by Sako, resulting in barrels with super smooth rifling to assure top accuracy.

All Sako barreled actions are completely finished, polished and blued, proofed for strength and precision tested for accuracy.

THE FORESTER LIGHTWEIGHT BARRELED ACTION—for a really lightweight high power or varmint rifle with gracefully curved taper, minimum weight barrel.

THE FORESTER HEAVY BARREL BARRELED ACTION—for the high power or varmint rifle, where the shooter wants that extra weight for better holding, with a heavy straight tapered barrel.

FORESTER HEAVY BARREL BARRELED ACTION WITHOUT SIGHTS

B281

THE FORESTER HEAVY BARREL BARRELED ACTION, WITHOUT SIGHTS—for the rifle which is to be used with telescope only. It has the same heavy, straight tapered barrel, ideal for the serious minded, long range shooter, for benchrest work or super accurate varmint hunting.

Sako's method of barrel making is second to none. The proof of their abilities is borne out by the success gained by the users of target rifles, fitted with Sako barrels, in Olympic and other target matches throughout the world.

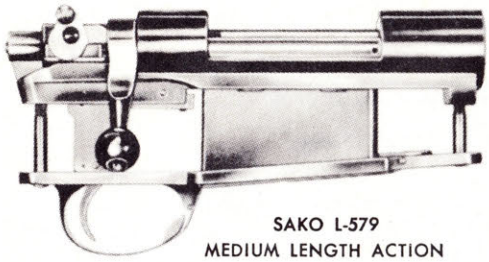
Sako's method of making barrels precludes the use of imperfect barrels in rifles or barreled actions. As the factory states, "It is very possible to make cheaper barrels, but in doing so it is probable that they will be inferior barrels, many of which must be discarded on inspection. It pays, then, to use the best available processes, materials, machines and labor."

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

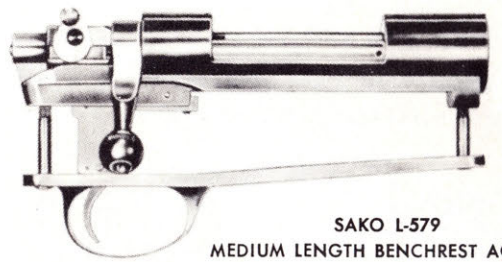
CATALOG NO.	TYPE	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B263H	Forester Barreled Action with	243	23"	12	1-10"	30"	5 lbs.
B263O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B262H	Forester Barreled Action without	243					4 lbs. 14 oz.
B262O	Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B283H	Forester Heavy Barrel Barreled	243					6¾ lbs.
B283O	Action with Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B282H	Forester Heavy Barrel Barreled	243					6 lbs. 10 oz.
B282O	Action w/o Dual-Range Peep Sight	308			1-10"		
B281H	Forester Heavy Barrel Barreled	243					6 lbs. 8 oz.
B281O	Action w/o Sights	308			1-10"		

The above models are fully covered by NAACO Factory and Warranty Service

SAKO L-579 ACTIONS



SAKO L-579
MEDIUM LENGTH ACTION
B361



SAKO L-579
MEDIUM LENGTH BENCHREST ACTION
B311

The all new Sako L-579 medium length action, designed primarily for use with the medium length, high intensity cartridges, is the latest, feature loaded addition to the Sako action family.

The L-579 action is a bolt action which cocks on opening stroke. The bolt is equipped with a guide rail to aid in smooth functioning of the bolt. The bolt handle is relieved to accommodate even the lowest mounted scopes. The receiver has classically simple lines. Maximum strength is combined with a minimum of bulk and weight. Such a result could be achieved only through the use of the most modern materials and engineering techniques. The magazine, which is a staggered row Mauser type, holds five rounds and is provided with a hinged floor plate which has a latch located within the trigger guard. The new model actions have #4 adjustable trigger with safety parallel to stock for easy application. Photo shows old style. The firing pin depth can be adjusted at the threaded cocking piece for positive primer ignition through controlled firing pin protrusion. The trigger guard is shaped for easy use, even while wearing gloves. The adjustable trigger is serrated and carefully formed for easy operation. Integral dove-tail scope mount blocks hold scope mounts or peep sight in perfect zero. Most domestic mount makers supply scope mounts to fit the Sako base. Sako split ring mounts are available to accommodate most domestic scopes. High lustre finish assures long lasting beauty, even after reasonable abuse.

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below—For sale to Gunsmiths only

CATALOG No.	FOR CALIBER	MAGAZINE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT	LENGTH OF LOADING PORT	DIAMETER OF BOLT FACE	BARREL THREAD
B361H	243, 308	2 13/16"	7 1/16"	2 lbs.	2 13/16"	.482	1" x 1/16" thread
B311	etc.			8 oz.			

SAKO L-469 ACTIONS

SAKO L-469
MAUSER ACTION
B321

FOR
CALIBERS
.222 R, 222 Mag.

SAKO L-469 MAUSER
BENCHREST ACTION
B301

A MINIATURE MAUSER TYPE ACTION, designed for the smaller cartridges, the Sako Short-Action Mauser action has proven itself to be ideally suited as the basic component around which the most accurate varmint rifles are built. The proportions and simple design of the receiver simplify the inletting and fitting of the stock while assuring greater strength, pound for pound, than any other bolt action made commercially today. Integral tapered dove-tail scope mount blocks permit installation of lowest mounted telescopes with available Sako scope mounts. The design of the Sako scope mount is such that the telescope can be exchanged instantly for the Sako Dual-Range peep sight. Both scope mount and peep sight can be mounted and dismounted without tools. The bolt locks on two lugs at the front, while a safety block is formed by the bolt handle collar against a husky abutment at the rear of the action. The bolt handle is relieved to accept low mounted scopes. The safety on the right hand side of the bolt sleeve is a positive, easy working bolt lever, operating in a short arc. An indicator conspicuously signals "off safe" position. The magazine, of a clip type, holds three rounds in a vertical position. It is retained by a positive catch, located in the trigger guard for easy access. The trigger, fully adjustable for weight of pull, backlash and creep, offers the crisp, clean let-off so necessary for accurate, fast shooting. The firing pin, of one piece construction, has a length of fall of only .234" and is retained in the bolt by the cocking piece with an interrupted thread lock.

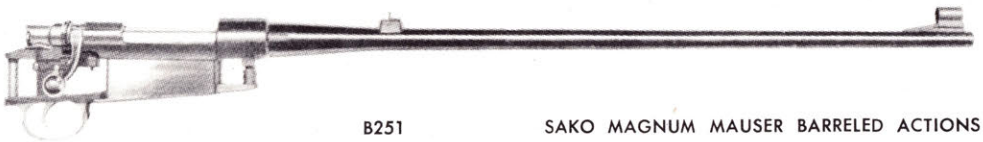
THE SAKO SINGLE SHOT BENCHREST ACTION differs from the Sako Short-Action Mauser Action in that the receiver is not cut on the underside for magazine loading. The solid bottom receiver offers increased rigidity not otherwise possible without extensive alterations. The pattern of the trigger guard further eases the inletting job. The Sako Single Shot Benchrest Action offers unmatched utility as the ideal action for the benchrest or target rifle. Many single shot varmint and sporting rifles are also being built on this action.

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below—For sale to Gunsmiths only

CATALOG No.	TYPE	CALIBER	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF LOADING PORT	DIAMETER OF BOLT FACE RECESS	BARREL THREAD	WEIGHT
B321F	Short-Action	222	7 1/16"	2 1/8"	.380"	.080" x 16	2 lbs.
B321G		222 Mag.			.410"		
B301C	Benchrest	222 & 222 Mag.			.380"		

The above models are fully covered by NAACO Factory and Warranty Service

SAKO MAGNUM MAUSER BARRELED ACTIONS



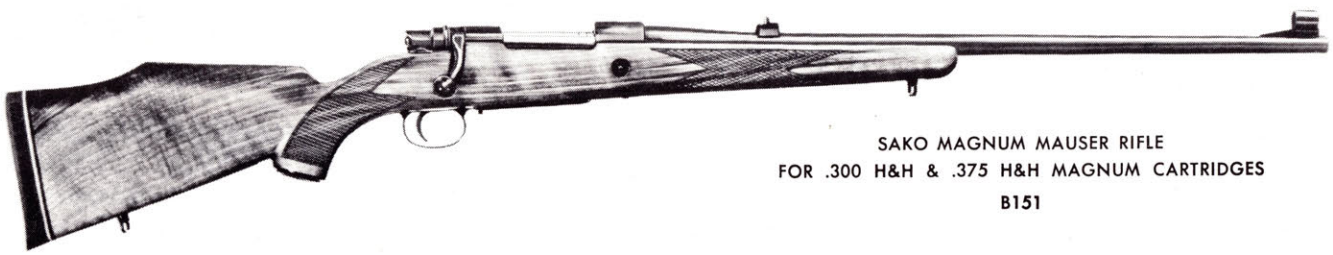
B251 SAKO MAGNUM MAUSER BARRELED ACTIONS
FOR .300 H&H & .375 H&H MAGNUM CARTRIDGES

THE FAMOUS F. N. MAUSER ACTION, MODIFIED FOR THE MAGNUM CARTRIDGES, is fitted with the amazingly accurate Bofors steel barrel by Sako. The 24" barrel is precision bored and rifled and subjected to critical inspection and gauging. The barreled action is equipped with a two-leaf rear sight, Patridge type front sight on a hooded ramp and the Sako trigger, adjustable for weight of pull, creep and backlash. It is then proof tested, polished and blued to make a completely finished assembly, ready to fit into the stock of your choice. The action is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG No.	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B253R	300H&H Magnum	24"	4	1-12"	32½"	5 lbs. 15 oz.
B253U	375H&H Magnum					

SAKO MAGNUM MAUSER RIFLES



SAKO MAGNUM MAUSER RIFLE
FOR .300 H&H & .375 H&H MAGNUM CARTRIDGES
B151

THE FAMOUS F. N. MAUSER ACTION, used by more gun makers for the building of sporting rifles than any other action, is superbly strong, easy to operate and keep clean, and positive in its function. To this fine action the Sako factory has added their own barrel of the finest Bofors steel, highly resistant to wear and erosion, carefully profiled for optimum weight and pleasing shape, bored and rifled with utmost precision.

THE SAKO TRIGGER, adjustable for creep and backlash, is installed for a clean and crisp pull, so necessary for accurate shooting.

THE SIGHT COMBINATION consists of a two leaf sight with one leaf folding and a Patridge type front sight blade on a matted ramp with removable hood. The action is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

THE STOCK, of select European walnut, with scope-height comb and Monte Carlo cheekpiece, is well proportioned for comfortable holding and eye appeal. It is fitted with sling swivels, rubber recoil pad and grip cap. It is hand checkered and inletted by expert craftsmen.

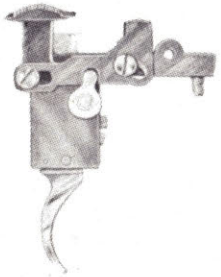
The above Models are fully covered by NAACO Factory Warranty and Service.

STOCK DIMENSIONS: Length of pull 13"; Drop at comb 1⅝"; Drop at heel 2½"; Drop at Monte Carlo 1⅜"
Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG No.	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	RIFLING GROOVE	RIFLING TWIST	OVERALL LENGTH	WEIGHT
B153R	300H&H Magnum	24"	4	1-12"	44½"	7½ lbs.
B153U	375H&H Magnum					

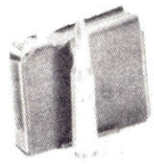
NAACO

NAACO MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



SAKO #4 ADJUSTABLE SAFETY TRIGGER

All Sako magnum rifles and barreled actions are equipped with the new Sako #4 adjustable safety-trigger at no extra cost. It is also available as an accessory to fit all Mauser actions—with a minimum of alteration to the receiver.



B969

.222 SAKO SPARE MAGAZINE

Holds three rounds in vertical row for easy, jam-proof loading. The magazine is held in the rifle by a positive latch within the trigger guard. Magazines can be interchanged quickly and with a minimum of effort. Many hunters carry their extra ammunition in one or more spare magazines.

B939

SAKO DUAL-RANGE PEEP SIGHT

Exceptionally rugged—built to withstand abuse, the Sako Dual-Range peep sight will hold adjustment under all conditions. A choice of two predetermined range settings can be obtained by a flick of the wrist. Rotating the peep sight one half turn changes the range from approximately 100 to 200 yards. The peep sight disc is knurled and properly marked for positive operation. Opposing screws permit easy adjustment for windage and elevation. Available with an adaptor block for use on Mauser rifles.

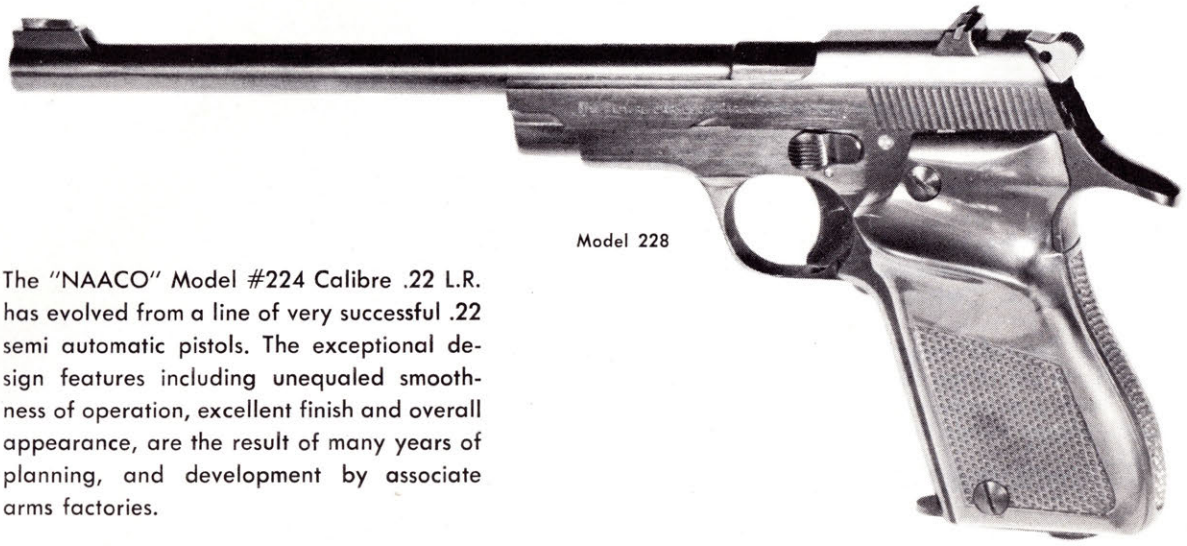
C919

STAR "OFFICIAL POLICE" HANDCUFFS

The most compact and lowest priced handcuff on the market, constructed of the best steel for light weight and rugged strength . . . heavily nickel-plated . . . meets all police requirements. Two keys, pick-resistant locks. Weight about 14 ounces.

The above items carry full NAACO factory Warranty and Service

UNIQUE PISTOLS



Model 228

The "NAACO" Model #224 Calibre .22 L.R. has evolved from a line of very successful .22 semi automatic pistols. The exceptional design features including unequaled smoothness of operation, excellent finish and overall appearance, are the result of many years of planning, and development by associate arms factories.

Model 224

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBRE—.22 Long Rifle
MAGAZINE CAPACITY—10 Rounds
BARREL LENGTH—4½" - 6" - 8"
HEIGHT—5"
WEIGHT—24 oz.
SIGHTS—Adjustable

Model No. 224	**.22 L.R. Calibre 10 Shot Auto Pistol — 4½" Barrel**
Model No. 226	**.22 L.R. Calibre 10 Shot Auto Pistol — 6" Barrel**
Model No. 228	**.22 L.R. Calibre 10 Shot Auto Pistol — 8" Barrel**

Boxed with Cleaning Rod and Component Breakdown Catalogue

All of the above models have full "NAACO" factory warranty and service.

***When ordering give necessary permit number with order.**

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

NAACO IMPORTED STAR STARLITE PISTOLS

The light weight and compactness of these pistols were made possible only through the use of the especially developed "Starlite" alloy. The frames of these pistols are machined throughout and should not be compared with castings or mouldings used on some handguns for the sole purpose of lowering production costs. The "Starlite" alloy is used only to lessen the weight of the gun and to make possible the availability of various color combinations. Either of the Starlite pistols makes an ideal presentation piece.

THE STARLET, developed to replace the famous Star Model CO, improved throughout with streamlined frame of "Starlite" alloy, positive safety, unbreakable grips, external hammer. Caliber .25 auto. only.

STARFIRE: The light weight and small size of the Starfire could be achieved only through the use of the "Starlite" alloy to lessen weight and enhance the appearance. Truly a powerhouse in vest pocket size. 7 shots, almost a ton and a half of muzzle energy in less than a half pint package—14½ ounces. Caliber .380 auto. only.

STARLET CAL. .25
C492C

STARFIRE CAL. .380
C492E

NOTE: All Star Pistols are supplied with extra magazine
Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG No.*	ITEM	CALIBER	MAGAZINE CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	SIGHT
C49-C	Starlet	.25	8	2⅜"	4¾"	3½"	10½ oz.	Fixed
C49-E	Starfire	.380	6	3⅛"	5½"	4"	14½ oz.	Fixed

COLOR COMBINATIONS (Applicable to both STARLITE Pistols)

COLOR No.	FRAME	SLIDE	COLOR No.	FRAME	SLIDE
1	Black	Black	4	Forest Green	Chrome
2	Black	Chrome	5	Antique Gold	Chrome
3	RAF Blue	Chrome	6	Steel Gray	Chrome

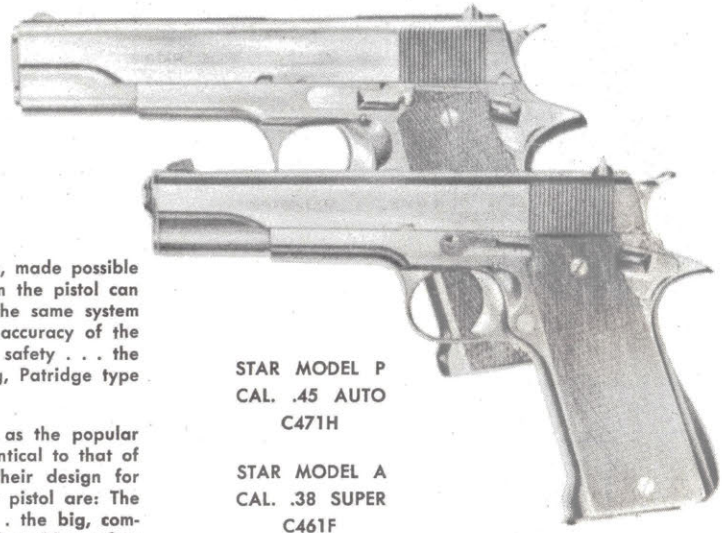
* 4th digit of Catalog Number varies according to color combination, i.e., catalog number for Starlet pistol with color combination No. 2 is C492C.

STAR HIGH-POWER PISTOLS

CALIBER .38 SUPER & CALIBER 9mm LUGER PISTOLS: The Star pistols, Model A Super (.38 Super) and Model B Super (9mm Luger), meet the highest standards established by the Star factory, and combine perfect function with rugged endurance. These pistols are built on an especially strong frame to fire the powerful .38 Super cartridge, or the reliable 9mm Parabellum.

An exclusive feature of the Super models is the two second take-down, made possible through the use of a cam and ramp breech lock. Through this system the pistol can be field stripped for cleaning in a matter of seconds. In addition, the same system provides for longer wear-proof operation and increases the inherent accuracy of the pistol. Extra safety features that are provided include: The magazine safety . . . the live round indicator . . . the half-cock notch on the hammer . . . big, Patridge type sights . . . and the crisp trigger pull.

CALIBER .45 ACP PISTOLS feature the same lock breech mechanism as the popular Government Model pistol. While the take-down of the Model P is identical to that of the Browning system, the various internal parts are distinctive in their design for positive function and endurance. Among the features of the Model P pistol are: The full size ⅛" front sight blade . . . wide, square notch rear sight . . . the big, comfortable, checkered composition grips . . . the crisp trigger pull and positive safety for best shooting and safety.



STAR MODEL P
CAL. .45 AUTO
C471H

STAR MODEL A
CAL. .38 SUPER
C461F

The Star "Super" system permits instant field stripping with a minimum of parts and provides for long wear-proof operation.

Note: All Star pistols are supplied with extra magazine.

Order by Catalog Number

CATALOG No.	ITEM	CALIBER	MAGAZINE CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
C461F	A	38 Super	8	5"	8½"	5½"	38 oz.
C461G	B	9mm			8½"	5½"	
C471H	P	45	7		8⅜"	5 5/16"	40 oz.

The above models have full "NAACO" factory warranty and service

***When ordering give necessary permit number with order.**

NAACO IMPORTED ASTRA PISTOLS

ASTRA—Unceta y Compania, S.A, of Guernica, Spain, has applied the skills gained and techniques developed in over 50 years of manufacturing experience to produce the world famous line of Astra pistols, unequaled in strength, beauty, precision and safety. Astra's adherence to exacting specifications in design, their use of the best quality of material and uncompromising workmanship make it possible to unconditionally guarantee all Astra pistols against any defect of manufacture or material. Astra pistols are made in a variety of types, sizes, calibers and finishes.

ASTRA CUB, .22 SHORT RIM FIRE: The Astra Cub pistol was developed to fill the demand for a compact, light weight pistol which would use the caliber .22 Short cartridge and which would meet the requirements of safety, reliability, accuracy and low cost. It is the IDEAL SIZE AND WEIGHT for the outdoorsman, fisherman or hunter. IT IS SAFE. The combination of thumb safety, magazine safety and hammer half-cock notch effectively prevents accidental firing of the pistol, even when subjected to considerable abuse. IT IS RELIABLE. Extra care has been given to the design of all critical parts to assure close fitting with minimum tolerances for perfect functioning. IT IS ACCURATE. Even with the 2" barrel and comparatively short sighting radius, the Cub pistol is capable of surprising accuracy.

IT IS LOW IN COST. Although it's one of the best pistols on the market, it is among the least expensive. In addition, the cost of ammunition is less than a penny per round! It is the answer to the plinker's dream. The Astra Cub pistol is second to none in versatility. It is ideal for hunting small game or as a personal defense weapon. The Astra Cub pistol is normally supplied with a lustrous blue finish and unbreakable plastic grips. It is also available in the beautifully hand engraved deluxe model, chrome plated to provide a long lasting, corrosion proof finish.

ASTRA CAMPER, .22 SHORT RIM FIRE. The Astra Camper is identical to the Cub pistol in design, workmanship and quality. It differs only in that the longer 4" barrel provides a longer sighting radius, which is ideal for easier aiming. The overall length of the pistol is still under 6½" and the increase in weight is negligible. The Camper pistol is the perfect alternate where the convenience of the Cub's extra small dimensions can be surrendered for the sake of better accuracy.

ASTRA FIRECAT CALIBER .25, CENTER FIRE. Similiar to the Cub pistol in size and pattern, the Astra Firecat pistol has a concealed hammer and safety features that make it the safest .25 caliber pistol on the market. The 4 safeties of the Firecat are: (1) The thumb safety, which directly blocks the trigger. (2) The magazine safety, which prevents firing of the pistol when the magazine is removed, thus eliminating the possibility of discharging a round inadvertently left in the chamber. (3) The grip safety, which locks the sear in engagement with the hammer, preventing disengagement by the trigger bar. The pistol can be fired only if held in the hand with the grip safety depressed. (4) A live round indicator, which signals the presence of a cartridge in the chamber by means of a protruding pin which is readily visible by day and can be felt with the finger in the dark. The Astra Firecat is normally supplied in a lustrous blue finish, but is also available in the beautifully hand engraved model, chrome plated to provide a long lasting, corrosion proof finish.

ASTRA CUB
D411A

ASTRA CUB CE
CHROME ENGRAVED
D416A

ASTRA CAMPER
D421A

ASTRA FIRECAT
D431C

Note: The Astra Cub Camper and Firecat are now supplied with an extra magazine at no extra cost.

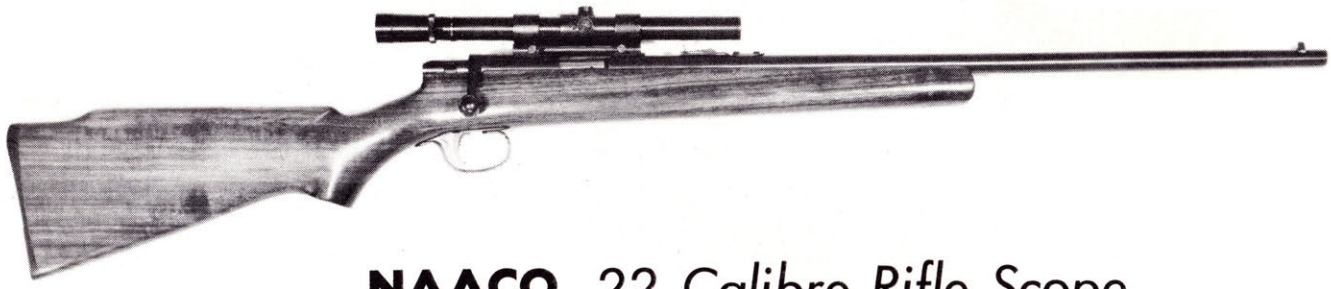
Order by Catalog Number Shown Below

CATALOG NO.	ITEM	CALIBER	MAGAZINE CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	SIGHTS
D411A	Cub	22 short	6	2 3/16"	4½"	3⅛"	12 oz.	Fixed
D416A	Cub-CE							
D415A	Cub-BE							
D421A	Camper			4"	6¼"	3¼"	13 oz.	
D431C	Firecat	25		2 3/16"	4½"	3"		
D436C	Firecat-CE							
D435C	Firecat-BE							

The above models have full "NAACO" factory warranty and service

***When ordering give necessary permit number with order.**

NAACO LUMINAR SCOPES



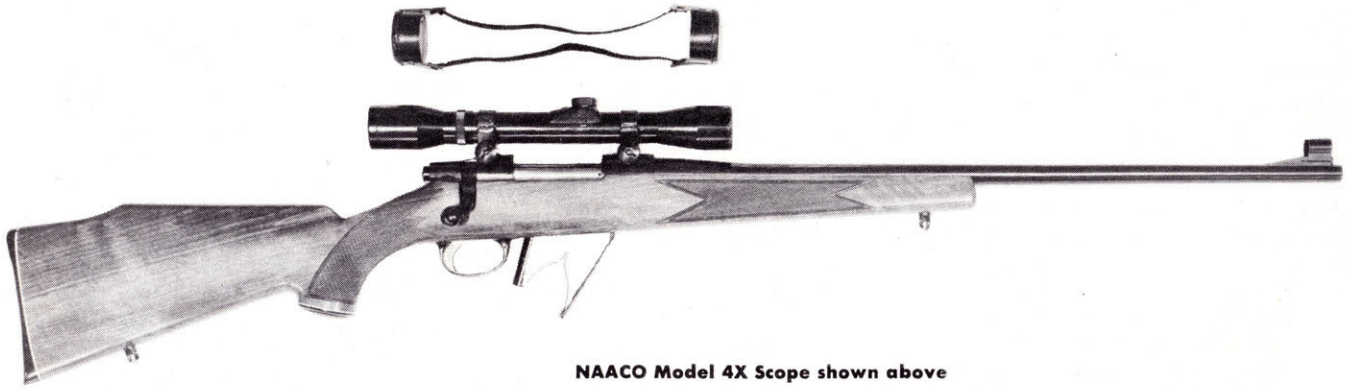
NAACO .22 Calibre Rifle Scope

Model	Power	Tube Dia.	Length	Weight	Reticule	Focus
NAACO	4X/22	.750	11½"	6 oz.	Crosshair	Adjustable to Your Own Vision

The above rifle scope is equipped with top mount at no extra charge with coated optics and internal adjustments for windage and elevation. Gives you top quality at the lowest price.

Manufactured for NAACO by one of the world's foremost makers of fine rifle scopes.

This rifle scope carries full "NAACO" factory warranty and service.



NAACO Model 4X Scope shown above

SPECIFICATIONS ON "NAACO" LUMINAR SCOPES

Power	2¾X	4X	6X	2½ - 10X Variable
Overall Length	10 13/16"	11½"	13½"	13"
Objective Lens Dia.	1.16"	1.43"	1.525"	1.525"
Ocular Lens Dia.	1.41"	1.43"	1.43"	1.445"
Field of View	48'	32'	20'	20' - 40'
Adjustments—Internal				
Tube Dia.	1"	1"	1"	1"
Eye Relief	3 - 4"	3 - 4"	3"	2½" - 4"
Weight	8¼ ozs.	9 ozs.	11 ozs.	12 ozs.
Reticule	Cross Hair	Cross Hair	Cross Hair	Cross Hair
Focus Adjustment at 100 Yds.	Individual ½" Min. Clicks	Individual ½" Min. Clicks	Individual ¼" Min. Clicks	Individual ¼" Min. Clicks

NAACO scopes are packed with leather lens caps.

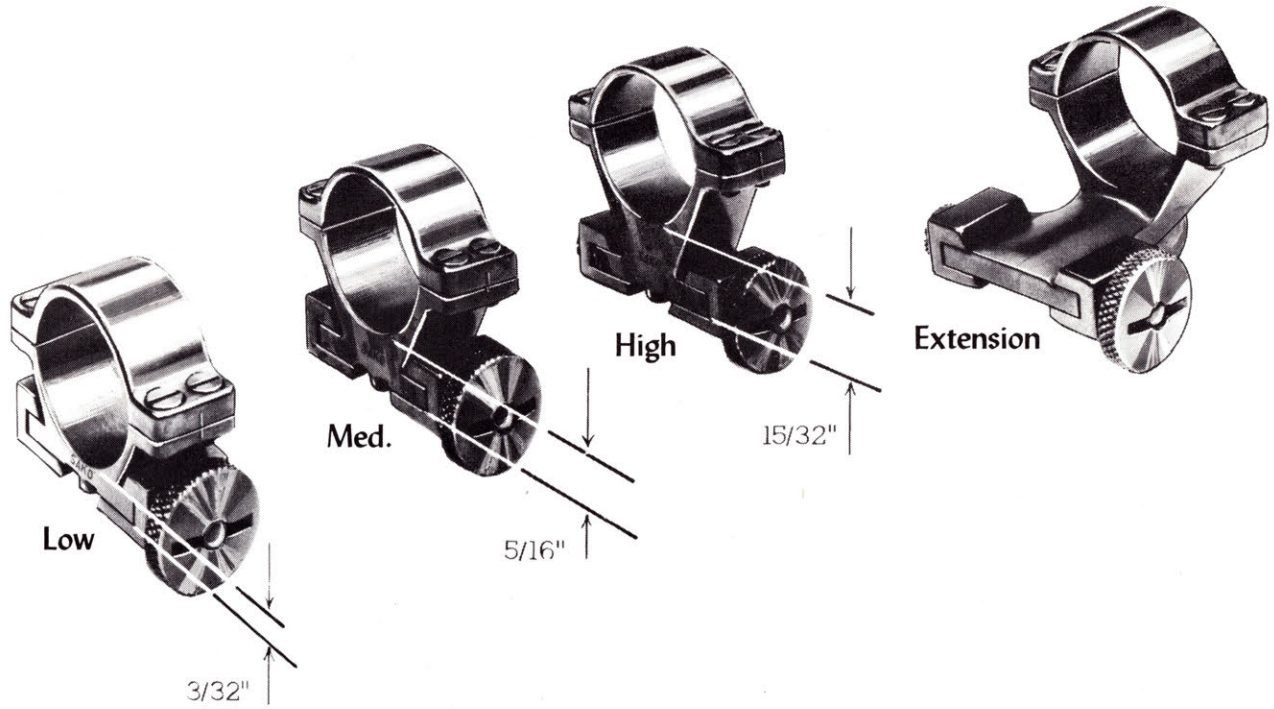
All of "NAACO" luminar scopes, carry full factory warranty and service.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

NAACO *Imported*
SAKO SCOPE MOUNTS

"Naaco" Scope Mounts
1" or 26mm Diameter Rings



SPECIFICATIONS

Model #B929L—Low	1" or 26 MM Tube Dia.	3/32" WEB
Model #B929M—Medium	1" or 26 MM Tube Dia.	5/16" WEB
Model #B929H—High	1" or 26 MM Tube Dia.	15/32" WEB
Model #B929E—Extension—*Medium Height Only*	*1" Diameter only*	

The above scope mounts are designed to accommodate rifle scopes with objective lens, up to 2⅛" diameter on heavy weight barrels. Larger on standard barrels.

Also, by bore sighting and adjusting the opposing screws, in the mount bases, you can leave the scope reticule on zero or centre.

The above scope mounts carry full NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

"NAACO" STEEL GUN CLEANING KITS

Made in Canada

MODEL No. 22

An ideal kit for all .22 Rifles

Specifications:

NAACO 3 pc. Brass, sectional Cleaning Rod with wooden handle and ferrule in Bag.

.22 Size Bronze Brush, and slotted tip to take cleaning patches.

NAACO Cleaning Patches

NAACO Cleaning Solvent

NAACO Lubricating Oil

NAACO Gun Crease

Silicone treated Wiping Cloth

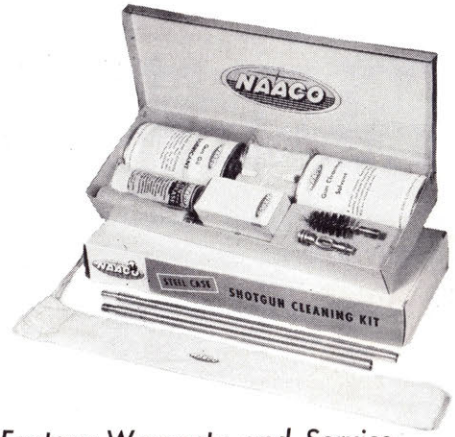
Model No. 308

A kit that handles all High Power Rifles. Same contents as above, except Rod and Brush size are designed for H.P. Rifles.

Model No. 12

Especially designed to clean 12 Gauge Barrels. Has aluminum 3 pc. Cleaning Rod, otherwise same as above kits.

16, 20 and .410 Ga. Brushes also available as a separate item for adding to your kit.



All Products covered by NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

BUY NAACO AND TEST THE BEST

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

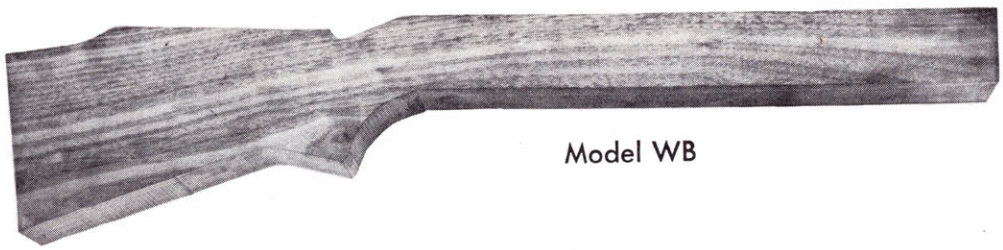
"NAACO". . . SPORTING ARMS SUNDRIES

All products shown below carry full NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

Model No. 8 NAACO Outdoor Kit

Ideal to refill your NAACO Cleaning Kit, or lubricate your fishing reel or motor. An indispensable item for allround use at the cottage. Packaged in compact cardboard case. Contains NAACO Oil, Grease, Cleaning Solvent and Patches.

WALNUT — RIFLE STOCK BLANK



Model WB

Here is an item that all Custom Gunsmiths will appreciate. American and French Walnut stocks kiln dried to contain just the right moisture content to assure a perfect stock for your Custom customers. Sold direct to Gunsmiths only.

SPARE - 10 SHOT MAGAZINE FOR GRIZZLY RIFLE MODEL No. 20

Carry an Extra in your Hunting Jacket

MODEL 20S
For .22 L.R. Shell

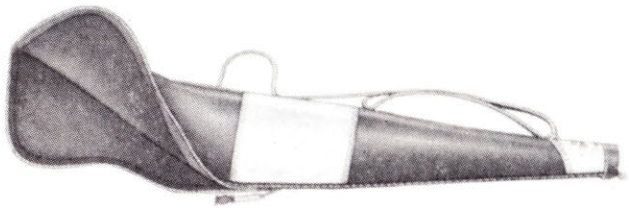
MODEL 20M
For .22 Magnum Shell

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

NAACO GUN CASES
FOR GRIZZLY RIFLES and MALLARD SHOTGUNS

Made in Canada

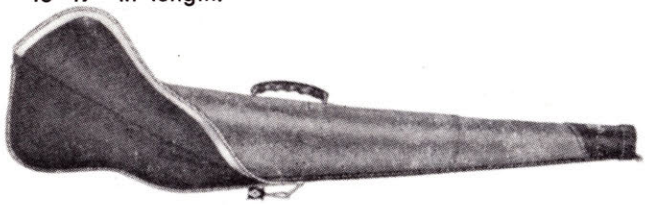


Topgrain Hide
MODEL D44 — 44" IN LENGTH

A premium grade case of black topgrain cowhide trimmed with russet steerhide. Features the exclusive moulded rubber muzzle protector. Storm welt protection covers the full length zipper. Padded lint-proof woodland green corduroy lining. Adjustable combination shoulder strap and carrying handle. Poly packed with V.P.I. rust inhibitor.

MODEL D for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

MODEL DS for Rifles mounted with Scopes available 42" to 49" in length.

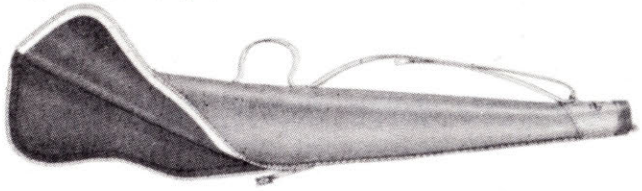


Smooth Split Leather
MODEL F42 — 42" IN LENGTH

Smooth moisture-resistant tan split cowhide with black leather trim. Features the exclusive moulded rubber muzzle protector. Storm welt protection covers the full length of zipper. Padded lint-proof woodland green corduroy lining. Luggage type handle. Poly packed with V.P.I. rust inhibitor.

MODEL F for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

MODEL FS for Rifles mounted with Scopes available 42" to 49" in length.



Full Zip Muzzle Protector
MODEL C46 — 46" IN LENGTH

New cold weather proof flexible vinyl cover with shock absorbing padding. Features the exclusive moulded rubber muzzle protector. Storm welting extends the full length of the zipper. Lint-proof woodland green corduroy lining. Adjustable combination cowhide shoulder strap and carrying handle. Poly packed with V.P.I. rust inhibitor.

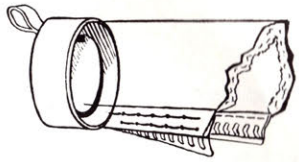
MODEL C for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

MODEL CS for Rifles mounted with Scopes available 42" to 49" in length.

MUZZLE PROTECTOR

Canadian Patent No. 590,043

A new heavy duty moulded rubber gun case end. Provides cushioned protection for the muzzle of the gun. An exclusive feature on most NAACO gun cases.



Popular Priced Muzzle Protector
MODEL B44 — 44" IN LENGTH

Featuring the exclusive moulded rubber muzzle protector. New cold weather proof vinyl cover with shock absorbing padding. Storm welt protection on zipper. Leather anchored handles. Poly packed with V.P.I. rust inhibitor.

MODEL B for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

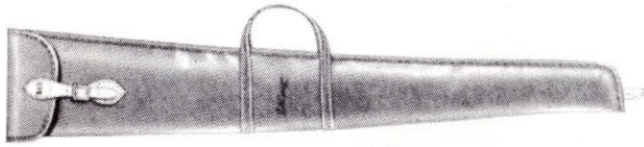
MODEL BS for Rifles mounted with Scopes available 42" to 49" in length.

Halfzip
MODEL A46 — 46" IN LENGTH

Vinyl cover with shock absorbent padded Doetex lining. Twin wrap-around handles for carrying ease. Cowhide hang-up tab.

MODEL A for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

MODEL AS for Rifles mounted with Scopes available 42" to 49" in length.



Economy
MODEL R42 — 42" IN LENGTH

End opening style, vinyl cover with shock absorbent padded Doetex lining. Twin wrap-around handles. Cowhide hang-up tab.

MODEL R for Shotguns or Rifles available 39" to 52" in length.

All Models covered by Full NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

NAACO HUNTING ACCESSORIES

Made in Canada

AMMUNITION BELTS

NAACO Adjustable DELUXE AMMUNITION BELTS

In smooth topgrain cowhide. Two Buckle adjustment up to 50". 1¾" wide, ¾" elastic loops.

MODEL CB 6 — for all Shotgun Shells.

MODEL CB 5 — for all .300, .30.06, .308 etc. Cartridges.

MODEL CB 4 — for .22 and .25 Calibre Cartridges.

NAACO Economy Priced ADJUSTABLE AMMUNITION BELTS

In smooth topgrain cowhide. Front Buckle. 1¾" wide. A real good buy and easy to wear.

MODEL CB 3 — for all Shotgun Shells.
MODEL CB 2 — for all .300, .30.06, .308 etc. Cartridges.
MODEL CB 1 — 1¼" wide — for .22 and .25 Calibre Cartridges.

Available in Small, Medium or Large sizes. Please specify.

NAACO GUN SLINGS

Model GS5

Model GS4

Model GS1 and 2

Model GS3

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL GS 1 — Gun Sling. Topgrain russet cowhide Leather. Brass roller buckle. 1" width.

MODEL GS 2 — Same, ¾" width.

MODEL GS 3 — Triple strap military type sling adjustable by studs. One inch width topgrain oil-treated cowhide.

MODEL GS 4 — Military type with two double prong brass hooks for adjustment. Oil-treated, one inch topgrain cowhide.

MODEL GS 5 — Universal ¾" sling. No swivels required. Carries gun in or out of case and is instantaneously attached or removed.

NAACO GUN CASES FOR ALL TAKE DOWN GUNS

MODEL AP 1 — Case in heavy gauge calf grain vinyl. Half zip style with one large pocket with divider for barrel and stock.

MODEL AP 2 — Same as AP 1, with extra divider for guns having two separate barrels.

NAACO GUN SACK

MODEL RX — Folds over to fit any length gun 52" long with tape-ties. Waterproof drill with fleece lining.

NAACO PISTOL CASES

In topgrain cowhide, black cowhide case, leather handle and trim. With padded lining.

MODEL BD 13 — 13" long.
MODEL BD 15 — 15" long.
MODEL BD 17 — 17" long.

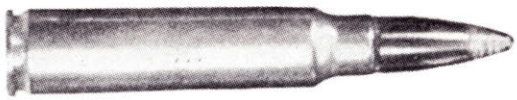
All above models carry NAACO Factory Warranty and Service

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

OUTDOORS WITH NAACO

Let Naaco help you with your choice of ammunition.
Popular Centre Fire Rifle Cartridges Ballistics.



CALIBRE	WEIGHT GRAINS	VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECONDS			FEET POUNDS ENERGY		
		Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.
.222 Cal.	50	3200	2660	2170	1140	785	520
.222 Mag. Cal.	55	3300	2800	2340	1330	955	670
.243 Cal.	80	3500	3080	2720	2180	1690	1320
.243 Cal.	100	3070	2790	2540	2090	1730	1430
.264 Mag. Cal.	100	3700	3260	2880	3040	2360	1840
.264 Mag. Cal.	140	3200	2940	2700	3180	2690	2270
.270 Cal.	100	3580	3160	2770	2840	2210	1700
.270 Cal.	130	3140	2850	2580	2840	2340	1920
.270 Cal.	150	2800	2400	2040	2610	1920	1380
.30.06 Cal.	110	3420	2880	2400	2850	2020	1410
.30.06 Cal.	150	2970	2670	2400	2930	2370	1920
.30.06 Cal.	180	2700	2470	2250	2910	2440	2020
.30.06 Cal.	220	2410	2180	1980	2830	2320	1910
.300 H&H Mag. Cal.	150	3190	2870	2580	3390	2740	2220
.300 H&H Mag. Cal.	180	2920	2670	2440	3400	2850	2380
.300 H&H Mag. Cal.	220	2620	2370	2150	3350	2740	2260
.308 Cal.	110	3340	2810	2340	2730	1930	1340
.308 Cal.	150	2860	2570	2300	2730	2200	1760
.308 Cal.	180	2610	2390	2170	2720	2280	1870
.308 Cal.	200	2450	2210	1980	2670	2170	1750
.338 Mag. Cal.	200	3000	2690	2410	4000	3210	2580
.375 H&H Mag. Cal.	270	2740	2460	2210	4500	3620	2920
.375 H&H Mag. Cal.	300	2550	2280	2040	4330	3460	2770

Shotgun Shells

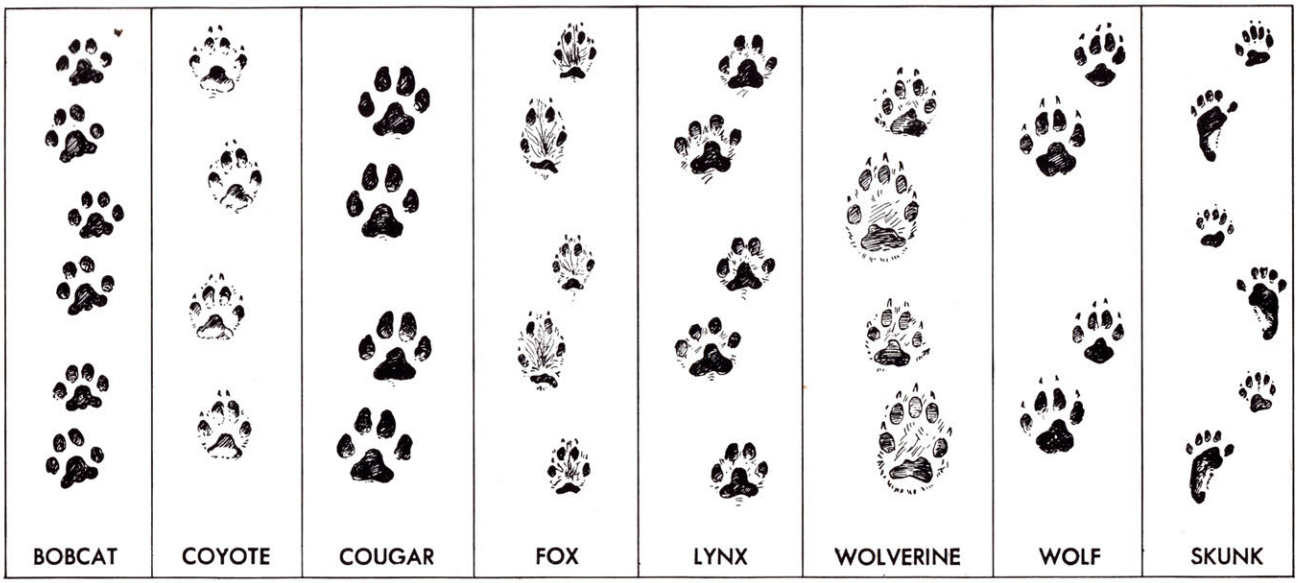
MAGNUM	STANDARD	BUCKSHOT	RIFLED SLUGS
10 GA.—3½"	10 GA.—2¾"	12 GA.—2¾"	12 GA.—2¾"
12 GA.—3"	12 GA.—2¾"	16 GA.—2 9/16"	16 GA.—2 9/16"
12 GA.—2¾"	16 GA.—2¾"	20 GA.—2½"	20 GA.—2½"
16 GA.—2¾"	20 GA.—2¾"	AAA to SSG	.410 GA.—2½"
20 GA.—3"	28 GA.—2¾"		
20 GA.—2¾"	.410 GA.—2½"		
	.410 GA.—3"		

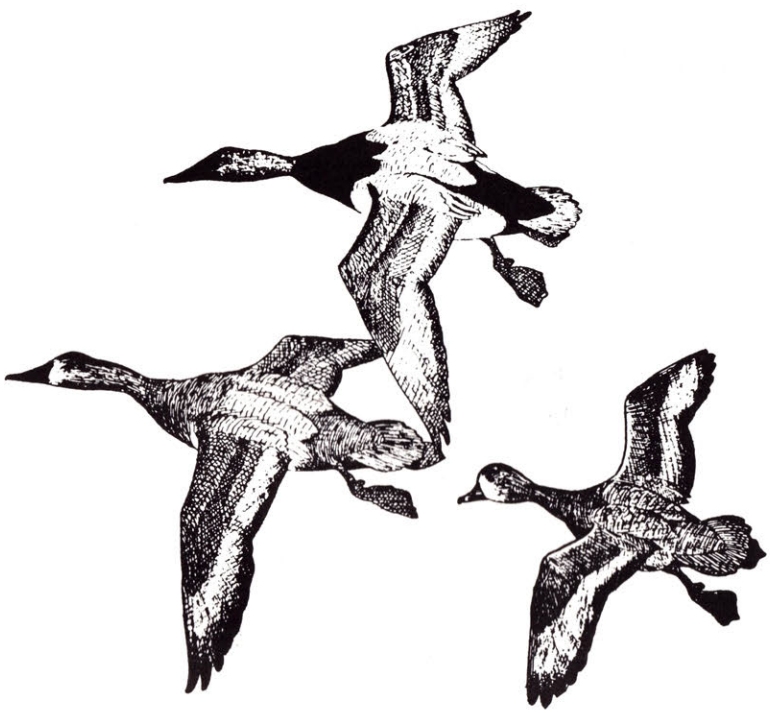
NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

OUTDOORS with NAACO

TRACKS OF ANIMALS





FLIGHT SPEED OF GAME BIRDS

TYPE	MILES PER HOUR	TYPE	MILES PER HOUR
RUFFED GROUSE	24	WHISTLING SWAN	48
SHARP TAILED GROUSE	30	PHEASANT	50
GREEN WINGED TEAL	40	GOLDEN EYE	50
REDHEAD	42	SHOVELLER	52
BOB WHITE QUAIL	44	MALLARD	60
BRANT	45	CANADA GOOSE	60
CACKLING GOOSE	48	PINTAIL	65
SNOW GOOSE	48	CANVAS BACK	70

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

Outdoors with NAACO

Recommendations on cleaning your "Grizzly" Rifles

All Grizzly Rifles are completely oiled and cleaned at the factory after test firing and final inspection, before they are packed in carefully designed shipping cartons.

However, they may be opened at our dealers for display and NAACO recommends the following to insure your Grizzly Rifles will have long life and smooth operation.

First Remove all wrapping materials, checking at this time to make sure all parts such as bolt, sights, etc., are not left in wrapping. Assemble rifle completely and wipe with clean cloth using NAACO Special Gun Cleaning Solvent which will effectively remove all protective oil film applied at factory.

Second Wipe rifle with clean dry cloth.

Third Using clean cloth, go over complete gun using NAACO Special Gun Oil which will leave a very light film of oil over all parts of rifle which now may be placed in gun rack, ready for use at any time.

Fourth If shooting on a very cold day make sure all NAACO oil or grease is removed from rifle indoors, at room temperature before taking or using gun outside. This will assist in giving your gun efficient operation even in cold weather which can congeal oils and grease and cause malfunctions.

"Mallard" Shotgun should be treated in accordance with above care to ensure smooth efficient operation.

NAACO offers Canadian Sportsmen its own complete Gun Cleaning Accessories and recommends you see the complete line at your favorite dealer.

NAACO .22 Calibre Rifle Cleaning Kits — Model #22
NAACO High Power Rifle Cleaning Kits — Model #308
NAACO Shotgun Cleaning Kits .410 to 10 Ga. — Model # 12
NAACO Oil, Grease and Solvent Kits — Model #8

See other catalogue pages for complete specifications.

The above products are fully covered by NAACO factory warranty and service

Outdoors with "NAACO" and "MALLARD" Shotguns

Let NAACO help you with your choice of **Gauge, Choke,** and **Shot Size** so you may enjoy your "Mallard" Shotgun to the fullest extent.

Gauges

NAACO can provide the ardent Canadian Sportsman with the following range of Gauges, combining both our own made in Canada "Mallard" Shotguns and those we import and offer on an exclusive basis.

Gauge	Chamber	*Barrel Specifications
10 Ga	3½" Magnum	32" F & F Barrels
12 Ga	3" Magnum	32" F & F Barrels
12 Ga	2¾" Magnum	30" F & M Barrels
12 Ga	2¾" Standard	28" F & M Barrels
16 Ga	2¾" Standard	28" F & M Barrels
20 Ga	2¾" Standard	26-28" F & M Barrels
20 Ga	2¾" Magnum	30" F & M Barrels
20 Ga	3" Magnum	28-30" F & M Barrels
28 Ga	2¾" Standard	28" F & M Barrels
410 Ga	3" Magnum	28" F & M Barrels

*See other catalogue pages for complete specifications by models.

NAACO Bird Recommendations

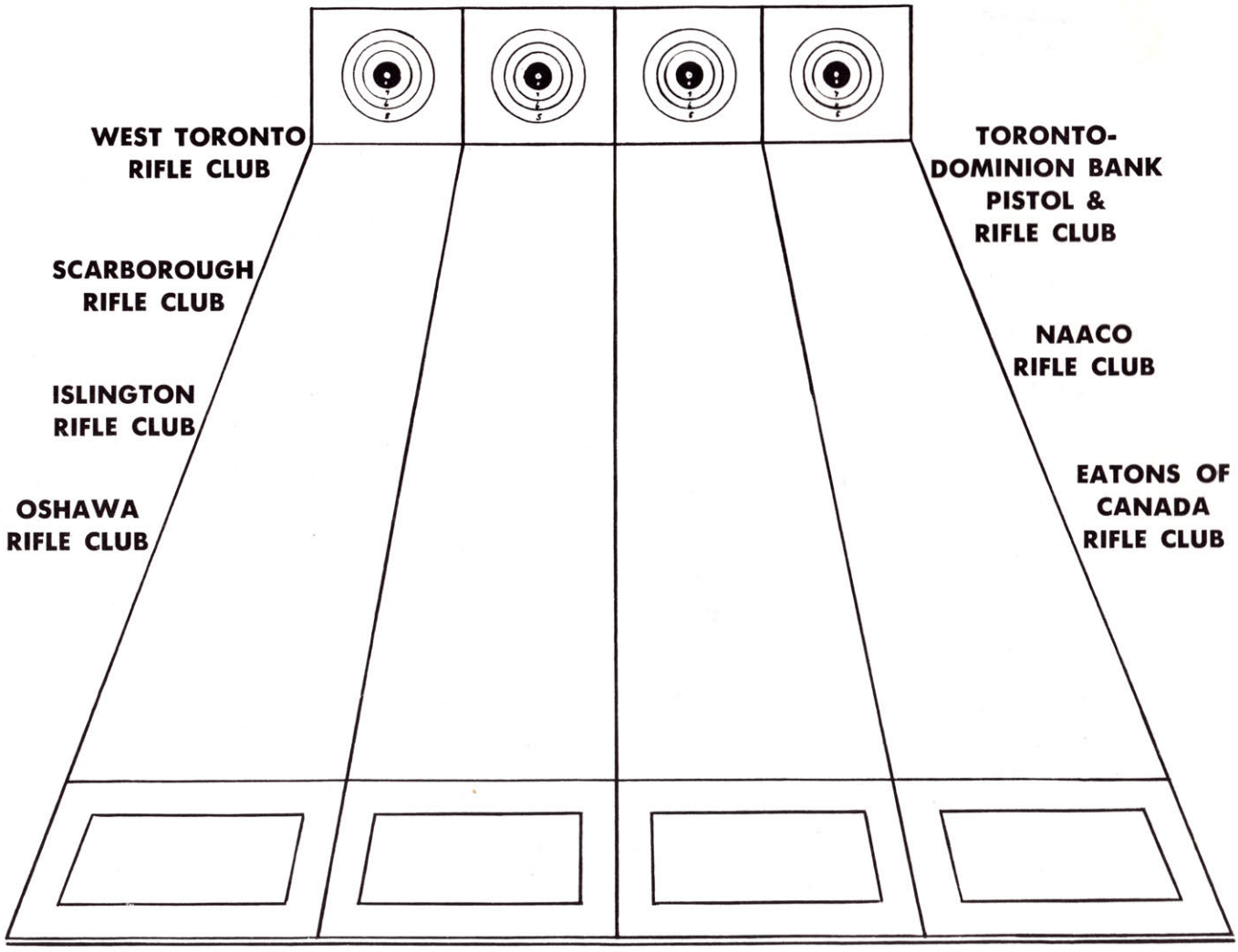
Type of Bird	Shot Sizes	Gauge	Choke
Spruce Grouse	6, 7½	12 to 20	Cyl. or Imp. Cyl.
Ruffed Grouse	6, 7½	12 to 20	Cyl. or Imp. Cyl.
Sharptail Grouse	6, 7½	12 to 20	Mod. or Full
Hungarian Partridge	7½, 8	12 to 20	Imp. Cyl. or Mod.
Pheasant	5, 6, 7½	12 to 20	Mod. or Full
Woodcock	7½, 8, 9	12 to 20	Cyl. or Imp. Cyl.
Wilson's Snipe	7½, 8, 9	12 to 20	Imp. Cyl. or Mod.
Ptarmigan	6, 7½	12 to 20	Mod. or Full
Blue Grouse	6, 7½	12 to 20	Mod. or Full
Band-tailed Pigeon	6, 7½	12 to 20	Mod. or Full
Ducks and Geese	2, 4, 5, 6	10 to 12	F & F or Full and Mod.

Suggested Shot Sizes

Shot Size	Diameter in Inches	No. Pellets Per Oz.
10	.070	868
9	.080	585
8	.090	409
7½	.095	350
6	.110	223
5	.120	172
4	.130	136
2	.150	88
BB	.180	50

INDOORS with NAACO

NAACO will be "host" to many Rifle and Pistol Clubs who will enjoy our hospitality each evening.



Many Rifle Clubs will enjoy the safety features and modern conveniences at the NAACO Proving and Testing Range where every "Grizzly" Rifle and "Mallard" Shotgun is individually checked, fired, and proofed by our Master Gunsmith before passing final inspection. NAACO made in Canada quality is fast gaining recognition in world export markets and is establishing a new standard of excellence in Sporting Arms. Rigid Safety Rules are followed in the NAACO Target Ranges and young and old, male and female will enjoy one of the fastest growing sports, Indoors with NAACO.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

NAACO Outdoor Suggestions

Hunting Clothes

Hunting clothes should be selected on a basis of light weight but embodying maximum warmth. The sleeve length is very important and should be on the long side to permit ease of movement when lifting your rifle or shotgun to firing position. This also applies to sweaters and shirts worn under your Hunting Jacket. Make sure all bulkiness is removed from pockets where your rifle or shotgun stock rests against your body or shoulder area.

It is suggested that your shoes also be examined periodically to make sure the sole has not worn smooth, which will cause you to slip or fall more readily than if sole is in good condition. Extra insoles are always handy and can be exchanged each time worn to keep the feet warm and comfortable.

Miscellaneous

Extra socks and gloves are always handy as well as large handkerchiefs, underwear, first aid kit, sunglasses and extra trousers that fit snug inside your hunting boots.

Hunting Areas

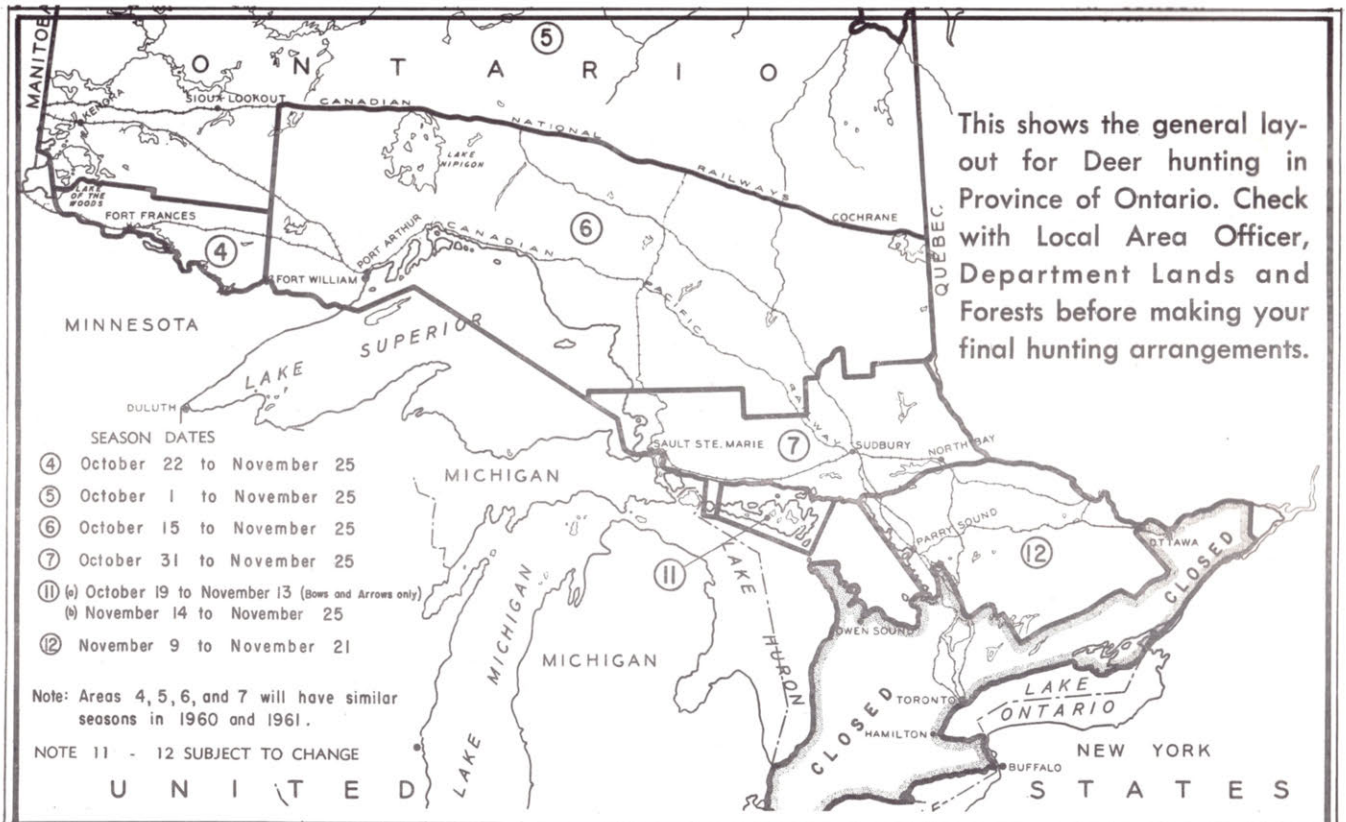
NAACO suggests that if you are not familiar with the specific area that you plan to hunt you contact the local office of Department of Lands and Forests, who can readily brief you on their local district. Also do not leave this important item until the last minute.

Hunting Regulations and Permits

NAACO suggests that a well organized hunt always has an elected Hunt Captain, who can always obtain, well in advance, from the Department of Lands and Forests, specific regulations covering the district you plan to hunt in. Your permit can be renewed or if a new permit is required members of the hunt can be advised in advance how to obtain the new permit.

OUTDOORS with NAACO

DEER and MOOSE HUNTING by AREAS



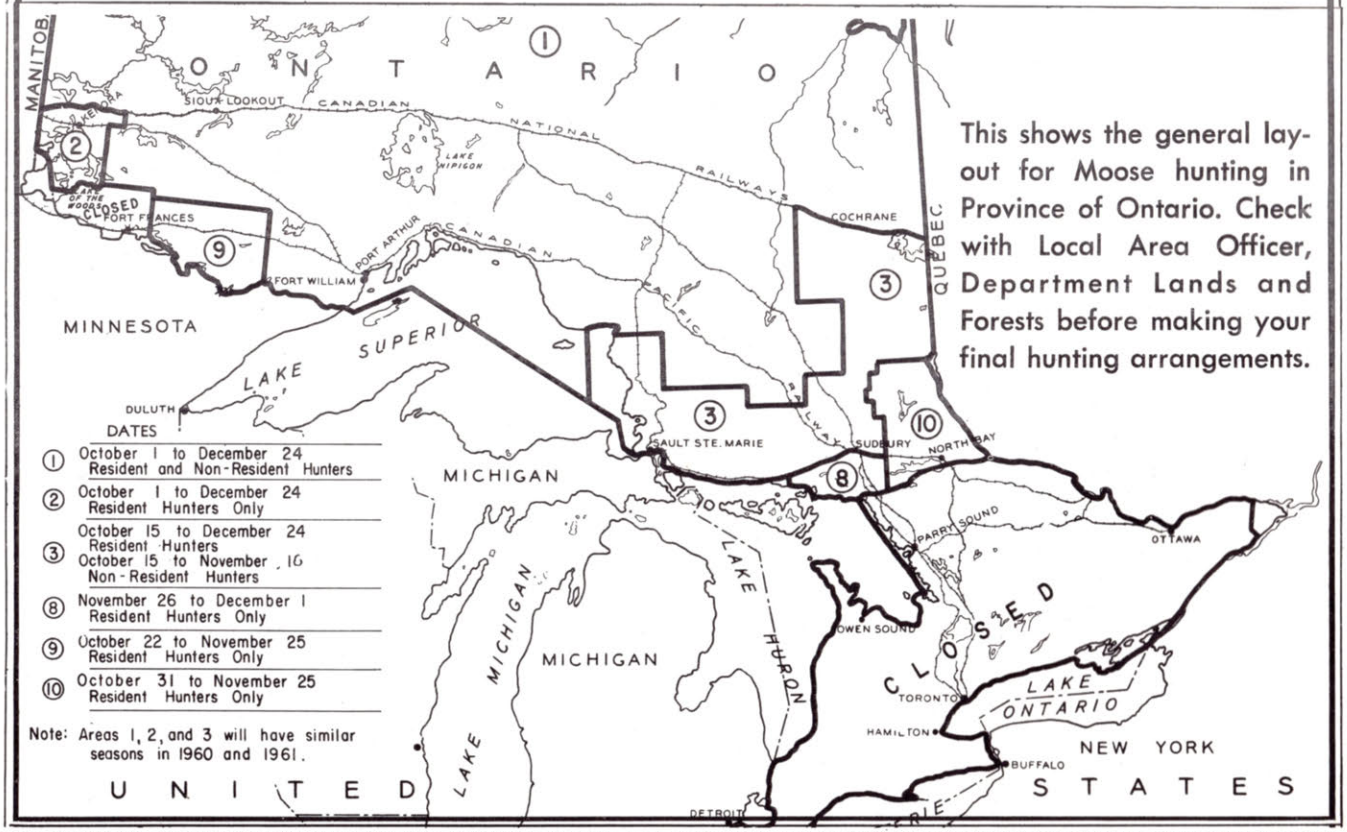
This shows the general lay-out for Deer hunting in Province of Ontario. Check with Local Area Officer, Department Lands and Forests before making your final hunting arrangements.

SEASON DATES

- ④ October 22 to November 25
- ⑤ October 1 to November 25
- ⑥ October 15 to November 25
- ⑦ October 31 to November 25
- ⑪ (a) October 19 to November 13 (Bows and Arrows only)
  (b) November 14 to November 25
- ⑫ November 9 to November 21

Note: Areas 4, 5, 6, and 7 will have similar seasons in 1960 and 1961.

NOTE 11 - 12 SUBJECT TO CHANGE



This shows the general lay-out for Moose hunting in Province of Ontario. Check with Local Area Officer, Department Lands and Forests before making your final hunting arrangements.

DATES

- ① October 1 to December 24 Resident and Non-Resident Hunters
- ② October 1 to December 24 Resident Hunters Only
- ③ October 15 to December 24 Resident Hunters
  October 15 to November 16 Non-Resident Hunters
- ⑧ November 26 to December 1 Resident Hunters Only
- ⑨ October 22 to November 25 Resident Hunters Only
- ⑩ October 31 to November 25 Resident Hunters Only

Note: Areas 1, 2, and 3 will have similar seasons in 1960 and 1961.

NAACO

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LTD.

"TRADE AND CONSUMERS LETTERS RECEIVED BY NAACO"

NAACO extracts of interest to the Sportsman

19/10/59—NAACO, Just shot a 165 lb. buck with the first two shots from my new "Grizzly". My dad is going to order one for next year. Does it hold 4 or 5 shots? Please send me another set of literature. I lost mine.

L. M., North Bay

23/7/59—Received the Literature on your new .308 Grizzly Rifle. I like the easy method of installing the Scope Mount on the receiver without drilling and tapping. Let's have more of this type of design on the rest of your NAACO Made in Canada Sporting Arms.

A. T., Halifax

6/2/60—Are NAACO selling thru Distributors or direct to Dealers? I have been trying to obtain 3 more of your .22 Calibre Rifles and most Distributors are sold out. Can you advise what Distributor has your Model #10 in stock? Is your pump shotgun in production? Send Literature Direct.

K. R. R., Quebec City

WIRE—20/10/60—Ship Balance of Pump Shotguns at once. New Order #791 — 12 MORE. ADVISE BY Return if not available.

O. L. M., Winnipeg

19/6/59—Glad to hear that your new Sporting Arms Factory is producing a deluxe .308 Cal. Grizzly Rifle. I have an order in for one and look forward to receiving it as soon as possible. When will they become available? *J. H. D., Vancouver*

16/10/60—THANKS FOR PROMPT Shipment on Scope Mounts. Can you supply them in high, medium or low from stock? Advise Collect.

C. R., Montreal

10/1/61—Received your Model #30 .22 Calibre Grizzly Target Rifle with blonde stock for Christmas. Shot a 99 last Saturday. My chums are going to buy some soon.

P. Q., Toronto

LITHOGRAPHED IN CANADA
THE GILL PRINTING CO., TORONTO

1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

NAACO

A New Standard of Excellence in Sporting Arms.....

designed and produced in Canada

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORP., LTD.
1480 BIRCHMOUNT RD.,
SCARBOROUGH, ONT.,
CANADA

NORTH AMERICA ARMS CORPORATION LIMITED

1480 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD - SCARBOROUGH, ONT.

1961 PRICE LIST

(All Prices are Sales Tax Included as of March 1/61 and are subject to change without Notice)

MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
		"GRIZZLY" RIFLES	
10	4	.22 L.R. Calibre "GRIZZLY" *Single Shot* Bolt Action Rifle.	19.95
30	4	.22 L.R. Calibre "GRIZZLY" *Target Rifle* (Front and Rear Target Sights)	37.95
20	5	.22 L.R. Calibre "GRIZZLY" *10 Shot Repeater* Bolt Action Rifle.	39.95
20-S	5 & 29	*EXTRA* 10 Shot Magazine.	2.95
40	5	.22 *"Magnum" Calibre* "GRIZZLY" *10 Shot Repeater* Bolt Action Rifle.	44.95
40-M	5 & 29	*EXTRA MAGNUM* 10 Shot Magazine.	3.50
80	6	.222 Calibre "GRIZZLY" 4 Shot Bolt Action *Standard* H.P. Rifle. No Rear Sight	99.95
B939	6 & 22	Adjustable Rear Sight if not utilizing Scope Mounts	
	26 & 27	See catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights.	7.50
50	7	.308 Calibre "GRIZZLY" 5 Shot Bolt Action Deluxe H.P. Rifle. No Rear Sight	129.95
B939	7 & 22	Adjustable Rear Sight if not utilizing Scope Mounts	
	26 & 27	See Catalogue for Scopes nd Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights.	7.50
60	7	.308 Calibre "GRIZZLY" 5 Shot Bolt Action *Standard* H.P. Rifle. No Rear Sight	109.95
B939	7 & 22	Adjustable Rear Sight if not utilizing Scope Mounts.	
	26 & 27	See Catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights.	7.50
70	7	.243 Calibre "GRIZZLY" 5 Shot Bolt Action *Standard* H.P. Rifle. No Rear Sight	109.95
B939	7 & 22	Adjustable Rear Sight if not utilizing Scope Mounts.	
	26 & 27	See Catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights	7.50
90-D	8	.30.06 Calibre *Deluxe* "GRIZZLY" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Rifle, *complete* with 3 range Rear Sight, F.N. Action.	124.95
90-S	8	.30.06 Calibre *Standard* "GRIZZLY" 5 Shot Bolt Action H.P. Rifle *complete* with 3 Range Rear Sight *F.N. Action.*	99.95
100	9	.270; .30.06 Long Action, .243; .308 Short Action, *Lever Action* H.P. "GRIZZLY" Rifle 3 Shot clip, 24" Barrel, weight 7½ lbs.	This model will be available early June. Prices to follow within 30 days.
		"MALLARD" SHOTGUNS	
5	10	12, 16, 20, .410 Ga. "MALLARD" Single Shot Shotgun.	27.95
15	11	12 Ga. 2¾" *Magnum* "MALLARD" 3 Shot (PLUGGED) Pump Shotgun, Plain 30" F.C. Barrel	89.95
		INTERCHANGEABLE BARRELS	
15P	11	Plain 2¾" MAGNUM	28.50
15C	11	Chrome 2¾" MAGNUM	33.50
15V	11	Chrome V.R. 2¾" MAGNUM *Specify 30" Full; 28" Mod; 26" Cylinder.	54.95
15-M	11	12 Ga. 3" MAGNUM "MALLARD" 3 Shot (PLUGGED) Pump Shotgun plain 30" F.C. Barrel	94.95
		INTERCHANGEABLE BARRELS	
15P	11	Plain 3" MAGNUM	28.50
15C	11	Chrome 3" MAGNUM	33.50
15V	11	Chrome 3" MAG. V.R. Bbls. *Specify 30" Full; 28" Mod; 26" Cylinder	54.95
25	12	12 Ga. 3" MAG. "MALLARD" Deluxe 3 Shot Pump Shotgun Plain 30" F.C. Barrel Chrome lined	119.95
25	12	*20 Ga. 3" MAG.* Chrome lined Barrels, ventilated rib, available as follows:— 28" F.C. Barrel 26" Cylinder Barrel	146.95
		INTERCHANGEABLE BARRELS	
25MP	12	Plain 3" MAGNUM	28.50
25MC	12	Chrome 3" MAGNUM	33.50
25MV	12	Chrome 3" MAG. V.R. Bbls. *Specify 30" Full; 28" Mod. 26" Cylinder	54.95

(All Prices are Sales Tax Included as of March 1/61 and are subject to change without Notice)

MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
		"NAACO" GUN CASES	
		"D" Series Available in Following Lengths	
D39	30	39" long	27.55
D42	30	42" long	27.55
D44	30	44" long	27.55
D46	30	46" long	27.55
D49	30	49" long	27.55
D52	30	52" long	27.55
DS42	30	42" long for scope	29.35
DS44	30	44" long for scope	29.35
DS46	30	46" long for scope	29.35
DS49	30	49" long for scope	29.35
		"F" Series Available in Following Lengths	
F39	30	39" long	20.65
F42	30	42" long	20.65
F44	30	44" long	20.65
F46	30	46" long	20.65
F49	30	49" long	20.65
F52	30	52" long	20.65
FS42	30	42" long for scope	21.95
FS44	30	44" long for scope	21.95
FS46	30	46" long for scope	21.95
FS49	30	49" long for scope	21.95
		"C" Series Available in Following Lengths	
C39	30	39" long	12.85
C42	30	42" long	12.85
C44	30	44" long	12.85
C46	30	46" long	12.85
C49	30	49" long	12.85
C52	30	52" long	12.85
CS42	30	42" long for scope	13.95
CS44	30	44" long for scope	13.95
CS46	30	46" long for scope	13.95
CS49	30	49" long for scope	13.95
		"B" Series Available in Following Lengths	
B39	30	39" long	8.65
B42	30	42" long	8.65
B44	30	44" long	8.65
B46	30	46" long	8.65
B49	30	49" long	8.65
B52	30	52" long	8.65
BS42	30	42" long for scope	9.45
BS44	30	44" long for scope	9.45
BS46	30	46" long for scope	9.45
BS49	30	49" long for scope	9.45
		"A" Series Available in Following Lengths	
A39	30	39" long	6.75
A42	30	42" long	6.75
A44	30	44" long	6.75
A46	30	46" long	6.75
A49	30	49" long	6.75
A52	30	52" long	6.75
AS42	30	42" long for scope	7.35
AS44	30	44" long for scope	7.35
AS46	30	46" long for scope	7.35
AS49	30	49" long for scope	7.35
		"R" Series Available in Following Lengths	
R39	30	39" long	4.95
R42	30	42" long	4.95
R44	30	44" long	4.95
R46	30	46" long	4.95
R49	30	49" long	4.95
R52	30	52" long	4.95
		"AP" Series Available as Shown	
AP1	31	Take down model	8.45
AP2	31	As AP1 with extra divider	10.95
		GUN SACK	
RX	31	52" long—Takes all Guns	3.15
		"NAACO" PISTOL CASES	
BD13	31	13" long	6.75
BD15	31	15" long	6.75
BD17	31	17" long	6.75
		"NAACO" GUN SLINGS	
GS1	31	1" wide	2.45
GS2	31	¾" wide	2.05
GS3	31	1" wide	3.15
GS4	31	1" wide	3.65
GS5	31	¾" wide	2.05
		"NAACO" CARTRIDGE BELTS	
CB1	31	For .22 and .25 Cal. cartridges	2.85
CB2	31	For all .300; .30-06; .308 etc., cartridges	3.65
CB3	31	For all shotgun shells	3.85
CB4	31	For all .22 and .25 Cal. cartridges	4.15
CB5	31	For all .300; .30-06; .308 etc., cartridges	4.95
CB6	31	For all shotgun shells	5.15

Belts available in *Small*, *Medium* or *Large* sizes, please specify.

(All Prices are Sales Tax Included as of March 1/61 and are subject to change without Notice)

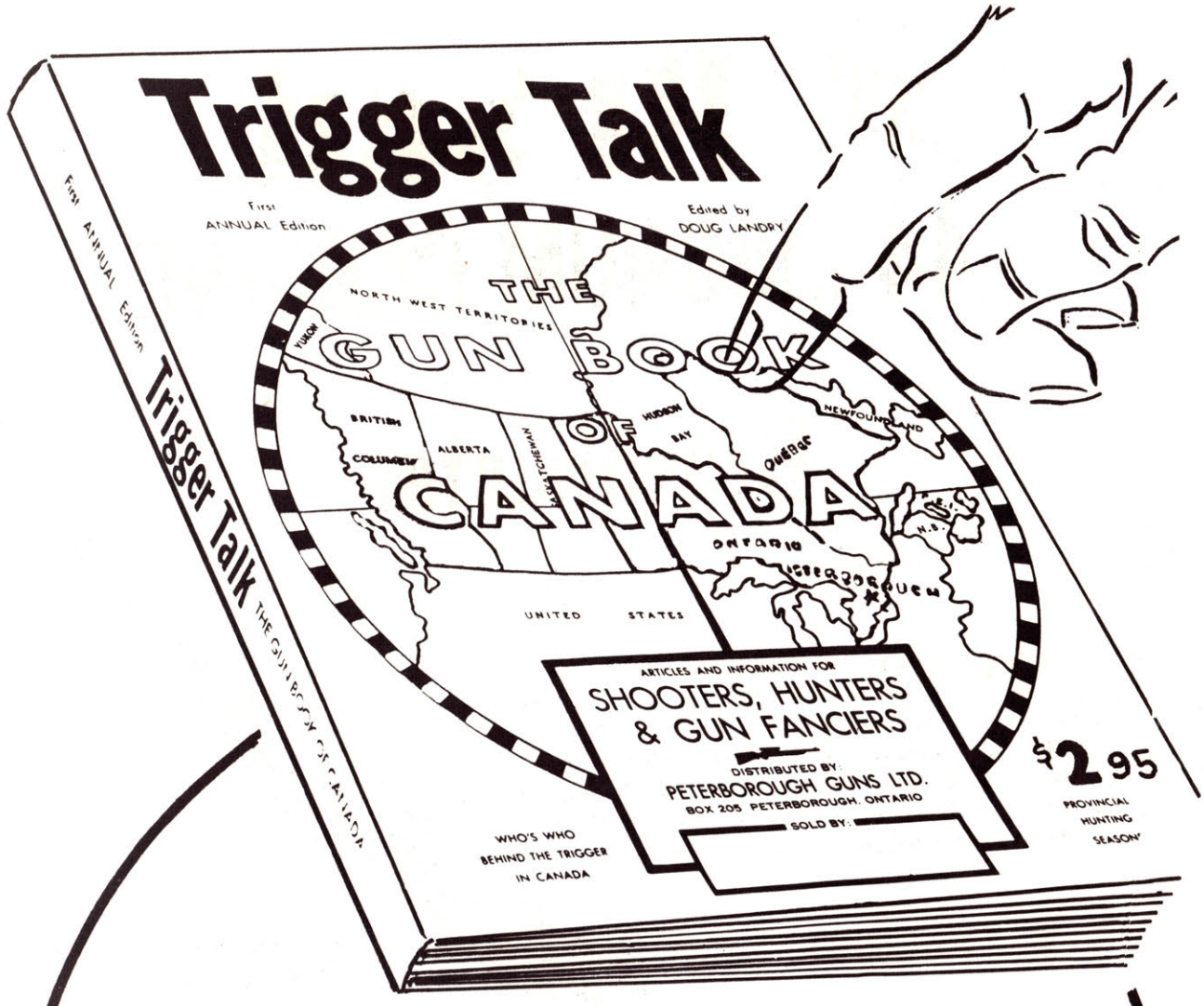
MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
"MALLARD" SHOTGUNS			
35	13	12 Ga. 3" MAGNUM "MALLARD" 3 Shot *Automatic* Shotgun with Recoil Pad, ventilated rib 30" F.C. Barrel; 28" Barrel Mod; 26" Barrel Cylinder; in plain, chrome, chrome lined and ventilated rib are available.	This model available in late Spring. Prices to follow within 30 days which will be very competitive.
INTERCHANGEABLE BARRELS			
35MP	13	Plain 3" MAGNUM	
35MC	13	Chrome 3" MAGNUM	Barrel prices available within 30 days.
35MV	13	Chrome 3" MAG. V.R. Bbls.	
45	14	"AYA" Side by Side Double Barreled Shotgun, Single selective trigger, Auto ejector, Vent. Rib, all gauges from 10 Ga. 3½" Magnum to .410 3" Magnum. All models listed individually in new NAACO 1961 catalogue, page 14.	
G5019J*	14	10 Ga. 3½" MAG. 32" F. & F. *Plain Matted Ribs	189.50
G5019I*	14	12 Ga. 3" MAG. 32" F. & F. *Plain Matted Ribs	175.00
G5017H to G5014C	14	Plain Matted Rib All other gauges, see page 14. *Specify Type of Rib Vent Rib.	169.95 184.50
55	15	"NIKKO" Over and Under Shotgun, 12 or 20 Ga. Single Selective trigger; Auto ejector; Vent. rib; Chrome lined barrels; Select Walnut stock; Hand checkered pistol grip and Beaver tail forearm; beautifully engraved receiver. "NIKKO" Plush lined carrying trunk not illustrated, specify 26", 28" or 30" Bbl. length	249.00 14.95
65 E5123H E5125H	15 26" Bbl. 28" Bbl.	"VALMET" 12 Ga. Over and Under Shotgun, Single selective trigger, hand checkered French walnut stock and beaver tail forearm, engraved receiver, see page 15.	179.00
E114B	15	VALMET FREE TARGET RIFLE .22 L.R. with sights. See page 15 for specifications. Without Sights. (Sold to Gunsmiths only)	199.50 156.00
SAKO "VIXEN" RIFLES (without Rear Sight)			
B123F	16	.222 Cal. Sporter	139.95
B123G	16	.222 Cal. MAG. Sporter	139.95
B133F	16	.222 Cal. Mannlicher	155.50
B143F	16	.222 Cal. Sporter Hy. Bbl.	151.50
B143G	16	.222 Cal. MAG. Sporter Hy. Bbl.	151.50
B939	22 26 & 27	Adjustable Rear Sight if not utilizing Scope Mounts See catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights	7.50
SAKO "FORESTER" RIFLES			
B162H	17	.243 Cal. W/O Rear Sights	149.50
B162O	17	.308 Cal. W/O Rear Sights	149.50

MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
SAKO "FORESTER" RIFLES			
B182H	17	.243 Cal. W/O Rear Sights Hy. Bbl.	162.50
B182O	17	.308 Cal. W/O Rear Sights Hy. Bbl.	162.50
B163H	17	.243 Cal. WITH Rear Sights	157.00
B163O	17	.308 Cal. WITH Rear Sights	157.00
B183H	17	.243 Cal. WITH Rear Sights Hy. Bbl.	170.00
B183O	17	.308 Cal. WITH Rear Sights Hy. Bbl.	170.00
B172H	17	.243 Cal. Mannlicher W/O Rear Sights	167.50
B172O	17	.308 Cal. Mannlicher W/O Rear Sights	167.50
B173H	17	.243 Cal. Mannlicher WITH Rear Sights	175.00
B173O	17	.308 Cal. Mannlicher WITH Rear Sights	175.00
	26 & 27	See catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights.	
SAKO "VIXEN" AND FORESTER" DELUXE RIFLES Custom Quality at Production Prices			
"VIXEN" RIFLES			
B126F	18	.222 Cal. Deluxe W/O Sights	194.50
B126G	18	.222 Cal. MAG. Deluxe W/O Sights	194.50
B127F	18	.222 Cal. Deluxe W/O Rear Sight	194.50
B127G	18	.222 Cal. MAG. Deluxe W/O Rear Sight	194.50
B128F	18	.222 Cal. Deluxe WITH Sights	202.00
B128G	18	.222 Cal. MAG. Deluxe WITH Sights	202.00
"FORESTER" RIFLES			
B166H	18	.243 Cal. Deluxe W/O Sights	209.50
B166O	18	.308 Cal. Deluxe W/O Sights	209.50
B167H	18	.243 Cal. Deluxe W/O Rear Sights	209.50
B167O	18	.308 Cal. Deluxe W/O Rear Sights	209.50
B168H	18	.243 Cal. Deluxe WITH Sights	217.00
B168O	18	.308 Cal. Deluxe WITH Sights	217.00
	26 & 27	See catalogue for Scopes and Scope Mounts if not ordering Rear Sights	
SAKO "VIXEN" BARRELED ACTIONS (Gunsmiths only)			
B223F	19	.222 Cal. Lightweight Barreled Action with Sights	89.95
B223G	19	.222 Cal. MAG. Lightweight Barreled Action with Sights	89.95
B243F	19	.222 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action	99.95
B243G	19	.222 Cal. MAG. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action	99.95
B241F	19	.222 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action W/O Sights	99.00
B241G	19	.222 Cal. MAG. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action W/O Sights	99.00

(All Prices are Sales Tax Included as of March 1/61 and are subject to change without Notice)

MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
SAKO "FORESTER" BARRELED ACTIONS (Gunsmiths only)			
B263H	19	.243 Cal. Barreled Action with Rear Sights	96.75
B263O	19	.308 Cal. Barreled Action with Rear Sights	96.75
B262H	19	.243 Cal. Barreled Action without Rear Sights	94.00
B262O	19	.308 Cal. Barreled Action without Rear Sights	94.00
B283H	19	.243 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action with Rear Sight	102.00
B283O	19	.308 Cal. Hy. Bbl. Barreled Action with Rear Sight	102.00
B282H	19	.243 Cal. Hy. Bbl. Barreled Action W/O Rear Sight	99.50
B282O	19	.308 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action W/O Rear Sights	99.50
B281H	19	.243 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action W/O Sights	96.75
B281O	19	.308 Cal. Hy. Barrel Barreled Action W/O Sights	96.75
SAKO ACTIONS WITHOUT REAR SIGHTS (Gunsmiths only)			
B361H	20	L579 Medium length Action for .243; .308 Cal. etc.	
B311	20	L579 Medium length Benchrest Action for .243; .308 Cal. etc.	
B321F	20	L469 Short Mauser Action .222 Cal.	
B321G	20	L469 Short Mauser Action .222 MAG. Cal.	
B301C	20	L469 Short Mauser Benchrest Action .222 *or .222 MAG. Cal. *Please specify	
B253R	21	B251 Magnum Mauser Barreled F.N. Action 300 Cal. H&H MAG.	
B253U	21	B251 Magnum Mauser Barreled F.N. Action 375 Cal. H&H MAG.	
B153R	21	Sako Magnum Mauser Rifle, 300 Cal. H&H MAG. with F.N. Action	193.25
B153U	21	Sako Magnum Mauser Rifle, 375 Cal. H&H MAG. with F.N. Action	193.25
—	22	SAKO #4 Adjustable Safety Trigger. Gunsmiths only	
B969	22	.222 SAKO Spare Magazine	4.95
C919	22	STAR "Official Police" Handcuffs	8.35
UNIQUE PISTOLS			
224	23	"NAACO" .22 L.R. 10 Shot Auto Pistol 4½" Bbl.	44.15
226	23	"NAACO" .22 L.R. 10 Shot Auto Pistol 6" Bbl.	44.15
228	23	"NAACO", 22 L.R. 10 Shot Auto Pistol 8" Bbl.	50.80

MODEL	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED LIST
"NAACO" IMPORTED PISTOLS			
C49C	24	STAR Starlite Pistol .25 Cal. 2⅜" Bbl. length	48.40
C49E	24	STAR Starfire Pistol .380 Cal. 3⅛" Bbl. length	59.40
C461F	24	STAR High Power Pistol .38 Cal. Super, 5" Bbl. length	76.25
C461G	24	STAR High Power Pistol 9 mm 5" Bbl. length	76.25
C471H	24	STAR High Power Pistol 45 Cal. 5" Bbl. length	76.25
D411A	25	ASTRA CUB .22 Cal. Short 2-3/16" Bbl. length	33.00
D416A	25	ASTRA CUB-CE .22 Cal. Short 2-3/16" Bbl. length	48.00
D415A	25	ASTRA CUB-BE .22 Cal. Short 2-3/16" Bbl. length	48.00
D421A	25	ASTRA CAMPER .22 Cal. Short, 4" Bbl. length	36.75
D431C	25	ASTRA FIRECAT .25 Cal. 2-3/16" Bbl. length	33.00
D436C	25	ASTRA FIRECAT-CE .25 Cal. 2-3/16" Bbl. length	48.25
D435C	25	ASTRA FIRECAT-BE .25 Cal. 2-3/16" Bbl. length	48.25
"NAACO" SCOPES			
NAACO	26	.22 Cal. Rifle Scope 4X .750 Tube dia.	11.95
NAACO	26	Luminar Rifle Scope 2¾X 1" dia. Tube	34.95
NAACO	26	Luminar Rifle Scope 4X 1" dia. Tube	39.95
NAACO	26	Luminar Rifle Scope 6X 1" dia. Tube	47.95
NAACO	26	Luminar Rifle Scope 2½ to 10X Variable 1" dia. Tube	74.95
"NAACO" SCOPE MOUNTS			
B929L	27	Scope Mount Low 1" or 26 mm Tube dia.	19.95
B929M	27	Scope Mount Medium 1" or 26 mm Tube dia.	19.95
B929H	27	Scope Mount High 1" or 26 mm Tube dia.	19.95
B929E	27	Extension Scope Mount Medium Height only 1" dia. only	22.95
"NAACO" Gun Cleaning Kits—⅓ More Oil, Grease and Solven			
22	28	.22 Rifle Cleaning Kit	4.50
308	28	High Power Rifle Cleaning Kit	4.50
12	28	12 Ga. Cleaning Kit	4.50
12	28	16 Ga.; 20 Ga.; and .410 Ga. Brushes also available	5.40 doz.
8	29	Outdoor Kit	1.35
WB	29	Walnut Blank. Gunsmith only	
NAACO		Gun Oil, 4 oz. *Min. order* 1 doz.	5.40 doz.
NAACO		Gun Solvent, 4 oz. *Min. order* 1 doz.	6.00 doz.
NAACO		Gun Grease, 3 oz. *Min. order* 1 doz.	5.40 doz.



AMERICAN GUN COMPANIES & PRODUCTS SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

NEW

RUGER®

.44 MAGNUM CARBINE

"Brushbuster"

CANADA'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMATIC RIFLE

America's lightest semi-automatic rifle. Tubular magazine four shot capacity, or can be loaded single shot quickly - by dropping a shell in the receiver and closing the bolt.

This is a light weight, gas operated carbine designed purposely as a short range, brush cutting, hard hitting big game rifle. The new 240 grain jacket soft nose shell was designed by Remington especially for this gun.

AVAILABLE IN JUNE

$ 122.

The new Remington .44 Magnum cartridge with a 240 grain, jacketed, soft nose bullet.

Suggested Retail Price List

Effective Jan. 3, 1961

MODEL 742 CARBINE
"WOODSMASTER"
Autoloading Rifle

NYLON 66
Autoloading Rifle

REMINGTON FIREARMS

REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LIMITED
36 QUEEN ELIZABETH BLVD.
TORONTO 18, ONT.

Remington

DUPONT

REMINGTON

CANADIAN RETAIL PRICE LIST AT A GLANCE

MODEL	SUGGESTED RETAIL
MODEL 870 — Pump Action Shotguns — Gauges: 12, 16 & 20	
870 AP Plain	99.25
870 AP Vent. Rib	127.50
†870 RSS	110.75
†870 AP "Brushmaster"	121.75
†870 R Plain	99.25
870 ADL	113.50
870 ADL Vent. Rib	141.75
870 ADX Vent. Rib	158.95
870 BDL	129.75
870 BDL Vent. Rib	157.95
†870 Magnum AP Plain	113.50
*870 Magnum ADL Vent. Rib	162.95
*870 Magnum ADX Vent. Rib	180.25
870 TB	174.50
870 TX	191.75
870 TC	242.75
870 SA	147.75
870 SX	164.75
870 SC	208.50
870 D	553.50
870 F	1,074.75
870 TD	578.25
870 TF	1,105.25
870 SD	560.50
870 SF	1,081.75
"SPORTSMAN" 58 — Autoloading Shotguns — Gauges: 12, 16 & 20	
"Sportsman" 58 ADL Plain	155.25
"Sportsman" 58 ADL Vent. Rib	182.95
†"Sportsman" 58 RSS	166.50
"Sportsman" 58 ADX Vent. Rib	199.95
"Sportsman" 58 BDL Plain	171.25
"Sportsman" 58 BDL Vent. Rib	199.25
†"Sportsman" 58 Magnum ADL Plain	170.50
†"Sportsman" 58 Magnum ADL Vent. Rib	193.25
†"Sportsman" 58 Magnum ADX Vent. Rib	210.25
"Sportsman" 58 SA	188.95
"Sportsman" 58 SX	206.25
"Sportsman" 58 SC	257.95
"Sportsman" 58 TB	226.75
"Sportsman" 58 TX	243.75
"Sportsman" 58 D	575.50
"Sportsman" 58 F	1,088.75
"Sportsman" 58 SD	582.25
"Sportsman" 58 SF	1,095.25

† 12 Gauge Only.
* 12 and 20 Gauge Only.

MODEL	SUGGESTED RETAIL
MODEL 878 — Autoloading Shotguns — Gauges: 12	
878 A Plain	130.95
878 A Vent. Rib	154.25
878 ADL Plain	148.25
878 ADL Vent. Rib	170.95
878 ADX Vent. Rib	188.25
878 BDL Plain	164.50
878 BDL Vent. Rib	187.25
878 SA	177.25
878 SX	194.25
878 SC	251.50
878 D	570.95
878 F	1,086.50
878 SD	577.75
878 SF	1,093.25
MODEL 11-48 — Autoloading Shotguns — Gauges: 12, 16, 20, 28 & 410	
11-48 A Plain	141.75
11-48 A Vent. Rib	169.95
†11-48 RSS	153.25
11-48 SA (28 & 410 Ga. Only)	176.25
MODEL 742 — Autoloading High Power Rifles — Calibers: 280 Rem., 308 Win., 30-06	
742 A	153.50
742 ADL	171.25
742 D	606.75
742 F	1,102.75
MODEL 742 — Carbine — Calibers: 30-06 Only.	
742 C. Carbine	153.50
742 CDL Carbine	171.25
MODEL 760 — Carbine — Calibers: 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win.	
760 C Carbine	132.25
760 CDL Carbine	152.25
MODEL 760 — Slide Action High Power Rifles — Calibers: 222 Rem., 257 Robts., 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem.	
760 A	132.25
760 ADL	152.25
760 D	600.25
760 F	1,110.95

REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LIMITED

FIREARMS

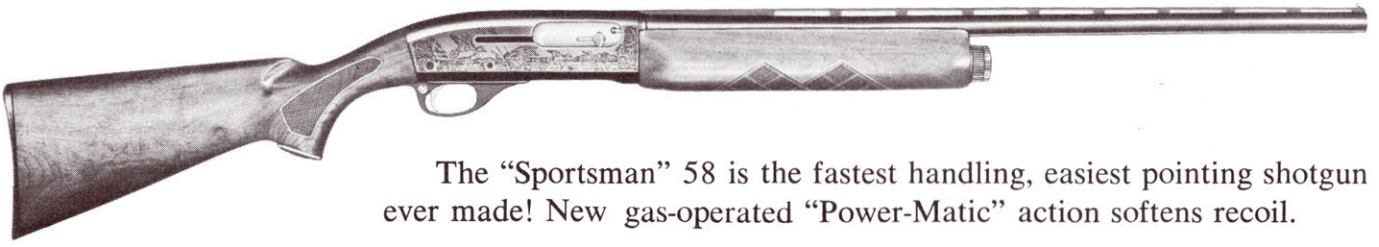
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 3, 1961

MODEL		SUGGESTED RETAIL
MODEL 721	**Bolt Action High Power Rifles**	
721 A (280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win. cal.)		112.25
721 A (300 H&H cal.)		125.95
MODEL 722	**Bolt Action High Power Rifles**	
722 A (308 Win., cal.)		112.25
722 A (222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 243 Win., 244 Rem.)		112.25
MODEL 725	**Bolt Action High Power Rifles**	**Calibers:** 222 Rem., 244 Rem., 243 Win., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H & H Mag., 458 Win., Mag.
725 ADL		154.25
725 ADL 375 H&H Mag. / 725 ADL 458 Win. Mag.		343.75
725 D		626.50
725F		1,120.75
MODEL 572	**Slide Action Rim Fire Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
572 A		68.95
572 BT		79.95
572 CWB		79.95
NYLON 66	**Autoloading Rim Fire Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Long Rifle
Nylon 66 MB		59.75
Nylon 66 SG		59.75
MODEL 552	**Autoloading Rim Fire Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
552 A		61.95
552 C Carbine		61.95
552 GS (22 Short Only)		73.95
MODEL 550	**Autoloading Rim Fire Rifle**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
550 A		55.25
MODEL 510	**Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
510 A		32.50
510 C Carbine		32.50
510 SB (22 Shot)		32.50

MODEL		SUGGESTED RETAIL
MODEL 511	**Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
511 A		44.25
MODEL 512	**Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifle**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
512 A		49.95
MODEL 514	**Bolt Action Rim Fire Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle
514 A		24.75
514 BC "Boy's Carbine"		24.75
MODEL 513	**Rim Fire Target Rifles**	**Calibers:** 22 Long Rifle
513 TR		108.75
513 TX		81.25
MODEL 521T	**Rim Fire Target Rifle**	**Calibers:** 22 Long Rifle
521 T		66.95
MODEL 40X	**Rim Fire-Center Fire Target Rifles**	
40X — S1		208.75
40X — S2		171.25
40X — H1		208.75
40X — H2		171.25
40X — CF S2		201.95
40X — CF H2		201.95
INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE	**Rim Fire-Center Fire Target Rifles**	
2 Ounce Trigger		442.25
½ Ounce Trigger		666.95
TARGET THROWER . . .		6.75

36 QUEEN ELIZABETH BLVD. TORONTO 18, ONT.

THE "SPORTSMAN" 58 Autoloading Shotgun



The "Sportsman" 58 is the fastest handling, easiest pointing shotgun ever made! New gas-operated "Power-Matic" action softens recoil.

SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES • "SPORTSMAN" 58

STYLE	3 shot gas-operated autoloading shotgun
GAUGES	12, 16 and 20
BARREL	High Strength Remington Proof steel
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	Inscribed game scenes — matted top surface
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb
WEIGHT	12 gauge about 7 lbs. 16 gauge about 6¾ lbs. 20 gauge about 6½ lbs.

Average weight per case of five, 44 lbs.

	Suggested Retail
FIELD GUNS	
"Sportsman" 58 ADL Plain	155.25
"Sportsman" 58 ADL Vent. Rib	182.95
"Sportsman" 58 RSS ‡	166.50
"Sportsman" 58 ADX Vent. Rib†	199.95
"Sportsman" 58 BDL Plain	171.25
"Sportsman" 58 BDL Vent. Rib	199.25
MAGNUM GUNS‡	
"Sportsman" 58 Mag. ADL Plain	170.50
"Sportsman" 58 Mag. ADL Vent Rib	193.25
"Sportsman" 58 Mag. ADX Vent Rib†	210.25
TARGET GUNS	
"Sportsman" 58 SA	188.95
"Sportsman" 58 SX	206.25
"Sportsman" 58 SC	257.95
"Sportsman" 58 TB	226.75
"Sportsman" 58 TX	243.75
HIGH GRADE GUNS	
"Sportsman" 58 D	575.50
"Sportsman" 58 F	1,088.75
"Sportsman" 58 SD	582.25
"Sportsman" 58 SF	1,095.25
EXTRA BARRELS	
Plain — ADL, BDL	54.25
Vent. Rib — ADL, BDL	81.25
Rifle Sights — RSS	66.50
Vent. Rib — ADX, SA, SX, SC, TB, TX	86.50
Vent. Rib — D or SD	96.95
Vent. Rib — F or SF	159.25

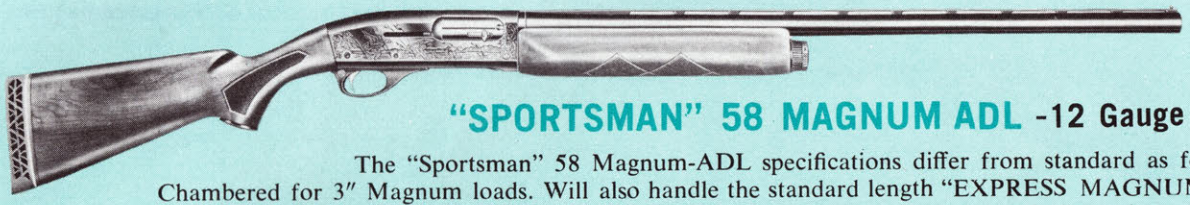
SELECTION OF BARREL LENGTHS AND BORINGS • IN INCHES

GAUGE	TYPE	PLAIN	VENT. RIB
12 gauge	Full Choke	28, 30	28, 30
	Modified Choke	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
	Skeet		26
16 gauge	Full Choke	28	28
	Modified Choke	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
20 gauge	Full Choke	28	28
	Modified Choke	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
	Skeet		26

†With "Sun-Grain" Stock and Fore-End Available on Special Order Only. ‡12 Gauge Only

"SPORTSMAN" 58 TB - 12 Gauge Only

"Sportsman" 58 TB specifications vary from standard as follows: Rubber recoil pad. *Stock dimensions:* 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. *Weight:* About 8¼ lbs. Available in *28" and 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrels only.* Ivory bead front sight, white metal rear sight. Also available in "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end as TX grade. Average weight per case of one, 11 lbs.

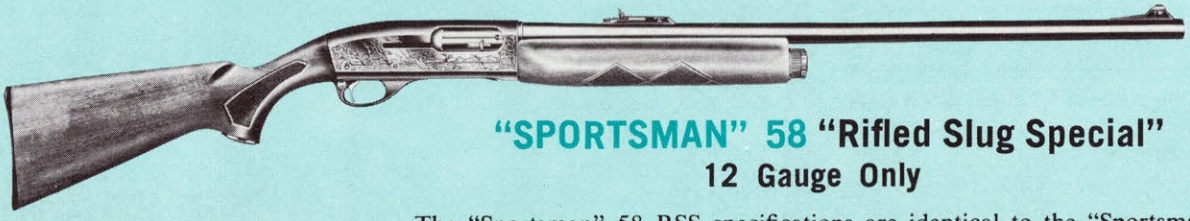


"SPORTSMAN" 58 MAGNUM ADL -12 Gauge Only

The "Sportsman" 58 Magnum-ADL specifications differ from standard as follows: Chambered for 3" Magnum loads. Will also handle the standard length "EXPRESS MAGNUM" (2¾") shotgun shells. *Available only in 30 inch full choke,* Plain or Ventilated rib barrel. Stock dimensions are same as "Sportsman" 58ADL; 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 7½ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 46 lbs.

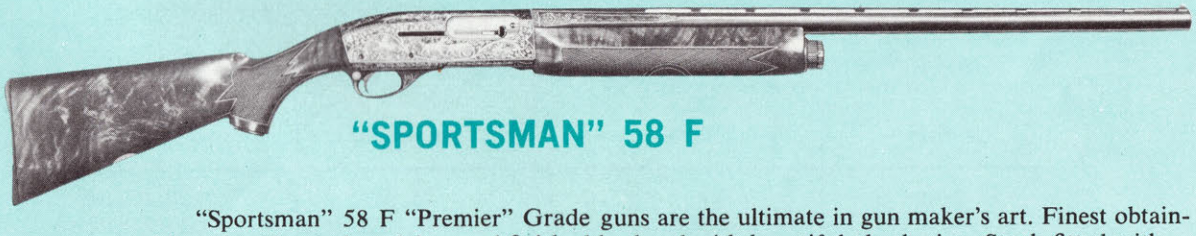
"SPORTSMAN" 58 SX

"Sportsman" 58 SX Skeet gun specifications vary from standard as follows: New "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end (also available in standard walnut as SA grade). *26 inch barrel, Remington Special Skeet Boring, Ventilated Rib. Stock dimensions same as standard:* 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7¼ lbs., 20 gauge about 6¾ lbs. Average weight per case of one, 9 lbs.



"SPORTSMAN" 58 "Rifled Slug Special" 12 Gauge Only

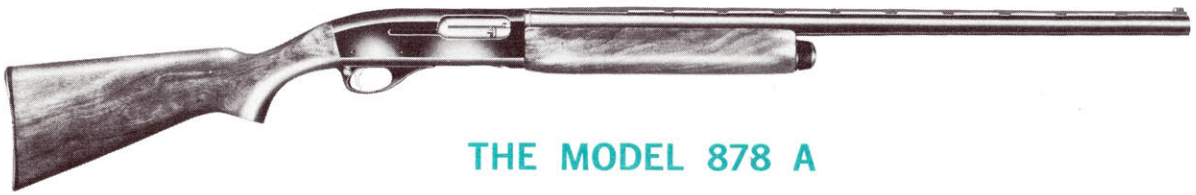
The "Sportsman" 58 RSS specifications are identical to the "Sportsman" 58 ADL except for the plain barrel with adjustable rifle type sights: Flat faced gold bead front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw. This new barrel is power-matched to super accurate Remington rifle slug loads. Barrel length, 26". Average weight per case of five, 45 lbs.



"SPORTSMAN" 58 F

"Sportsman" 58 F "Premier" Grade guns are the ultimate in gun maker's art. Finest obtainable walnut in stock and fore-end finished by hand with beautiful checkering. Stock fitted with gold nameplate on which owner's initials will be engraved, if desired. Stock furnished any dimensions at no extra charge, including cheek-piece, Monte Carlo or offset. Barrel and receiver finished with engraving of game scenes and fine scroll. All working parts carefully polished. Gun shown with gold inlay. Prices for gold inlay on request.

THE MODEL 878 "Automaster" AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN



THE MODEL 878 A

Newest of the gas-operated Remington Autoloading shotguns. Self-adjusting "Power-Piston" handles all types of standard length 2¾" loads. Extremely light recoil!

THE MODEL 878 ADL

Same as 878 A except it has receiver inscribed with game scenes. Also checkered pistol grip and fore-end.

SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES • THE MODEL 878 "AUTOMASTER"

STYLE	3-shot gas-operated shotgun
GAUGE	12
BARREL	High Strength Remington Proof steel
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	One-piece solid steel. Matted top surface. All except 878 A inscribed with game scenes.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	14" long, 2½" drop at heel. 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	About 7 lbs.

	Suggested Retail
FIELD GUNS	
878 A — Plain	130.95
878 A — Vent. Rib	154.25
878 ADL — Plain	148.25
878 ADL — Vent. Rib	170.95
878 ADX — Vent. Rib†	188.25
878 BDL — Plain	164.50
878 BDL — Vent. Rib	187.25
TARGET GUNS	
878 SA	177.25
878 SX	194.25
878 SC	251.50
HIGH GRADE GUNS	
878 D	570.95
878 F	1,086.50
878 SD	577.75
878 SF	1,093.25
EXTRA BARRELS	
Plain — A, ADL, BDL	50.50
Vent. Rib — A, ADL, BDL	75.25
Vent. Rib — SA, SX, SC, ADX	78.50

Average weight per case of five — 45 lbs.

SELECTION OF BARREL LENGTHS AND BORINGS • IN INCHES

GAUGE	TYPE	PLAIN	VENT. RIB
12 gauge	Full	28, 30	28, 30
	Modified	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
	Skeet		26

†With "Sun-Grain" Stock and Fore-End Available on Special Order Only.

THE "AUTOMASTER" MODEL 878 SA

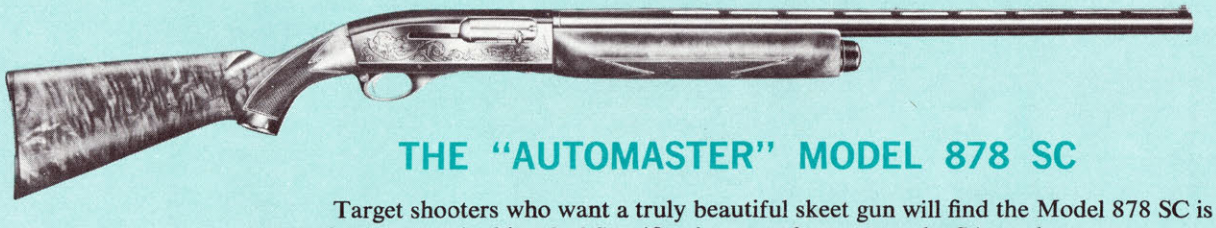
Model 878 SA skeet gun specifications vary from standard as follows: 26 inch barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring Ventilated Rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions same as standard: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. Weight: about 7 lbs.

Average weight per case of one — 9 lbs.

THE "AUTOMASTER" MODEL 878 SX

Model 878 SX skeet gun specifications same as above except for "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end. Also gold-finished magazine cap, trigger and receiver pins.

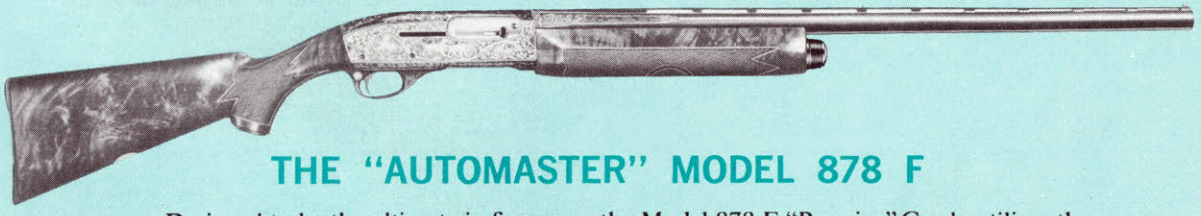
Average weight per case of one — 9 lbs.



THE "AUTOMASTER" MODEL 878 SC

Target shooters who want a truly beautiful skeet gun will find the Model 878 SC is just the one they've been looking for! Specifications are the same as the SA grade except for the magnificently figured and finished American Walnut stock and fore-end Perfect hand checkering gives really sharp diamonds for sure holding.

Average weight per case of one —10 lbs.



THE "AUTOMASTER" MODEL 878 F

Designed to be the ultimate in fine guns, the Model 878 F "Premier" Grade utilizes the finest obtainable Walnut in stock and fore-end, finished by hand with custom checkering. Stock fitted with gold name plate on which owner's initials will be engraved if so desired. Stock furnished to any dimension at no extra charge, including cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset. Barrel and receiver finished with engraving of game scenes and fine scroll. All working parts carefully polished. Gun shown with gold inlay. Prices for gold inlay on request.

THE "Wingmaster" SERIES Pump Action Shotguns

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870AP

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870ADL

SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES • "WINGMASTER" 870

STYLE	5 shot pump action shotgun. Take down, hammerless, solid breech.
GAUGES	12, 16 and 20
BARREL	Special Remington proof steel. Top of barrel matted on ADL model.
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type.
RECEIVER	Solid breech, hammerless. Matted top surface.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb.
WEIGHT	20 ga., about 6½ lbs.; 16 ga. about 6¾ lbs.; 12 ga. without "Vari-Weight" steel plug, about 7 lbs., with steel plug, about 7¾ lbs.

Average weight per case of five — 45 lbs.

		Suggested Retail
FIELD GUNS		
870AP	Plain	99.25
870AP	Vent. Rib	127.50
870RSS	Rifle Sights	110.75
870AP	"Brushmaster" 12 ga.	121.75
870R	Riot Plain	99.25
870ADL	Matted Top Surface	113.50
870ADL	Vent. Rib	141.75
870ADX	Vent. Rib †	158.95
870BDL	Matted Top Surface	129.75
870BDL	Vent. Rib	157.95
MAGNUM GUNS		
870 Mag. AP	Plain 12 Ga.	113.50
870 Mag. ADL	Vent. Rib, 12, 20 Ga.	162.95
870 Mag. ADX	Vent. Rib, 12, 20 Ga.†	180.25
TARGET GUNS		
870TB		174.50
870TX		191.75
870TC		242.75
870SA		147.75
870SX		164.75
870SC		208.50
HIGH GRADE GUNS		
870D		553.50
870F		1,074.75
870TD		578.25
870TF		1,105.25
870SD		560.50
870SF		1,081.75
EXTRA BARRELS		
Plain — AP or R		42.75
Vent. Rib — AP, ADL, BDL		70.25
Matted — ADL, BDL		48.75
Vent. Rib — ADX, SA, SC, SX, TB, TX, TC		73.50
Plain Barrel with Rifle Sights		54.95

†With "Sun-Grain" Stock and Fore-End Available on Special Order Only

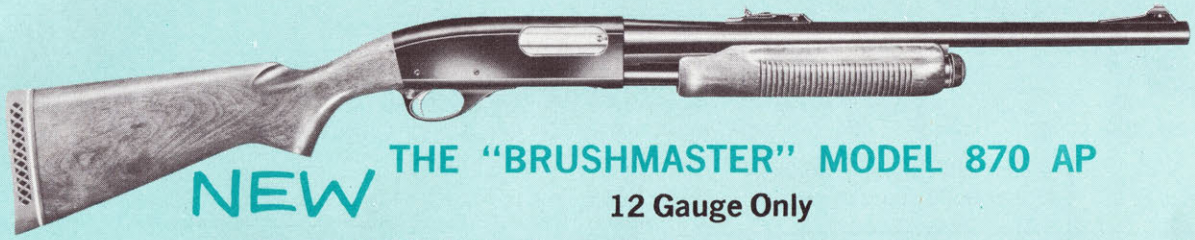
SELECTION OF BARREL LENGTHS AND BORINGS • IN INCHES

GAUGE	TYPE	PLAIN	MATTED TOP SURFACE	VENT. RIB
12 gauge	Full Choke	28, 30	28, 30	28, 30
	Modified Choke	28	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26	26
	Skeet			26
	Cyl. (Riot Grade)	20		
16 gauge	Full Choke	28	28	28
	Modified Choke	28	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26	26
20 gauge	Full Choke	28	28	28
	Modified Choke	28	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26	26
	Skeet			26

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 TX

The "Wingmaster" Model 870 TX specifications differ from standard as follows: New "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end. *Available with 28" modified, 28" or 30" full choke, ventilated rib barrel.* Ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Recoil pad. Standard Stock Dimensions: 14⅜" long including recoil pad, 1⅞" drop at heel, 1½" drop at comb. Will furnish made-to-order stock lengths from 13½" to 14¾" on Model 870 TC only, without extra charge. *Weight:* About 8 lbs. This model also available in Walnut as Model 870 TB.

Average weight per case of one, 11 lbs.



NEW

THE "BRUSHMASTER" MODEL 870 AP

12 Gauge Only

The Model 870 AP "Brushmaster" is the very latest in smashing power for those fast shots in brush country. Specifications are the same as standard M870 AP except as follows: Lightning-fast 20" barrel with fully adjustable rifle-type sights. Stock fitted with black rubber recoil pad and white line spacer. Barrel choke made specially for rifled slug and large shot sizes. Also available in 26" barrel as Model 870 RSS.

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 SA

The "Wingmaster" Model 870SA specifications differ from standard as follows: *26 inch barrel. Remington Special Skeet Boring.* Ventilated rib with ivory bead front and white metal rear sight. Stock dimensions same as standard: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. *Weight:* 12 gauge about 7½ lbs.@16 gauge about 7 lbs., 20 gauge about 6¾ lbs. Model 870SA also available as Model 870SX with beautiful "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end.

Average weight per case of one, 10 lbs.

@Orders subject to stock on hand.

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 MAGNUM

12 & 20 Gauges

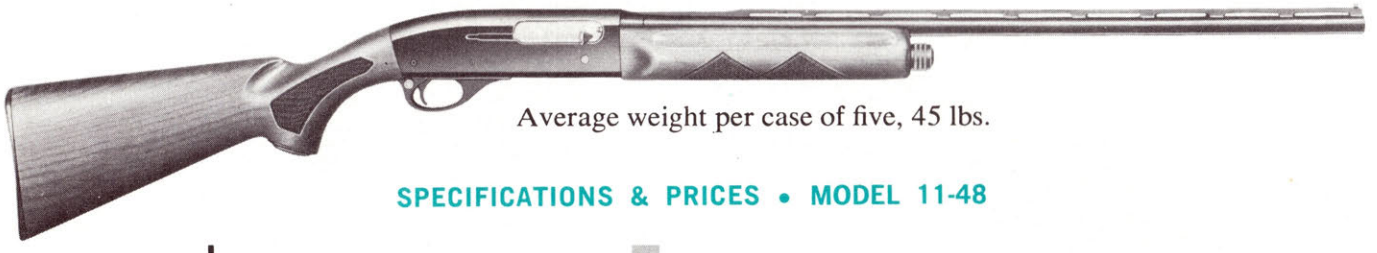
Specifications as follows: 3 shot; chambered for 3" Magnum shells — will also handle 2¾" shells. 30" full choke plain barrel in AP grade and 30" full choke vent. rib barrel in ADL grade. Steel bead front sight on AP grade, and ivory bead front and white metal bead rear sight on ADL grade. Rubber recoil pad. Checkered stock and fore-end on ADL grade. Stock: 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 20 ga. furnished in ADL grade, 28" full choke vent. rib only with vari-weight plug. Weight: 12 ga. about 8¼ lbs., 20 ga. about 7½ lbs.

THE "WINGMASTER" MODEL 870 D

The "Wingmaster" Model 870 D "Peerless" grade specifications differ from standard as follows: Very high grade American Walnut in stock and fore-end finished by hand with beautiful checkering. Stock furnished any dimensions at no extra charge, including cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset. Barrel and receiver finished with fine scroll engraving. All working parts carefully polished.

THE MODEL 11-48 *Autoloading Shotgun*

The original streamlined autoloading shotgun — a popular favorite of Sportsmen the world over.



Average weight per case of five, 45 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES • MODEL 11-48

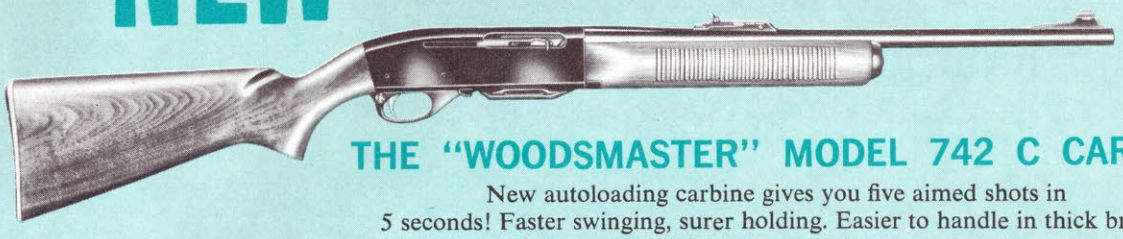
STYLE	5 shot autoloading shotgun — 4 shot in 28 and 410 gauges
GAUGES	12, 16, 20, 28 and 410
BARREL	Remington Proof Steel
SAFETY	Convenient cross-bolt type
RECEIVER	Solid breech, top matted
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	12, 16, 20 ga. — 14" long, 2½" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb. 28 and 410 ga. — 13⅞" long, 2⅝" drop at heel, 1⅝" drop at comb
WEIGHT	12 gauge — about 7½ lbs. 16 gauge — about 6¾ lbs. 20 gauge — about 6½ lbs. 28 gauge — about 6¼ lbs. 410 gauge — about 6¼ lbs.

	Suggested Retail
FIELD GUNS	
11-48A Plain	141.75
11-48A Vent. Rib	169.95
11-48 RSS Rifle Sights	153.25
Plain barrel A grade	52.95
Vent. Rib barrel A grade	79.50
Plain barrel with rifle sights	64.95
TARGET GUNS	
11-48SA (28 and 410 ga.)	176.25
Vent. Rib barrel SA grade	84.25

SELECTION OF BARREL LENGTHS AND BORINGS • IN INCHES

GAUGE	TYPE	PLAIN	VENT. RIB
12 gauge	Full	28, 30	28, 30
	Modified	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
16 gauge	Full	28	28
	Modified	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
20 gauge	Full	28	28
	Modified	28	28
	Imp. Cyl.	26	26
28 gauge and 410 gauge	Full	25	25
	Modified	25	25
	Imp. Cyl.	25	25
	Skeet		25

NEW TWO LIGHTNING FAST AUTOLOADING CARBINES!



THE "WOODSMASTER" MODEL 742 C CARBINE

New autoloading carbine gives you five aimed shots in 5 seconds! Faster swinging, surer holding. Easier to handle in thick brush.

THE "WOODSMASTER" MODEL 742 CDL CARBINE

Model 742 CDL has all the features of the above model plus handsomely inscribed receiver and checkered fore-end and pistol grip. Fastest handling hand-operated big game rifle in the world. Chambered for modern high-power cartridges.

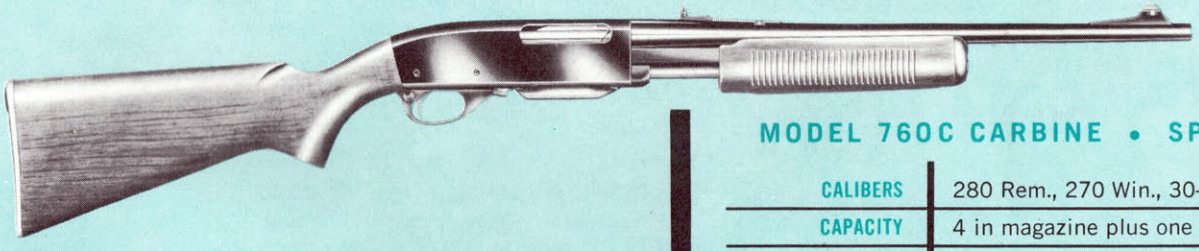
SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 742C CARBINE

CALIBER	30-06
CAPACITY	4 in magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull • 2¼" drop at heel 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Removable box magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 742 CARBINE

	Suggested Retail
742 C CARBINE	153.50
742 CDL CARBINE	171.25
EXTRA BOX MAGAZINE	7.25
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50

MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER" Slide Action Carbine



PRICES • MODEL 760C CARBINE

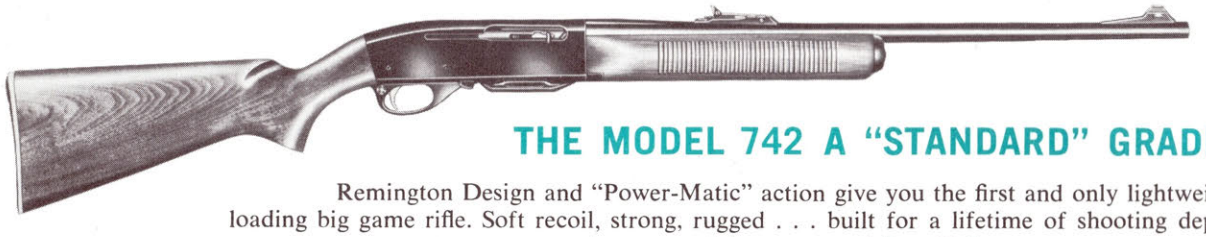
	Suggested Retail
760 C CARBINE	132.25
760 CDL CARBINE	152.25
EXTRA BOX MAGAZINE	4.75
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50

MODEL 760C CARBINE • SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBERS	280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	18½"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1¾" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable box magazine
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	6½ lbs.

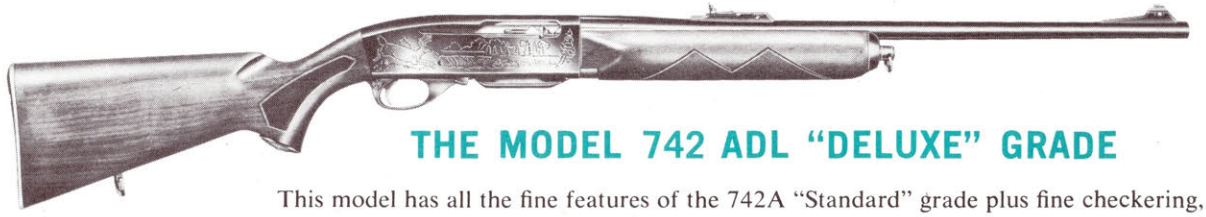
THE MODEL 742 "Woodsmaster"

AUTOLOADING BIG GAME RIFLE



THE MODEL 742 A "STANDARD" GRADE

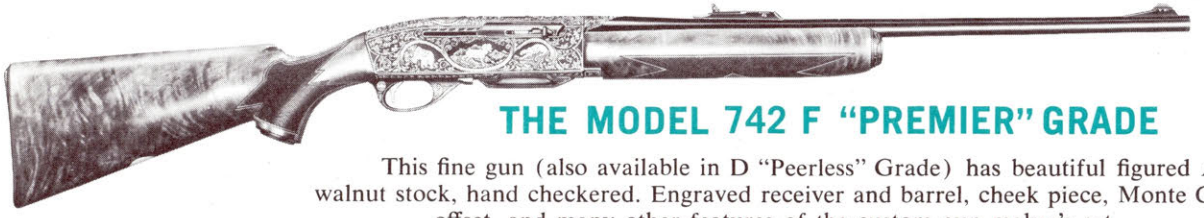
Remington Design and "Power-Matic" action give you the first and only lightweight autoloading big game rifle. Soft recoil, strong, rugged . . . built for a lifetime of shooting dependability.
Average weight per case of five, 49 lbs.



THE MODEL 742 ADL "DELUXE" GRADE

This model has all the fine features of the 742A "Standard" grade plus fine checkering, sling swivels, decorative grip cap, and receiver inscribed with game scenes.

Average weight per case of five, 51 lbs.



THE MODEL 742 F "PREMIER" GRADE

This fine gun (also available in D "Peerless" Grade) has beautiful figured American walnut stock, hand checkered. Engraved receiver and barrel, cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset, and many other features of the custom gun maker's art.
Gun shown with gold inlay. Prices for gold inlay on request.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER"

CALIBERS	280 Rem., 30-06, 308 Win.
CAPACITY	4 in box magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22″
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42″
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½″ length of pull 2¼″ drop at heel 1¾″ drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable box magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 742 "WOODSMASTER"

	Suggested Retail
742A	153.50
742ADL	171.25
742D	606.75
742F	1,102.75
Extra Box Magazine	7.25
1″ Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50

THE MODEL 760 "Gamemaster" SLIDE ACTION BIG GAME RIFLE

THE MODEL 760A "STANDARD" GRADE

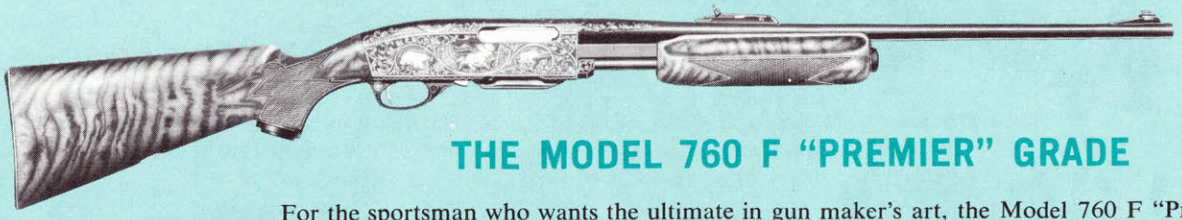
A distinctive achievement in firearms manufacture, the Remington Model 760 has advanced design, sturdy construction, lightweight and light recoil . . . plus outstanding value and lifetime dependability.

Average weight per case of five, 48 lbs.

THE MODEL 760 ADL "DELUXE" GRADE

This "Deluxe" Grade model combines all of the features of the "Standard" Grade plus fine checkering, sling swivels and decorative grip cap.

Average weight per case of five, 49 lbs.



THE MODEL 760 F "PREMIER" GRADE

For the sportsman who wants the ultimate in gun maker's art, the Model 760 F "Premier" Grade (also available in D "Peerless" Grade) is just the answer. Engraved game scenes and fine scroll, hand checkered beautifully figured American walnut stock and fore-end and any stock dimensions are some of the custom features found in this rifle.

Gun shown with gold inlay. Prices for gold inlay on request.

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

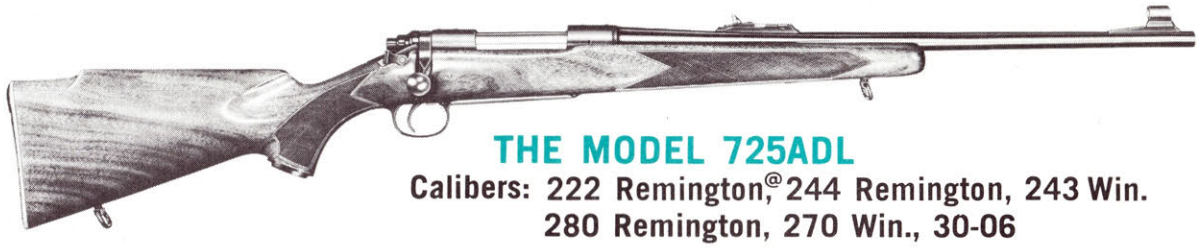
CALIBERS	222 Rem., 257 Robts.,@ 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 308 Win., 35 Rem.
CAPACITY	4 in box magazine plus one in chamber, except 222 Rem. 5 in box magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22"
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42"
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1¾" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Removable box magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	About 7½ lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 760 "GAMEMASTER"

	Suggested Retail
760A	132.25
760ADL	152.25
760D	600.25
760F	1,110.95
Extra Box Magazine	4.75
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50

@Orders subject to stock on hand.

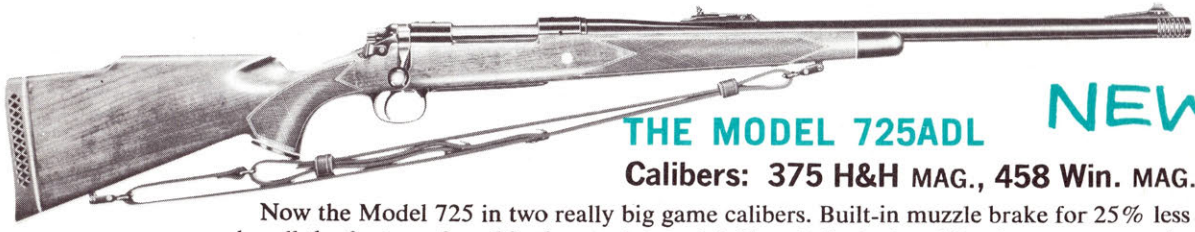
THE MODEL 725 BOLT ACTION BIG GAME RIFLE



THE MODEL 725ADL

Calibers: 222 Remington,@ 244 Remington, 243 Win. 280 Remington, 270 Win., 30-06

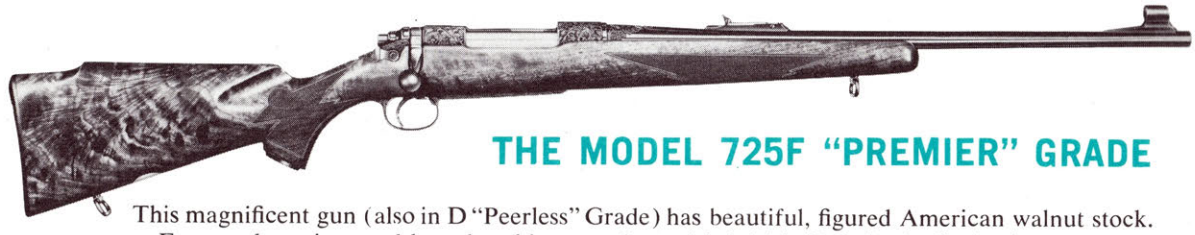
New All Purpose stock permits instant use of either open or telescopic sights. Hinged floor plate, fine checkering and beautiful American walnut stock. World's finest lightweight hunting rifle. Average weight per case of five, 48 lbs.



THE MODEL 725ADL NEW

Calibers: 375 H&H MAG., 458 Win. MAG.

Now the Model 725 in two really big game calibers. Built-in muzzle brake for 25% less recoil, plus all the features found in the regular model. Especially designed for the sportsman who wants the ultimate in knockdown power. Average weight per case of one, 12 lbs.



THE MODEL 725F "PREMIER" GRADE

This magnificent gun (also in D "Peerless" Grade) has beautiful, figured American walnut stock. Engraved receiver and barrel, gold name plate with initials if desired, cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset and many other features of the custom gun maker's art.

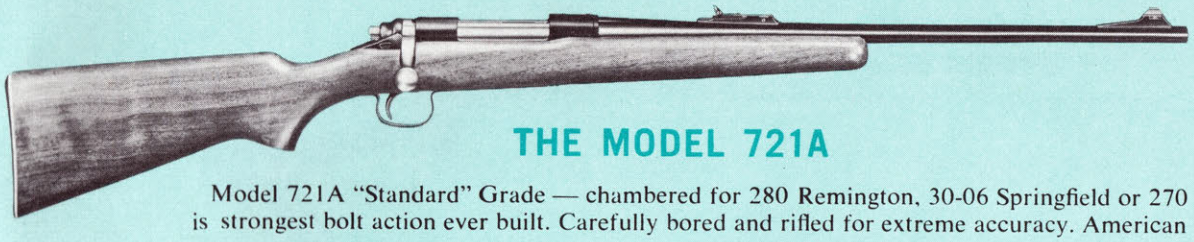
PRICES • MODEL 725	Suggested Retail
725 ADL	154.25
† 725 ADL 375 H&H Mag.	343.75
† 725 ADL 458 Win. Mag.	343.75
725 D	626.50
725F	1,120.75
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50
1" Sling Strap, Quick Release Swivels	10.75

SPECIFICATIONS • MODEL 725

CALIBERS	222 Rem., 244 Rem., 243 Win., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 30-06, 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
CAPACITY	4 in magazine plus one in chamber, except 222 Rem. has 5 in magazine plus one in chamber and 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag., have 3 in magazine plus one in chamber.
BARREL LENGTH	22" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win., 244 Rem., 243 Win. 24" in 222 Rem. 26" in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42½" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win., 244 Rem., 243 Win. 43½" in 222 Rem. 45½" in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull, 2⅛" drop at heel, 1¾" drop at comb.
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for 'scope mounts. Hinged floor plate, fixed box magazine.
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with hooded ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw.
WEIGHT	7 lbs. — 9 lbs. in 375 H&H Mag., 458 Win. Mag.

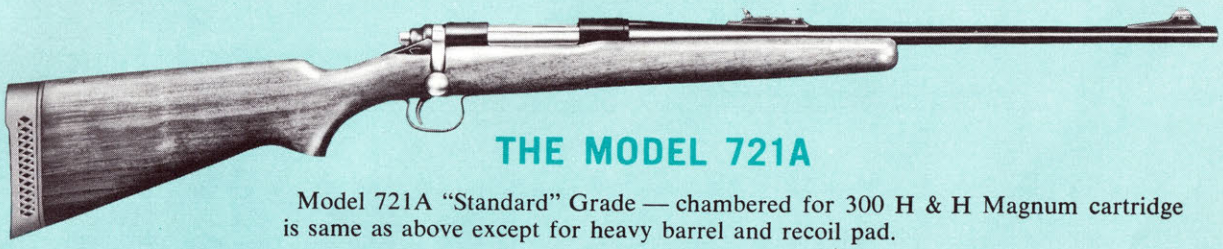
@Orders subject to stock on hand.

†Prices for higher grades given on request.



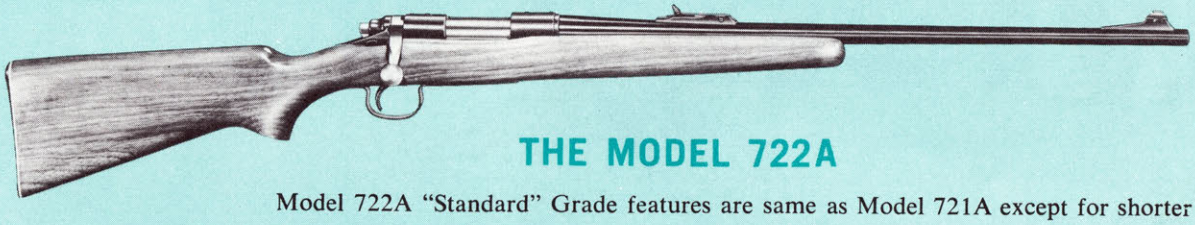
THE MODEL 721A

Model 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 280 Remington, 30-06 Springfield or 270 Win. cartridge; is strongest bolt action ever built. Carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. American walnut stock.



THE MODEL 721A

Model 721A "Standard" Grade — chambered for 300 H & H Magnum cartridge is same as above except for heavy barrel and recoil pad.



THE MODEL 722A

Model 722A "Standard" Grade features are same as Model 721A except for shorter action.

PRICES • MODELS 721-722

	Suggested Retail
721A — 280 Remington, 30-06 and 270 Win. Calibers	112.25
721A — 300 H&H Caliber	125.95
722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., @244 Rem., 243 Win. Calibers	112.25
722A — 308 Win. Caliber	112.25
1" Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50
1" Sling Strap, Quick Release Swivels	10.75

SPECIFICATIONS • MODELS 721-722

CALIBERS	721A — 300 H & H Magnum, 30-06, 280 Rem., 270 Win. 722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., @244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win.
CAPACITY	721A — 300 H & H Magnum, 3 in magazine plus one in chamber 721A — 30-06, 280 Rem., 270 Win., 4 in magazine plus one in chamber 722A — 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 5 in magazine plus one in chamber 722A — @ 244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win., 4 in magazine plus one in chamber
BARREL LENGTH	22" in @244 Rem., 243 Win., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 308 Win., 30-06 24" in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag., 300 H & H Mag.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	42¼" in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win. 44¼" in 300 H & H Magnum 41⅜" in @ 244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 43⅜" in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.
STANDARD STOCK DIMENSIONS	13½" length of pull 2¼" drop at heel 1½" drop at comb
RECEIVER	Drilled and tapped for both 'scope and metallic receiver sights
SIGHTS	Flat faced gold bead with ramp front sight. Step adjustable rear sight with windage adjustment screw
WEIGHT	7 lbs. in 280 Rem., 30-06, 270 Win. 8 lbs. in 300 H & H Magnum 7 lbs. in @244 Rem., 243 Win., 308 Win. 8 lbs. in 222 Rem., 222 Rem. Mag.

AVERAGE WEIGHT PER CASE OF FIVE
Model 721A — 270 Win., 280 Rem., 30-06, 49 lbs.
Model 721A — 300 H & H, 52 lbs.
Model 722A, 49 lbs.

@Orders subject to stock on hand.

Remington

FIREARMS FOR 1961

nylon 66

Now Structural Nylon and ordnance steel combine to provide the most dependable and accurate 22 autoloader ever made. And a real lightweight — only 4 lbs.!

Average weight per case of five, 27 lbs.

- Sharp, Fine Line Checkering
- Rear Sight Adjustable for *Both* Windage and Elevation
- Friction Free Steel Parts Ride on Nylon Bearings — needs no Lubrication
- Structural Nylon Stock — Strongest, Most Rugged Ever Made
- Top-of-Grip Thumb Safety
- Colors — Mohawk Brown or Seneca Green

NYLON 66 • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
Nylon 66 MB or SG	59.75
1" Nylon Sling Strap with Swivel Loops	6.50

REMINGTON NYLON 66 • SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBER	22 long rifle rim fire.
CAPACITY	14 long rifle cartridges plus one in chamber.
STOCK	Structural Nylon, finely checkered grip and fore-end with white diamond inlay. Grooved Nylon butt plate. Pistol grip with decorative black grip cap.
SAFETY	Convenient top-of-grip thumb type.
SIGHTS	Rear sight fully adjustable with thumb screws. Modern styled, flat faced blade front sight. Receiver grooved for instant use of "tip-off" type 'scope mounts.
BARREL	Crowned, 19½ inch round barrel.
OVER-ALL LENGTH	38½ inches.
WEIGHT	4 lbs.

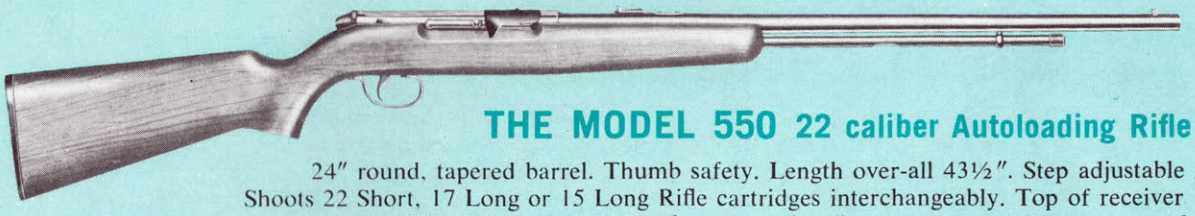
NEW

THE MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER" CARBINE

22 caliber Autoloading Rifle

Autoloading, hammerless. 21-inch round tapered barrel. Capacity: 20 short, 17 long, or 15 long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Cross-bolt safety. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. Length over-all 38". *Weight:* About 5¼ lbs. Walnut stock. Also available as Model 552A with 25" barrel. Gallery model 552-GS chambered for 22 shorts only. Average weight per case of five, 35 lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 552 "SPEEDMASTER"	Suggested Retail
552A	61.95
552C Carbine	61.95
552GS "Gallery Special"	73.95
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	8.75



THE MODEL 550 22 caliber Autoloading Rifle

24" round, tapered barrel. Thumb safety. Length over-all 43½". Step adjustable rear sight. Shoots 22 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Top of receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. *Weight:* About 6¼ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 36 lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 550	Suggested Retail
550A	55.25
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	6.50

THE MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"

22 Caliber Slide Action Rifle

25" round, tapered barrel. Chambered to take without adjustment 20 Short, 17 Long or 15 Long Rifle cartridges. Single loading through ejection port. Cross-bolt Safety. Step-adjustable sporting rear sight, white metal bead front sight. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" type telescope mounts. Length over-all 42". *Weight:* About 5½ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 34 lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"	Suggested Retail
572A	68.95
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	8.75

THE MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"

Lightweight 22 caliber Slide Action Rifle in Crow-Wing Black or Buckskin Tan

The Model 572 Lightweight differs from the Standard Grade in the following respects. *Weight:* Only 4 lbs. New "Sun-Grain" stock and fore-end. Barrel and receiver finished in attractive colors. Stock and fore-end checkered. Chrome plated magazine tube, trigger and floor plate. Average weight per case of five, 26 lbs.

PRICES • MODEL 572 "FIELDMASTER"	Suggested Retail
572 BT or CWB	79.95
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	8.75

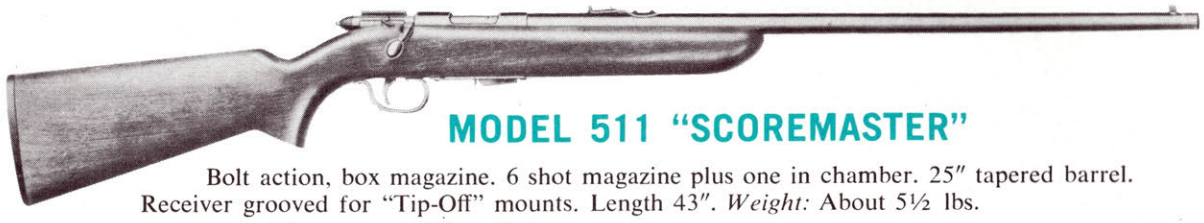
NEW

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER" CARBINE

Bolt action single shot. 21-inch barrel. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges. Loading platform for easier loading. Automatic ejector. Red-dot firing indicator. Automatic thumb safety. Length over-all 39". *Weight:* About 5¼ lbs. Also available as Model 510 A with standard 25" barrel and as Model 510 SB with smooth bore barrel. Average weight per case of five, 32 lbs.

MODEL 510 "TARGETMASTER" • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
510A Open Sight	32.50
510C Carbine	32.50
510SB Smooth Bore Barrel	32.50
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	6.50

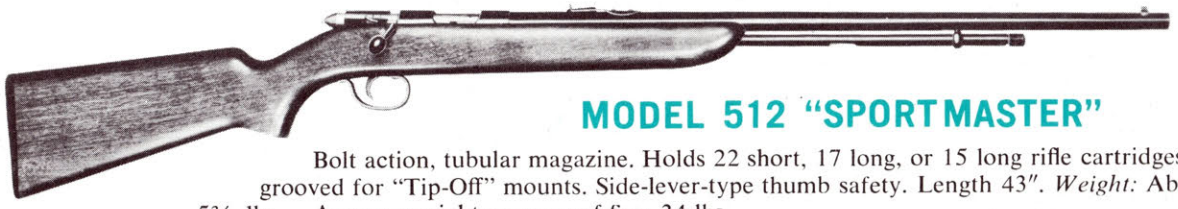


MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER"

Bolt action, box magazine. 6 shot magazine plus one in chamber. 25" tapered barrel. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. Length 43". *Weight:* About 5½ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 33 lbs.

MODEL 511 "SCOREMASTER" • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
511A Open Sight	44.25
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	6.50
Extra 6-cartridge magazine	2.95
Extra 10-cartridge magazine	3.50



MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"

Bolt action, tubular magazine. Holds 22 short, 17 long, or 15 long rifle cartridges. Receiver grooved for "Tip-Off" mounts. Side-lever-type thumb safety. Length 43". *Weight:* About 5¾ lbs. Average weight per case of five, 34 lbs.

MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER" • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
512A Open Sight	49.95
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	6.50

MODEL 514 "BOY'S CARBINE"

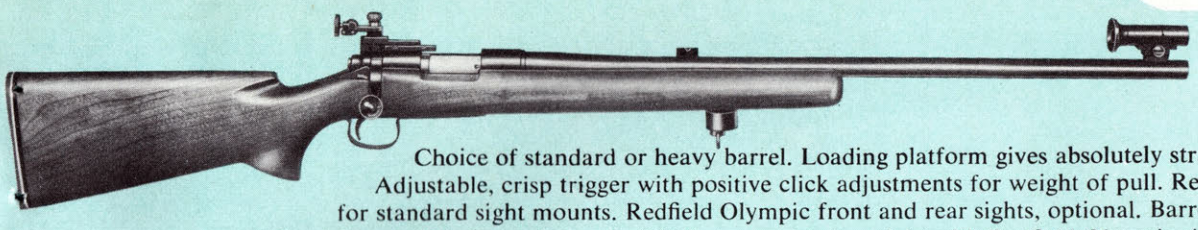
Bolt action single shot. Shoots short, long and long rifle cartridges. Takedown 21" round tapered barrel. Length 37¼". *Weight:* About 5 lbs. Also available as Model 514 A with standard length stock and 25" barrel. Average weight per case of five, 27 lbs.

NEW

MODEL 514 • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
514A Open Sight	24.75
514 BC Boy's Carbine	24.75
1" Sling Strap with Hooks & Eyes	6.50

MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER"



Choice of standard or heavy barrel. Loading platform gives absolutely straight-line feed. Adjustable, crisp trigger with positive click adjustments for weight of pull. Receiver drilled and tapped for standard sight mounts. Redfield Olympic front and rear sights, optional. Barrel length 28". Stock length 33". Over-all length 46¾". Approximate weight with Redfield Olympic sights: Heavy barrel rifle 12 lbs., 12 ozs.; standard barrel rifle 10 lbs. 12 ozs. Approximate weight without sights: 12 ozs. less

Weight per case of one rifle with standard barrel, 15 lbs. Weight per case of one rifle with heavy barrel, 18 lbs.

MODEL 40X "RANGEMASTER" • PRICES

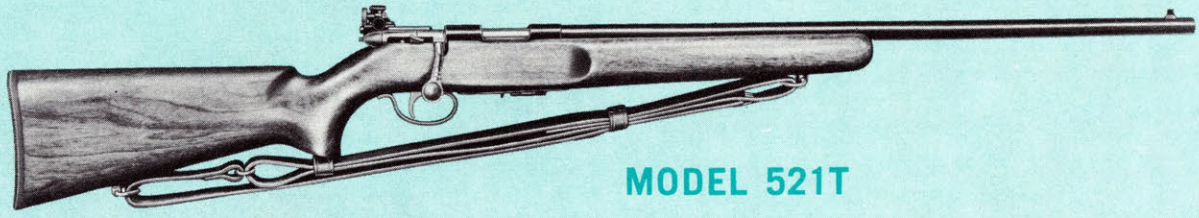
	Suggested Retail
40X-S1 Stand. Bar. with Sights	208.75
40X-S2 Stand. Bar. without Sights	171.25
40X-H1 Heavy Bar. with Sights	208.75
40X-H2 Heavy Bar. without Sights	171.25
40X-CF-S2 Stand. Bar. with Sights	201.95
40X-CF-H2 Heavy Bar. without Sights	201.95

MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER"

Stock specially proportioned for accurate sighting, steady holding. Heavy 27" barrel. Adjustable trigger pull. 6-shot box magazine. Redfield front and rear sights. 1¼" leather sling, adjustable front swivel. Length 45". *Weight:* About 9 lbs. Average weight per case of one, 12 lbs.

MODEL 513T "MATCHMASTER" • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
513TR "Target" Grade complete as described	108.75
513TX "Target" Grade without any sights	81.25
Extra 6-cartridge magazine	2.95
Extra 10-cartridge magazine	3.50



MODEL 521T

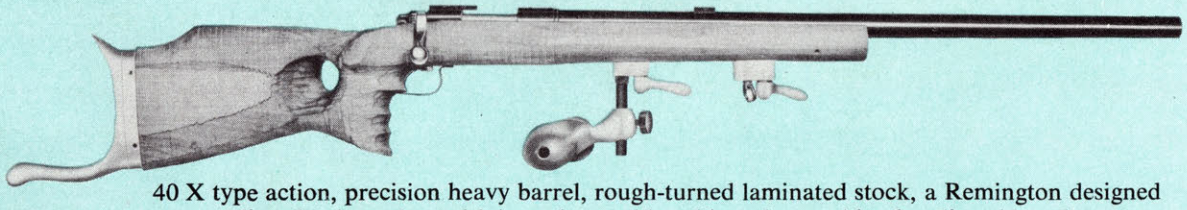
Remington's lowest-priced target 22 — and it's convertible! Just remove target aperture from micrometer rear sight and you have a fine hunting rifle with peep sight. Patridge-type front sight. 6-shot box magazine, 1 shot in chamber gives 7-shot capacity. Complete with sling strap, adjustable swivel. Average weight per case of one, 9 lbs.

MODEL 521T • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
521T Grade	66.95
Extra 6-cartridge magazine	2.95
Extra 10-cartridge magazine	3.50

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE

Rim Fire • Center Fire



40 X type action, precision heavy barrel, rough-turned laminated stock, a Remington designed adjustable butt plate with interchangeable rubber plate and hook, adjustable palm rest, adjustable front sling swivel available with 2 oz. or ½ oz. trigger.

INTERNATIONAL FREE RIFLE • PRICES

	Suggested Retail
Rifle with 2 oz. trigger	442.25
Rifle with ½ oz. trigger	666.95

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES

Following is a list of special equipment that can be furnished on Remington firearms. Special work of this kind entails some delay, varying from one to twelve weeks depending upon the nature of work required.

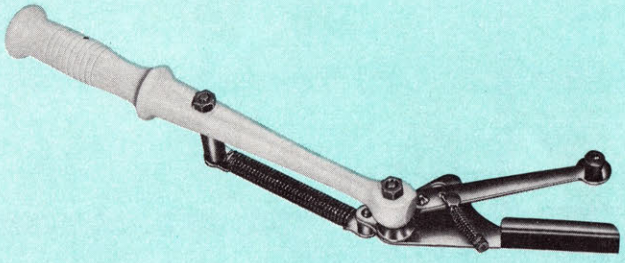
	Suggested Retail
Checkering standard grade stock and fore-end, extra (Excepting where regular)	PRICE ON REQUEST
Soft rubber recoil pad fitted, Extra (Excepting where regular)	11.75
Reversing safety for left-handed shooter on Models 11-48, "Sportsman" 58, 878, 870, 760, 742, 572, 552	NO EXTRA CHARGE
White metal bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra (Excepting where regular)	1.75
Ivory bead front sight on shotguns, Extra (Excepting where regular)	3.25
Ivory bead rear sight on shotguns (ribbed barrels only), Extra	2.50

The Cutts Compensator is fitted at the factory to "Sportsman" 58, Model 11-48 or Model 870 *skeet guns with ventilated rib barrel only*. Metal bead front sight. Supplied with skeet spreader and full choke tubes. Modified choke tube furnished instead of full choke tube if specified. Over-all barrel length with skeet spreader tube 26″, except 28 and 410 gauge Model 11-48 barrels which are 25″. Compensator of steel with gunmetal finish in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. Aluminum compensator furnished in 28 and 410 gauge. Barrel length other than 26″ (25″ in 28 and 410 gauge Model 11-48) including compensator with skeet spreader tube, not available.

	Suggested Retail
Cutts Compensator, standard with skeet spreader and full choke tubes, fitted (*add to price of gun*)	31.50
Additional pattern control tubes, each (*add to price of gun*)	5.25
Adjustable tube (*add to price of gun with compensator*)	13.50

SPECIAL SHOTGUN STOCK DIMENSIONS

	Suggested Retail
Shortening standard stock up to 1″, extra	11.35
Special drop or greater length of stock, extra Special stock dimensions with cheek piece, Monte Carlo or offset, extra	PRICE ON REQUEST



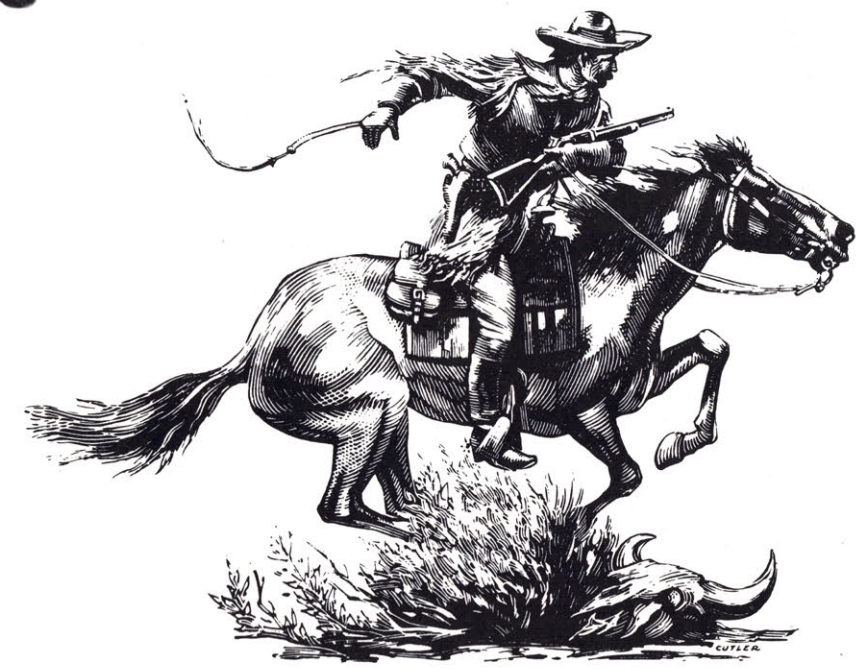
REMINGTON TARGET THROWER

	Suggested Retail
New Single pack,	6.75

Remington

DU PONT

PRINTED IN CANADA



WINCHESTER®

first and finest in firearms!

Olin

WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION

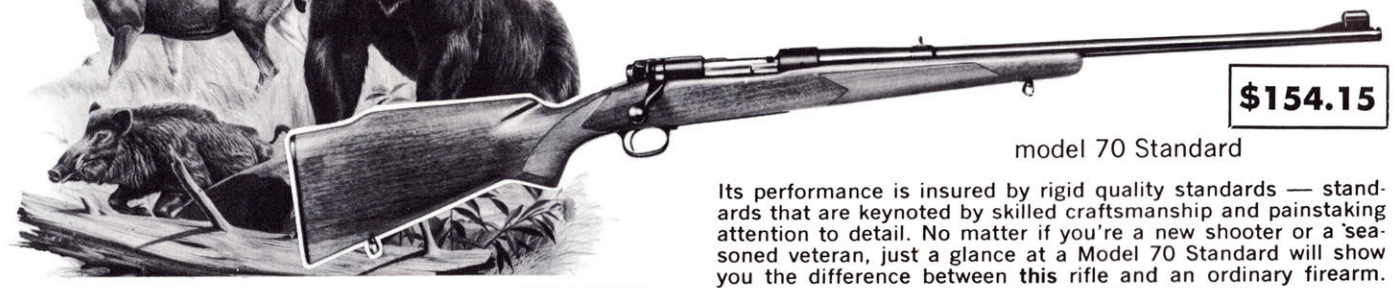
NEW HAVEN, CONN. • EAST ALTON, ILL.

TRADEMARKS REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. MARCA REG. MADE IN U. S. A. OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION

MODEL 70 CENTER FIRE

Ever since its introduction in 1937, the Winchester Model 70 Standard has been the chosen companion of experienced hunters and shooters in every corner of the globe.

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7032CN	243 Winchester	24"
G7033CN	270 Winchester	24"
G7034CN	30-06 Springfield	24"
G7039CN	300 H & H Magnum	26"



$154.15

model 70 Standard

Its performance is insured by rigid quality standards — standards that are keynoted by skilled craftsmanship and painstaking attention to detail. No matter if you're a new shooter or a seasoned veteran, just a glance at a Model 70 Standard will show you the difference between **this** rifle and an ordinary firearm. Again your own good judgement should be the test . . . you can buy other rifles for less — you can also spend a great deal more . . . but you **can't buy better!** Available in 243 Winchester, 270 Winchester, 30-06 Springfield calibers with 24" barrels, and in 300 H & H Magnum caliber with 26" barrel.

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 cartridges except 300 H & H which takes 4. Sights: Bead front and folding leaf rear. Receiver: Tapped for most scope mounts and receiver sights. Overall Length: 44-5/8" except 300 H & H which measures 46-5/8". Stock: Monte Carlo with sling swivels; pull — 13-5/8"; drop at comb — 1-5/8"; at heel — 2-5/8"; at Monte Carlo — 1-15/16". Weight: 7 lbs., 15 oz. approximate.

model 70 Featherweight

$154.15

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7062CN	243 Winchester	22"
G7063CN	270 Winchester	22"
G7064CN	30-06 Springfield	22"
G7060CN	308 Winchester	22"

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 cartridges. Sights: Bead front and folding leaf rear. Receiver: Tapped for most scope mounts and receiver sights. Overall Length: 42-5/16". Stock: Monte Carlo with sling swivels; pull — 13-9/16"; drop at comb — 1-11/16", at Monte Carlo — 2-1/16". Weight: 6-3/4 pounds approximate.

In the Model 70 Featherweight, Winchester has successfully combined high standards of accuracy, reliability and power in a sporting rifle with a new dimension of lightness that makes it a pleasure to carry in the field, all day — every day. Weighing approximately 6-3/4 pounds yet delivering the ultimate in hunting accuracy, this popular rifle is chambered for four of the world's outstanding cartridges, the 243 Winchester, 270 Winchester, 308 Winchester and the 30-06 Springfield. With a shorter, lighter 22 inch barrel and its gracefully designed Monte Carlo stock, the Model 70 Featherweight is truly a firearm of distinction. Whether you're tracking a Big Horn in the Rockies or hot on the trail of a record breaking Maine Whitetail, you'll be delighted with the effortless ease with which you'll tote this handsome rifle. And when that big moment comes . . . when you're slowly and surely squeezing off that important shot . . . you can bank on the Model 70's reliability and accuracy to deliver that knockdown punch. Concentrate on your hold and squeeze . . . your Featherweight will do the rest!

model 70 Varmint Rifle

$171.35

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7011CN	220 Swift	26"
G7012CN	243 Winchester	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 cartridges. Sights: No sights; telescope blocks are attached for target type mounts. Receiver: Tapped for most scope mounts and barrel tapped for front sight base. Overall Length: 46-5/8". Stock: Monte Carlo with sling swivels; pull — 13-5/8"; drop at comb — 5/8"; at heel — 1-11/16"; at Monte Carlo — 1-3/8". Weight: 9-3/4 lbs. approximate.

Looking for a rifle and cartridge combination that will give you the ultimate in long range, precision shooting? It's yours in the accurate, fast-stepping 220 Swift or 243 Winchester Varmint Rifle. Sporting a heavyweight 26" stainless steel barrel, this rifle is rapidly becoming the nemesis of the varmint population throughout the country. With all the features that have made the Winchester Model 70 the world's outstanding center fire bolt action, the VARMINT is designed for maximum hunting distances with superb accuracy, flat trajectory, low wind-drift and minimum recoil. Whether you're after woodchucks or prairie dogs, crows or coyotes, you'll discover a new thrill in small game shooting when you team up with a Winchester Model 70 VARMINT RIFLE.

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
‡ G7042CN	243 Winchester	26"
G7044C	30-06 Springfield	24"
G7093C	300 H. & H. Magnum	28"

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 cartridges except 300 H & H which takes 4 cartridges. Sights: No sights; telescope blocks are attached for target type scopes. Receiver: Tapped for popular receiver sights; barrel tapped for front sight base. Overall Length: 44-3/16" (for 24" barrel). Stock: Marksman Type; pull — 13-1/4"; drop at comb — 1/2"; at heel — 5/8" Weight 10 lbs., 7 ozs. approximate for 243 Winchester and 30-06 Springfield; 12 lbs., 1 oz. approximate for 300 H & H Magnum.

model 70 Target Rifle

$246.00

‡ SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

243 Winchester heavy weight 26" stainless steel barrel or 30-06 Springfield, heavy weight 24" barrel

300 H & H Magnum, 28" barrel, Bull Gun **$265.40**

Ask any serious big bore target shooter what qualities he demands from his rifle, and he's sure to answer — accuracy and dependability. And that's why you'll find so many of them rely on a Winchester Model 70 TARGET rifle . . . beyond any doubt, the choice of champions. Extra hours of fastidious inspection, hand finishing and meticulous assembly go into every Model 70 TARGET rifle . . . your assurance that here is a rifle that will give you tack-hole accuracy under all competitive conditions . . . limited **only** by the skill of the shooter behind it!

THE *WINCHESTER* FAMILY OF HIGH INTENSITY BELTED MAGNUMS

Winchester's answer for big game hunting the world over . . . from armor-hided African game to fast-bounding Wyoming antelope! These three great rifles, each designed for a specific type of hunting, bring you a smashing combination of high velocity coupled with walloping knock-down power. The Model 70 AFRICAN in 458 Winchester Magnum, for example, with over **two and a half tons** of muzzle energy is fast becoming the favorite of leading African white hunters, who rely on it for instant, one-shot kills on the toughest, most dangerous big game such as elephant and rhino.

A real powerhouse, the Model 70 ALASKAN has proven itself as a sure-stopper on Kodiak, Elk, Moose and Caribou . . . with its powerful 338 Winchester Magnum bullet punching through the thickest brush without deflection. And in Africa, it's built a tremendous record on all but the largest, most dangerous species.

The latest combination in this outstanding series is the Model 70 WESTERNER, chambered for the brand new 264 Winchester Magnum cartridge. This one's just the ticket for long range shots . . . where flat trajectory and high residual energy is a **must,** even at ranges in excess of 500 yards.

$343.65

model 70 African

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7055CN	458 Winchester Magnum	25"

SPECIFICATIONS

Caliber: 458 Winchester Magnum. Magazine Capacity: Holds 3 cartridges. Sights: Bead front and shallow V-notch adjustable rear. Receiver: Tapped for most scope mounts and receiver sights. Overall Length: 45-9/16"; Barrel: 25". Stock: Monte Carlo with cheek piece, recoil pad and carrying strap. Pull: 13-5/8" including recoil pad; drop at comb: 1-7/8"; at heel: 2-7/8"; at Monte Carlo: 2-1/4". Weight: 8 lbs., 11 ozs. approximate.

$165.45

model 70 Westerner

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7045C	264 Win. Magnum	26"

SPECIFICATIONS

Caliber: 264 Winchester Magnum. Magazine Capacity: Holds 3 cartridges. Sights: Bead front and folding leaf rear. Receiver: tapped for most scope mounts and receiver sights. Overall Length: 46-5/8". Barrel: 26" stainless steel. Stock: Monte Carlo, with standard butt plate. Pull: 13-1/2"; drop at comb: 1-5/16"; drop at heel: 2-5/16"; drop at Monte Carlo: 1-11/16". Weight: 8-1/4 lbs. approximate.

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7035CN	338 Win. Magnum	25"
G7037CN	375 H & H Magnum	25"

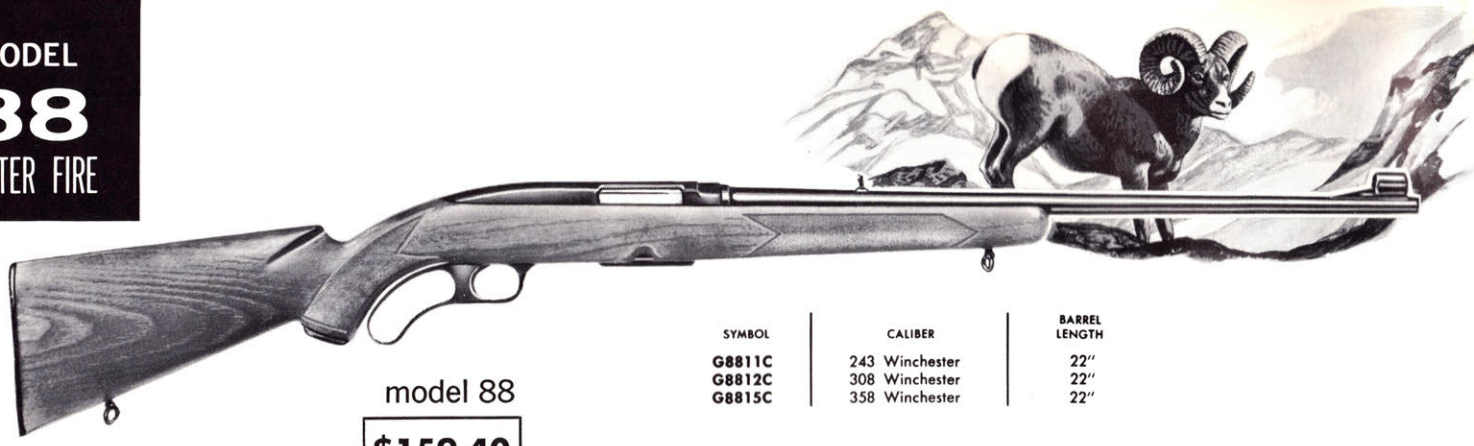
model 70 Alaskan

$165.45

SPECIFICATIONS

Caliber: 338 Winchester Magnum; (Also furnished in the widely popular 375 H & H Magnum). Magazine Capacity: Holds 3 cartridges. Sights: Bead front and folding leaf rear. Receiver: Tapped for most scope mounts and receiver sights. Overall Length: 45-5/8"; barrel — 25". Stock: Monte Carlo with recoil pad and sling swivels. Pull: 13-5/8" including recoil pad; drop at comb: 1-11/16"; at heel: 2-9/16"; at Monte Carlo — 2". Weight: 7 lbs., 14 ozs. approximate. 375 H & H Magnum: 8-3/4 lbs. approximate.

MODEL 88 CENTER FIRE



SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G8811C	243 Winchester	22"
G8812C	308 Winchester	22"
G8815C	358 Winchester	22"

model 88

$159.40

CALIBERS

243 Winchester — a combination varmint and deer cartridge with outstanding long range effectiveness. Light recoil makes it ideal for youngsters, and women, too.

308 Winchester — a high-velocity, flat-shooting caliber available in a wide selection of bullet types and weights for virtually all North American game.

358 Winchester — big, heavy bullet has terrific knock-down power — ideal for hunting in dense cover.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Holds 4 cartridges.
- Sights: Bead front and folding leaf rear.
- Receiver: Tapped for popular scope mounts and receiver sights.
- Overall Length: 42-1/4"
- Stock: One-piece American walnut; Pull — 13-7/8"; drop at comb — 1-9/16"; at heel — 2-3/4".
- Weight: 7 lbs., 1 oz. approximate.

MODEL 94 CENTER FIRE

The ever-popular, always reliable deer rifle!

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G9412C	30-30 Winchester	20"
G9423C	32 Winchester Special	20"

model 94

$93.05

Wherever big game and predators are hunted, this world-famous Winchester will be found in the hands or saddle scabbards of men who know rifles. More deer have fallen to this old favorite in the past six decades than to all other rifles combined. Noted for its dependability, light weight and ease in handling, this rugged, fast-operating carbine is popular throughout the West as a saddle gun and in the East as the ideal timber rifle. Guides prefer it because it is light, easy to carry and handle in thick brush. In 30-30 caliber it is the average deer hunter's choice, the ranchman's standby and the most important possession of those who dwell in the earth's remote places. The reliable 32 Winchester Special caliber is the favorite of many others who hunt deer and bear.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Holds 6 cartridges.
- Sights: Bead front and sporting rear.
- Receiver: Tapped for receiver sights.
- Overall Length: 37-5/8". Barrel — 20".
- Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-1/8"; drop at comb — 2-1/8"; at heel — 2-13/16".
- Weight: 6 lbs., 9 ozs. approximate.

NEW!

A Magnificent Automatic Rifle

The *WINCHESTER Model* 100

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G1003C	308 Winchester	22"

Sleek . . . handsome . . . dependable . . . accurate . . . those are just a few of the words that can be used to describe the brand-new Winchester Model 100 . . . beyond any doubt and by all standards, the very finest automatic sporting rifle ever presented to the North American big game hunter. A direct descendant of the battle-proven M 1 Garand rifle, and the recently adopted M 14 rifle, the magnificent Winchester Model 100 is the proud result of years of experience in both designing and manufacturing the world's finest military firearms.

Everything about this new rifle is right. It's automatic . . . gets off five shots just as fast as you can pull the trigger. It's light . . . just a fraction over seven pounds with fast pointing, perfect balance. It's good looking . . . proudly carried in the field . . . a delight in any gun rack. It's a pleasure to shoot; because it has a minimum of aim-destroying recoil you stay right on target for the sometimes all-important second and succeeding shots. It's dependable . . . with the same type of flawless action relied upon by the U.S. Army and Marine Corps. And best of all . . . you can count on superb game-getting performance — at forty yards in the brush or 'way out there where drop-'em-in-their-tracks accuracy is a must.

No matter what you hunt or where you hunt it, here's a rifle you'll be proud to own . . . a truly great rifle, perfectly suited for any type of North American game from predator to moose.

model 100

$171.85

SPECIFICATIONS

CALIBER: 308 Winchester

ACTION: Gas operated, automatic (self-loading)

BARREL: 22" Winchester Proof Steel, crowned at muzzle

STOCK: One-piece American walnut, checkered pistol grip and fore-end, fitted with 1" sling swivels. Stock dimensions: Pull, 13½"; drop at comb, 1⅝"; drop at heel, 2½".

MAGAZINE: Detachable box type; four round capacity, plus one in chamber.

SIGHTS: Ramp bead front sight with removable cover; adjustable folding rear sight. Receiver drilled and tapped for receiver sights and scope mounts.

SAFETY: Cross bolt in forward section of trigger guard. Red indicator when in "Fire" position.

OVERALL LENGTH: 42¼"

WEIGHT: 7¼" pounds, approximate

A GREAT CARTRIDGE FOR A GREAT RIFLE!

308 WINCHESTER

The Winchester Model 100 is chambered for the same hard-hitting cartridge that has recently been selected by the world's NATO armies . . . the 7.62 NATO, known in sporting circles as the 308 Winchester. Relatively new on the hunting scene, the 308 Winchester has rapidly boomed into third place in **all** center fire cartridge sales . . . popularity that directly reflects the acceptance of this powerful, all-purpose cartridge. With a choice of four bullet weights and six bullet types, the Winchester Model 100 is an ideal year-'round rifle . . . perfect for week-end varmint shooting . . . a reliable companion on that long-awaited Fall big game hunt.

200 grain Silvertip

180 grain Silvertip or Power-Point

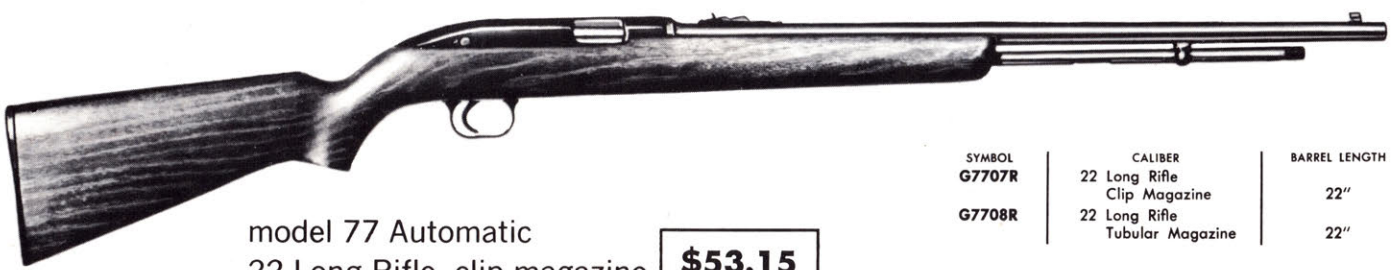
150 grain Silvertip or Power-Point

110 grain Soft Point

MODEL
77
RIM FIRE

You'll have more fun with a *WINCHESTER*

Beginner or expert, there's no surer way to make the most of your shooting ability and have the time of your life than with a genuine WINCHESTER 22. Whatever your choice may be . . . fast-handling pump action — rapid fire automatic — super-accurate target rifle . . . or a low-cost, value-packed single shot . . . you'll appreciate the extra craftsmanship, accuracy, beauty of line, feel and inherent balance built into every WINCHESTER.



SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G7707R	22 Long Rifle Clip Magazine	22"
G7708R	22 Long Rifle Tubular Magazine	22"

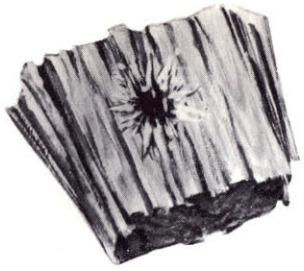
model 77 Automatic
22 Long Rifle, clip magazine **$53.15**
22 Long Rifle, tubular magazine **$59.75**

The superbly handsome Model 77 will delight you with its performance and excellent handling qualities. Typically Winchester in design and engineering, these two rifles without doubt give you more for your money in low-priced 22 automatics. Featuring the best of materials and workmanship, both Model 77 rifles are rugged and dependable, with accuracy fully up to Winchester standards.

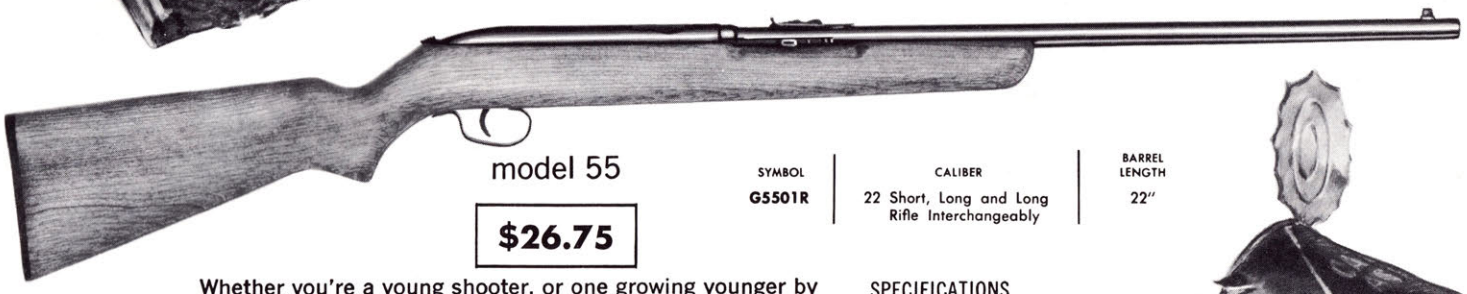
The model with the detachable clip magazine has an 8 shot capacity, while the tubular magazine model holds 15. Both use a wide range of 22 Long Rifle Cartridges, standard or high velocity. The receivers are totally enclosed except for the small ejection port on the right side. The positive side lever safety is fast to operate and clearly indicates whether on "safe" or "fire"

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Clip — 8; tubular — 15 L.R. cartridges only.
- Sights: Bead front and sporting rear.
- Receiver: Grooved for easy attachment of popular scopes. Bolt "hold open button" on receiver for additional safety and ease of cleaning.
- Overall Length: 40". Barrel Length — 22".
- Stock: Gracefully contoured, semi-beavertail, walnut finish; pull — 13-1/2"; drop at comb — 1-5/8"; at heel — 2-5/8".
- Weight: 5 lbs., 9 ozs. approximate.

MODEL
55
22



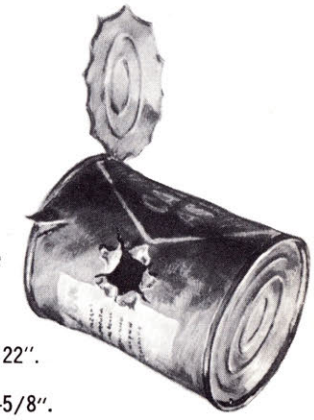
Fast firing fun at single shot price!



model 55

$26.75

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G5501R	22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Interchangeably	22"



Whether you're a young shooter, or one growing younger by the round, you'll find a lot to like about your Model 55 all through a day's shooting fun. It's a handsome gun to own, typically Winchester in appearance, quality and accuracy.

Operation of the Model 55 is simplicity itself. Once the rifle is cocked and loaded, ejection and recocking are automatic after the first shot is fired . . . all you have to do is push a fresh round through the convenient loading chute, release the safety, aim and squeeze away! The unique, highly-visible safety, which automatically locks the bolt when the rifle is loaded, must be released before the rifle can be fired . . . shows at a glance whether the rifle is on "Safe" or "Fire" position. And since the rifle is loaded from the top — with automatic recocking and automatic bottom ejection — the Model 55 is perfectly suited for either right or left handed shooters — an important factor in junior training programs.

SPECIFICATIONS

Single shot: Short, Long, or Long Rifle
Sights: Bead front and sporting rear.
Receiver: Enclosed; automatic safety easily released with thumb.
Overall Length: 40-15/16". Barrel — 22".
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-7/16"; drop at comb — 1-5/8"; at heel — 2-5/8".
Weight: 5 lbs., 2 ozs. approximate.

MODEL
61
22

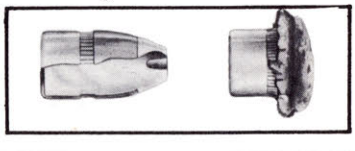
A NEW and MIGHTY *WINCHESTER*
THE MODEL 61 MAGNUM

$84.05

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6105R	22 Win. Magnum	24"

chambered for the powerful 22 Winchester Magnum Rim-Fire!

This is the one you've been waiting for . . . Winchester's Model 61 MAGNUM . . . re-engineered for the hottest development in the 22 rim fire field in more than half a century — the low-in-cost, high-in-performance 22 Winchester Magnum Rim Fire cartridge! It's an ideal combination of the fastest of all the slide-actions and new ballistic efficiency . . . a combination that gives you real center fire punch and accuracy with rim fire economy. The 22 Winchester Magnum Rim Fire has enough speed and power to make it an outstanding favorite for controlling pests and varmints everywhere. Besides speed and power, the 22 Winchester Magnum boasts an entirely new concept in 22 bullet design . . . a highly accurate 40 grain, jacketed, hollow point expanding bullet — with upset characteristics matching many a big game load!



MODEL 61
Lightning-like slide action!

Rugged, strong, dependable — that's the Model 61. What's more, the straight line feed, fine balance and jam proof action gives you all of the fine accuracy you deserve. This 22 repeater is a favorite of shooters who really know firearms and do a **lot** of shooting. There's no wasted time — no missed shots — and you can load 20 Short, 16 Long, or 14 Long Rifle cartridges **interchangeably.**

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6101R	22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Interchangeably	24"

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity: 20 Short; 16 Long; 14 L.R. cartridges interchangeably.
Sights: Bead front and sporting rear.
Receiver: Grooved for easy attachment of popular scopes.
Overall Length: 40-15/16". Barrel — 24".
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-1/2"; drop at comb — 2"; at heel — 3-3/16".
Weight: 5 lbs., 11 ozs. approximate.

$80.55

MODEL
67
22

WINCHESTER

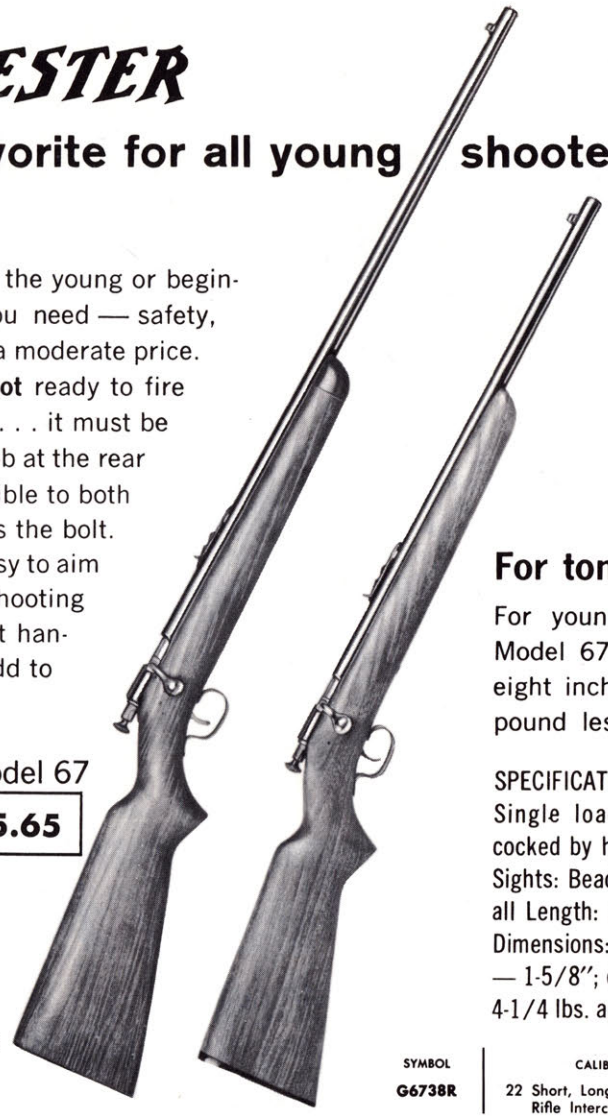
Time-tested favorite for all young shooters!

A wonderful "first" rifle for the young or beginning shooter . . . with everything you need — safety, accuracy and dependability — and at a moderate price. Take safety, for example. The 67 is **not** ready to fire when the bolt is closed on a cartridge . . . it must be cocked by pulling back the knurled knob at the rear of the bolt. The safety itself, easily visible to both shooter and instructor, positively locks the bolt. This fine Winchester is easy to hold, easy to aim . . . a lot of fun for informal target shooting and plinking. Chrome plated bolt, bolt handle, serrated trigger and safety lock add to its attractive appearance.

SPECIFICATIONS
Single loading directly into chamber; cocked by hand after bolt is closed.
Sights: Bead front and sporting rear.
Overall Length: 42-7/8". Barrel — 27".
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-13/16"; drop at comb — 1-5/8"; at heel — 2-9/16".
Weight: 5 lbs., 2 oz. approximate.

model 67
$25.65

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6701R	22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Interchangeably	27"



For tomorrow's "expert"!

For younger boys and girls, the Model 67 Boys Rifle is ideal . . . eight inches shorter, and almost a pound less than the standard 67.

SPECIFICATIONS
Single loading directly into chamber; cocked by hand after bolt is closed.
Sights: Bead front and sporting rear. Overall Length: 34-1/2". Barrel — 20". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 12-1/2"; drop at comb — 1-5/8"; drop at heel — 2-1/2"; Weight: 4-1/4 lbs. approximate.

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6738R	22 Short, Long and Long Rifle Interchangeably	20"

MODEL
69
22

Low cost — target rifle performance!

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6902R	22 Short, Long or L. R.	25"

model 69
$45.65

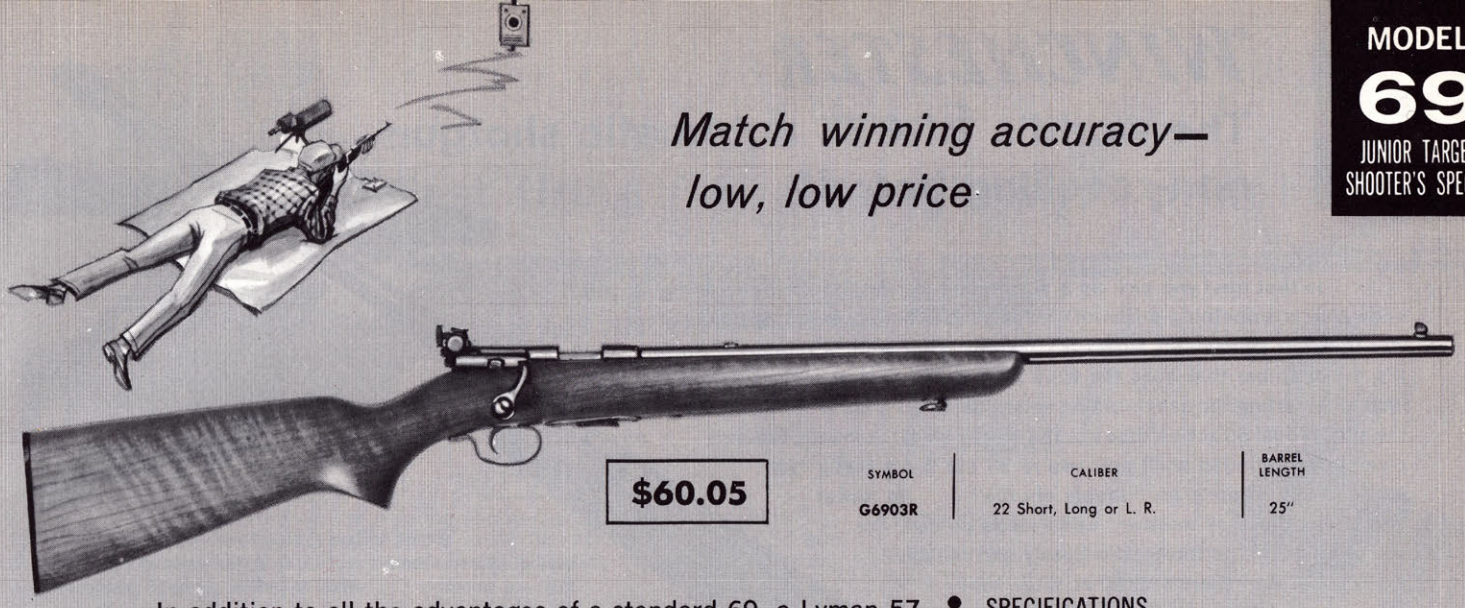
There is no finer introduction to the field of repeating rifles than the Model 69. Here is an up-to-date, all-purpose Winchester 22 that is universally approved by camps, schools, and Junior Marksmanship programs.

Its smooth, fast-operating bolt is equipped with twin extractors. The quick, positive side lever safety . . . the Speed Lock with its crisp, clean trigger pull . . . and the graceful, well designed, full-sized walnut finish stock make the Model 69 an outstanding value.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 Short, Long or L.R. Cartridges. Sights: Bead front and sporting rear. Receiver: Tapped for receiver sights and grooved for easy attachment of scope mounts. Overall Length: 42". Barrel — 25". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-5/8"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-3/8". Weight: 5 lbs., 9 ozs. approximate.

MODEL 69
JUNIOR TARGET SHOOTER'S SPECIAL

Match winning accuracy— low, low price



$60.05

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH
G6903R	22 Short, Long or L. R.	25"

In addition to all the advantages of a standard 69, a Lyman 57 rear sight and blade type front sight on the Junior Target Shooter's Special gives you a clearer, finer sight picture, while the addition of a sling to the forearm sling swivel gives you the steadiness that means bullseyes, time and time again. The famous Winchester Speed Lock, cocking on the opening of the bolt, is instantaneous, and trigger mechanism crisp and dependable. The convenient side lever safety positively locks both firing pin and bolt handle. All of Winchester's gunmaking skill is yours shot after shot . . . a rifle the junior shooter can really score with, one with a great reputation for accuracy and reliable performance.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 Short, Long or L.R. cartridges. Sights: Lyman 57 Receiver Sight, Blade Type Front Sight. Stock Fitted with 1-1/4" Forearm Sling Swivel. Receiver: grooved for easy attachment of scope mounts. Overall Length: 42". Barrel — 25".Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-5/8"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-3/8". Weight: 5 lbs., 9 ozs. approximate.

MODEL 52 TARGET

Choice of champions . . . everywhere!

model 52 Target

$206.20

SYMBOL	CALIBER	BARREL LENGTH	
G5208R	22 Long Rifle Cartridges Only	28"	Standard Wt. Bbl.
G5255R		28"	Heavy Wt. Bbl.
G5250R		28"	Bull Gun

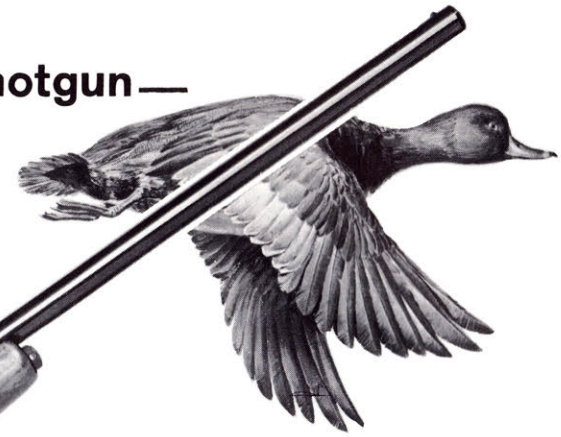
A supremely accurate 22 target rifle that takes up where all others leave off . . . the incomparable Winchester Model 52! More championships — national, international, regional and state — have been won with this rifle **than with all others combined.** Specially rifled, tested and retested, the Model 52's barrel is without equal for consistent, hair-splitting accuracy. The vibration-free trigger has an exceptionally short movement, with imperceptible let-off, yet has easily accessible adjustments for your individual preferences of overtravel and pull. Bolt, receiver and firing pin are carburized for the hardest surfaces, assuring exceptional strength and maximum retention of headspace. With your choice of three barrel weights, each with a newly designed super high comb Marksman stock and beavertail fore-end of selected American walnut, you can depend on superior performance from your Winchester Model 52 Target rifle every time you're on the line.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Magazine Capacity: Holds 5 L.R. cartridges. Single shot adapter also furnished. Sights: None; telescope blocks attached for target telescopes. Receiver: Tapped for popular receiver sights; barrel tapped for front sight base. Overall Length: 45-1/2". Barrel: 28". Stock: Marksman Type; Pull — 13-5/16"; drop at comb — 1/4"; at heel — 5/8". Weight: standard barrel — 9 lbs., 9 ozs. approximate; heavyweight barrel — 10 lbs., 13 ozs. approximate; bull gun — 10 lbs. 15 ozs. approximate.

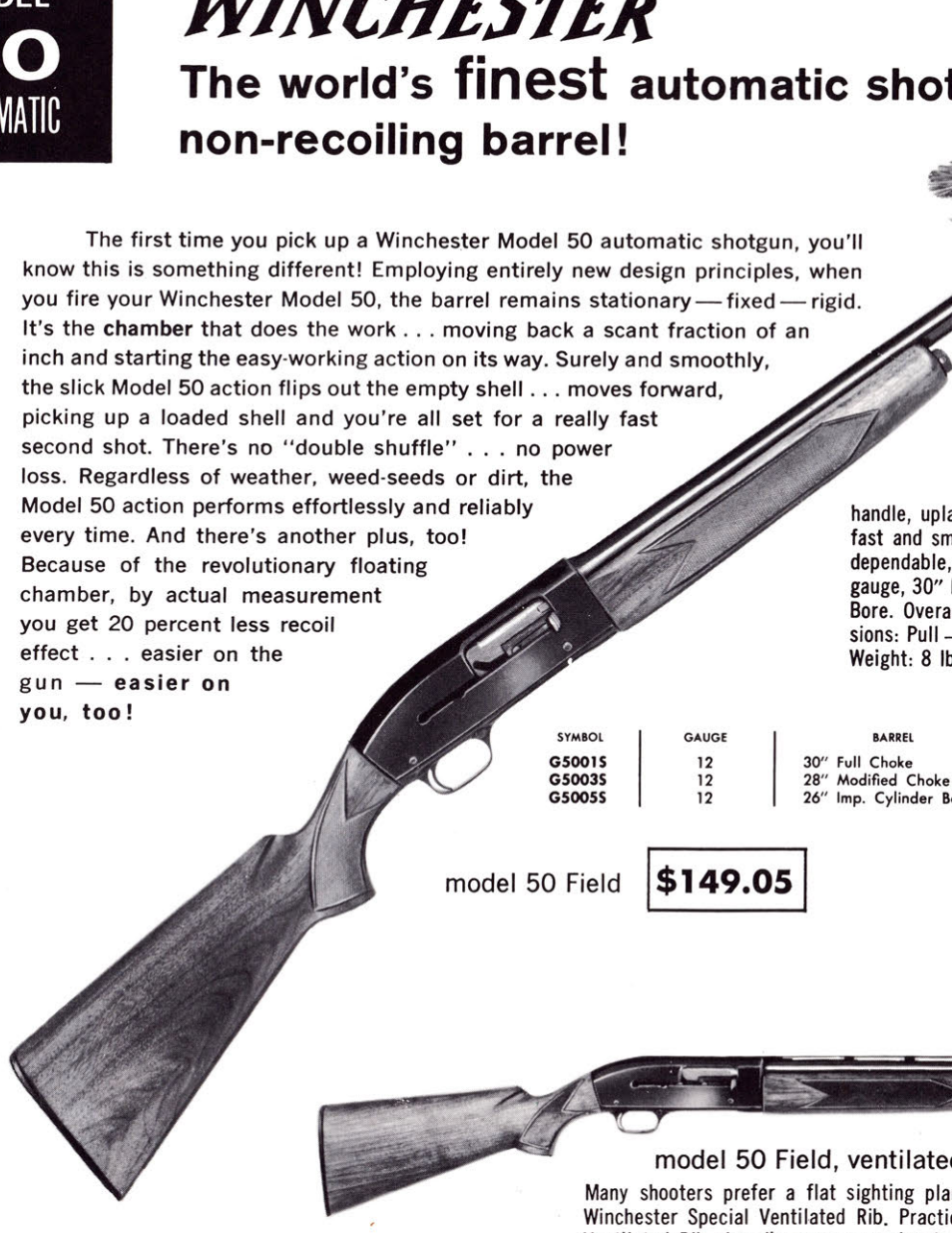
MODEL
50
AUTOMATIC

WINCHESTER

The world's finest automatic shotgun— non-recoiling barrel!



The first time you pick up a Winchester Model 50 automatic shotgun, you'll know this is something different! Employing entirely new design principles, when you fire your Winchester Model 50, the barrel remains stationary — fixed — rigid. It's the **chamber** that does the work . . . moving back a scant fraction of an inch and starting the easy-working action on its way. Surely and smoothly, the slick Model 50 action flips out the empty shell . . . moves forward, picking up a loaded shell and you're all set for a really fast second shot. There's no "double shuffle" . . . no power loss. Regardless of weather, weed-seeds or dirt, the Model 50 action performs effortlessly and reliably every time. And there's another plus, too! Because of the revolutionary floating chamber, by actual measurement you get 20 percent less recoil effect . . . easier on the gun — **easier on you, too!**



Nicely balanced, easy to carry and comfortable to handle, upland shooters will thrill at the ease of "getting on" fast and smoothly . . . while waterfowl gunners appreciate its dependable, sure fire, hard hitting performance. Barrel: 12 gauge, 30" Full Choke, 28" Modified Choke or 26" Imp. Cylinder Bore. Overall Length: 45-7/16" for 26" barrels. Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14"; drop at comb — 1-9/16"; at heel — 2-3/8". Weight: 8 lbs., 4 ozs. approximate.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G5001S	12	30" Full Choke
G5003S	12	28" Modified Choke
G5005S	12	26" Imp. Cylinder Bore

model 50 Field **$149.05**

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G5011SV	12	30" Full Choke
G5014SV	12	28" Full Choke
G5013SV	12	28" Mod. Choke
G5015SV	12	26" Imp. Cyl. Bore

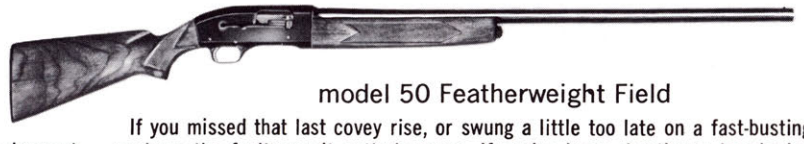
model 50 Field, ventilated rib **$197.45**

Many shooters prefer a flat sighting plane . . . that extra "touch" that's provided by a Winchester Special Ventilated Rib. Practical as well as handsome, the Winchester Special Ventilated Rib also disperses annoying heat waves during prolonged firing. Available in 12 gauge barrel, 30" Full Choke, 28" Full Choke, 28" Modified Choke or 26" Imp. Cylinder Bore.

MODEL 50 FEATHERWEIGHT . . . Companion to the World-famous Model 50 Standard!

$155.15

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G5061S	12	30" Full Choke
G5064S	12	28" Full Choke
G5063S	12	28" Modified Choke
G5065S	12	26" Improved Cylinder Bore



model 50 Featherweight Field

If you missed that last covey rise, or swung a little too late on a fast-busting pheasant — perhaps the fault wasn't entirely yours. If you've been shooting a heavier-by-the-mile shotgun, you owe it to yourself to try this new Featherweight model. You'll notice the difference when you start out . . . and when you're heading for home. You'll shoot better and faster . . . and you'll stay a lot fresher all day long. Barrel: 12 gauge, 30" Full Choke, 28" Full Choke, 28" Modified Choke or 26" Improved Cylinder Bore. Overall Length: 45-1/2" for 26" barrel. Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14-1/16"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-7/16". Weight: 7 lbs., 2 ozs. approximate.

$203.55

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G5071SV	12	30" Full Choke
G5074SV	12	28" Full Choke
G5073SV	12	28" Modified Choke
G5075SV	12	26" Improved Cylinder Bore

model 50 Featherweight Field, ventilated rib

Without question one of the handsomest automatic shotguns ever made, the sleekness and grace of the Model 50 Featherweight is even further enhanced with the addition of a Winchester Special Ventilated Rib. Under all conditions of heat and cold, the barrel and the rib expand and contract independently; center of impact cannot change even after prolonged firing. Available in 12-gauge: 30" Full Choke, 28" Full Choke, 28" Modified Choke or 26" Improved Cylinder Bore.

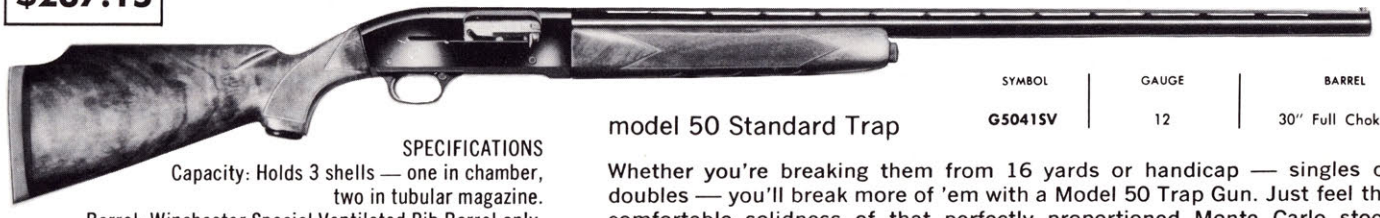
WINCHESTER

Target-smoking TRAP and SKEET guns!

MODEL 50 AUTOMATIC

There's one thing all trap and skeet shooters will agree on — when you call "Pull" you want a gun that will get you on the bird **fast** . . . one that will smoke singles or doubles quickly and dependably. That's why so many of the country's leading clay target shooters are turning to Winchester Model 50 Trap and Skeet guns . . . they know they can count on fast-on-the-target pointing, perfect target-smashing patterns, and round after round reliability. The next time you're out at your favorite gun club, shoot a round with a Winchester Model 50 and get set for a session with the handicap committee!

$237.15



	SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
model 50 Standard Trap	G5041SV	12	30" Full Choke

SPECIFICATIONS
Capacity: Holds 3 shells — one in chamber, two in tubular magazine.
Barrel: Winchester Special Ventilated Rib Barrel only. 12 gauge, 30" Full Choke.
Overall Length: 49-7/8".
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14-3/8"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/8"; at Monte Carlo — 1-1/2".
Weight: 9 lbs., 1 oz. approximate.

Whether you're breaking them from 16 yards or handicap — singles or doubles — you'll break more of 'em with a Model 50 Trap Gun. Just feel the comfortable solidness of that perfectly proportioned Monte Carlo stock against your cheek . . . swing on that wide angling bird from station Five, and you've powdered it faster than ever before. And although it's primarily designed for trap shooting, you'll find your Model 50 Trap Gun a welcome companion in your favorite duck blind . . . with tight, far-reaching patterns, loaded with knock-down power.

$218.95

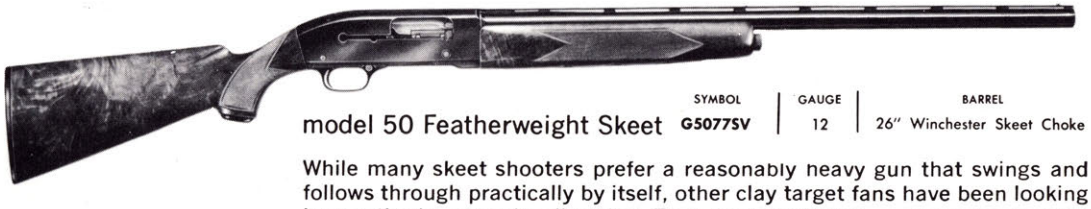
	SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
model 50 Standard Skeet	G5047SV ‡	12	26" Winchester Skeet Choke

SPECIFICATIONS
Capacity: Holds 3 shells — one in chamber, two in tubular magazine. Barrel: Winchester Special Ventilated Rib only, 12 gauge, 26" Winchester Skeet Choke. Overall Length: 45-3/8". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/2". Weight: 8 lbs., 5 ozs. approximate.

‡ Subject to prior sale.

Station One or Station Eight — high house or low — you'll find you just naturally swing better with a Model 50 skeet gun. Hot or cold, your Model 50 shoots just where you point it, with wide, uniform patterns at every station. You'll be proud of its sleek, handsome lines, the clean looking, uncluttered receiver, and the hand checkered stock and forearm of selected American walnut . . . you'll be even prouder of your scores!

$225.00



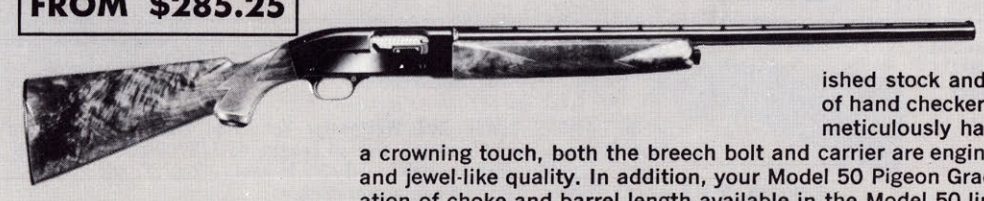
	SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
model 50 Featherweight Skeet	G5077SV	12	26" Winchester Skeet Choke

SPECIFICATIONS
Capacity: Holds 3 shells — one in chamber, two in tubular magazine. Barrel: Winchester Special Ventilated Rib only, 12 gauge, 26" Winchester Skeet Choke. Overall Length: 45-1/2". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-3/8". Weight: 7 lbs., 7 ozs. approximate.

While many skeet shooters prefer a reasonably heavy gun that swings and follows through practically by itself, other clay target fans have been looking in exactly the opposite direction. They want lightness . . . even for all bore events . . . and that's just what you'll find in the Winchester Model 50 FEATHERWEIGHT Skeet Gun. Fast pointing — and with no "double shuffle" to disturb you on doubles . . . the Model 50's exclusive floating chamber assures minimum recoil, less fatigue and higher scores all the way down the line.

Model 50 Pigeon Grade

FROM $285.25

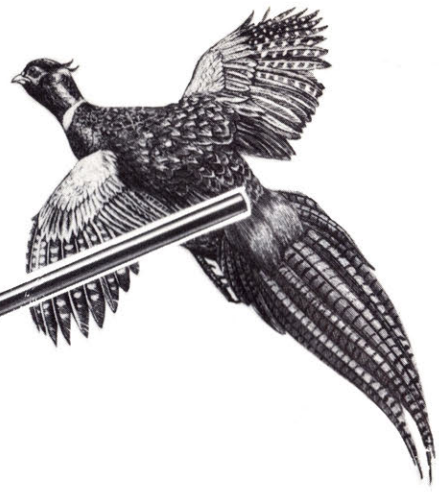


If you're a shooter who takes exceptional pride in his guns . . . if you want something more **luxurious** than standard models, then the Model 50 Pigeon Grade is for you. In either Standard Weight or Featherweight models, a Model 50 Pigeon Grade is truly a prized possession that you'll cherish throughout a lifetime of shooting pleasure. The hand finished stock and forearm are embellished with the finest of hand checkering . . . all working parts are carefully and meticulously hand honed for satin-smooth operation. As a crowning touch, both the breech bolt and carrier are engine turned, providing a finish of rare beauty and jewel-like quality. In addition, your Model 50 Pigeon Grade shotgun can be built with any combination of choke and barrel length available in the Model 50 line, and with stock dimensions to your individual specifications, within manufacturing limits.

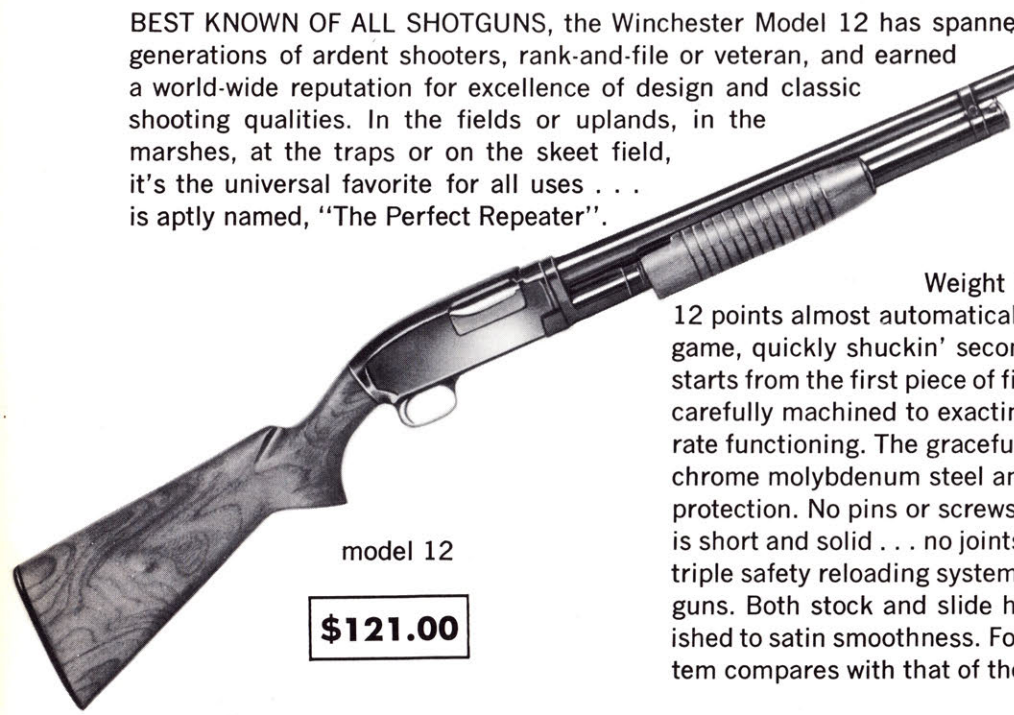
MODEL
12
SLIDE ACTION

WINCHESTER

The Perfect Repeater



BEST KNOWN OF ALL SHOTGUNS, the Winchester Model 12 has spanned two generations of ardent shooters, rank-and-file or veteran, and earned a world-wide reputation for excellence of design and classic shooting qualities. In the fields or uplands, in the marshes, at the traps or on the skeet field, it's the universal favorite for all uses . . . is aptly named, "The Perfect Repeater".



model 12

$121.00

Weight is perfectly distributed . . . your Model 12 points almost automatically as you swing into action on fast flying game, quickly shuckin' second and third shots. Its sleek appearance starts from the first piece of fine gun steel that goes into it. Each part is carefully machined to exacting tolerances and rigidly tested for accurate functioning. The graceful receiver is forged from a single block of chrome molybdenum steel and closed at both rear and top for utmost protection. No pins or screws extend through its wall. The breech bolt is short and solid . . . no joints to wear, insuring generations of use. Its triple safety reloading system makes it the safest of all repeating shotguns. Both stock and slide handle are of rich American walnut, finished to satin smoothness. For simplicity and speed, no take-down system compares with that of the Model 12.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: Holds 6 shells — one in chamber, five in tubular magazine. With factory installed removable plug in magazine, gun holds total of 3 shells.
Overall Length: 45-1/2" with 26" barrel.
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14-1/8"; drop at comb — 1-9/16"; at heel — 2-9/16".
Weight: 7 lbs., 6 ozs. approximate.
Available in 12,.16 and 20 gauges in a wide variety of chokes and barrel combinations.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1206S	12	30" Full Choke
G1204S	12	28" Full Choke
G1203S	12	28" Modified Choke
G1208S	12	26" Improved Cylinder Bore
G1293S	12 (Riot)	20" Cylinder Bore
G1240S	16	28" Full Choke
G1241S	16	28" Modified Choke
G1211S	16	26" Improved Cylinder Bore
G1248S	20	28" Full Choke
G1249S	20	28" Modified Choke
G1231S	20	26" Improved Cylinder Bore

Trap and Skeet guns

More than 50% of all registered trapshooters have chosen the Model 12 as "their shotgun." They know, by experience, they can depend upon long-enduring trouble-free performance — sure-functioning on doubles, and the careful construction that assures dense uniform patterns shot after shot, exactly where the shooter is pointing.

$225.65

model 12 Trap
New Winchester ventilated rib

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1296SV	12	30" Full Choke

$237.85

model 12 Trap
New Winchester ventilated rib — Monte Carlo stock

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1299SV	12	30" Full Choke

SPECIFICATIONS

Barrel: New Winchester Ventilated Rib. 30" full choke, 12 gauge only. Overall Length: 49-3/4". Stocks: Regular or Monte Carlo with recoil pads. Stock Dimensions: Regular stock: pull — 14-7/16";drop at comb — 1-1/4"; at heel — 1-13/16"; pitch down — 1-1/4". Monte Carlo: pull — 14-3/8"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/8"; at Monte Carlo — 1-9/16"; pitch down — 1-1/4". Weight: 8 lbs., 3 ozs. approximate.

Lightning fast, perfect pointing and functioning; Winchester skeet choke delivers scoring patterns every time. The ideal skeet and upland game combination.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1294SV	12	26" Winchester Skeet Choke
G1295SV	20	

model 12 Skeet

$220.15

SPECIFICATIONS Barrel: New Winchester Ventilated Rib. 26" Winchester Skeet Choke, 12 and 20 gauges. Overall Length: 45-3/8". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14-1/16"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/2"; pitch down — 1-7/8". Weight: 7 lbs., 14 ozs. approximate.

6¾ Pounds LIGHT!

Nicely balanced, comfortable to carry, you'll delight in the handling ease of this smooth operating Model 12 repeater, and come back from a long day afield far less fatigued. It has all the reliability and ruggedness of the standard Model 12, yet with the lightness demanded by so many shooters. All parts are designed in proper relation to each other, resulting in that fine balance, correct feel, grace of line and natural pointing qualities so admired by experienced shooters and so typical of Winchester firearms.

Model 12 Featherweight

$105.25

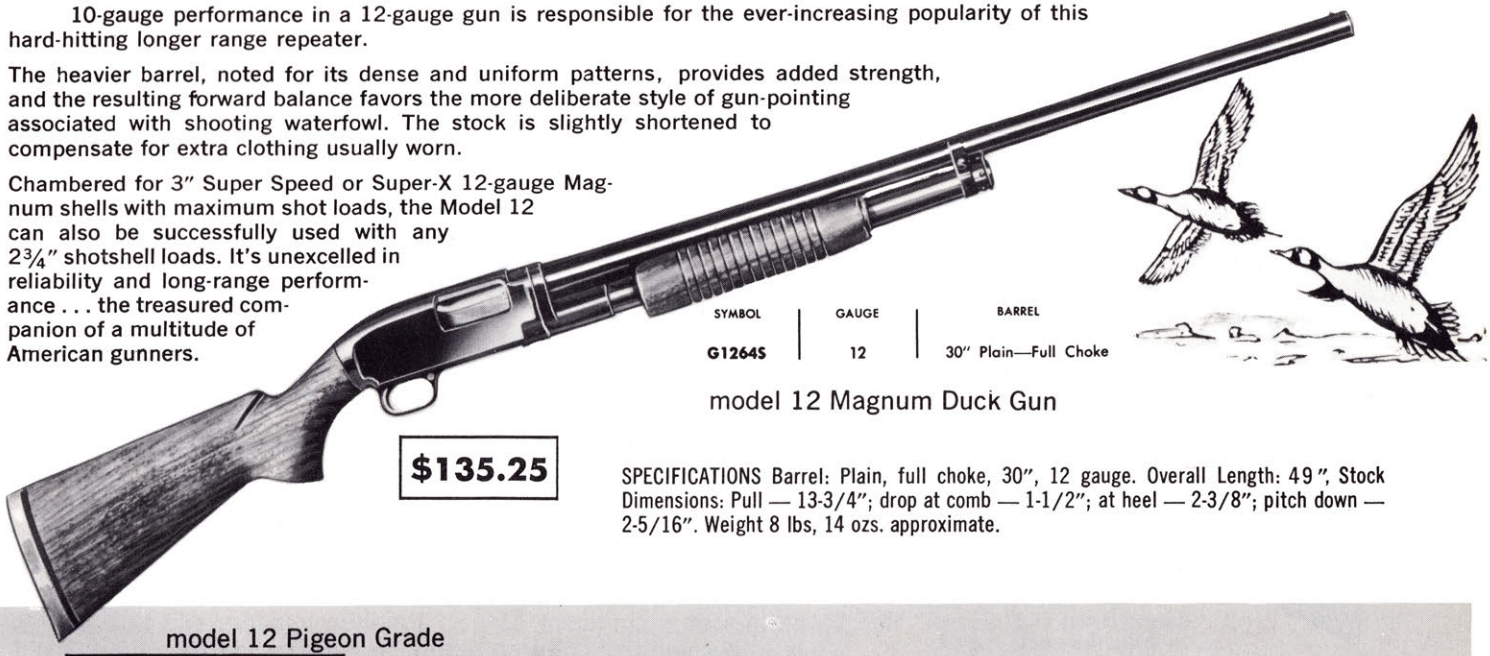
SPECIFICATIONS Capacity: Same as Regular Model 12. Overall Length: 45-1/4" for 26" barrel. Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14-1/16"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/2". Weight: 6 lbs., 12 ozs. approximate. Available in 28" and 30" full choke, 28" Modified Choke and 26" Improved Cylinder Bore, all 12 gauge only.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1275S	12	30" Full Choke
G1274S	12	28" Full Choke
G1273S	12	28" Modified Choke
G1272S	12	26" Improved Cylinder Bore

10-gauge performance in a 12-gauge gun is responsible for the ever-increasing popularity of this hard-hitting longer range repeater.

The heavier barrel, noted for its dense and uniform patterns, provides added strength, and the resulting forward balance favors the more deliberate style of gun-pointing associated with shooting waterfowl. The stock is slightly shortened to compensate for extra clothing usually worn.

Chambered for 3" Super Speed or Super-X 12-gauge Magnum shells with maximum shot loads, the Model 12 can also be successfully used with any 2¾" shotshell loads. It's unexcelled in reliability and long-range performance . . . the treasured companion of a multitude of American gunners.



SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G1264S	12	30" Plain—Full Choke

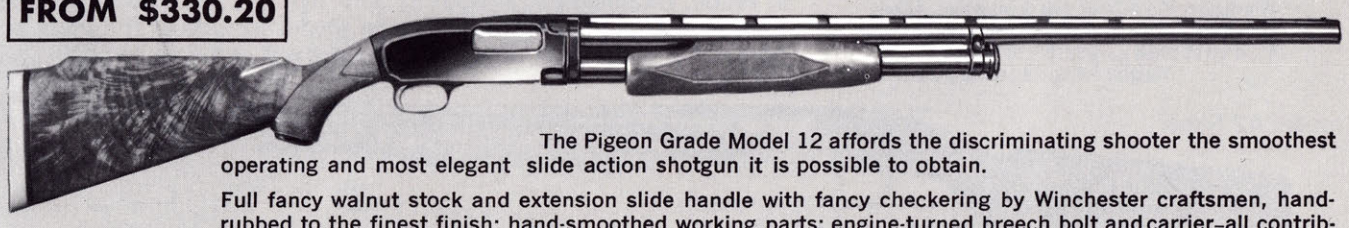
model 12 Magnum Duck Gun

$135.25

SPECIFICATIONS Barrel: Plain, full choke, 30", 12 gauge. Overall Length: 49", Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-3/4"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-3/8"; pitch down — 2-5/16". Weight 8 lbs, 14 ozs. approximate.

model 12 Pigeon Grade

FROM $330.20



The Pigeon Grade Model 12 affords the discriminating shooter the smoothest operating and most elegant slide action shotgun it is possible to obtain.

Full fancy walnut stock and extension slide handle with fancy checkering by Winchester craftsmen, hand-rubbed to the finest finish; hand-smoothed working parts; engine-turned breech bolt and carrier–all contribute to a superb firearm unrivalled in performance in the field and as a show-piece proudly exhibited to friends and fellow sportsmen.

Model 12 Pigeon Grade guns grace the gun cabinets of some of the world's most famous shooters and are used by many of America's top flight tournament performers at both Trap and Skeet.

Made on special order only in all regular Model 12 styles and gauges, with stock dimensions suited to individual requirements. Available at extra charge are stocks with Monte Carlo, cheekpiece or offset, extra fancy carving and checkering, as well as simple or elaborate engravings.

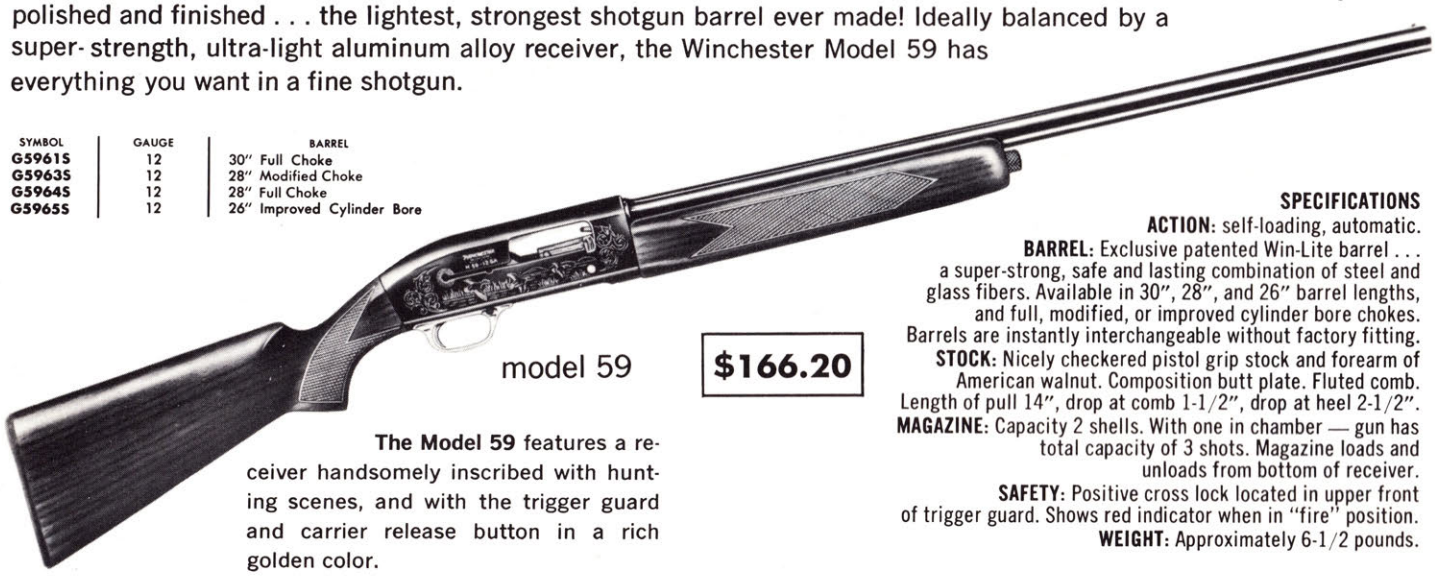
MODEL **59** AUTOMATIC

WINCHESTER

with the revolutionary Win-Lite barrel!

Here is a most remarkable advance in the history of shotgun design and manufacture . . . the totally new Winchester Model 59 12 gauge, featuring the revolutionary, patented* Win-Lite barrel! Here's an entirely new thrill in shooting pleasure — with the fastest-firing autoloading shotgun on the market, combined with fast-swinging, perfect-pointing lightness that's a pleasure to carry through the toughest days in the field. The heart of the Model 59 lies in the unique Win-Lite barrel — an ingenious bonding of steel and glass fiber . . . finely polished and finished . . . the lightest, strongest shotgun barrel ever made! Ideally balanced by a super-strength, ultra-light aluminum alloy receiver, the Winchester Model 59 has everything you want in a fine shotgun.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G5961S	12	30" Full Choke
G5963S	12	28" Modified Choke
G5964S	12	28" Full Choke
G5965S	12	26" Improved Cylinder Bore



model 59 **$166.20**

The Model 59 features a receiver handsomely inscribed with hunting scenes, and with the trigger guard and carrier release button in a rich golden color.

SPECIFICATIONS

ACTION: self-loading, automatic.

BARREL: Exclusive patented Win-Lite barrel . . . a super-strong, safe and lasting combination of steel and glass fibers. Available in 30", 28", and 26" barrel lengths, and full, modified, or improved cylinder bore chokes. Barrels are instantly interchangeable without factory fitting.

STOCK: Nicely checkered pistol grip stock and forearm of American walnut. Composition butt plate. Fluted comb. Length of pull 14", drop at comb 1-1/2", drop at heel 2-1/2".

MAGAZINE: Capacity 2 shells. With one in chamber — gun has total capacity of 3 shots. Magazine loads and unloads from bottom of receiver.

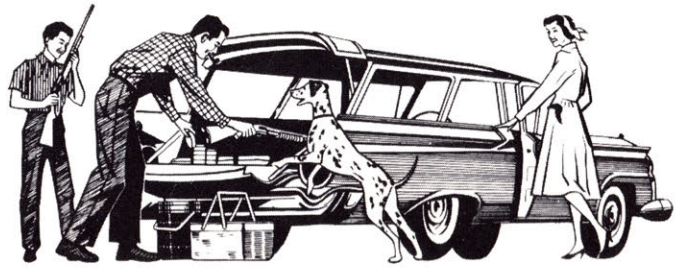
SAFETY: Positive cross lock located in upper front of trigger guard. Shows red indicator when in "fire" position.

WEIGHT: Approximately 6-1/2 pounds.

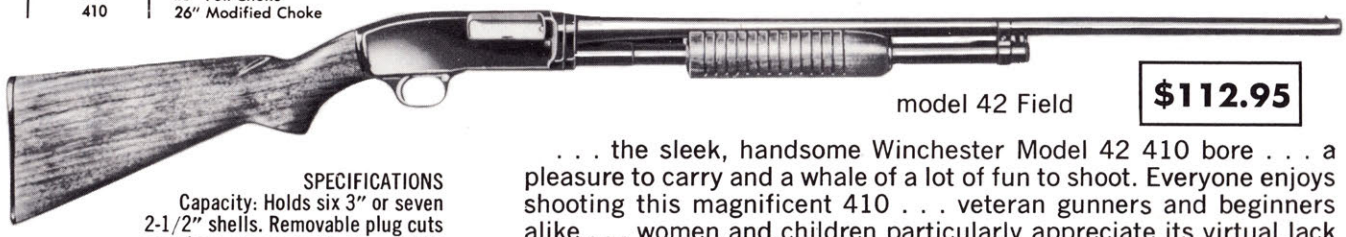
*U.S. Patent Number 2847786

MODEL **42** SHOTGUN

For family fun— and hunting too . . .



SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G4201S	410	26" Full Choke
G4202S	410	26" Modified Choke

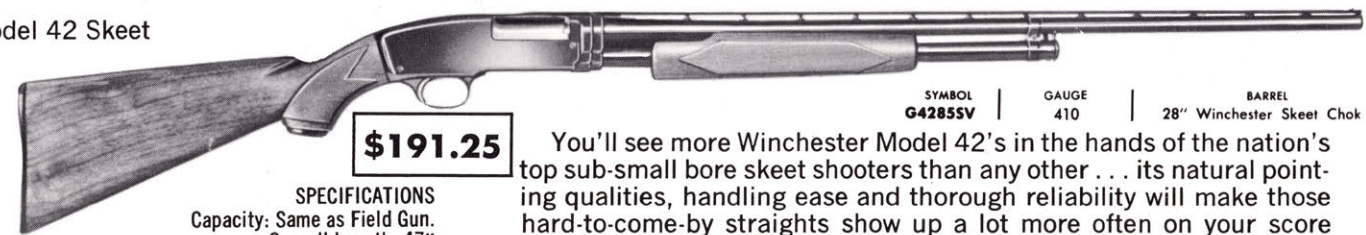


model 42 Field **$112.95**

SPECIFICATIONS
Capacity: Holds six 3" or seven 2-1/2" shells. Removable plug cuts capacity to three shells. Barrel: 26" Winchester Proof-Steel, full or modified chokes. Overall length: 45-1/8". Stock Dimensions: Pull — 14"; drop at comb — 1-9/16"; at heel — 2-3/8". Weight: 5 lbs., 13 ozs. approximate.

. . . the sleek, handsome Winchester Model 42 410 bore . . . a pleasure to carry and a whale of a lot of fun to shoot. Everyone enjoys shooting this magnificent 410 . . . veteran gunners and beginners alike . . . women and children particularly appreciate its virtual lack of recoil. Chambered for both 3" and regular 2½" shells, the lower cost of 410 ammunition makes the Model 42 one of the most economical shotgun shooting buys, and a great game getter.

model 42 Skeet



SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G4285SV	410	28" Winchester Skeet Chok

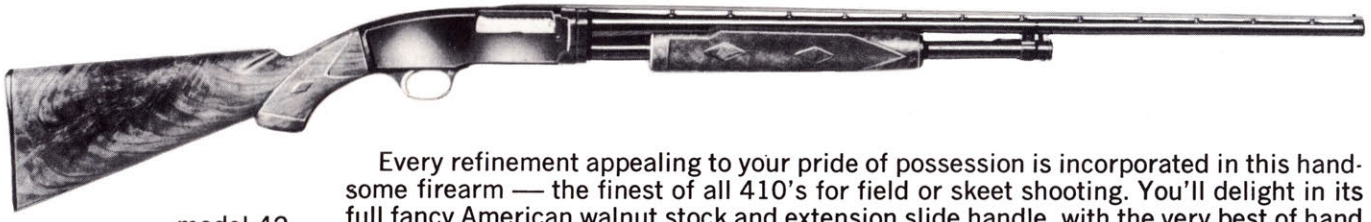
$191.25

SPECIFICATIONS
Capacity: Same as Field Gun.
Overall Length: 47"
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-15/16"; drop at comb — 1-1/2"; at heel — 2-1/4".
Weight: 6 lbs., 1 oz. approximate.

You'll see more Winchester Model 42's in the hands of the nation's top sub-small bore skeet shooters than any other . . . its natural pointing qualities, handling ease and thorough reliability will make those hard-to-come-by straights show up a lot more often on your score sheets. 28" barrel with Winchester Special Ventilated Rib gives just the right amount of weight for fast-swinging ease. Nicely checkered pistol grip and extension slide handle of selected American walnut.

If only the best will do . . . WINCHESTER

MODEL 42 DELUXE



model 42
De Luxe

$320.45

Every refinement appealing to your pride of possession is incorporated in this handsome firearm — the finest of all 410's for field or skeet shooting. You'll delight in its full fancy American walnut stock and extension slide handle, with the very best of hand checkering by skilled craftsmen. All working parts are **hand-honed** for the smoothest operation—bolt and carrier are engine turned, while the Winchester Special Ventilated Rib provides that extra touch of luxury. Your Model 42 Winchester will be built with any combination of barrel length and choke furnished in field and skeet models, and to any desired stock specifications within manufacturing limits.

MODEL 37 SHOTGUN

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G3701S	12	32" Full Choke
G3702S	12	30" Full Choke
G3712S	16	28" Full Choke
G3722S	20	28" Full Choke
G3740S	410	28" Full Choke
G3741S	410	26" Full Choke

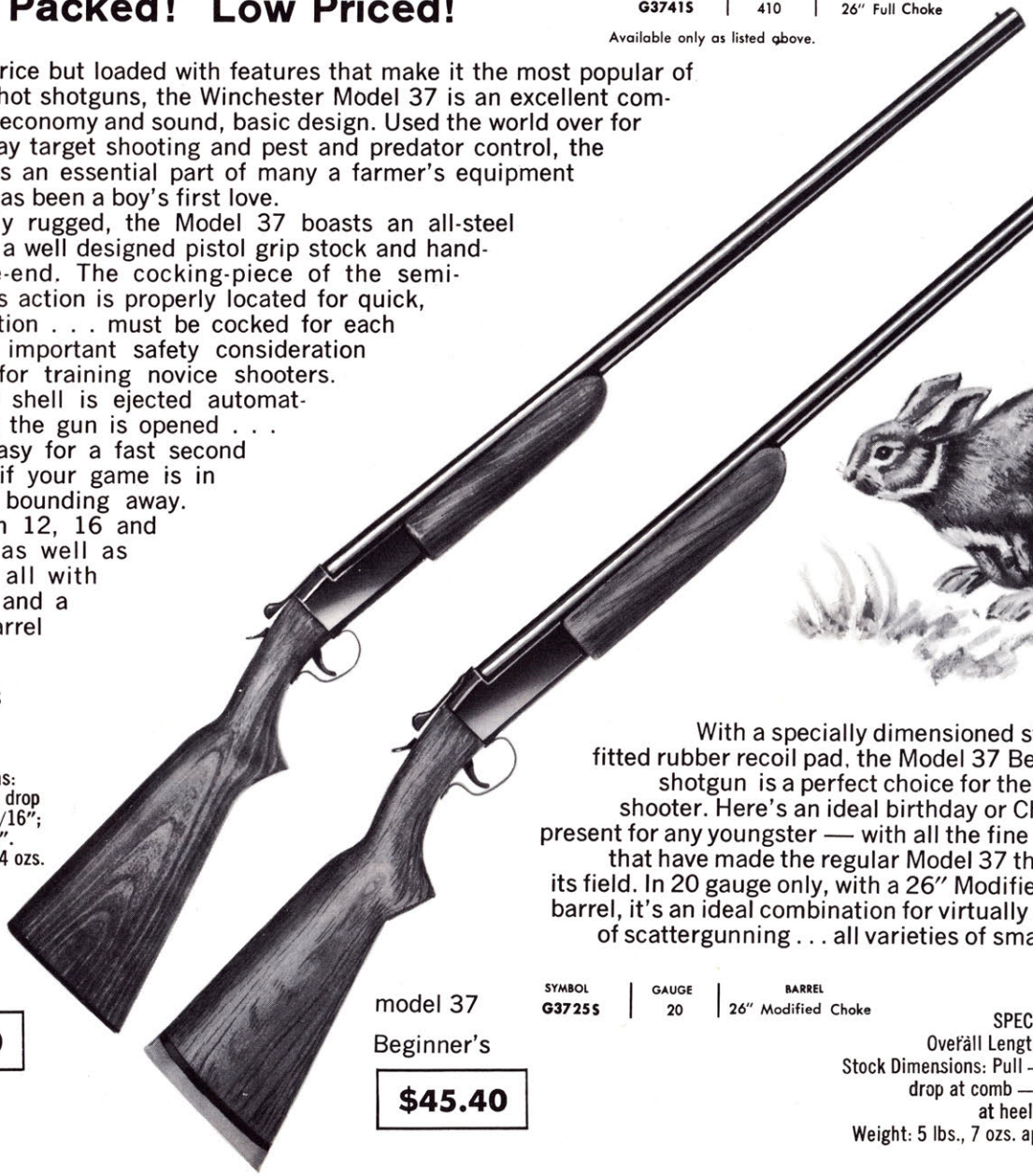
Available only as listed above.

Value Packed! Low Priced!

Low in price but loaded with features that make it the most popular of all single shot shotguns, the Winchester Model 37 is an excellent combination of economy and sound, basic design. Used the world over for hunting, clay target shooting and pest and predator control, the Model 37 is an essential part of many a farmer's equipment and often has been a boy's first love.

Extremely rugged, the Model 37 boasts an all-steel frame with a well designed pistol grip stock and hand-filling fore-end. The cocking-piece of the semi-hammerless action is properly located for quick, easy operation . . . must be cocked for each shot — an important safety consideration especially for training novice shooters. The empty shell is ejected automatically when the gun is opened . . . makes it easy for a fast second shot even if your game is in the air or bounding away. Available in 12, 16 and 20 gauge as well as 410 bore, all with full choke, and a variety of barrel lengths.

SPECIFICATIONS
Overall Length:
45-13/16" with
30" barrel.
Stock Dimensions:
Pull — 13-7/8"; drop
at comb — 1-11/16";
at heel — 2-2/3".
Weight: 5 lbs., 14 ozs.
approximate.



model 37

$42.80

model 37
Beginner's

$45.40

With a specially dimensioned stock and fitted rubber recoil pad, the Model 37 Beginner's shotgun is a perfect choice for the younger shooter. Here's an ideal birthday or Christmas present for any youngster — with all the fine features that have made the regular Model 37 the first in its field. In 20 gauge only, with a 26" Modified Choke barrel, it's an ideal combination for virtually all types of scattergunning . . . all varieties of small game.

SYMBOL	GAUGE	BARREL
G3725S	20	26" Modified Choke

SPECIFICATIONS
Overall Length: 41-1/8".
Stock Dimensions: Pull — 13-1/8";
drop at comb — 1-11/16";
at heel — 2-1/2".
Weight: 5 lbs., 7 ozs. approximate.

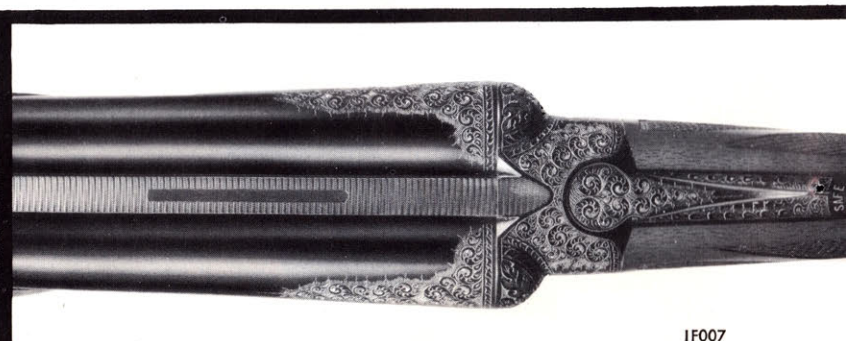
WINCHESTER *Model 21*

Superb example of the Gunmaker's art!

There are always a fortunate few to whom price is not an object — but to whom pride of ownership is everything. It is to meet the extremely high standards of this select group that Winchester has established the new premier line of the famous Model 21 shotgun. Carrying on the highest traditions of the ancient art of gunmaking, Winchester, with the superlative Model 21, proves once again that American craftsmen, working with American materials, can produce the world's finest firearms.

To assure such a magnificent shotgun as the hand-crafted Model 21, Winchester has assembled a select group of the finest gun makers with instructions to spare neither time nor money, but to keep the goal of absolute leadership before them. There is only one criterion . . . use the best possible method for every one of the thousands of separate steps required. Nothing — neither labor, time nor materials — is spared to produce the world's finest shotgun especially made to your individual measurements and requirements.

Custom Grade	**$1,219.45**
Pigeon Grade	**$3,048.50**
Grand American (illustrated)	**$4,267.95**



Printed in U.S.A.

Savage hi-power rifles

Model 110MC

$125.90

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 22". **Action:** Cocks on opening. Double front locking lugs for maximum strength. Recessed bolt head fully enclosed in receiver when firing. Twin gas ports for added safety. Indicator shows when action is cocked. Bolt easily removed and disassembled without tools. Top tang safety locks bolt, sear and trigger. **Magazine:** Staggered box type; buffer protects bullet tips. Holds 4 cartridges plus one in chamber. **Stock:** High comb Monte Carlo, fluted comb, capped pistol grip. Selected walnut; checkered pistol grip and fore-end. Non-slip aluminum butt plate. Length about 13½"; drop, 1⅝" at comb, 1½" at Monte Carlo, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on removable ramp. Rear, semi-buckhorn with step elevator, folds flat for scope, returns to same elevation setting. Receiver tapped for aperture sights and top-mount scopes. Bolt design permits lowest scope mounting. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 42½" to 43".

Calibers: long action — .30-06 Spfld., .270 Win.
short action — .243 & .308 Win.

Model 110MCL

$136.70

Calibers: long action — .30-06 Spfld., .270 Win.
short action — .243 & .308 Win.

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 22". **Action:** True left-hand action. Cocks on opening. Double front locking lugs for maximum strength. Recessed bolt head fully enclosed in receiver when firing. Twin gas ports for added safety. Indicator shows when action is cocked. Bolt easily removed and disassembled without tools. Top tang safety locks bolt, sear and trigger. **Magazine:** Staggered box type; buffer protects bullet tips. Holds 4 cartridges plus one in chamber. **Stock:** High comb Monte Carlo, fluted comb, capped pistol grip. Selected walnut; checkered pistol grip and fore-end. Non-slip aluminum butt plate. Length about 13½"; drop, 1⅝" at comb, 1½" at Monte Carlo, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on removable ramp. Rear, semi-buckhorn with step elevator, folds flat for scope, returns to same elevation setting. Receiver tapped for aperture sights and top-mount scopes. Bolt design permits lowest scope mounting. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 42½" to 43".

Model 110

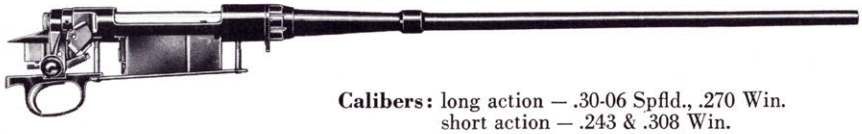
$121.35

Calibers: long action — .30-06 Spfld., .270 Win.
short action — .243 & .308 Win.

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 22". **Action:** Cocks on opening. Double front locking lugs for maximum strength. Recessed bolt head fully enclosed in receiver when firing. Twin gas ports for added safety. Indicator shows when action is cocked. Bolt easily removed and disassembled without tools. Top tang safety locks bolt, sear and trigger. **Magazine:** Staggered box type. Buffers protect bullet tips. Holds 4 cartridges plus one in chamber. **Stock:** Sporter stock, medium high fluted comb, capped pistol grip. Selected walnut, checkered pistol grip and fore-end. Non-slip aluminum butt plate. Length, 13½"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on removable ramp; rear, semi-buckhorn with step elevator, folds flat for scope, returns to same elevation setting. Receiver tapped for aperture sights and top mount scopes. Bolt design allows lowest scope mounting. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 42½" to 43".

BARRELED ACTIONS

110-R right hand action	$ 90.75
110-K left hand action	$100.85



Calibers: long action — .30-06 Spfld., .270 Win.
short action — .243 & .308 Win.

Model 110 barreled actions are identical with the regular model 110 rifle except that the stock, front and rear sights and sight slots are omitted. It has the same unique features: superb accuracy, top tang safety, adjustable trigger pull, cocking indicator, magazine design that protects bullet tips, twin gas ports, double front bolt locking lugs, low scope mounting; all the attributes that have given the Savage One-Ten immediate acceptance by gun experts and sportsmen alike.

Model 340

$66.30

Calibers: .222 Remington, .22 Hornet, .30-30

Barrel: Special alloy steel, proof-tested. Length, .222 Rem. — 24"; .22 Hornet and .30-30 — 22". **Action:** Cocks on opening. Sear mechanism provides fast ignition, positive operation and crisp trigger pull. Exact headspace control assures extreme accuracy. Thumb safety at right rear of receiver locks sear and bolt. **Magazine:** Detachable clip. .22 Hornet and .222 Rem., 4 shot; 30-30, 3 shot. **Stock:** One piece, pistol grip, corrugated butt plate. Length, 13½"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on ramp; rear, folding with step elevator. Tapped for aperture sights and side mount scopes. **Weight:** 6½ to 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 40"-42".

Savage hi-power rifles

Model 99DL
DE LUXE

$142.90

Barrel: Tapered, lightweight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 24". **Action:** Hammerless, solid breech, lever action. Damascened bolt, blued steel receiver. Gold plated trigger. New trigger-sear mechanism for crisp pull. Top tang indicator shows when action is cocked. Top tang safety locks trigger, lever. **Magazine:** Fully enclosed with rotary carrier. Indicator shows number of cartridges in magazine. Holds 5 shots plus one in chamber. **Stock:** High comb Monte Carlo, fluted comb, capped pistol grip, non-slip aluminum butt plate. Selected walnut, checkered. Specially shaped fore-end. Equipped with sling swivels. Length, 13½"; drop, 1⅝" at comb, 1½" at Monte Carlo, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on raised ramp; rear, semi-buckhorn with step elevator, folds for scope. Tapped for top-mount scopes. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 43¾".

Calibers: .300 Savage; .243, .308 & .358 Win.

Model 99F
FEATHERWEIGHT

$134.25

Barrel: Tapered, lightweight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 22". **Action:** Hammerless, solid breech, lever action. Damascened bolt, blued steel receiver. Gold plated trigger. New sear mechanism for crisp pull. Top tang indicator shows when action is cocked. Top tang safety locks trigger, lever. **Magazine:** Fully enclosed with rotary carrier. Indicator shows number of cartridges in magazine. Holds 5 shots plus one in chamber. **Stock:** Medium high, fluted comb. Selected walnut, checkered. Capped pistol grip. Corrugated steel butt plate. Length, 13½"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Front, gold bead on raised ramp; rear, semi-buckhorn with step elevator, folds for scope. Tapped for top-mount scopes. **Weight:** About 6½ lbs. Length over-all, 41¾".

Calibers: .300 Savage; .243, .308 & .358 Win.

Model 99E
CARBINE

NEW

$107.80

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, chrome-moly steel, proof-tested. Length, 20" (.300 cal. — 24"). **Action:** Hammerless, solid breech, lever action. Blued steel lever and receiver. Top tang indicator shows when action is cocked. Grooved trigger. Safety on right side of trigger guard locks trigger and lever. **Magazine:** Fully enclosed with rotary carrier. Holds 5 shots plus one in chamber. **Stock:** Walnut finish, tapered fore-end. Length, 13½"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. Corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Front, ramp with gold bead; adjustable rear. Tapped for telescope top mounts. **Weight:** About 7 lbs. Length over-all, 39¾".

Calibers: .300 Savage; .243 & .308 Win.

Model 219
HAMMERLESS — SINGLE SHOT

$42.60

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, proof-tested. Length, 26". **Action:** Hammerless. Automatic top tang safety. Two-way top lever for right or left hand shooters. Automatic ejector. Extra wide extractor for positive extraction. **Frame:** Case hardened, takedown. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Full pistol grip. Length, 14"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. Corrugated butt plate. Spring tension fastener keeps fore-end firmly in place. **Sights:** Front, ramp with gold bead; adjustable rear. Grooved for scope mounting. **Weight:** About 6¼ lbs. Length over-all, 42"; taken down, 26".

TAKEDOWN **Calibers:** .30 - 30 & .22 Hornet

Savage .22 caliber rifles

$49.25

CLIP MAGAZINE — BOLT ACTION

Model 4M

NEW FOR 63

Barrel: Tapered, alloy steel, crowned muzzle. Chambered for 22 Magnum rimfire cartridge only. Length, 24". **Action:** Cocks on opening stroke of bolt. Quick ignition. Convenient thumb safety at rear of receiver. Recessed bolt face; bolt head encased; double extractors for positive extraction and ejection. Gold plated trigger. **Magazine:** 5-shot detachable clip. **Stock:** Monte Carlo with raised comb for use with either scope or iron sights. Semi-beavertail fore-end for firm grip. Walnut finish, full pistol grip, white-line butt plate. **Sights:** Sporting front sight and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver precision grooved for instant scope mounting. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44".

Model 4

$43.05

Same as model 4M except chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges.

$48.75

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Model 6

NEW FOR 63

Barrel: Tapered, crowned muzzle. Chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Operates as autoloader with .22 long rifle, long or high-speed short cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Trigger must be pulled for each shot. Pressing cross bolt to left locks the action, adapts the rifle as bolt action repeater or single shot. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Special steel used in high shock parts. Action can be disassembled quickly without tools. **Magazine:** Tubular. Capacity: 15 long rifle, 17 long, 22 short cartridges. **Stock:** Monte Carlo with raised, fluted comb for use with either scope or iron sights. Semi-beavertail fore-end for firm grip. Walnut finish; full pistol grip; corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Sporting front sight and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44".

$42.80

CLIP MAGAZINE — SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Model 7

NEW FOR 63

Barrel: Tapered, crowned muzzle. Chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Operates as autoloader with .22 long rifle, long or high-speed short cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Trigger must be pulled for each shot. Pressing cross bolt to left locks the action, adapts the rifle as bolt action repeater or single shot. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Special steel used in high shock parts. Action can be disassembled quickly without tools. **Magazine:** 5-shot detachable clip. **Stock:** Monte Carlo with raised, fluted comb for use with either scope or iron sights. Semi-beavertail fore-end for firm grip. Walnut finish; full pistol grip; corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Sporting front sight and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44".

$65.95

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — SLIDE ACTION

Model 29

Barrel: Crowned, polished muzzle. Chambered for all .22 cal. long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Slide travel, 1½". One piece bolt easily removed. Push button safety at rear of trigger guard. **Magazine:** Tubular. Capacity: 14—long rifle, 16—long, 20—short cartridges. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip and grooved slide handle. Corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Sporter front, open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope mounting. **Weight:** About 5¾ lbs. Length over-all, 41".

over and under rifle/shotgun

$48.40

SINGLE TRIGGER — **.22 cal. - .410 gauge**

Model 24

TAKEDOWN

Barrels: Rifle barrel precision rifled. Full choke shotgun barrel. Upper barrel chambered for .22 long rifle (also .22 long or short). Lower barrel for .410 gauge 3" and 2½" shells. Length, 24". **Action:** Slide button on right side of frame selects barrel to be fired. Low rebounding hammer. Separate extractors. Two way opening lever for left or right handed shooters. **Frame:** Case-hardened over high polish. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip. Corrugated butt plate. Spring tension fastener keeps fore-end firmly in place. Length about 14"; drop 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Sights:** Ramp front sight and open rear with elevation adjustment. Grooved for scope use. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 40"; taken down, 24".

24M

$48.40

Same as model 24 except with upper barrel chambered for the new 22 Magnum rimfire only. Grooved for scope use.

Suggested retail prices are subject to change.

Savage single action repeating shotguns

$95.40

Model 30

FEATHERWEIGHT

12 and 20 gauge

Barrel: Alloy steel with ventilated rib, proof-tested. 12 and 20 ga., 26″ imp. cyl., 28″ mod. or full; 12 ga. only 30″ full. Chambered for all 2¾″ factory loaded shells. **Action:** Hammerless, side ejection. Damascened bolt and highly polished receiver with game scene on each side. Gold plated trigger and safety. Cross bolt safety rear of trigger guard. Trigger must be pulled and released for each shot. **Magazine:** Holds 4 shells plus one in chamber. Magazine plug reduces to 3 shots. **Stock:** Selected walnut with full pistol grip, fluted comb. Length, 14″; drop, 1½″ at comb, 2½″ at heel. Grooved beavertail slide handle. **Weight:** About 6¾ lbs. Length over-all, 45½″.

12 and 20 gauge

30AC $100.80

Same as model 30 except with Savage Adjustable Choke for instant choke selection from full through cylinder. Length, 26″.

$95.40

12 gauge

Model 30L

FEATHERWEIGHT

Same as model 30 except with ejection port on left side of receiver and left hand safety. 12 gauge only.

30ACL $100.80

Same as model 30L except with Savage Adjustable Choke. Barrel length, 26″.

$95.40

NEW FOR 61

Model 30.410

FEATHERWEIGHT

Same as model 30 except: Barrel: 26″ mod. or full. **Magazine:** holds 3 shells plus one in chamber. Plug reduces to 3 shots. Chambered for 2½″ and 3″ factory loaded shells. **Weight:** About 6¼ lbs.

automatic shotgun

$146.10

Model 775SC

LIGHTWEIGHT

SAVAGE SUPER-CHOKE

12 gauge

Barrel: Special alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all 2¾″ factory loaded shells. Fitted with Savage Super-Choke which reduces recoil and adjusts to any choke from full through cylinder. Length, 26″. **Action:** Hammerless, autoloading. Adjusts for light or heavy loads. Cross bolt safety at rear of trigger guard. Receiver of light, tough aluminum alloy is matted in line of sight, attractively decorated. **Magazine:** Capacity, 4 shots; shell in chamber makes 5 quick shots available. Magazine plug reduces capacity of gun to 3 shots. **Stock:** Selected walnut stock and grooved fore-end are checkered with oil finish. Pistol grip and fluted comb. Length, 14″; drop, 1½″ at comb, 2⅝″ at heel. Corrugated butt plate. **Weight:** About 7¼ lbs. Length over-all, 46½″; taken down, 33¼″.

single barrel shotgun

$43.61

Model 220

AUTOMATIC SAFETY

HAMMERLESS

12, 16, 20, .410 gauge

Barrel: Tapered, medium weight, proof-tested. Full choke. Chambered for all factory loaded 2¾″ shells (.410 ga. for 3″ shells). Lengths: 12 ga. — 30″; 12, 16 & 20 ga. — 28″; .410 ga. — 26″.

Action: Hammerless. Automatic top tang safety. Two-way top lever for right or left hand shooters. Automatic ejector. Extra wide extractor for positive extraction. **Frame:** Case hardened, takedown. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Full pistol grip. Length, 14″; drop, 1½″ at comb, 2½″ at heel. Corrugated butt plate. Spring tension fastener keeps fore-end firmly in place. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 42″-46″; taken down, 26″-30″.

Stevens single barrel shotgun

$37.95
36″ Barrel — $40.40

Model 94

NEW FOR 61

VISIBLE HAMMER — **12, 16, 20, 28, .410 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Full choke. Chambered for all 2¾″ factory loaded shells (.410 for 3″). Lengths: 12 ga. 28″, 30″, 32″, 36″; 16, 20, 28 ga. 28″; .410 ga. 26″. **Action:** Low rebounding hammer. Coil springs. Two-way top opening lever for right or left handed shooters. Automatic ejector. **Frame:** Case hardened finish. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip. Length, about 14″; drop, 1½″ at comb, 2½″ at heel. Fore-end fastener prevents shooting loose. Corrugated butt plate. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. (36″ about 6¼ lbs.). Length over-all, 42″-52″; taken down, 26″-36″.

slide action repeating shotguns

$79.25

Model 77

LIGHTWEIGHT — **12, 16, 20 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all 2¾″ factory loaded shells. 12, 16, 20 gauge — 26″ imp. cyl., 28″ mod., 28″ full choke; 12 gauge — 30″ full. **Action:** Hammerless, side ejection. Cross bolt safety rear of trigger guard. Trigger must be released and pulled for each shot. 4 shot magazine plus one in chamber. Magazine plug reduces to 3 shots. **Stock:** Walnut finish, pistol grip, fluted comb. Length about 14″, drop 1½″ at comb, 2½″ at heel. Grooved extension beavertail slide handle. **Weight:** 12 ga. about 6¾ lbs.; 16 and 20 ga. about 6½ lbs. Length over-all, 45½″-49½″.

$91.10

Model 77 SC

RECOIL PAD

SAVAGE SUPER CHOKE — **12, 16, 20 gauge**

Same as Model 77 except: Barrel: Equipped with Savage Super-Choke to reduce recoil, give instant selection of choke from full through cylinder. **Stock:** Equipped with recoil pad.

$79.25

Model 77 .410

NEW FOR 61

LIGHTWEIGHT

.410 gauge

Same as the model 77 except .410 gauge, chambered for all 2¾″ and 3″ factory loaded shells. Barrel length, 26″, modified or full choke. Magazine holds 3 shells plus one in chamber. Weight, about 6¼ lbs.

$91.10

Model 77 M

3″ MAGNUM

RECOIL PAD — **12 and 20 gauge**

Same as the Model 77 except — **Barrel:** Chambered for all 12 and 20 gauge 3″ magnum and 2¾″ factory loaded shells. Full choke. Length: 12 ga. 30″, 20 ga. 28″. **Action:** Uses 2¾″ and 3″ magnum shells without adjustment. Magazine holds 3 - 3″ shells plus one in chamber. **Stock:** Fitted with rubber recoil pad and removable ¾ lb. weight. **Weight:** 12 ga. about 8 lbs.; 20 ga. about 7¾ lbs. Length over-all, 47½″-49½″.

FOX double barrel shotguns

$120.85

Model B-ST

VENTILATED RIB

SINGLE TRIGGER — **12, 16, 20, .410 gauge**

Barrels: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Raised ventilated rib, two bead sights. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells (.410 for 3" shells). 12 ga.: 26", imp. cyl. and mod.; 28" and 30", mod. and full; 16 and 20 ga.: 26", imp. cyl. and mod.; 28", mod. and full. .410 ga.: 26", full and full. **Action:** Hammerless coil springs, positive extraction. Automatic safety. Gold plated, non-selective single trigger. Fires right barrel (closer range) and then left (longer). **Frame:** Box type, case hardened finish, etched decoration. **Stock:** Selected walnut, checkered, pistol grip, fluted comb, corrugated butt plate. Beavertail fore-end. Fastener prevents fore-end from shooting loose. Length, 14"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Weight:** 6¼ to 7 lbs. Length over-all, 41¾"-45¾" taken down, 26"-30".

$110.20

Model B

VENTILATED RIB

DOUBLE TRIGGER — **12, 16, 20, .410 gauge**

Barrels: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Raised ventilated rib, two bead sights. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells (.410 for 3" shells). 12 ga.: 26", imp. cyl. and mod.; 28" and 30", mod. and full; 16 and 20 ga.: 26", imp. cyl. and mod.; 28", mod. and full. .410 ga.: 26", full and full. **Action:** Hammerless, coil springs, positive extraction. Automatic safety. Chrome plated double triggers. **Frame:** Box-type, case hardened finish, etched decoration. **Stock:** Selected walnut, checkered, pistol grip, fluted comb, corrugated butt plate. Slim, tapered fore-end. Fastener prevents fore-end from shooting loose. Length, 14"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Weight:** 6¼ to 7 lbs. Length over-all, 41¾"-45¾"; taken down, 26"-30".

Stevens double barrel shotgun

$78.15

Model 311

DOUBLE TRIGGER — **12, 16, 20, .410 gauge**

Barrels: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Matted rib. White metal bead front sight. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells (.410 for 3"). Lengths: 12 ga.: 26" and 28", imp. cyl. and mod.; 28" and 30" mod. and full. 16 and 20 ga.: 26" imp. cyl. and mod.; 28", mod. and full; .410 ga.: 26", full and full. **Action:** Hammerless, coil springs, positive extraction. Automatic safety. **Frame:** Box type, case hardened finish. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Full pistol grip. Fore-end fastener prevents shooting loose. Length, about 14"; drop, 1½" at comb, 2½" at heel. **Weight:** 6¼ to 7 lbs. Length over-all, 41¾"-45¾"; taken down, 26"-30".

single barrel shotguns

$37.95
36" Barrel — $40.40

Model 940

SIDE LEVER — **12, 16, 20, 28, .410 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells (.410 for 3"). Lengths: 12 ga., 28", 30", 32", 36"; 16, 20, 28 ga. 28"; .410 ga. 26". **Action:** Low rebounding hammer. Coil spring. Automatic ejector; side lever for easy opening, right or left-hand. Brightly plated hammer and trigger. **Frame:** Case-hardened finish with attractive decoration. **Stock:** Walnut finish stock and fore-end. Full pistol grip. Fore-end has spring fastener to prevent shooting loose. Corrugated butt plate. **Weight:** 6 lbs. (12 ga. 36" about 6¼ lbs.). Length over-all, 42"-52"; take down, 26"-36".

$40.40

Model 940Y

YOUTH MODEL — **20 and .410 gauge**

NEW FOR 64

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells (.410 for 3"). 20 ga. 26" mod. or .410 ga. 26" full choke. **Action:** Low rebounding hammer. Coil spring. Automatic ejector; side lever for easy opening, right or left-hand. Brightly plated hammer and trigger. **Frame:** Case-hardened finish with attractive decoration. **Stock:** Walnut finish stock and fore-end. Length, 12½". Fore-end has spring fastener to prevent shooting loose. Fitted with rubber recoil pad. **Weight:** About 5½ lbs. Length over-all, 40½"; taken down, 26".

Suggested retail prices are subject to change.

Stevens .22 caliber rifles

Model 15Y

YOUTH'S MODEL

$22.05

SINGLE SHOT — BOLT ACTION

Barrel: Crowned muzzle. Chambered for all .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 21". **Action:** Hand cocked independent of bolt. Bolt in line with trigger. Rebounding safety lock prevents accidental discharge. Brightly plated cocking knob, trigger, takedown screw and bolt. **Stock:** One piece walnut finish. Full pistol grip. Length 12¼". **Sights:** Blade front sight and open rear with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope use. **Weight:** About 4¾ lbs. Length over-all, 35¼".

Model 84

$39.95

CLIP MAGAZINE — BOLT ACTION

Barrel: Crowned, polished muzzle. Chambered for all .22 cal. long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Cocks on opening bolt. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Recessed bolt face with head encased and double extractor. 5 shot clip magazine. **Stock:** One piece walnut finish with pistol grip. Corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Sporting front and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44".

Model 86

$44.80

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — BOLT ACTION

Barrel: Crowned, polished muzzle. Chambered for all .22 cal. long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Cocks on opening bolt. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Recessed bolt face with head encased and double extractor. **Magazine:** Tubular. Capacity: 15 - .22 long rifle; 17 - .22 long; 22 - .22 short. **Stock:** One piece walnut finish with pistol grip. Corrugated butt plate. **Sights:** Sporting. front and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44".

NEW FOR 61

Model 87

$44.05

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Barrel: Tapered, crowned muzzle. Chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Operates as an autoloader with .22 long rifle, long or high-speed short cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Trigger must be pulled for each shot. Pressing cross bolt to left locks the action, adapts rifle for use as bolt action repeater or single shot. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Special steel used in high shock parts. Action can be disassembled quickly without tools. **Magazine:** Tubular, holds 15 long rifle, 17 long and 22 short cartridges. **Stock:** One piece with fluted comb and corrugated butt plate. Walnut finish. **Sights:** Sporting front sight and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length 44".

NEW FOR 61

Model 87K

"SCOUT" CARBINE

$45.60

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Barrel: Tapered, crowned muzzle. Chambered for .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 20". **Action:** Operates as an autoloader with .22 long rifle, long or high-speed short cartridges interchangeably without adjustment. Trigger must be pulled for each shot. Pressing cross bolt to left locks the action, adapts rifle for use as a bolt action repeater or single shot. Thumb safety at rear of receiver. Special steel used in high shock parts. Action can be disassembled quickly without tools. Gold-plated trigger; chromed safety, takedown screw, magazine tube ring, thumb piece. **Magazine:** Tubular, holds 15 long rifle, 17 long and 22 short cartridges. **Stock:** One piece with fluted comb and corrugated butt plate. Desert tan finish with white line at butt. **Sights:** Sporting front sights and open rear sight with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope. **Weight:** About 5¾ lbs. Length, 40".

Stevens bolt action repeating shotguns

Model 58

12 ga. - $44.80
16 ga. - $43.75
20 ga. - $39.60

CLIP MAGAZINE — **12, 16, 20 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all 2¾" factory loaded shells. Full choke. Length, 25". **Action:** Self cocking. Can't fire before bolt is closed. Double extractors. Three phase trigger-sear-hammer for crisp trigger pull. Thumb safety at rear of receiver locks trigger assembly. **Magazine:** 2 shot detachable clip plus one in chamber. Spring locks clip in place. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip. Rubber recoil pad. **Weight:** 7 to 7½ lbs. Length over-all, 46"; taken down, 32".

58AC

12 ga. - $47.95
16 ga. - $46.90
20 ga. - $43.75

Same as model 58 except with Savage Adjustable Choke for instant selection of any choke from full through cylinder.

Model 59

$45.35

TUBULAR MAGAZINE — BOLT ACTION — **.410 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all .410 ga. 2½" and 3" factory loaded shells. Full choke. Length, 24". **Action:** Self cocking bolt action. Can't fire before bolt closes. Double extractor. Thumb safety at right rear of receiver locks trigger assembly. **Magazine:** Tubular. Capacity: 5 - 3"; 6 - 2½" shells plus one in chamber. Magazine plug reduces to 3 shots. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip and corrugated butt plate. **Weight:** About 6 lbs. Length over-all, 44½".

Model 58

$37.50

CLIP MAGAZINE — BOLT ACTION — **.410 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all .410 ga. 2½" and 3" factory loaded shells. Full choke. Length, 24". **Action:** Self cocking bolt action. Can't fire before bolt closes. Double extractor. Thumb safety at right rear of receiver locks trigger assembly. **Magazine:** Detachable clip type; holds 3 shells plus one in chamber. **Stock:** Walnut finish. Pistol grip. Rubber recoil pad. **Weight:** About 5½ lbs. Length over-all, 44½".

single shot bolt action shotgun

Model 54

$33.90

BOLT ACTION — **.410 gauge**

Barrel: Alloy steel, proof-tested. Chambered for all .410 gauge 2½" and 3" factory loaded shells. Full choke. Length, 24". **Action:** Self cocking bolt action. Can't fire before bolt closes. Extractor. Thumb safety at right rear of receiver locks trigger assembly. **Stock:** Walnut finish with pistol grip. Rubber recoil pad. **Weight:** About 5½ lbs. Length over-all, 44½".

.22 caliber rifle

Model 15

$22.05

SINGLE SHOT — BOLT ACTION

Barrel: Crowned muzzle. Chambered for all .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Length, 24". **Action:** Hand cocked independent of bolt. Bolt in line with trigger. Rebounding safety lock prevents accidental discharge. Sturdy extractor and ejector. Brightly plated cocking knob, trigger, takedown screw and bolt. **Stock:** One piece walnut finish. Pistol grip. **Sights:** Blade front sight and open rear with elevator. Receiver grooved for scope use. **Weight:** About 5 lbs. Length over-all, 40".

EXCLUSIVE, CLOSED BREECH SAFER, SURER, BETTER DESIGN.

AUTOMATIC "SPORTERS"

Mossberg *for accuracy*

$44.95

• MODEL 351K AUTOMATIC

15-shot, 22 caliber "SPORTER"

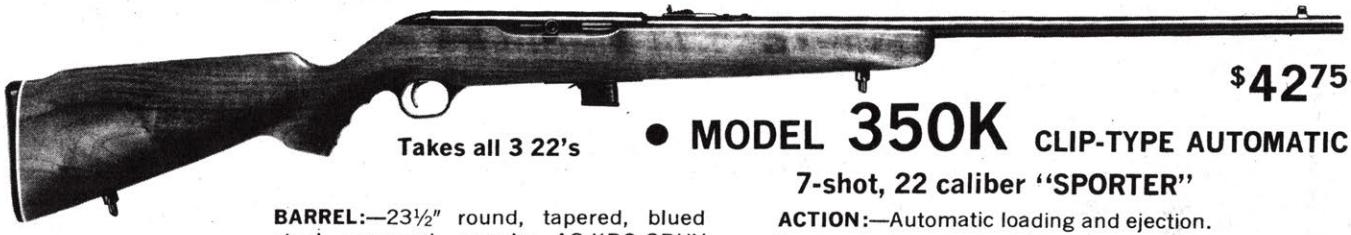
BARREL:—23½" round, tapered, blued steel with crowned muzzle and Mossberg's new, precision AC-KRO-GRUV rifling—unbeatable for accuracy. Handles all 22 caliber Long Rifle regular or high-speed ammunition.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut with pistol grip and cheek piece in the much-favored Monte Carlo design. The choice, selected wood is hand rubbed to a beautiful, finish. Tenite butt plate with white liner.

SIGHTS:—Open rear sight with "U" notch and adjustments for windage and elevation. Sporting type front sight fits into standard dovetail slot. Receiver is grooved for easy, quick mounting of Mossberg No. 4M4 and 1A25 scopes and others with dovetail mounts.

ACTION:—Mossberg's famous, trouble-free, straight-line feed through the stock from 15-shot tubular magazine. New, thumb-operated safety—quick and convenient. Complete bolt removable in seconds.

Weight about 6 lbs. 43" over all. Quick, easy take down.



$42.75

Takes all 3 22's

• MODEL 350K CLIP-TYPE AUTOMATIC

7-shot, 22 caliber "SPORTER"

BARREL:—23½" round, tapered, blued steel, crowned muzzle. AC-KRO-GRUV rifling. Shoots 22 cal. Long and Long Rifle, regular or high-speed cartridges and 22 cal. Short high speed.

STOCK:—Same as 351K (above).

SIGHTS:—Same as 351K (above).

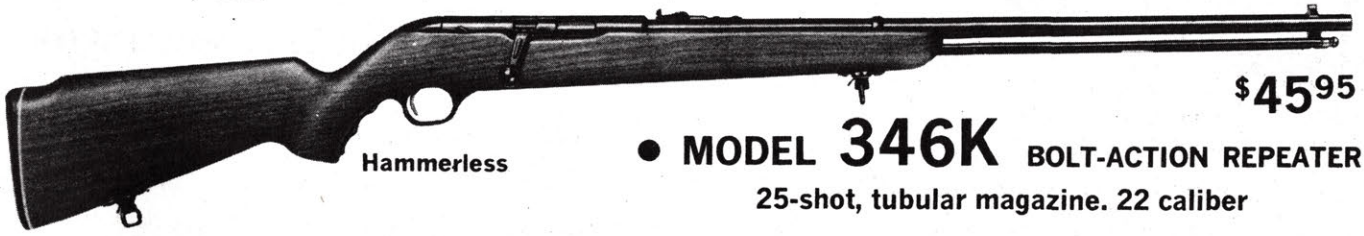
"MAGIC," 3-WAY CLIP MAGAZINE ENABLES THIS AND OTHER MOSSBERG CLIP MODELS TO HANDLE SHORT, LONG and LONG RIFLE 22's

ACTION:—Automatic loading and ejection.

Extremely rapid rate of fire—up to 7 shots in less than 2 seconds. Uses new, "magic", 3-way, 7-shot clip magazine that adjusts instantly to load 22 cal. cartridges in any one of the 3 popular lengths. New, thumb-operated safety—quick and convenient.

Weight 6 lbs. Length over all 43½". Easy take down.

25-SHOT TUBULAR REPEATERS



$45.95

Hammerless

• MODEL 346K BOLT-ACTION REPEATER

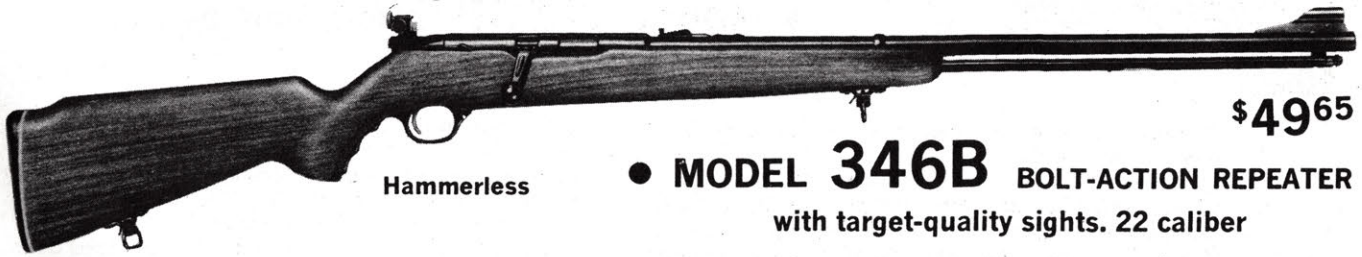
25-shot, tubular magazine. 22 caliber

BARREL:—24" round, tapered, blued steel, crowned muzzle. AC-KRO-GRUV rifling. Handles all 22 cal. Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut with pistol grip, Monte Carlo and cheek piece. Hand rubbed to a beautiful finish. Quick-detachable, sling swivels.

SIGHTS:—Same as 351K (above).

ACTION:—New **hammerless** bolt operation, tubular magazine feed—holds 25 Short, 20 Long, 18 Long Rifle cartridges. Grooved trigger, new, positive, thumb-operated safety. Weight 6½ lbs. Length over all 43½". Easy take down.



$49.65

Hammerless

• MODEL 346B BOLT-ACTION REPEATER

with target-quality sights. 22 caliber

Identical with 346K except has brand new triple sight combination. Receiver Peep Sight is new Mossberg No. S-330, made for precision target work—qualifies with finest available. Front is new Mossberg No. S-320 Hooded Ramp Sight with choice of bead or aperture, both integral with sight. Open Rear Sight has "U" notch with windage and elevation adjustments.

Mossberg for accuracy

7-SHOT, 5 lb. CARBINES
with HINGED, 2-POSITION FORE-END
exclusive with Mossberg

• MODEL 352K

Takes all 3 22's

22 caliber AUTOMATIC CARBINE

$42.75

BARREL:—18″ round tapered blued steel, crowned muzzle. AC-KRO-GRUV rifling. Shoots all 22 cal. Long and Long Rifle regular or high speed ammunition and 22 Short high speed.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut in Monte Carlo design with pistol grip. Hand rubbed to a beautiful finish. Fore-end of Tenite, hinged to be pulled down to form a hand grip or rest in prone position. Sling swivels and web strap on left of stock.

SIGHTS:—Open rear and bead front. Grooved receiver for instant mounting of Mossberg and other scopes having dovetail mounts.

ACTION:—Positive trouble-free Mossberg automatic action. Bolt is easily removable. 7-shot clip feed. New, thumb-operated safety—quick and convenient. Weight about 5 lbs. Length 38″ over all.

$41.25

22 caliber bolt-action CARBINE

Hammerless

• MODEL 342K

Same as 352K above except is bolt-action repeater with new hammerless, closed-breech action. Operation of bolt is contained completely within the receiver. Uses new, "magic," 3-way clip magazine.

MODELS 402 and 642K—For other Mossberg carbines see lever action Model 402 on Catalog Page 4A and 22 Magnum Model 642K on Catalog Page 5A.

$41.25

Hammerless

• MODEL 340K 7 shot, 22 caliber "SPORTER"

BARREL:—Same as 346K (over page).

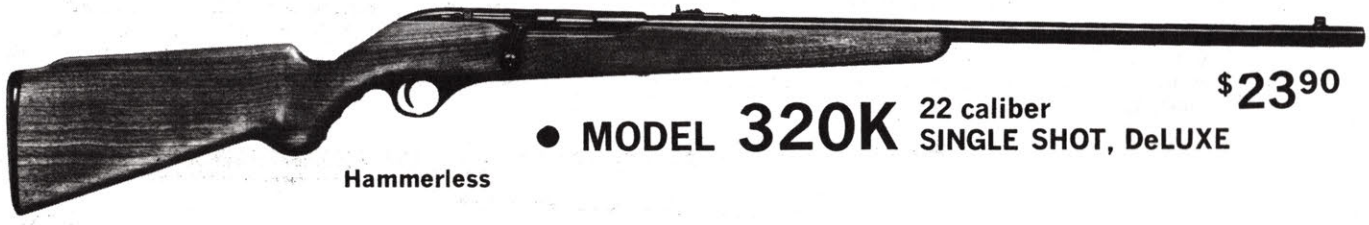
STOCK:—Same as 346K, except with fixed sling swivels.

SIGHTS:—Same target-quality sights as 346B.

ACTION:—New, hammerless bolt action feeding from new "magic," 3-way, 7-shot, clip magazine that adjusts instantly to load Short, Long or Long Rifle cartridges, regular or high speed. New, positive, thumb-operated safety.

Weight 6½ lbs. Length over all 43½″. Easy take down.

MODEL 340B Target version, with precision sights. See Catalog Page 3A.



$23.90

Hammerless

• MODEL 320K 22 caliber SINGLE SHOT, DeLUXE

BARREL:—24″ round, tapered, blued steel, crowned muzzle. AC-KRO-GRUV rifling. Shoots all 22 cal. Short, Long and Long Rifle regular or high speed.

STOCK:—Walnut finish with pistol grip and Monte Carlo.

SIGHTS:—Rear with "U" notch and adjustments for windage and elevation. Bead Front. Receiver grooved for scopes and tapped and drilled for Mossberg S-330 Peep.

ACTION:—Hammerless bolt action. Loading platform in direct line with chamber, automatic safety. Won't fire until action is locked. Grooved trigger.

Weight 5¾ lbs. Length over all 43½″. Easy take down.

MODEL 320B Youth's Target version. See Catalog Page 3A.

Prices shown are suggested Canadian retail.

TARGET RIFLES with HIGH PRECISION SIGHTS

Mossberg for accuracy

$63.90

• MODEL 144LS unexcelled 22 cal. TARGET RIFLE

BARREL:—26″, heavy, 13/16″ round, with crowned muzzle. Precision, AC-KRO-GRUV, 8-groove rifling—unsurpassed for accuracy. Chambered for 22 cal. Long Rifle cartridges, regular or high speed. Also handles 22 Shorts and Longs.

STOCK:—Target-type, genuine walnut with beavertail fore-end, cheek piece, high thick comb, adjustable hand stop, pistol grip and special target sling strap swivels.

SIGHTS:—Lyman 17A front with 7 interchangeable inserts. Mossberg S-331 extremely accurate receiver peep. Has ¼-minute adjustments for windage and elevation. Receiver is grooved for easy, quick scope mounting.

ACTION:—Bolt operation feeding from 7-shot clip magazine. Adjustable trigger pull, grooved trigger. Thumb operated safety with Red and Green buttons.

Weight about 8 lbs. Length over all 43″. Easy take down.

$44.85

• MODEL 340B "TARGET-SPORTER"

Hammerless

22 cal., 7-shot, bolt action

BARREL:—24″ round, tapered, blued steel, crowned muzzle. Precision AC-KRO-GRUV, 8-groove rifling. Handles all 22 cal. Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges, regular or high speed.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut with pistol grip, Monte Carlo and cheek piece. Sling swivels.

SIGHTS:—Mossberg's precision S-330 receiver peep and S-320 hooded ramp front (see description below). Also rear barrel sight with "U" notch and adjustments for windage and elevation.

ACTION:—Hammerless bolt action. 7-shot, clip magazine. Positive, thumb-operated safety. Grooved trigger.

Weight about 6½ lbs. 43½″ over all. Easy take down.

$32.25

• MODEL 320B YOUTH'S TARGET RIFLE

Hammerless

22 cal., single shot, bolt action

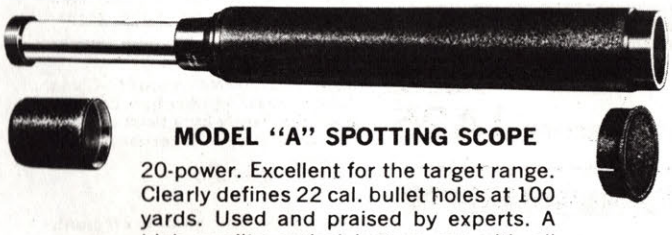
BARREL:—Same as 340B above.

STOCK:—American walnut finish with pistol grip and Monte Carlo.

SIGHTS:—Same as 340B above.

ACTION:—Hammerless bolt action with handy, top-loading platform. Safety goes ON when action opens. Won't fire until action is closed and locked. Grooved trigger.

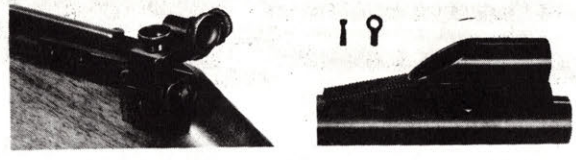
Weight about 5¾ lbs. 43½″ over all. Easy take down.



MODEL "A" SPOTTING SCOPE

20-power. Excellent for the target range. Clearly defines 22 cal. bullet holes at 100 yards. Used and praised by experts. A high quality optical instrument with all lens surfaces hard coated to assure clear, sharp image. **$34.60**

MOSSBERG SIGHTS on RIFLES ABOVE*



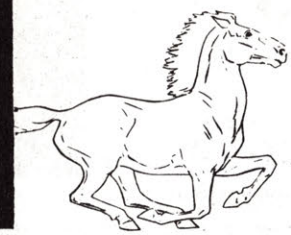
S-330 - $6.45 **S-320** - $2.55

S-330 (and S-331) **RECEIVER PEEP SIGHT**—(note elevation calibrations) has positive quarter-minute click adjustments. No back lash. Windage and elevation bracket removes for scope mounting. When returned, it takes exact same position.

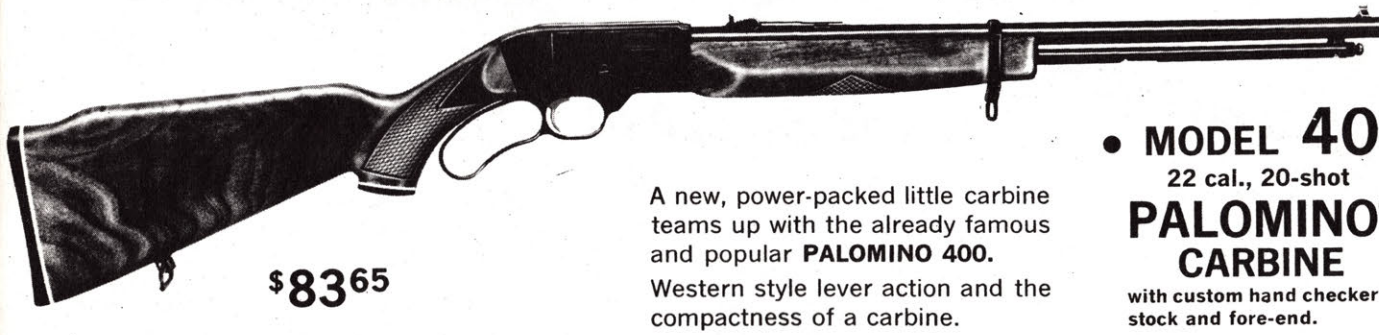
S-320 HOODED RAMP FRONT SIGHT offers instant choice of bead or aperture, both contained within the sight. Shooter sets the one he wants by means of a lock screw on sight. No danger of losing either leaf.

*Except Lyman 17A and Mossberg S-331 on Rifle 144LS

Mossberg
for accuracy



And now, for shor nuff cowboys, dude ranchers and all western fans ...the PALOMINO® lever action CARBINE



$83.65

A new, power-packed little carbine teams up with the already famous and popular **PALOMINO 400.**

Western style lever action and the compactness of a carbine.

• MODEL 402
22 cal., 20-shot
PALOMINO® CARBINE
with custom hand checkering on stock and fore-end.

BARREL:—Tapered, blued steel, 20". Chambered for Short, Long and Long Rifle cartridges. Precision AC-KRO-GRUV rifling.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut with Monte Carlo, custom hand checkering on pistol grip and beavertail forearm. Handsome white liner at pistol-grip cap and butt plate. Sling swivels and barrel band.

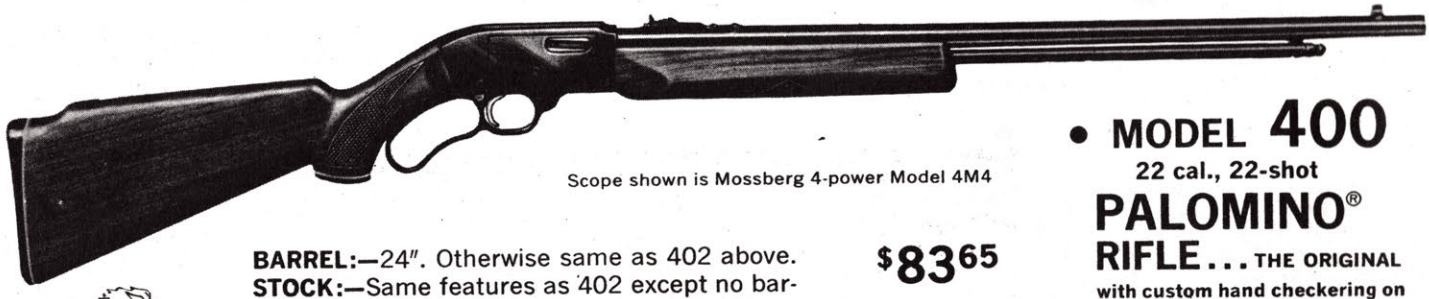
SIGHTS:—Rear open with "U" notch and elevation and windage adjustments. Bead type front fitted in standard slot.

MAGAZINE:—Tubular. Holds 20 Short, 15 Long and 13 Long Rifle cartridges, plus one in chamber.

ACTION:—Hammerless, short-throw, fast lever action. Receiver of high-tensile alloy, anodized finish, non-glare on top. Hardened, heat-treated alloy steel bolt. Double extractors. Removable side plate gives fast access to operating parts by means of one coin-slotted screw. Grooved trigger, genuine Gold Plated. Receiver grooved for scopes.

SAFETY:—Convenient crossbolt positively locks trigger. **ACTION LOCK** prevents firing until lever is closed and bolt locked.

Weight about 4¾ lbs. Length over all 36½".



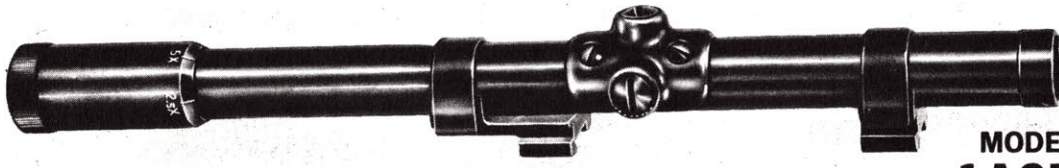
Scope shown is Mossberg 4-power Model 4M4

• MODEL 400
22 cal., 22-shot
PALOMINO® RIFLE... THE ORIGINAL
with custom hand checkering on stock and fore-end.

$83.65

BARREL:—24". Otherwise same as 402 above. **STOCK:**—Same features as 402 except no barrel band and no sling swivels. **SIGHTS:**—Same as 402. **MAGAZINE:**—Tubular. Holds 22 Short, 17 Long and 15 Long Rifle cartridges, plus one in chamber. **ACTION:** Same as 402. **SAFETY** and **ACTION LOCK:** Same as 402. Weight about 5½ lbs. Length over all 40½".

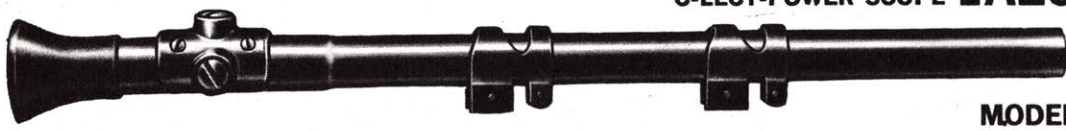
MOSSBERG Sharp Image TELESCOPE SIGHTS



MODEL C-LECT-POWER SCOPE 1A25

For all 22 cal. rifles with grooved receivers. Patented Internal Adjustments. All lens surfaces hard coated, increasing light transmission up to 40%.

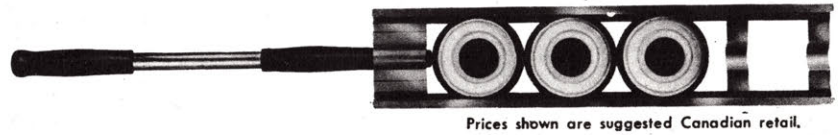
Has "Clamp-On" mount. Gives 2.5x and 5x magnification. Change power instantly by a twist of rear, revolving sleeve. Internal adjustments. **$31.75**



MODEL 4-POWER SCOPE 4M4

Has "Slide-On" mount. Efficient, popular general purpose scope. Mounts low, snug to the barrel. **MODEL 2M4,** same with screw-on mount. **$13.85**

MODEL C-1—COVEY HAND TRAP:—Throws 1, 2 or 3 standard clay targets up to 60 feet. Simple, easy and fun to operate. Light, strong aluminum. Weighs only 1½ lbs. 37" long. Handle locks in frame for carrying. **$11.60**



Prices shown are suggested Canadian retail.

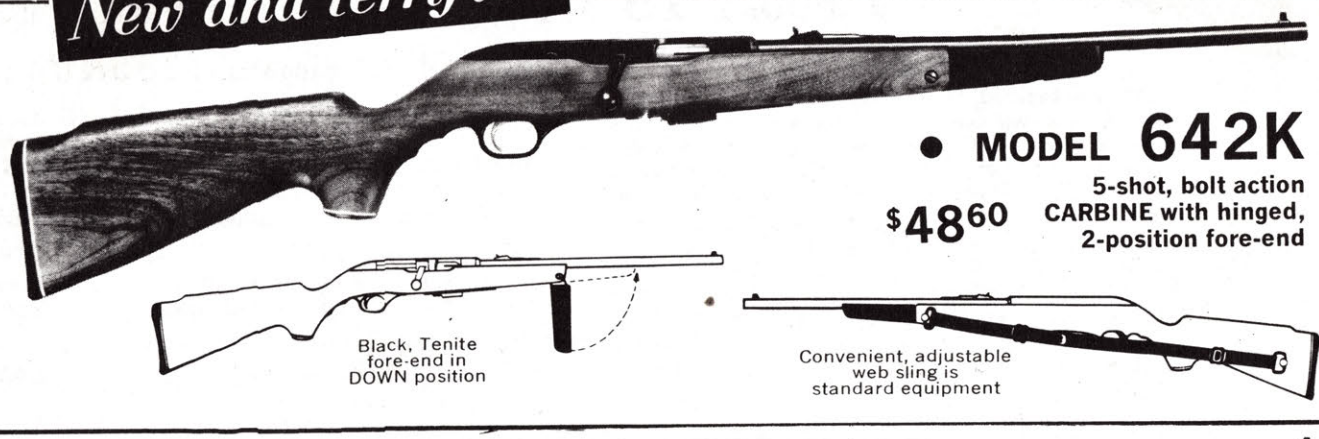
The "Chucksters"...
22 caliber, rim fire

MAGNUMS

Mossberg
for accuracy

with a new
hit-of-the-season
CARBINE
with hinged fore-end

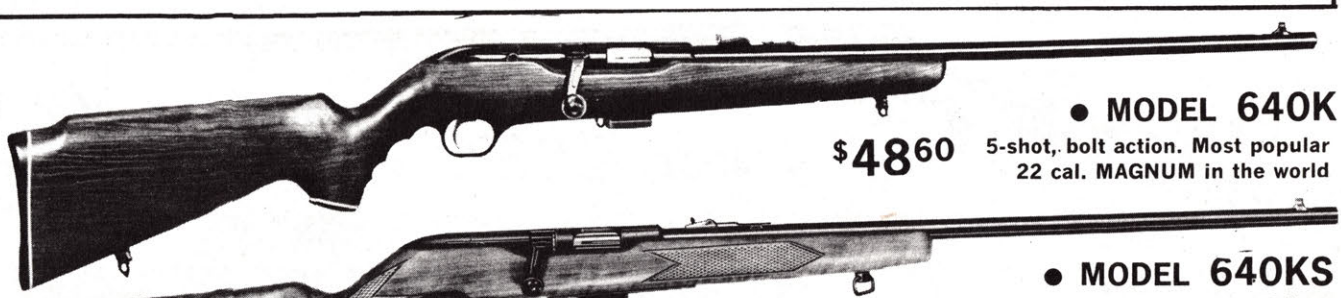
New and terrific!



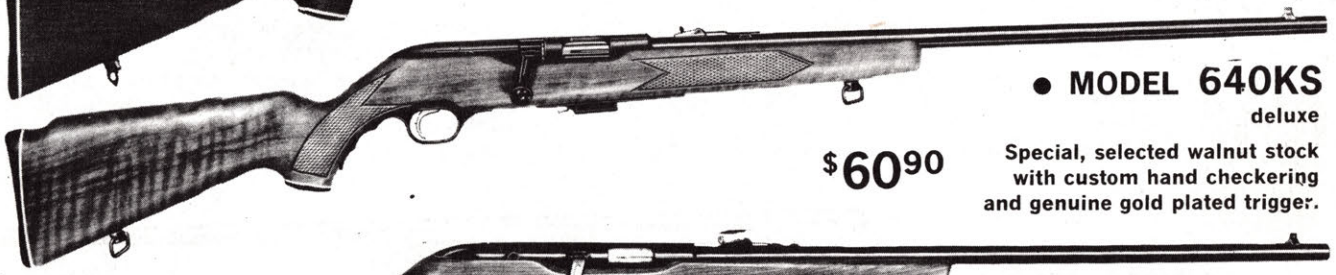
Black, Tenite fore-end in DOWN position

Convenient, adjustable web sling is standard equipment

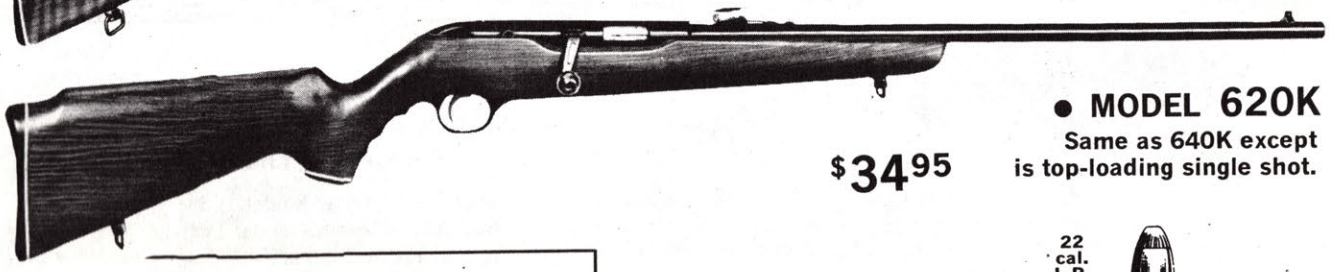
• MODEL 642K
$48.60 — 5-shot, bolt action CARBINE with hinged, 2-position fore-end



• MODEL 640K
$48.60 — 5-shot, bolt action. Most popular 22 cal. MAGNUM in the world



• MODEL 640KS deluxe
$60.90 — Special, selected walnut stock with custom hand checkering and genuine gold plated trigger.



• MODEL 620K
$34.95 — Same as 640K except is top-loading single shot.

BARREL: Special steel, proof tested. 24 inch, AC-KRO-GRUV 8-groove rifling.

ACTION: Extra-heavy duty receiver and bolt. Double extractors. Satin, non-glare finish on receiver, breech cap, rear sight and matching trigger guard.

STOCK: American walnut with Monte Carlo and cheek piece. Pistol grip cap and butt plate set off with white liner. Sling swivels.

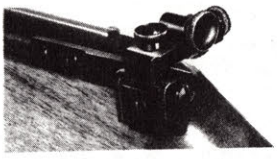
SIGHTS: Rear with "U" notch, adjustable for windage and elevation. Bead front. Receiver is grooved for scopes; also tapped and drilled for our precision S-330 Peep Sight. Slot at front takes our target-type S-320 Hooded Ramp sight. Both these sights, at right, available at extra cost.

Weight about 6 lbs. Length over all 44¾". Easy take down.

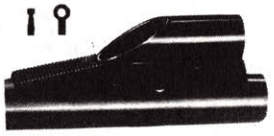
642K CARBINE is same except stock is carbine style and has black Tenite, hinged, 2-position fore-end and handy carrying sling. No cheek piece. Weight 5 lbs. Length over all 38¼".

The perfect rifles for shooting varmints and game of small and medium size. Praised and endorsed by rifle experts and other users from Coast to Coast.

Note at right actual-size comparison of 22 cal. Long Rifle cartridge and 22 rim fire Magnum.



S-330 RECEIVER PEEP SIGHT, Precision-made with ¼ minute adjustments for windage and elevation.



S-320 HOODED RAMP FRONT SIGHT offers instant choice of either bead or aperture.

Mossberg
for accuracy

3-SHOT SHOTGUNS with C-LECT-CHOKE

. . . in all popular gauges

$49.35

• MODEL 195K (12 gauge) with C-LECT-CHOKE . . . also 190K (16 gauge) and 185K (20 gauge)

BARREL:—Tapered, blued steel, 26″, including C-LECT-CHOKE . . . choke has settings for Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder Bore (or any point in between). Ventilated at muzzle on both sides. Proof tested at factory. Chambered for all 2¾″, or shorter, factory loaded shells, including new 2¾″ Magnum load. Takes rifled slugs.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut, hand rubbed to a beautiful finish. Monte Carlo design, with cushion rubber Recoil Pad. Molded trigger guard with finger grooves.

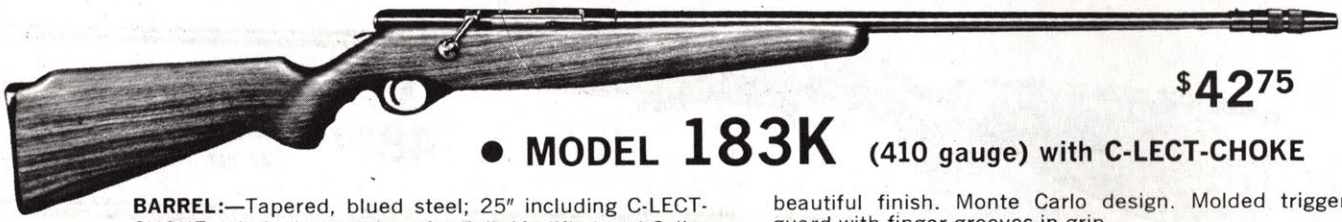
ACTION:—Self-cocking on upstroke. Convenient, thumb-operated safety with Red and Green safety buttons inlaid in stock. Red safety indicator in striker. Secondary lock on bolt provides double locking. Quick removable bolt. Detachable clip holds two shells, and one in chamber.

SIGHT:—Dovetail sight on receiver is removable and can be replaced with any regular adjustable rear sight.

Weight about 7½ lbs. Length over all 46½″. Take down.

190K—(16 gauge) with C-LECT-CHOKE. Same as 195K except is 16 gauge and weighs about 6¾ lbs. Length over all 45½″. Easy take down. **$48.35**

185K—(20 gauge) with C-LECT-CHOKE. Same as Model 190K except is 20 gauge and weight is 6¼ lbs. **$44.95**



$42.75

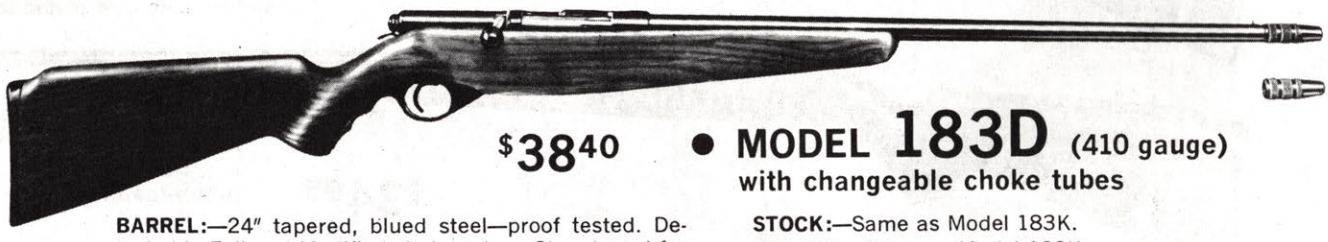
• MODEL 183K (410 gauge) with C-LECT-CHOKE

BARREL:—Tapered, blued steel; 25″ including C-LECT-CHOKE—choke has settings for Full, Modified and Cylinder Bore (or any point in between). Proof tested at factory. Chambered for all 2½″ and 3″ factory loaded shells. Takes rifled slugs.

STOCK:—Genuine American walnut, hand rubbed to a beautiful finish. Monte Carlo design. Molded trigger guard with finger grooves in grip.

ACTION:—3-shot repeater, fixed type top-loading magazine. Convenient thumb-operated safety with Red and Green buttons inlaid in stock.

Weight about 5½ lbs., 44½″ over all. Easy take down.



$38.40

• MODEL 183D (410 gauge) with changeable choke tubes

BARREL:—24″ tapered, blued steel—proof tested. Detachable Full and Modified choke tubes. Chambered for all 2½″ and 3″ factory-loaded shells—and rifled slugs.

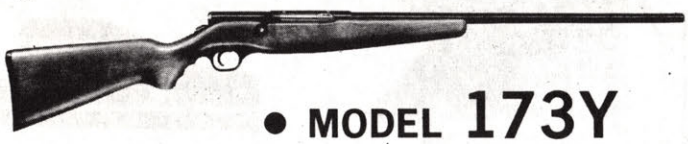
STOCK:—Same as Model 183K.

ACTION:—Same as Model 183K.

Weight about 5½ lbs., 43½″ over all. Easy take down.

$33.95

• MODEL 173 (410 gauge) single shot . . . top loading



• MODEL 173Y

BARREL:—Same as 183D except no choke tubes or magazine. Barrel is full choke.

STOCK:—Same as 183K except walnut finish

ACTION:—Same as 183K except is single shot.

Weight, length and take down same as 183D.

YOUTH VERSION:—Same as 173 except shorter stock (12½″), shorter barrel (22″) and no Monte Carlo. **$33.95**

Prices shown are suggested Canadian retail.

New MOSSBERG Targo

22 cal. shotguns with accessories for aerial target shooting

Mossberg for accuracy

NOW—LOW-COST TRAPSHOOTING FOR EVERYONE

Smooth bore adapter

Rifled adapter

$48.55

• MODEL 340TR

Hand trap, included with gun, is easy and fun to use. Target carrier, also included, holds 20 targets, hooks on belt.

22 cal., 7-shot, bolt action TARGO shotgun with smooth bore and rifled adapters, target carrier and hand trap.

• MODEL 320TR

22 cal. Single Shot, bolt action TARGO shotgun. Same accessories as with Model 340TR.

TWO GUNS IN ONE

The TARGO shotgun is actually a "shotgun-rifle," a two-purpose firearm. With it are two, interchangeable adapter tubes, one smooth bored for use with 22 cal. Long Rifle scatter **shot shells.** The other is rifled and converts the gun to a very satisfactory—and accurate—rifle handling 22 cal. Short, Long or Long Rifle **cartridges.** As ballistics experts know, the 3½" rifling at the muzzle will impart sufficient spin to the bullet to hold it true in flight.

MODEL 340TR SPECIFICATIONS:

BARREL:—24" round, tapered, blued steel. Smooth bore with interchangeable smooth bore and rifled adapters.

STOCK:—Genuine American Walnut with pistol grip and Monte Carlo.

SIGHTS:—Open rear sight with "U" notch and adjustments for windage and elevation. Sporting bead-type front. Receiver grooved for scopes.

ACTION:—Hammerless, closed-breech operation, with 7-shot clip magazine for 22 cal. Long Rifle scatter shot shells, also Long Rifle, Long and Short cartridges. Positive, thumb-operated safety.

Weight 6½ lbs. Length over all 43½". Easy take down.

MODEL 320TR SPECIFICATIONS:

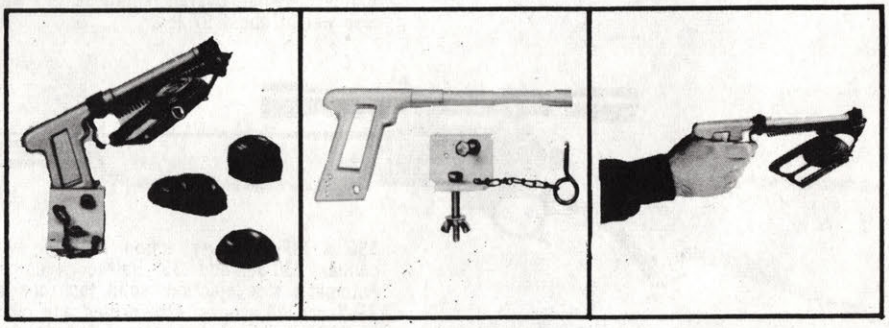
Same as 340TR except is single shot, top loader with walnut finish stock.

ONE-MAN TRAPSHOOTING

Shooter pulls trigger of trap to put target in flight, then points and fires

Trap mechanism weighs only 14 oz. and fits any single barrel, 22 cal., smooth bore or 410 gauge shotgun. Throws target when trap trigger is pulled. Ingenious spring balance construction prevents whip. Adjustment on tempered steel spring enables shooter to vary flight of target from about 40 to 65 feet.

A game with infinite variety. Excellent practice for field shooting. Shoot alone or with friends . . . NRA folder with specifications for Qualification Course and description of awards included with each TARGO gun.



MOSSBERG TARGO SPRING TRAP UNIT MODEL 1A:—At left, complete assembly used as stationary trap. Center, detachable aluminum base with adjustments for elevation to 10°, 30° and 45°. Also cast aluminum pistol-shaped hand frame to which trap mechanism mounts for use as spring hand trap as shown at right. **$16.20**

Prices shown are suggested Canadian retail.

Marlin Guns

MARLIN MICRO-GROOVE RIFLING MOST SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTION TO GUN ACCURACY SINCE THE KENTUCKY RIFLE

$ 92.50

336 CARBINE Lever action repeater with full Tubular Magazine. 7-shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30, .32 Special and .35. Half cock notch safety on hammer. 20-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Solid top receiver, automatic side ejection. Drilled and Tapped for Top Mount Bases. Also Drilled and Tapped for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. Gold-plated Trigger. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin Micro-Power 2½X and 4X scopes. All metal parts blued. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Factory proof tested. New type round breech bolt for greater strength. Positive Feeding Carrier. Removable bolt. New durable extractor. Adjustable open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. New design full Pistol Grip butt-stock of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip Cap, semi-Beavertail forend. Overall length 38½"; wt. about 7 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$ 92.50

336 "TEXAN" CARBINE Lever action repeater with Full Tubular Magazine. 7-Shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30 or .35. Half cock notch safety on hammer. Solid top receiver, automatic side ejection. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin Micro-Power 2½X and 4X scopes. Drilled and Tapped for Top Mount Bases and for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. All exposed metal parts blued. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Gold-plated Trigger. Factory proof tested. New type round breech bolt for greater strength. Positive Feeding Carrier, new durable extractor. Removable bolt. Adjustable open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. 20-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. New design Straight Grip butt-stock of finest Walnut. Slim forend. Overall length 38½"; wt. about 7 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$ 92.50

336 SPORTING CARBINE Lever action repeater with ⅔ Tubular Magazine. 6-Shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30, and .35. Half cock notch safety on hammer. 20-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Solid top receiver, automatic side ejection. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin Micro-Power 2½X and 4X scopes. Also Drilled and Tapped for Top Mount Bases and for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. All exposed metal parts blued. Gold-plated Trigger. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Factory proof tested. Positive Feeding Carrier and new durable extractor. New type round breech bolt for greater strength. Removable bolt. Adjustable open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. New design Pistol Grip butt-stock with Grip Cap and semi-Beavertail butt-stock of finest Walnut. Overall length 38½"; wt. about 7 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$103.00

336 A RIFLE Lever action repeater with ⅔ length Tubular Magazine. 6-Shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30, and .35. Half cock notch safety on hammer. 24-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin Micro-Power 2½X and 4X scopes. Also drilled and tapped for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. All exposed metal parts blued. Gold-plated Trigger. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Factory proof tested. Swivels for Leather Sling Strap. New type round breech bolt for greater strength. Positive Feeding Carrier. New durable extractor. Removable bolt. Lyman 16B adjustable folding leaf rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Bishop-style Monte Carlo stock and semi-Beavertail forend of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 42"; wt. about 7 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$ 57.50

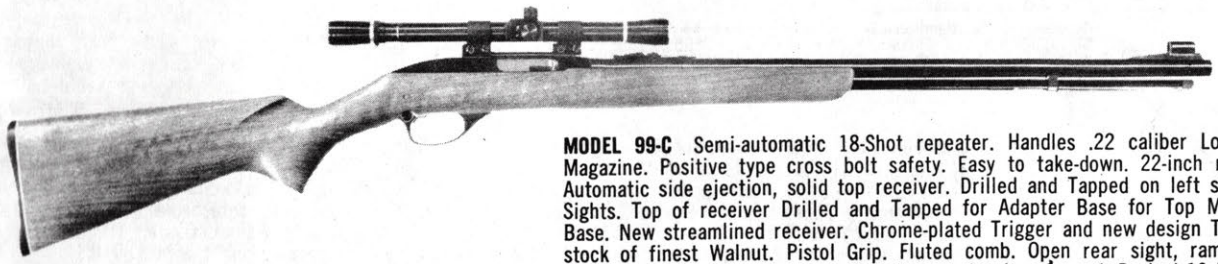
56-LEVERMATIC Lever action, 7-Shot Clip Magazine. Handles .22 caliber Short, Long or Long Rifle cartridges. (10 or 12-Shot clips available on special order) 22-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic-side ejection; receiver solid at rear. Drilled and Tapped for Standard Receiver Peep Sights. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Adapter Base for Tip-Off Mounts. Adapter Base packed with rifle. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Gold-plated Trigger. One-piece Bishop-style stock of finest Walnut with Monte Carlo comb. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 41"; wt. about 6¼ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 75 lbs.

$ 59.95

57-LEVERMATIC Lever action repeater with Full Tubular Magazine. Handles 25-Short, 20-Long or 18-Long Rifle .22 caliber cartridges. 22-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, receiver solid at rear. Drilled and Tapped for Standard Receiver Peep Sights. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Adapter Base for Tip-Off and Top-Mounts. Adapter Base packed with rifle. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Gold-plated Trigger. One-piece Bishop-style stock of finest Walnut with Monte Carlo comb. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 41"; wt. about 6½ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 75 lbs.

$ 79.95

57 MICRO-GROOVE MAGNUM First lever action repeater chambered for high-velocity .22 cal. rim-fire magnum cartridge. Short lever throw opens and closes breech. Full Tubular Magazine. 15-Shot Capacity. 24" round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, receiver solid at rear. Gold-plated Trigger. Drilled and Tapped for Standard Receiver Peep Sights and for Top Mount Telescopes. Packed with Adapter Base for Tip-Off Mounts. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. One-piece Bishop-style stock with Monte Carlo comb made of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 43"; wt. about 7 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 75 lbs.



$ 47.50

MODEL 99-C Semi-automatic 18-Shot repeater. Handles .22 caliber Long Rifle cartridges. Full Tubular Magazine. Positive type cross bolt safety. Easy to take-down. 22-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Drilled and Tapped on left side of receiver for Receiver Peep Sights. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Adapter Base for Top Mounts. Rifle packed with Adapter Base. New streamlined receiver. Chrome-plated Trigger and new design Trigger Guard. New style one-piece stock of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip. Fluted comb. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Overall length 42"; wt. about 5½ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 70 lbs.

$ 53.95

MODEL 99-DL New Semi-automatic handling .22 caliber Long Rifle cartridges. 18-Shot Capacity. Full Tubular Magazine. Positive cross bolt type safety. Easy to take-down. 22-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Drilled and Tapped on left side of receiver for Standard Receiver Peep Sights. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Adapter Base for Top Mounts. Rifle packed with Adapter Base. Gold-plated Trigger and new style Trigger Guard Assembly. Jam proof high speed feeding system. Swivels for Leather Sling Strap. Open rear sight, ramp front sight. New design one-piece stock with fluted comb and Monte Carlo made of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 42"; wt. about 5½ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 70 pounds.

$ 42.95

MODEL 89-C Semi-automatic 12-Shot Clip Fed repeater. Handles .22 caliber Long Rifle cartridges. Positive sear lock safety. Easy to take-down. Protected magazine catch to prevent accidental release. 22-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Receiver dovetail grooved for Top Mounts. Chrome finish cocking handle spur. Blued receiver. Bishop-style one-piece stock with Monte Carlo comb of finest Walnut. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Overall length 42"; wt. about 6 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 75 lbs.

$114.00

336-ADL RIFLE Deluxe lever action repeater with ⅔ length Tubular Magazine. 6-Shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30, and .35 Half cock notch safety on hammer. 24-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Solid top receiver, automatic side ejection. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin 2½X and 4X scopes. Also Drilled and Tapped for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. All exposed metal parts blued. Gold-plated Trigger. Detachable swivels and 1" high-grade leather sling strap. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Factory proof tested. Positive Feeding Carrier, new durable extractor. New type round breech bolt for greater strength. Removable bolt. Lyman 16B adjustable folding leaf rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Bishop-designed full Pistol Grip Monte Carlo butt-stock with cheek piece, fluted comb and semi-Beavertail forend of finest quality Walnut. Fine-line hand-checkered on Grip and forend. Has pistol Grip Cap. Overall length 42"; wt. about 7½ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$108.00

MODEL 336-SD Deluxe Sporting Carbine in lever action with ⅔ length Tubular Magazine. 6-Shot Capacity. Available in calibers .30-30, and .35 Half cock notch safety on hammer. 20-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Solid top receiver, automatic side ejection. Top of receiver Drilled and Tapped for Marlin Micro-Power 2½X and 4X scopes. Also Drilled and Tapped for Lyman 66LA and other receiver peep sights. Drilled and Tapped for Top Mount Bases. All exposed metal parts blued. Gold-plated Trigger. Detachable swivels and 1" high-grade leather sling strap. Sand-blasted receiver surface for non-glare sighting plane. Factory proof tested. Positive Feeding Carrier. New type round breech bolt for greater strength and new durable extractor. Removable bolt. Open adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Bishop-style Full Pistol Grip Monte Carlo butt-stock and semi-Beavertail forend of finest Walnut. Hand-checkered at Grip and forend. Has Pistol Grip Cap. Overall length 38½"; wt. about 7½ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 97 lbs.

$ 97.95

GOLDEN 39-A Lever action, Tubular Magazine. Handles 25-Short, 20-Long or 18-Long .22 caliber cartridges. 24-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Gold-plated Trigger. Pistol Grip with Grip Cap. Swivels for Leather Sling Strap. Packed with Adapter Base for Tip-Off Mounts and Top Mounts. Drilled and Tapped for Standard Receiver Peep Sights. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with detachable hood. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Butt-stock and forearm of finest quality Walnut. Overall length 40½"; wt. about 6¾ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 80 lbs.

$ 97.95

39-A "MOUNTIE" Lever action, Tubular Magazine repeater with Straight Grip. Handles 20-Short, 15-Long or 14-Long Rifle .22 Cal. cartridges. 20-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Drilled and Tapped for Standard Receiver Peep Sights. Also Drilled and Tapped for Top Mounts and Tip-Off Mounts. Adapter Base packed with rifle. Gold-plated Trigger. Swivels for Leather Sling Strap. Open rear sight, ramp front sight with hood. Butt-stock and forearm made of finest Walnut. Straight Grip for scabbard carrying. Overall length 36¾"; wt. about 6 lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 75 lbs.

$122.00

GOLDEN 39-ADL Lever action, tubular magazine. Handles 25-Short, 20-Long, or 18-Long Rifle .22 caliber cartridges. 24-inch round tapered blued steel barrel. Gold-plated trigger. Pistol grip with grip cap. Genuine leather sling strap. Packed with adapter base for tip-off mounts and top mounts. Drilled and tapped for standard receiver peep sights. Open rear sight and ramp front sight with detachable hood. Automatic side ejection, solid top receiver. Butt-stock and forearm of finest quality walnut with fine-line hand-checkering. 1" High-grade leather sling strap. Butt-stock hand engraved with grey squirrel. Overall length 40½"; wt. about 6¾ lbs. depending on density of wood. Packed 10 in case; case weight about 80 lbs.

ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT® GUNS

THE FAMOUS ITHACA MODEL 37 FEATHERLIGHT®

FEATHERLIGHT & FAST — Travel farther, finish fresher and get into action quicker with *THE BEST GUN GOING!*

All Ithaca Repeaters have these features: • Amazing new Ithaca RAYBAR® Front Sight • Quick takedown — no tools needed • Short oil-smooth forend stroke • Shells fed in straight line into chamber • Easy action release for removing shells • Handy crossbolt safety—can be furnished reversed for left-handed shooter • Receiver is solid top and sides for safety • Full pistol grip • Bottom ejection — protects shooter's face and arm and the man beside you from burned powder residue or gas blow-back. It's the safest shotgun for the left-handed shooter. Cannot clog action from rain, sleet, snow or dirt. Bottom ejection gives you protected action • Plug supplied to conform with 3-shot Migratory Bird Law • Waterfowl scene on one side of receiver shows three ducks in natural setting. The other side has pleasing scene featuring a bird dog with two rising Ringneck Pheasants.

Model 37	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.
Barrel lengths inches	26, 28, 30	26, 28	26, 28
Approximate Weight	6½ lbs.	6 lbs.	5¾ lbs.
Choke for all gauges	Full, Modified, Improved Cylinder Choke (Specify which wanted)		
Chamber length	2¾" for all gauges		
Measurements	Drop at comb 1⅝"—Drop at heel 2¾" — Stock length 14"		

PRICE $105.00

Model 37 Deluxe

Same specifications as Model 37 above plus finger grooved beavertail forearm, hand checkered stock, and pistol grip cap.

PRICE 112.00

Approximate Weights:	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.
	6¾ lbs.	6½ lbs.	6 lbs.

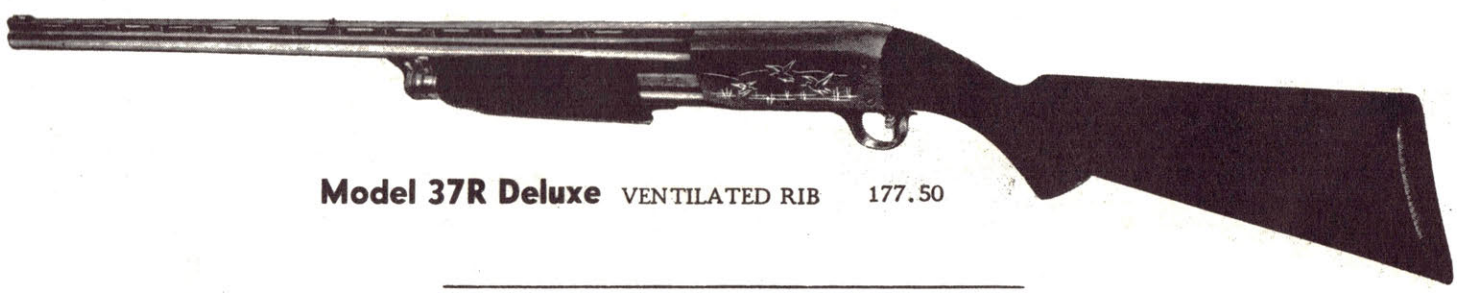
Model 37R

Same specifications as Model 37 above plus finger grooved beavertail forearm, hand checkered stock, and pistol grip cap.

PRICE 128.00

Approximate Weights:	12 Ga.	16 Ga.	20 Ga.
	7 lbs.	6¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.

TARGET GRADE REPEATER Model 37T 280.00



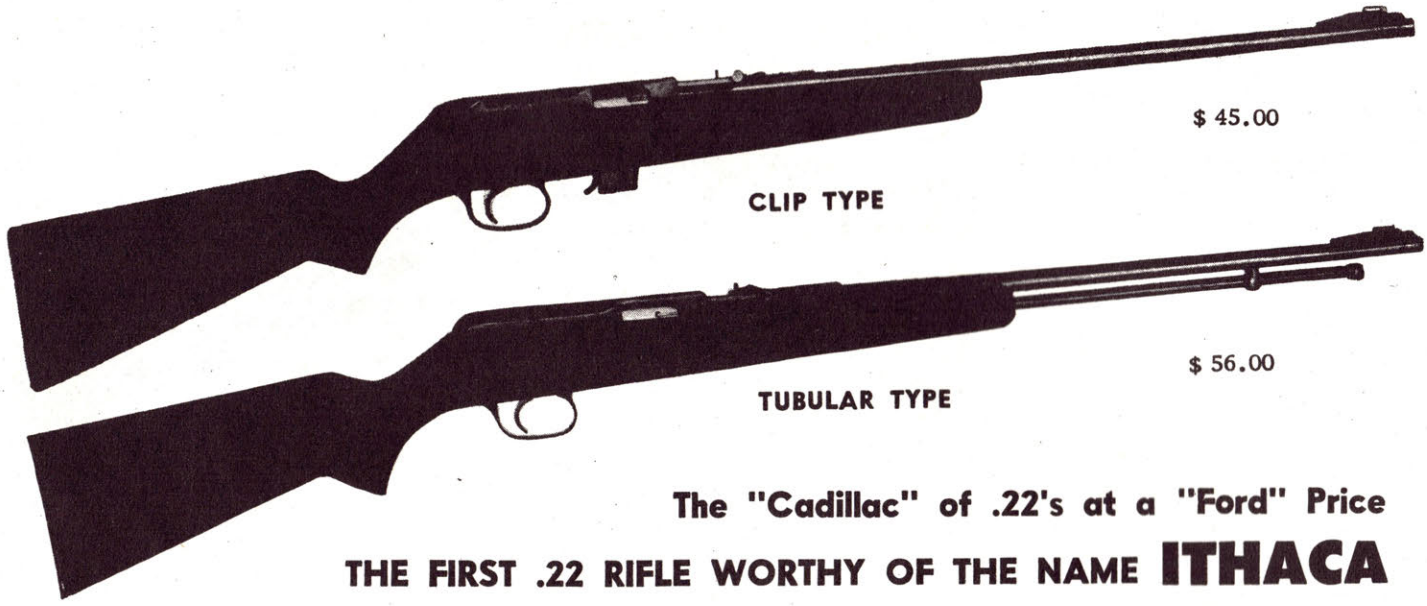
Model 37R Deluxe VENTILATED RIB 177.50

MODEL 37 FEATHERLIGHT 142.50

ITHACA X-5 LIGHTNING .22 LONG RIFLE

SEMI-AUTOMATIC CLIP TYPE OR TUBULAR

(Standard or High Velocity)



$ 45.00

CLIP TYPE

$ 56.00

TUBULAR TYPE

The "Cadillac" of .22's at a "Ford" Price

THE FIRST .22 RIFLE WORTHY OF THE NAME ITHACA

A He-Man's .22

BARREL — 22" special blued barrel steel, with Ithaca crafted rifling for pin point shooting. Chambered and rifled for .22 cal. Long Rifle cartridge only.

STOCK — Genuine walnut. Clip type has grooved forend. Tubular type has beavertail shaped forend. Both give perfect balance and smooth handling. Rich luster-sheen finish. Butt plate. Pistol grip.

MAGAZINE — For clip type, 7 shot clip supplied; 12 shot clips available at slight extra cost. For tubular type, tube has 16 shot capacity.

SAFETY — Double Safe Safety . . . locks the trigger and blocks the hammer. The really safe safety. "Safe" and "Fire" positions clearly marked.

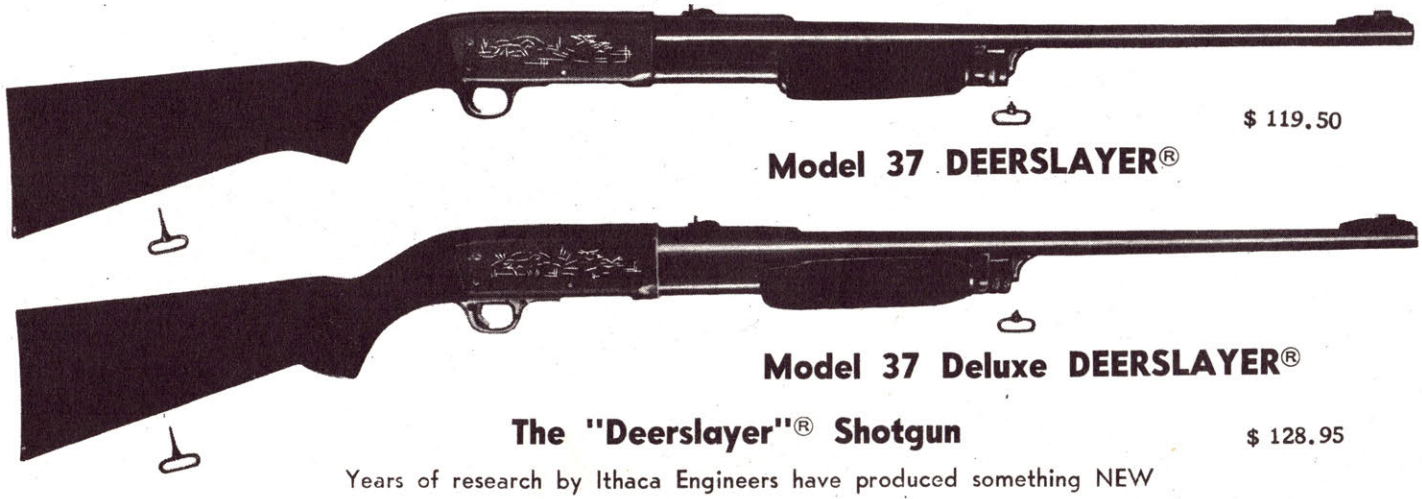
BOLT — Similar to famous military bolt; free-working and non-fouling. Simplest and most positive ejector. Non-shuttling charging handle. Handiest and easiest to operate.

SIGHTS — Amazing new Ithaca RAYBAR® Front Sight. Gathers light rays for fantastic hair-splitting aiming ability. Only rifle so equipped. Also — extra black finish Ithaca RAYBAR® Sight furnished with each gun for lighting conditions where you prefer a black sight. Snap in, snap out, whichever you want in a matter of seconds — no tools needed. "V" type sporting rear sight. Receiver grooved for snap-on mount for telescope use.

TAKEDOWN — Most simple. Only one screw to loosen. No special tools needed. When you take this gun down you will find it is the "Cadillac" of small bore rifles at a "Ford" price.

Weight about 6 lbs. Just right for a steady, non-wavering, tack-driving hold. Length over all 40½".

THE DEERSLAYER®—World's Most Accurate Slug-Shooting Shotgun!



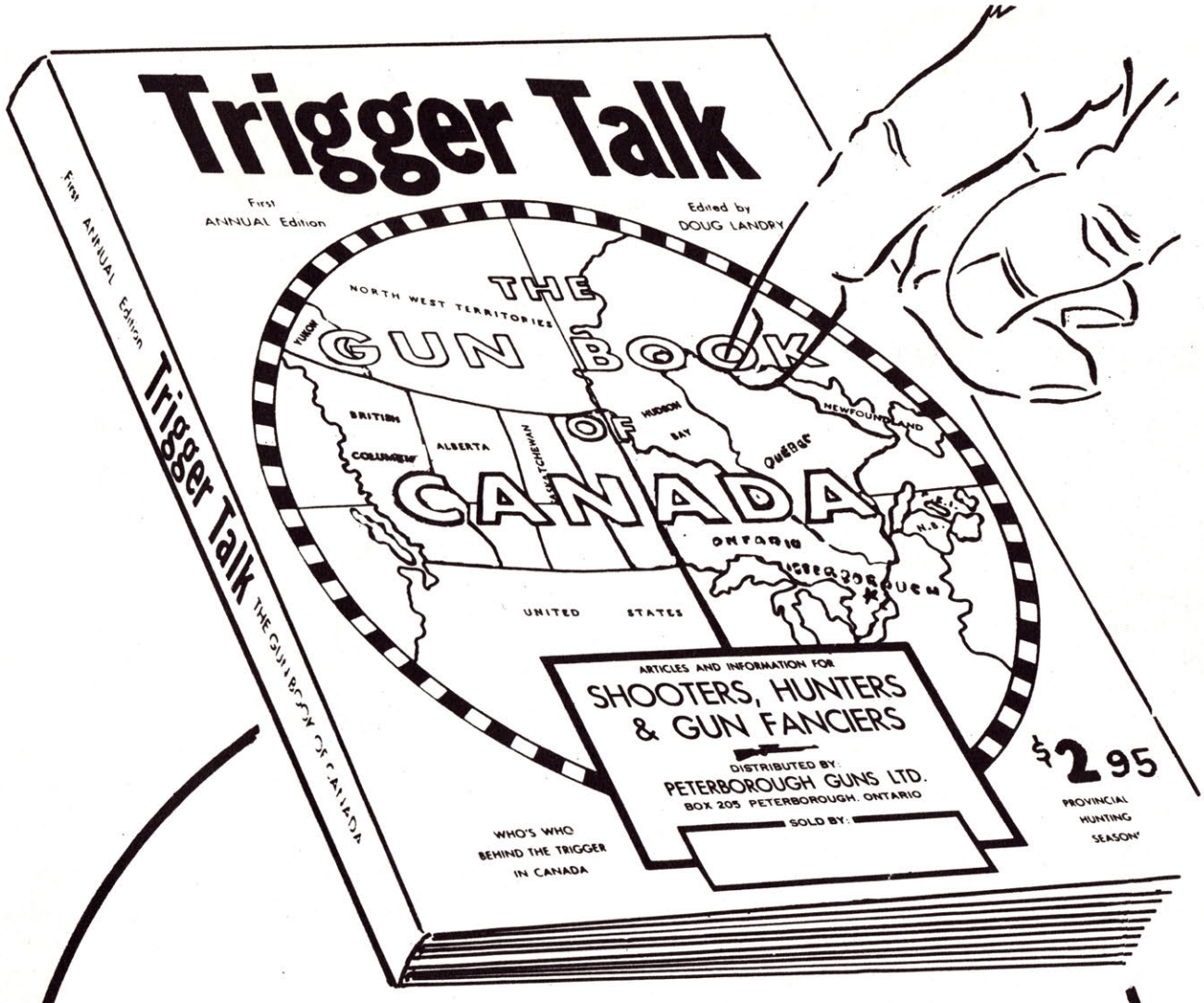
$ 119.50

Model 37 DEERSLAYER®

Model 37 Deluxe DEERSLAYER®

The "Deerslayer"® Shotgun $ 128.95

Years of research by Ithaca Engineers have produced something NEW



EUROPEAN GUN SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

FRANCHI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Luigi Franchi, designer and manufacturer of the guns that bear his name, is recognized as one of Europe's leading gun-makers.
He takes great pride in the success of this automatic shotguns for they are in use everywhere; the world's lightest - lightning fast and suited for all forms of field, skeet and trap shooting.

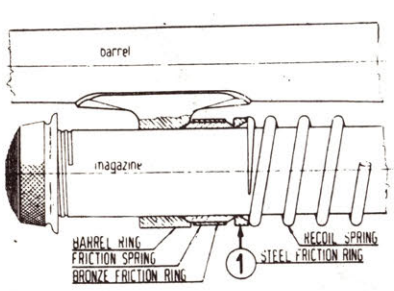
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL MODELS

TO LOAD THE FRANCHI: Place the gun upside down in a horizontal position, hold it with the left hand, with the butt-end under the right arm. Push bolt release button with the index of your left hand. Lower the carrier by pressing it with the cartridge held between thumb and index finger of your right hand. Push the cartridge into the magazine with the right thumb until you hear the « click » of the shell latch. The shell is now securely locked in the magazine. Repeat this operation with the other shells.
To load the cartridge in the chamber, hold the gun with your left hand, as in firing position, lock the breech-bolt with your right hand acting on the operating-handle and pull it back until it is engaged. With the right hand insert the shell into the opening on the right side of the receiver, letting it fall inside on the carrier. Place your right hand under the receiver then press the bolt release button. The breech-bolt springs forward and pushes the cartridge into the chamber in firing position.

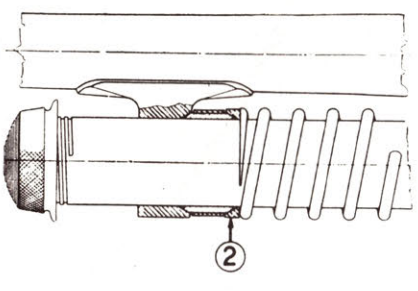
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF: Unlike other self loading automatics, the Franchi has an automatic cut-off arrangement. It is always in operation and does not have to be set by hand. The automatic cut-off makes possible the quick substitution of the shell in the chamber whenever the shooter finds it necessary to change cartridge while hunting. It acts also as a safety device since the gun will not reload its chamber unless it is fired. In the act of firing the barrel comes back under recoil and unlocks the cut-off.

TO UNLOAD THE FRANCHI: Clear the chamber by pulling back the bolt. Then press the bolt release button and allow bolt to close on empty chamber. Now to empty magazine, turn gun upside down and push bolt release button with left index finger. Depress carrier with right hand index finger and press in the magazine shell latch on left side of receiver. The first shell in magazine will slide into the palm of your hand. Repeat till magazine is empty.

FRICTION RINGS: The Franchi Automatic Shotgun harnesses a portion of the recoil energy to operate the action and, in doing so, it reduces the amount of recoil felt by the shooter. For this reason the friction rings, which are designed to lend resistance to the rearward motion of the barrel and bolt, play a very important role in the operation of the gun.



POSITIONING OF THE RINGS: To avoid firing troubles or malfunctions, it is necessary to have the friction rings placed in the right position.
The bronze friction ring must always be assembled between barrel ring and steel friction ring.
The steel friction ring must be placed between bronze friction ring and recoil spring.
When gun is new or standard or light loads are shot, the steel friction ring must be assembled with inside bevel toward recoil spring (see fig. 1).
When using heavy loads, inside bevel of steel friction ring must be against bronze friction ring (see fig. 2).



PETERBOROUGH GUNS LTD.

CANADA'S LARGEST WHOLESALE GUN HOUSE
EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS FOR

Franchi

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S
LIGHTEST AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

STANDARD AUTOMATIC - MAGNUM AUTOMATIC - OVER & UNDER SHOTGUNS

Franchi

World's LIGHTEST Automatic
With Crome-Plated Barrel
12 Ga. 6 lbs. 4 oz.

Prices

Standard Model Plain Barrel	$158.00
Standard Model Ventilated Barrel	$182.00

Extra Interchangeable Barrels

Plain Barrel	$ 48.00
Ventilated Barrel	$ 70.00

Barrel Lengths & Chokes

Standard Plain Barrel	26" Imp. Cyl.
	28" Mod.
	28" Full
	30" Full
Standard Ventilated Barrel	26" Skeet
	28" Mod.
	30" Full

All parts perfectly interchangeable.

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN STANDARD GRADE
12 gauge

with ventilated rib **without ventilated rib**

Franchi

World's LIGHTEST Automatic
With Chrome-Plated Barrel
20 Ga. 5 lbs. 2 ozs.

Prices

Standard Model Plain Barrel	$ 158.00
Standard Model Ventilated Barrel	$ 182.00

Extra Interchangeable Barrels

Plain Barrel	$ 48.00
Ventilated Barrel	$ 70.00

Barrel Lengths and Chokes

Standard Plain Barrel	26" Imp. Cyl.
	28" Mod.
	28" Full
Standard Ventilated Barrel	26" Skeet
	28" Mod.
	28" Full

All parts perfectly interchangeable.

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN STANDARD GRADE
20 gauge

with ventilated rib **without ventilated rib**

Franchi

World's LIGHTEST Automatic
With Chrome-Plated Barrel
6 lbs. 4 ozs. 12 Ga.
5 lbs. 2 ozs. 20 Ga.

Prices

Hunter Model Ventilated Barrel .....**$ 199.00**
Extra Ventilated Barrel .....**$ 70.00**

Barrel Lengths and Chokes

12 Gauge

Hunter Ventilated Barrel ..... 26" Skeet
28" Mod.
30" Full

20 Gauge

Hunter Ventilated Barrel

Hunter Ventilated Barrel ..... 26" Skeet
28" Mod.
28" Full

All parts perfectly interchangeable

Franchi

MAGNUM 3"
With Chrome-Plated Barrel

Standard Magnum All Steel 12 Ga. plain barrel **$175.00**
Standard Magnum All Steel 12 Ga. ventilated barrel ..... **$ 199.00**

Barrel lengths 30" Full Choke

Standard Magnum 20 Ga. plain barrel **$175.00**
Standard Magnum 20 Ga. ventilated barrel ..... **$ 199.00**

Barrel Lengths 28" Full Choke

Hunter Magnum All Steel 12 Ga. ventilated barrel **$215.00**
Hunter Magnum 20 Ga. ventilated barrel **$215.00**

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN - MAGNUM TYPE
12 and 20 gauge

Franchi

THE FRANCHI ARISTOCRAT
Over and Under 12 Gauge Shotgun
Chrome-Plated Barrels
Ventilated Rib
Selected Trigger

ALL MODELS **$279.00**

Skeet Models	26" Skeet Choke
Field Models	26" Imp. & Mod.
	28" Mod. & Full
	30" Mod. & Full

Weight — slightly under 7 lbs.

A Beautiful Gun, well balanced, finely checkered and engraved.

OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN STANDARD GRADE

Franchi

THE FRANCHI GRAND PRIZE

Winner of Brussels Worlds Fair "Grand Prix".

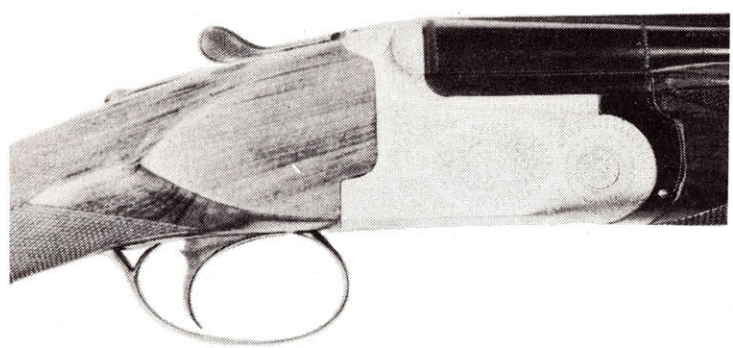
The ultimate in fine guns.

Beautifully engraved, hand checkered.

Finest grade selected and matched European Walnut.

All Models $299.00

Available in all chokes & barrel lengths
On Special Order
12 Gauge Only
In Stock:
26" Skeet
28" Mod. & Full
With Beavertail $310.00

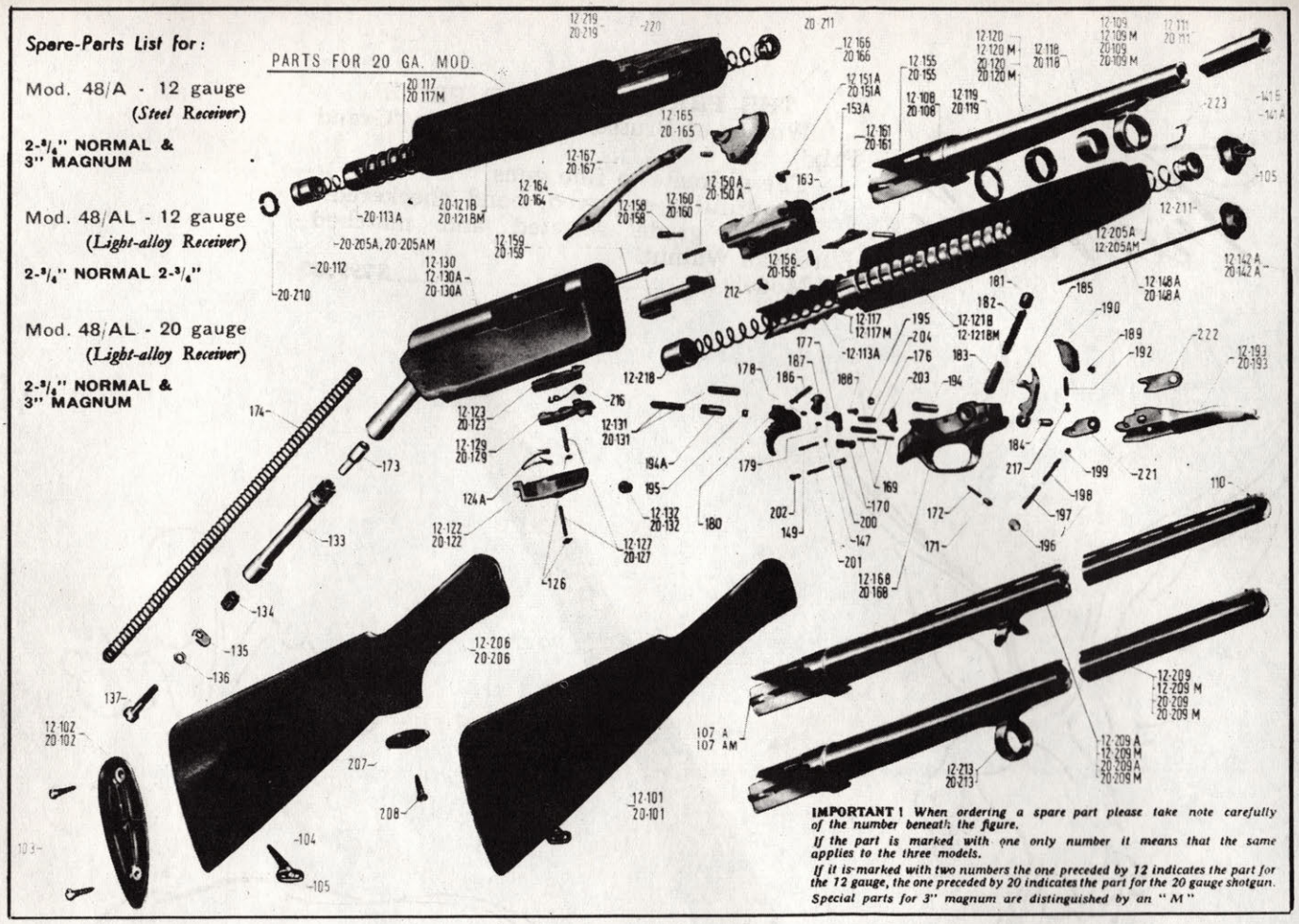


Spare-Parts List for:

Mod. 48/A - 12 gauge
(Steel Receiver)
2-3/4" NORMAL & 3" MAGNUM

Mod. 48/AL - 12 gauge
(Light-alloy Receiver)
2-3/4" NORMAL 2-3/4"

Mod. 48/AL - 20 gauge
(Light-alloy Receiver)
2-3/4" NORMAL & 3" MAGNUM



IMPORTANT ! *When ordering a spare part please take note carefully of the number beneath the figure.*
If the part is marked with one only number it means that the same applies to the three models.
If it is marked with two numbers the one preceded by 12 indicates the part for the 12 gauge, the one preceded by 20 indicates the part for the 20 gauge shotgun.
Special parts for 3" magnum are distinguished by an "M"

NO.	PART NAME	PRICE
101	Butt stock	18.00
102	Buttplate	1.00
103	Buttplate screw	.25
104	Stock Swivel Screw	.25
105	Stock and Fore-end Swivel	.25
107	Ejector	.25
108	Barrel extension	20.80
109	Plain Barrel: complete barrel front sight and base	48.00
110	Front sight	.25
111	Front sight and base	.30
112	Magazine Follower	.40
113	Magazine Tube 5 shot	9.00
117	Recoil Spring	1.40
118	Friction Piece	.75
119	Friction ring	.35
120	Friction spring	.30
121	Fore-end (5 shot)	18.00
122	Carrier latch	3.00
123	Aux. Shell latch	2.40
124	Carrier latch spring	.25
126	Detent for N. 122-123-129	.25
127	Pin for N. 122-123-129	.25
129	Magazine shell latch	2.40
131	Trigger plate pin 48/A 12 ga-48/AL 20ga.	.35
132	Carrier latch button	.25
133	Action Spring Tube	.45
134	Action Spring Retainer	.25
135	Ecuntric washer	.25
136	Elastic washer	.25
137	Stock retaining screw	1.00
141A	Front Swivel Rivet	.25
141P	Fore-end Front swivel support plug	.25
142	Fore-end cap less swivel	1.50

NO.	PART NAME	PRICE
147	Ball for trigger lever spring	.25
148	3 shot adapter	3.60
149	Spring for trigger lever	.25
150	Breech bolt	8.50
151	Extractor right	.25
153	Right extractor plunger	.25
155	Pin for locking block lever	.25
156	Feder for locking block lever	.25
158	Firing pin running hunter	.30
159	Firing pin	1.50
160	Firing pin feder	.35
161	Locking block lever	1.25
163	Link-extractor feder	.25
164	Link	2.90
165	Link pin	.25
166	Locking block	3.20
167	Operating Handle	3.50
168	Trigger plate	11.60
169	Hand safety retaining pin	.25
170	Hand safety	.35
171	Hand safety feder follower	.25
172	Hand safety feder	.25
173	Action spring follower	.35
174	Action spring	.80
176	Trigger pin	.25
177	Trigger lever	.75
178	Trigger lever pin	.25
179	Trigger lever retaining pin	.25
180	Trigger	2.75
181	Hammer feder follower	.25
182	Hammer feder	.25
183	Hammer feder tube	.25
184	Hammer pin	.25
185	Hammer	.75
186	Sear feder	.25

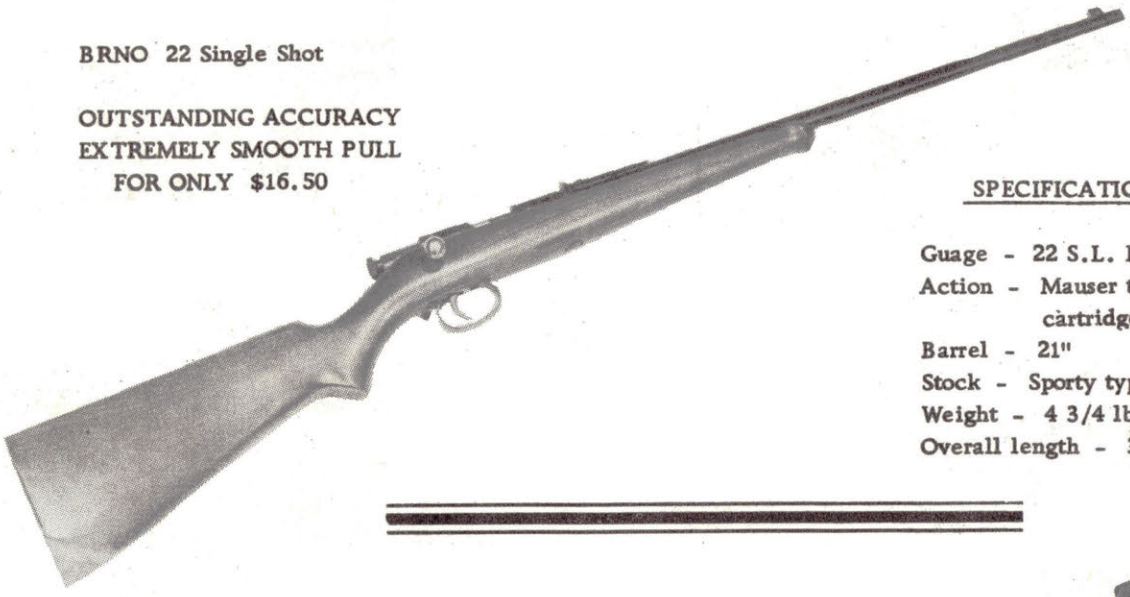
NO.	PART NAME	PRICE
187	Sear	.35
188	Sear pin	.25
189	Carrier dog pin	.25
190	Carrier dog	.25
192	Carrier dog feder	.35
193	Carrier	5.80
194	Trigger-plate pins	.30
195	Trigger plate pin detent	.25
196	Carrier feder plug ret.	.25
197	Carrier feder	.25
198	Carrier feder plug	.25
199	Carrier feder ret. washer	.25
200	Auto safety feder plunger	.25
201	Auto safety feder	.25
202	Auto safety feder plug	.25
203	Auto safety	.75
204	Auto safety pin	.25
205	Magazine Spring	.55
206	Pistol grip stock	18.00
207	Pistol grip cap	.25
210	Magazine follower spring detent	.35
211	Magazine spring retaining ring	.65
212	Magazine tube blocking spring	.40
216	Magazine shell latch & aux. shell latch spring	.25
217	Carrier dog feder follower	.25
218	Magazine tube cap	1.00
219	Nylon ring	.50
220	Nylon ring spring	.75
221	Right carrier plate	1.00
222	Left carrier plate	1.00
223	Fore-end cap spring	.50

BRNO

1958 BRUSSELS WORLD FAIR GRAND PRIX FOR BOLT ACTION RIFLES

BRNO 22 Single Shot

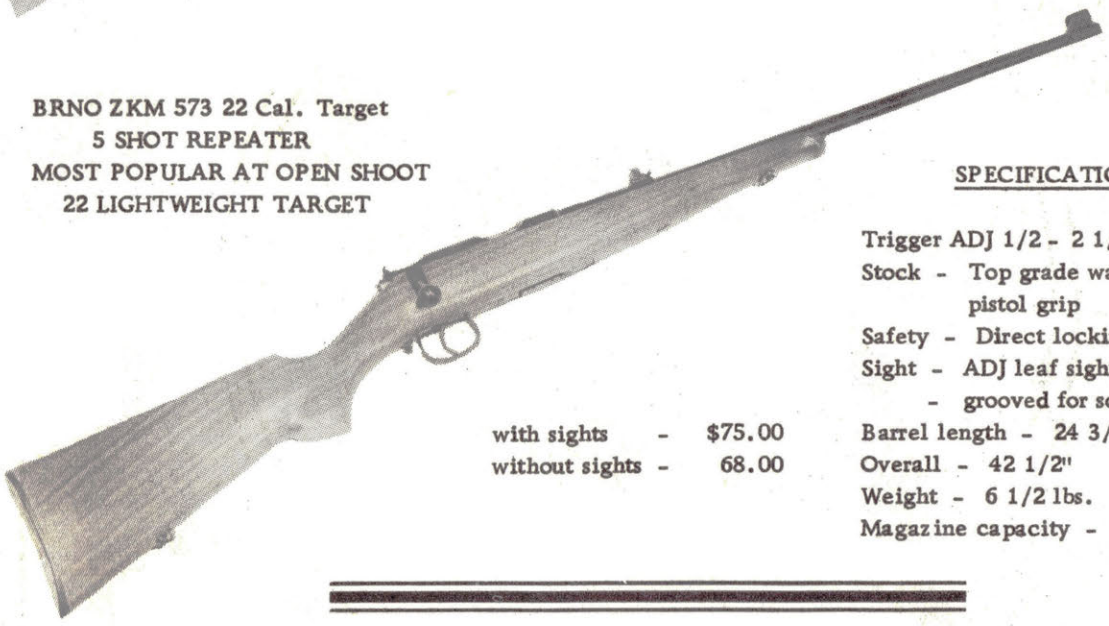
OUTSTANDING ACCURACY
EXTREMELY SMOOTH PULL
FOR ONLY $16.50



SPECIFICATIONS

Guage - 22 S.L. LR.
Action - Mauser type bolt-auto. cartridge ejector
Barrel - 21"
Stock - Sporty type with pistol grip
Weight - 4 3/4 lbs.
Overall length - 37"

BRNO ZKM 573 22 Cal. Target
5 SHOT REPEATER
MOST POPULAR AT OPEN SHOOT
22 LIGHTWEIGHT TARGET



with sights - $75.00
without sights - 68.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Trigger ADJ 1/2 - 2 1/2 lb. crisp pull
Stock - Top grade walnut checkered pistol grip
Safety - Direct locking fire pin
Sight - ADJ leaf sights hood bead - grooved for scope
Barrel length - 24 3/4"
Overall - 42 1/2"
Weight - 6 1/2 lbs.
Magazine capacity - 5 shot

BRNO MODEL 581 SEMI AUTO 22 L.R.
TRADITIONAL QUALITY
FINGER TAKE DOWN
$59.50

SPECIFICATIONS

Barrel - 22 L.R. 25"
Overall - 38 1/4"
Weight - 5 3/4 lbs.
Magazine - 8 shot
Sights - leaf rear - ramp head
Telescopic dovetail receiver
Safety - Lateral button type
Stock - Top walnut checkered grip and fore-end

BRNO

BRNO ZKM 465 .22 Hornet

5 SHOT REPEATER

$ 98.50

BRNO

SPECIFICATIONS

- Set Trigger adjustable
- Mauser Type
- Select Checkered Walnut
- Adjustable Rear Sight hooded
- Front Grooved for Scope
- Barrel - 22-3/4"
- Overall - 41-1/4"
- Weight - 6-1/4 Lbs.

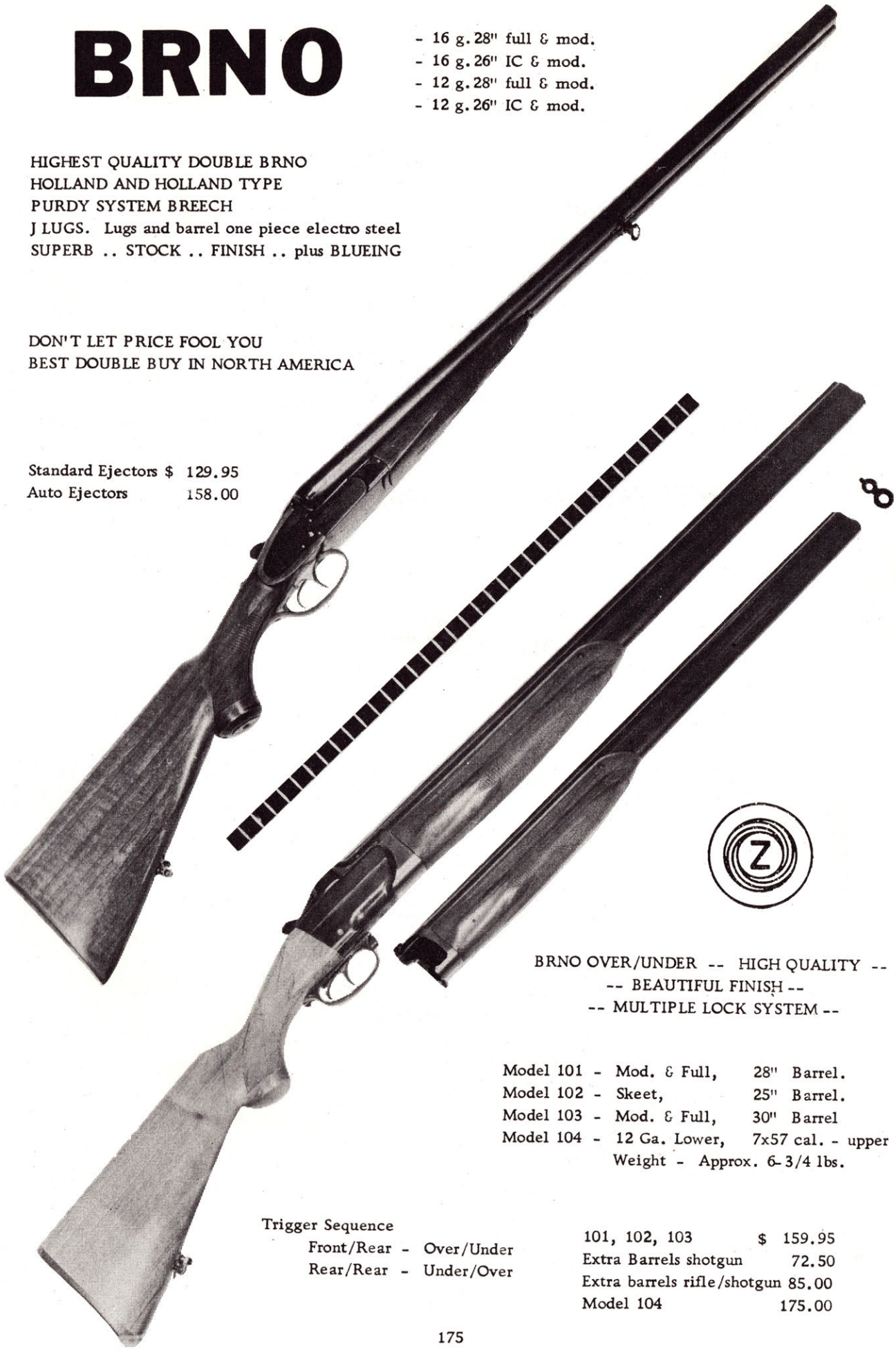
BRNO

- 16 g. 28" full & mod.
- 16 g. 26" IC & mod.
- 12 g. 28" full & mod.
- 12 g. 26" IC & mod.

HIGHEST QUALITY DOUBLE BRNO
HOLLAND AND HOLLAND TYPE
PURDY SYSTEM BREECH
J LUGS. Lugs and barrel one piece electro steel
SUPERB .. STOCK .. FINISH .. plus BLUEING

DON'T LET PRICE FOOL YOU
BEST DOUBLE BUY IN NORTH AMERICA

Standard Ejectors $ 129.95
Auto Ejectors 158.00



BRNO OVER/UNDER -- HIGH QUALITY --
-- BEAUTIFUL FINISH --
-- MULTIPLE LOCK SYSTEM --

Model 101 - Mod. & Full, 28" Barrel.
Model 102 - Skeet, 25" Barrel.
Model 103 - Mod. & Full, 30" Barrel
Model 104 - 12 Ga. Lower, 7x57 cal. - upper
Weight - Approx. 6-3/4 lbs.

Trigger Sequence
Front/Rear - Over/Under
Rear/Rear - Under/Over

101, 102, 103	$ 159.95
Extra Barrels shotgun	72.50
Extra barrels rifle/shotgun	85.00
Model 104	175.00

BRNO

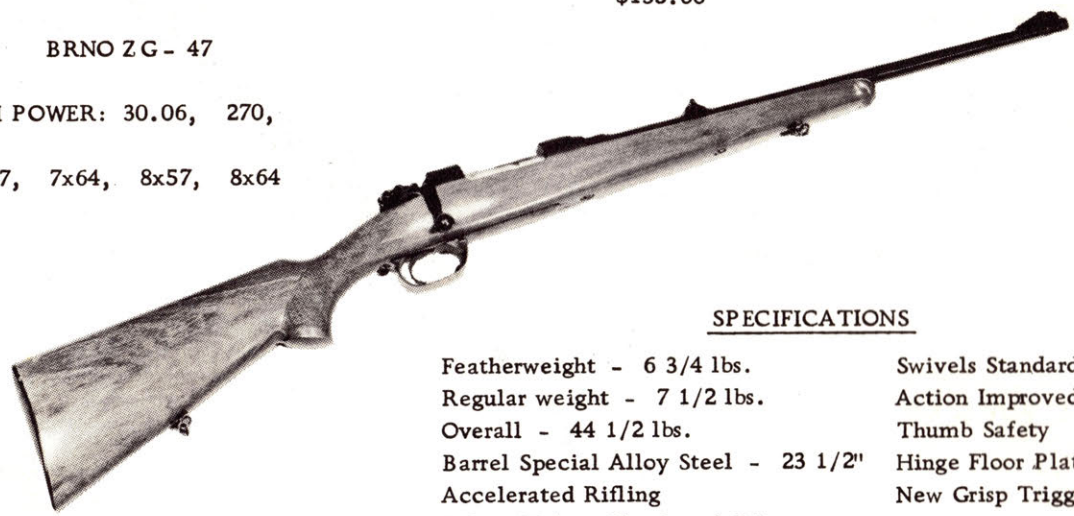
GRAND PRIX 1958

$135.00

BRNO ZG - 47

HI POWER: 30.06, 270,

7x57, 7x64, 8x57, 8x64



SPECIFICATIONS

Featherweight - 6 3/4 lbs.
Regular weight - 7 1/2 lbs.
Overall - 44 1/2 lbs.
Barrel Special Alloy Steel - 23 1/2"
Accelerated Rifling
Select Walnut Checkered Grip & Forend
Swivels Standard
Action Improved Mauser
Thumb Safety
Hinge Floor Plate
New Grisp Trigger Mechanism

DELUXE ZG - 47 SAME AS ZG - 47 BUT WITH BEAUTIFUL CHECKERED STOCK AND CHEEK PIECE
$175.00

SUPER DELUXE ZG - 47 Hand Carved Stock and cheek piece. Horn Forend Tip a truly prestige rifle for the most discriminating buyer. Special order only - $225.00

"RUBY EXTRA" REVOLVERS

MODEL XII

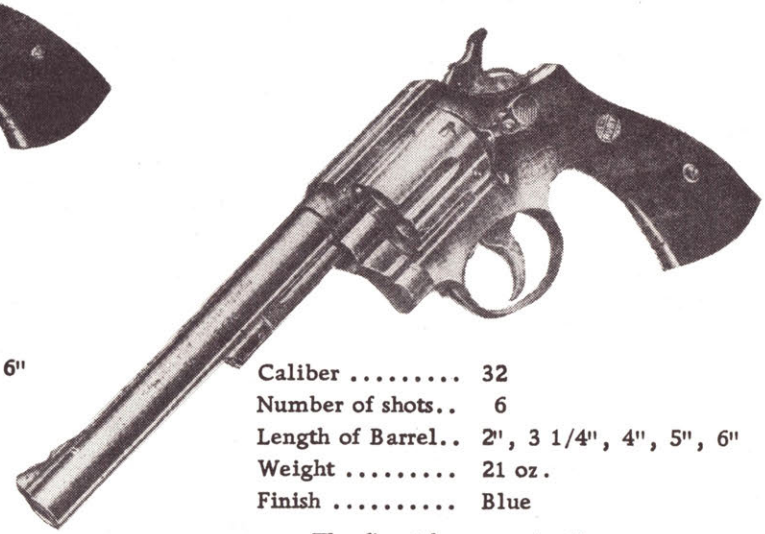
CALIBER 38

Caliber 38
Number of shots ... 6
Length of barrel .... 2", 4", 5", 6"
Weight ..... 28 oz.
Finish ..... Blue

Double action, smooth working & safe - All steel, perfectly finished. Excellent value - $65.00

MODEL XIII

CALIBER 32



Caliber 32
Number of shots.. 6
Length of Barrel.. 2", 3 1/4", 4", 5", 6"
Weight ..... 21 oz.
Finish ..... Blue

The finest home protection weapon & police weapon available.....$65.00

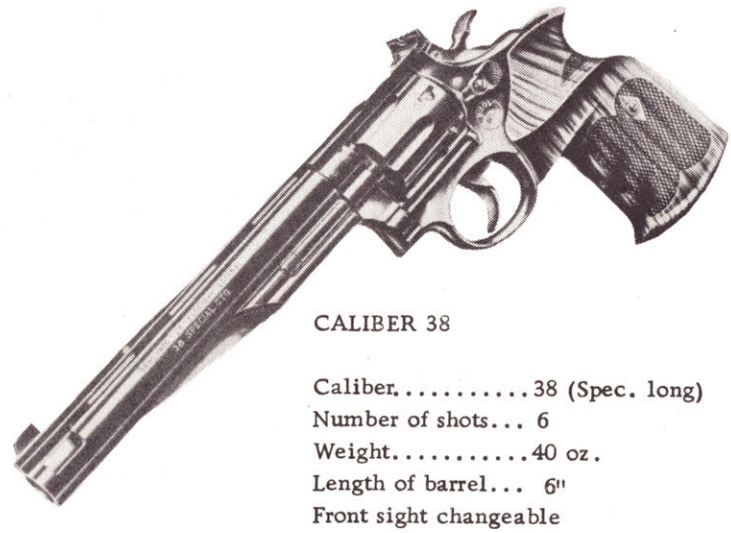
MODEL XIV

CALIBER 22

Caliber 22
Number of shots ... 6
Length of Barrel .. 2", 3 1/4", 4", 5", 6"
Weight ..... 21 oz.
Finish ..... Blue

At last - an all steel 22 cal. Revolver for the sportsman with all the extras of a $100.00 gun at sportsman price $59.95

MODEL XXIII



CALIBER 38

Caliber..... 38 (Spec. long)
Number of shots... 6
Weight..... 40 oz.
Length of barrel... 6"
Front sight changeable

Micrometer click sight, adjustable for windage & elevation. Special orthopedic target type checked walnut grips - $129.95

"LLAMA"

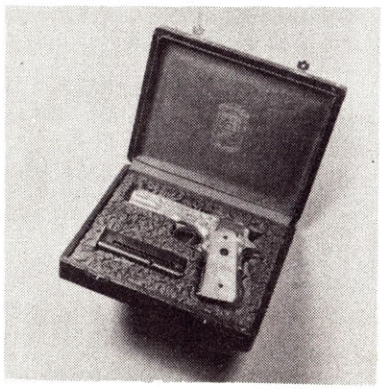
DELUXE MODELS FOR DISCRIMINATING BUYERS

Deluxe Models
A Real Value
In Workmanship
A Gun of Lasting
Beauty

Super Deluxe Models
Available on Special Order
With your Name
Engraved in Gold
Price $340.00

GOLD DAMASCENED

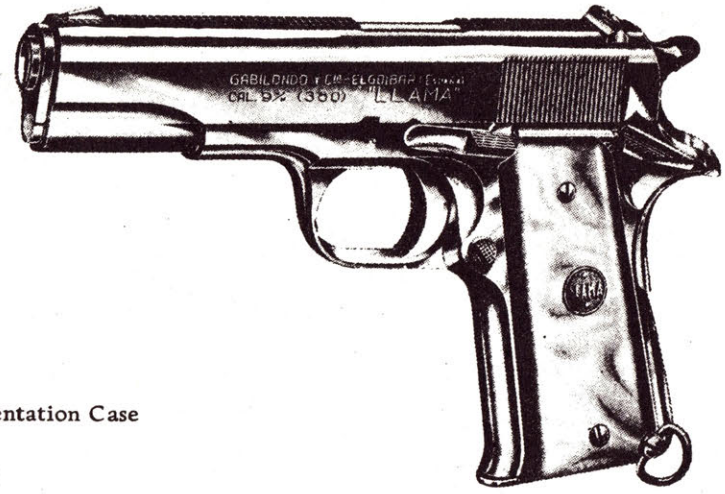
Super Deluxe Gold Damascened Arabesque, .22 Cal.
Super Deluxe Gold Damascened Arabesque, .380 Cal.



★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

All Deluxe Models
Come with Extra Clips
and
In Presentation Case

	BLUE	
Deluxe Engraved,	Blue, .22 Cal.	86.00
Deluxe Engraved,	Blue, .380 Cal.	86.00
	CHROME	
Deluxe Engraved,	Chrome, .22 Cal.	86.00
Deluxe Engraved,	Chrome, .380 Cal.	86.00
	Gold	
Deluxe Engraved,	Gold Plated, .22 Cal.	91.00
Deluxe Engraved,	Gold Plated, .380 Cal.	91.00



Supplied in Presentation Case

CHROME	
Chrome Plated, .22 Cal.	64.00
Chrome Plated, .380 Cal.	64.00
GOLD	
Solid Gold Plated, .22 Cal.	69.00
Solid Gold Plated, .380 Cal.	69.00

LLAMA

Deluxe Plated Models
In Gold and Chrome are
Equipped with Pearl Grips
A Beautiful Weapon

New Pocket Model in .22 & .25 Cal.

An Excellent Purse Weapon

For Home Owners and Gun Enthusiasts

POCKET MODEL .22 or .25 CALIBER

Blue	$32.00
Blue Engraved	$52.00
Chrome	$45.00
Chrome Engraved	$60.00
Gold	$52.00
Gold Engraved	$72.00

CALIBER 6.35 MM. (.25)
Caliber 22 SHORT

Number of shots	6
Weight	350
Height ..... mm	85
Length ..... mm	114
Thickness of butt... mm	25
Length of Barrel .... mm	60

LLAMA AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity.....9-shots
Caliber..... 22 Long Rifle
Weight Airlite 17 ounces.. Steel 21 ounces
Height ..... 4 1/4 inches
Length..... 6 1/4 inches
Width..... 1 inch
Barrel Length..... 3 11/16 inches
Finish..... blue
Grips ..... Checkered Walnut
Trigger..... Hand honed and grooved
Sights..... Patridge

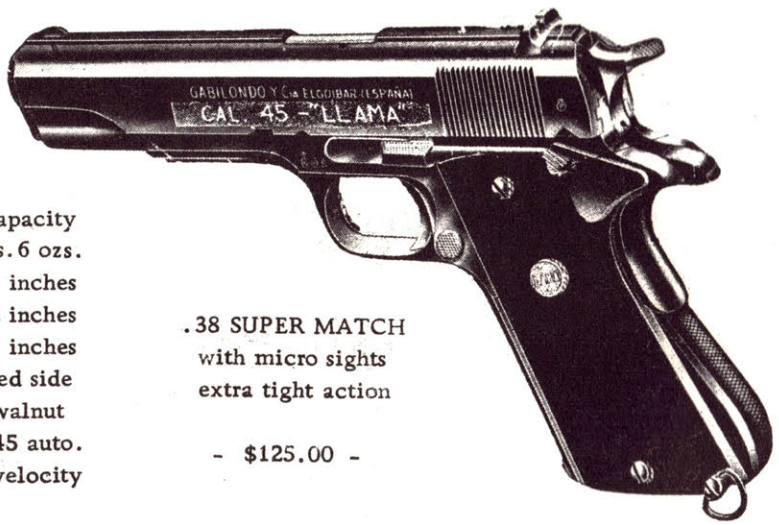
XX	32	AIRLITE	$62.00
XA	32	STD.	52.00
XIX	380	AIRLITE	62.00
IIIA	380	STD.	52.00

"LLAMA" - AIRLITE light alloy model, reduced size, high precision, fixed barrel

MODEL IXA
45 AUTO.
$69.95

SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine..New type re-inforced 7-shot capacity
Weight of pistol ..... 2 lbs. 6 ozs.
Height of pistol ..... 5 3/8 inches
Length of pistol ..... 8 1/2 inches
Thickness of butt ..... 1 3/8 inches
Barrel length ..... 5 inches, with ribbed side
Grips..... Genuine checkered walnut
Ammunition.....All standard domestic .45 auto. cartridges including mid-range or high velocity



.38 SUPER MATCH
with micro sights
extra tight action

- $125.00 -

The "LLAMA" mobile-barrel, automatic pistol, both for personal and military needs

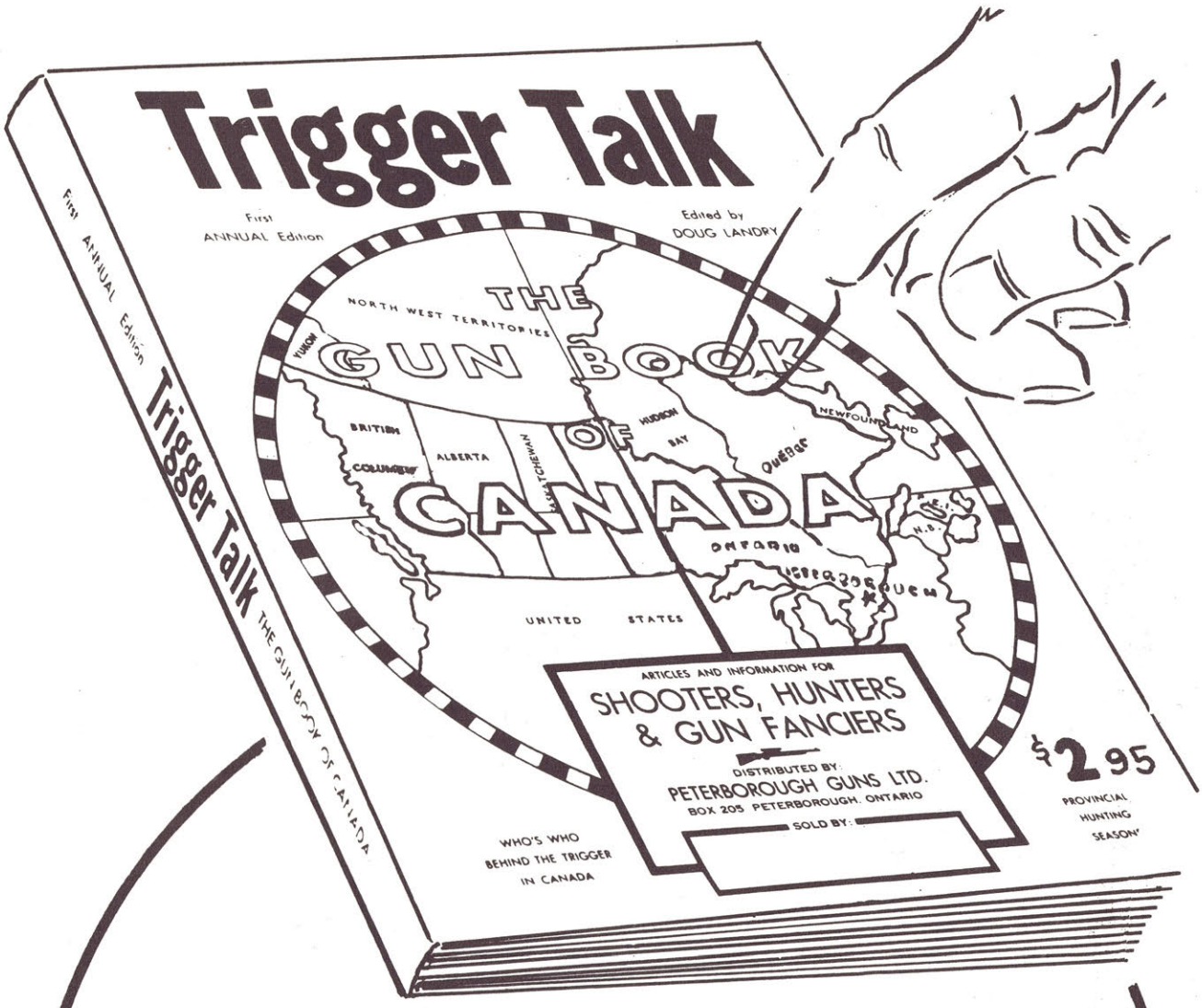
SPECIFICATIONS

Magazine Capacity	7
Weight	20 oz.
Height	4 3/8 "
Length	6 1/4 "
Width	1 "
Barrel Length	3 1/16"
Finish	Blue
Grips	Checkered Genuine Walnut
Trigger	Hand honed and grooved
Penetration in pine at 17 yds.	2 3/4"
Sights	Patridge

32 - .380 AUTO -

$52.00

The "LLAMA" officers' modern small-size, fixed-barrel, high precision automatic pistol



AMERICAN HANDGUNS SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

SMITH & WESSON
SPRINGFIELD 4, MASS

We have long realized that due to the necessity for shipment to the United States, the occasional adjustments required under our warranty have been a problem in Canada out of all proportion to their rarity. Accordingly we are particularly pleased to announce that Peterborough Guns Limited have agreed to serve as our warranty and parts center within the Dominion.

They are staffed with factory-trained personnel equipped with a complete assortment of current spare parts for immediate warranty service on all Smith & Wesson handguns. Any gun or part thereof in need of attention may be shipped prepaid to Peterborough Guns Limited, Box 205, Peterborough, Ontario, to the attention of their Warranty Department, within one year from date of registered purchase for service in accordance with our Warranty dated April 15, 1955.

We feel that this new service will be of real convenience to our valued Canadian customers, eliminating delay and customs charges on repairs and spare parts.

Naturally the Service Department at the Smith & Wesson factory in Springfield continues to stand ready to assist you on any major work.

Sincerely yours,

SMITH & WESSON, INC.

D. R. Hellstrom,
Export Manager.

DRH;hm

SMITH & WESSON

Canadian All Model Circular

Large Frame Revolvers

The .44 Magnum*

The S & W .44 Magnum has far greater shock power than any other handgun commercially produced anywhere in the world.

CALIBER: .44 Magnum
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 4, 6½, 8⅜ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 6½-inch barrel, 11⅞ inches
WEIGHT: With 4-inch barrel, 43 ounces
With 6½-inch barrel, 47 ounces
With 8⅜-inch barrel, 51½ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch S & W Red Ramp. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation. White Outline notch
STOCKS: Special oversize target type, of checked Goncalo Alves, with S & W monograms
HAMMER: Checked target type
TRIGGER: Grooved target type
FINISH: S & W Bright Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 29

BRIGHT BLUE OR NICKEL
$182.00

AMMUNITION: .44 Magnum
.44 S & W Special
.44 S & W Russian

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

The ".357" Magnum*

CALIBER: .357 Magnum (Actual bullet dia. .38 S & W Spec.)
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 3½, 5, 6, 6½, 8⅜ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 6-inch barrel, 11⅜ inches
WEIGHT: With 3½-inch barrel, 41 ounces; 5-inch barrel, 42½ ounces; 6-inch barrel, 44 ounces; 6½-inch barrel, 44½ ounces; 8⅜-inch barrel, 47 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Choice of any S & W target sight
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Bright Blue or Nickel
FRAME: ".357" Magnum, with finely checked top strap matching barrel rib
Grooved tangs and trigger

MODEL No. 27

BRIGHT BLUE OR NICKEL
$156.00

AMMUNITION: .357 S & W Magnum
.38 S & W Special Hi-Speed
.38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

The Highway Patrolman

CALIBER: .357 Magnum (Actual bullet dia. .38 S & W Spec.)
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 4 or 6 inches only
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 6-inch barrel, 11¼ inches
WEIGHT: With 4-inch barrel, 41¾ ounces
With 6-inch barrel, 44 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch Baughman Quick Draw on plain ramp. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut with S & W monograms (Magna stocks standard, Target stocks at additional cost); Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH: S & W Satin Blue with Sandblast stippling on barrel top and frame edging

MODEL No. 28

BLUE ONLY with Magna stocks
$110.00
with Target stocks
$116.00

NOTE: Available as catalogued only.
AMMUNITION: .357 S & W Magnum
.38 S & W Special Hi-Speed
.38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

The .38/44 Heavy Duty
The 1950 .44 Military

	.38/44 H. D.	.44 Mil.
CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special	.44 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6	6
BARREL:	4, 5, and 6½ inches	4, 5, and 6½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 5-inch barrel, 10⅜ inches	With 6½-inch barrel, 11¾ inches
WEIGHT:	With 5-inch barrel, 40 ounces	With 6½-inch barrel, 39½ ounces

SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch service type
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 20
MODEL No. 21

BLUE
$104.00
NICKEL
$110.00

AMMUNITION:	.38/44	.44
	.38 S & W Special Hi-Speed	.44 S & W Special
	.38 S & W Special	.44 S & W Russian
	.38 S & W Special Mid Range	

The .38/44 Outdoorsman

CALIBER: .38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 6½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 11¾ inches
WEIGHT: 41¾ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 23

BLUE ONLY
$124.00

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special Hi-Speed
.38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

The 1950 .44 Target

CALIBER: .44 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 6½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 11¾ inches
WEIGHT: 39½ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 24

BLUE ONLY
$124.00

AMMUNITION: .44 S & W Special
.44 S & W Russian

The 1950 .45 Target

CALIBER: .45 A. C. P.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 6½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 11¾ inches
WEIGHT: 39 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 26

BLUE ONLY
$124.00

AMMUNITION: .45 A. C. P.
.45 Auto-Rim
.45 Automatic Wad Cutter

The 1955 .45 Target

CALIBER: .45 A. C. P.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 6½ inches (Heavy target type)
LENGTH OVER ALL: 11⅞ inches
WEIGHT: 45 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Target with S & W monograms
Grooved tangs
HAMMER: Checked target type
TRIGGER: Grooved target type
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 25

BLUE ONLY
$137.00

AMMUNITION: .45 A. C. P.
.45 Auto-Rim
.45 Automatic Wad Cutter

The 1950 Army

CALIBER: .45 A. C. P.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 5½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 10¾ inches
WEIGHT: 36¼ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: 1/10-inch service type. Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 22

BLUE ONLY
$98.00

AMMUNITION: .45 A. C. P.
.45 Auto-Rim
.45 Automatic Wad Cutter

A New Short Action, Target Grade, Holster Gun for Law Enforcement Officers. Patterned After the Combat Masterpiece, but Built Specifically for Use with S & W .357 Magnum Ammunition.

The ".357" Combat Magnum*

MODEL No. 19

BRIGHT BLUE OR NICKEL
$143.00

CALIBER:	.357 Magnum (Actual bullet dia. .38 S&W Spec.)
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	4 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	9½ inches
WEIGHT UNLOADED:	35 ounces
WEIGHT LOADED:	38½ ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch Baughman Quick Draw on plain ramp. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS:	Checked Goncalo Alves Target with S & W monograms. Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH:	S & W Bright Blue or Nickel

AMMUNITION: .357 S & W Magnum
.38 S & W Special Hi-Speed
.38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

The .38 Military and Police
Square Butt—Short Action

BLUE
$85.00
NICKEL
$91.00

MODEL No. 10

CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	2, 4, 5 or 6 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 4-inch barrel, 9¼ inches
WEIGHT:	With 4-inch barrel, 30½ ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp Rear: Square notch
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH:	S & W Blue or Nickel
NOTE:	The .38 Military & Police Square Butt is also supplied in a 4-inch heavy barrel model with ⅛-inch ramp front sight and matching rear notch. Weight, 34 ounces. (Price and model number remain the same, but HEAVY BARREL must be specified on original order)

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

The .38 Military and Police
Round Butt—Short Action

BLUE
$85.00
NICKEL
$91.00

MODEL No. 10

CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	2, 4, 5 or 6 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 2-inch barrel, 6⅞ inches
WEIGHT:	With 2-inch barrel, 26 ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp Rear: Square notch
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH:	S & W Blue or Nickel

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

The .38 Military and Police Airweight
Round or Square Butt—Short Action

BLUE
$89.00
NICKEL
$98.00

MODEL No. 12

CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	2, 4, 5 or 6 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 6⅞ inches
WEIGHT:	With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 18 ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp Rear: Square notch
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH:	S & W Blue or Nickel

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

THE NEW MASTERPIECE LINE

MOST MODERN TARGET REVOLVERS EVER DESIGNED

K-22 Masterpiece

Short Action and Matched for Weight with K-32 and K-38 Masterpiece Revolvers

MODEL No. 17

BLUE ONLY **$105.00**

AMMUNITION: Any .22 R. F. Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridge

CALIBER:	.22 L. R.
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	6, 8⅜ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	11⅛ inches
WEIGHT LOADED:	38½ ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH:	S & W Blue

NOTE: The K-22 Masterpiece is also available in .22 Magnum Rim-Fire caliber with an option of 4, 6, or 8⅜-inch barrel length **MODEL No. 48**

K-32 Masterpiece

Short Action and Matched for Weight with K-22 and K-38 Masterpiece Revolvers

MODEL No. 16

BLUE ONLY **$105.00**

AMMUNITION: .32 S & W .32 S & W Long
.32 S & W Long Wad Cutter

CALIBER:	.32 S & W Long
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	6 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	11⅛ inches
WEIGHT LOADED:	38½ ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH:	S & W Blue

K-38 Masterpiece

Short Action and Matched for Weight with the K-22 and K-32 Masterpiece Revolvers

MODEL No. 14

BLUE ONLY **$105.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	6, 8⅜ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 6-inch barrel, 11⅛ inches
WEIGHT LOADED:	With 6-inch barrel, 38½ ounces With 8⅜-inch barrel, 42½ ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch plain Patridge Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH:	S & W Blue

The Combat Masterpiece

A Short Action, Target Grade, Holster Gun for Law Enforcement Officers

MODEL No. 15

BLUE ONLY **$96.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

CALIBER:	.38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6
BARREL:	4 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	9⅛ inches
WEIGHT LOADED:	34 ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch Baughman Quick Draw on plain Ramp. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight, adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms Grooved tangs and trigger
FINISH:	S & W Blue

NOTE: The Combat Masterpiece is also available in .22 Long Rifle caliber for training purposes. Weight loaded: 36½ ounces **MODEL No. 18**

NOTE: See Accessories for the Masterpiece Target Revolvers on Last Page

The 1953 .22/32 Target

CALIBER: .22 L. R.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 6 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 10½ inches
WEIGHT: 25 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: 1/10-inch Patridge
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue

MODEL No. 35

BLUE ONLY **$104.00**

AMMUNITION: Any .22 caliber R. F. Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridge

The 1953 .22/32 Kit Gun

CALIBER: .22 L. R.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 2 or 4 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 4-inch barrel, and round butt, 8 inches
WEIGHT: With 4-inch barrel, and round butt, 22½ ounces
SIGHTS: Fixed: 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms round or square butt
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 34

BLUE **$98.00**
NICKEL **$104.00**

AMMUNITION: Any .22 caliber R. F. Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridge

The 1955 .22/32 Kit Gun Airweight

CALIBER: .22 L. R.
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 3½ inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 8 inches
WEIGHT: 14¼ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight adjustable for windage and elevation
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms round or square butt
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 43

BLUE **$104.00**
NICKEL **$113.00**

AMMUNITION: Any .22 caliber R. F. Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridge

The .38 Terrier

CALIBER: .38 S & W
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 5
BARREL: 2 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 6¼ inches
WEIGHT: 17 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 32

BLUE **$85.00**
NICKEL **$91.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W

The .32 Hand Ejector

CALIBER: .32 S & W Long
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 6
BARREL: 2, 3, or 4 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 4-inch barrel, 8 inches
WEIGHT: With 4-inch barrel, 18 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

MODEL No. 30

BLUE **$85.00**
NICKEL **$91.00**

AMMUNITION: .32 S & W .32 S & W Long
.32 S & W Long Wad Cutter

The .38 Chiefs Special

CALIBER: .38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 5
BARREL: 2 or 3 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 6½ inches
WEIGHT: With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 19 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms, round or square butt
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

The Chiefs Special Airweight

CALIBER: .38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 5
BARREL: 2 or 3 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 6½ inches
WEIGHT: With 2-inch barrel and round butt, 12½ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms, round or square butt
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

The Bodyguard

CALIBER: .38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 5
BARREL: 2 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 6⅜ inches
WEIGHT: 14½ ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

NOTE: The standard Bodyguard has always been of Airweight construction. It is now also available in an all-steel model weighing 20½ ounces
BLUE $85.00 — NICKEL $91.00 **MODEL No. 49**

The Centennial

CALIBER: .38 S & W Special
NUMBER OF SHOTS: 5
BARREL: 2 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL: 6½ inches
WEIGHT: 19 ounces
SIGHTS: Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp
Rear: Square notch
STOCKS: Smooth walnut Magna with S & W monograms
FINISH: S & W Blue or Nickel

NOTE: The Centennial also supplied in AIRWEIGHT construction weighing 13 ounces.
BLUE $97.00 — NICKEL $106.00 **MODEL No. 42**

The .32 Regulation Police
The .38 Regulation Police

	.32 R. P.	.38 R. P.
CALIBER:	.32 S & W Long	.38 S & W
NUMBER OF SHOTS:	6	5
BARREL:	2, 3, or 4 inches	4-inch only
LENGTH OVER ALL:	With 4-inch barrel, 8½ inches	8½ inches
WEIGHT:	With 4-inch barrel, 18¾ ounces	18 ounces
SIGHTS:	Front: Fixed, 1/10-inch serrated ramp Rear: Square notch	
STOCKS:	Checked walnut Magna with S & W monograms	
FINISH:	S & W Blue or Nickel	

MODEL No. 36

BLUE **$85.00**
NICKEL **$91.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

MODEL No. 37

BLUE **$91.00**
NICKEL **$100.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

MODEL No. 38

BLUE **$91.00**
NICKEL **$100.00**

AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

MODEL No. 40

BLUE **$91.00**
NICKEL **$97.00**

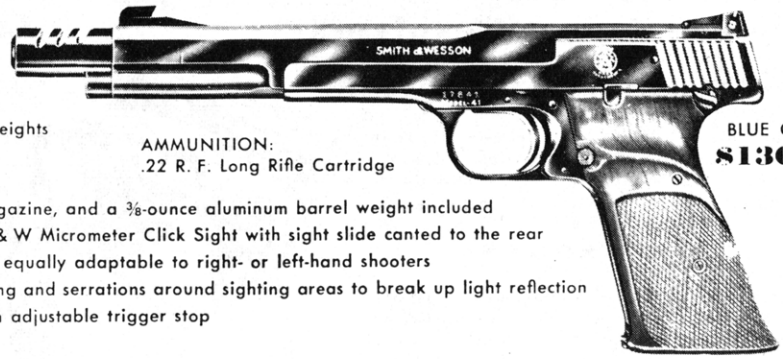
AMMUNITION: .38 S & W Special
.38 S & W Special Mid Range

MODEL No. 31
MODEL No. 33

BLUE **$85.00**
NICKEL **$91.00**

AMMUNITION:	.32 R. P.	.38 R. P.
	.32 S & W	.38 S & W
	.32 S & W Long	
	.32 S & W Long Wad Cutter	

The .22 Automatic Pistol Model 41



BLUE ONLY
$130.00

CALIBER:	.22 Long Rifle
MAGAZINE CAPACITY:	10
BARREL:	$7\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Grooved for Olympic counterweights
LENGTH OVER ALL:	12 inches with muzzle brake attached
SIGHT RADIUS:	$9\frac{5}{16}$ inches
WEIGHT:	$43\frac{1}{2}$ ounces with muzzle brake, empty magazine, and a $\frac{3}{8}$-ounce aluminum barrel weight included
SIGHTS:	Front: $\frac{1}{8}$-inch Patridge undercut. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight with sight slide canted to the rear
STOCKS:	Checked walnut with modified thumb rest, equally adaptable to right- or left-hand shooters
FINISH:	S & W bright blue with sandblasting, matting and serrations around sighting areas to break up light reflection
TRIGGER:	$\frac{3}{8}$-inch width, with S & W grooving and an adjustable trigger stop
MUZZLE BRAKE:	Detachable

AMMUNITION:
.22 R. F. Long Rifle Cartridge

NOTE: The Model 41 can be furnished also in 5-inch barrel length. The 5-inch barrel provides the sighting radius of a 6-inch target revolver but there are no provisions for muzzle brake, barrel weights, or counterweights. These interchangeable barrels are available separately through our Parts Department. See listing on last page.

Weight of Model 41 with 5-inch barrel — 37½ ounces.

The .22 Automatic Pistol Model 46

BLUE ONLY
$110.00

CALIBER:	.22 Long Rifle
MAGAZINE CAPACITY:	10
BARREL:	7 inches. Grooved for Olympic counterweights
LENGTH OVER ALL:	$10\frac{9}{16}$ inches
SIGHT RADIUS:	$9\frac{5}{16}$ inches
WEIGHT:	42 ounces with empty magazine (detachable 2-ounce counterweight furnished)
SIGHTS:	Front: $\frac{1}{8}$-inch Patridge undercut. Rear: S & W Micrometer Click Sight with sight slide canted to the rear
STOCKS:	Molded nylon with modified thumb rest, equally adaptable to right- or left-handed shooters
FINISH:	S & W satin blue with sandblasting around sighting areas to break up light reflection
TRIGGER:	$\frac{3}{8}$-inch width, with S & W grooving and an adjustable trigger stop

AMMUNITION:
.22 R. F. Long Rifle Cartridge

NOTE: The Model 46 can be furnished also in 5-inch barrel length. The 5-inch barrel provides the sighting radius of a 6-inch target revolver but there are no provisions for muzzle brake, barrel weights, or counterweights. These interchangeable barrels are available separately through our Parts Department. See listing on last page.

Weight of Model 46 with 5-inch barrel — 38¼ ounces.

The 9mm Automatic Pistol (Double Action)

MODEL No. 39

BLUE
$111.00
NICKEL
$124.00

CALIBER:	9mm Luger and Parabellum
MAGAZINE CAPACITY:	8
BARREL:	4 inches
LENGTH OVER ALL:	$7\frac{7}{16}$ inches
WEIGHT:	26½ ounces without magazine
SIGHTS:	Front: ⅛-inch serrated ramp. Rear: Square notch with Micrometer Click adjustment for windage only
STOCKS:	Checked walnut with S & W monograms
FINISH:	S & W Blue only

AMMUNITION:
9mm Luger and Parabellum

Smith & Wesson Handcuffs

1. Designed by Smith & Wesson with quality the first consideration.
2. Light Weight — All Steel 8⅝ oz.
   Aluminum with stainless steel lockwork 3¾ oz.
3. Heat treated internal parts for ruggedness and durability.
4. Welded chain and cheek construction for greater strength.
5. Lock has two safety devices to prevent picking — the key serves the dual purpose of setting the double locks or unlocking both handcuffs.
6. These handcuffs are made for the right and left hand so that both may be clamped DOWN onto the wrists of an offender with both keyholes toward the body and away from the hands.
7. No sharp corners to cut the wrists or cause wear on clothing or case.
8. Nor can they accidentally lock in your pocket, due to the swing-through design of the jaw.
9. Rotating jaw allows cuffs to be pressed smoothly onto the wrists of a prisoner; if necessary they can be speedily clamped on a violent offender.

MODEL 90	Regular Finish BLUE or NICKEL	**$16.50**
MODEL 91	Polished BLUE or NICKEL	**$19.50**
MODEL 926	AIRWEIGHT POLISHED	**$22.00**
MODEL 925	AIRWEIGHT NICKEL	**$25.00**

10. Lock securely in 19 positions, fitting the smallest to the largest wrist.
11. A double locking feature is provided on each cuff. By depressing a plunger on the rim, the jaw is made secure against travel in either direction.
12. Naturally these handcuffs will be furnished in the well-known Smith & Wesson finishes famous for their fine appearance and durability.

SMITH & WESSON
Masterpiece Target Revolvers

TARGET HAMMER
With Low, Broad, Deeply Checked Spur
$4.50

TARGET TRIGGER
Swaged to Extreme Width — S & W Grooving
$4.50

TARGET STOCKS
Selected American Walnut; S & W Checking and Monograms
$8.00

Magna or Target Stocks of Colorfully Grained Fancy Woods (Plain or Checked)
$10.00

NOTE: These accessories replace the standard Masterpiece hammer, trigger, and Magna stocks. They must be specified on original order to qualify for above prices.

As separate units on parts orders, the hammer will cost $8.00, the trigger $8.00, walnut stocks $11.00, special stocks $12.50.

22 AUTOMATIC PISTOL MODELS 41 & 46

Adjustable Olympic counterweights (set of 3)	**$20.00**
Extra magazine	**5.25**
5 or 7⅜-inch barrel (Model 41) complete with sights	**34.00**
5 or 7-inch barrel (Model 46) complete with sights	**29.50**

ACCESSORIES
Large Frame Target Revolvers

TARGET HAMMER
With Low, Broad, Deeply Checked Spur
$4.50

TARGET TRIGGER
Swaged to Extreme Width — S & W Grooving
$4.50

TARGET STOCKS
Selected American Walnut; S & W Checking and Monograms
$10.00

Magna or Target Stocks of Colorfully Grained Fancy Woods (Plain or Checked)
$11.50

NOTE: These accessories replace the standard hammer, trigger, and Magna stocks. They must be specified on original order to qualify for above prices.

As separate units on parts orders, the hammer will cost $8.00, the trigger $8.00, walnut stocks $14.00, special stocks $15.50.

1955 — 45 TARGET MODEL 25

Muzzle brake	**$8.00**
Cartridge clip	**.07**

MISCELLANEOUS

Grip adapter for revolvers (small, medium or large size)	**1.75**
Handcuff key	**.65**

(Minimum Parts Order . . **$.50**)

These Sights are adaptable for Medium and Large Frame S & W Target Models having full length barrel rib only

⅛" PATRIDGE
On Ramp Base
$8.00
Blade only **$4.00**

⅛" BAUGHMAN QUICK DRAW
On Ramp Base
$8.00

⅛" CALL GOLD BEAD
On Ramp Base
$9.00
Blade only **$5.25**

⅛" REAR SIGHT SLIDE
$1.35

⅛" WHITE OUTLINE REAR SIGHT SLIDE
$3.25

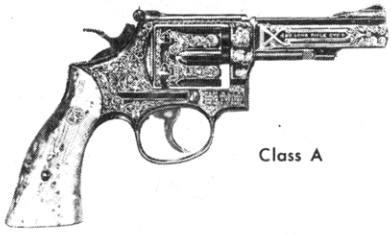
SMITH & WESSON
MICROMETER CLICK REAR SIGHT
WITH ⅛" REAR SIGHT SLIDE **$10.50**
WITH ⅛" WHITE OUTLINE REAR SIGHT SLIDE **$12.40**
Specify whether K (38) or N (44) size desired

⅛" McGIVERN GOLD BEAD
On Ramp Base
$9.00
Blade only **$5.25**

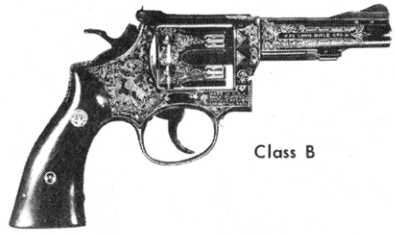
⅛" S & W RED RAMP
On Ramp Base
$10.50

⅛" S & W RED POST
On Ramp Base
$6.50

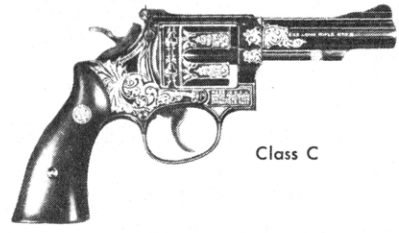
Smith & Wesson Engraving



Class A



Class B



Class C

Produced by our own skilled artisans in three classifications — all hand work with individual patterns and styles. Prices on application to any Smith & Wesson distributor.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITY

These guns are classified as FIREARMS or DANGEROUS WEAPONS and are surrendered by us with the express understanding that we assume no liability for their re-sale or safe handling under local laws and regulations. Smith & Wesson assumes no responsibility for physical injury or property damage resulting from either intentional or accidental discharge, or for the function of any gun subjected to influences beyond their control, and will honor no claims which may result from careless handling, unauthorized adjustments, defective or improper ammunition, corrosion or neglect.

For your protection, examine your gun carefully at the time of purchase, then fill out and mail to us promptly the prepaid registration card bearing your gun's serial number which accompanies all new guns.

WARRANTY

The company will replace or adjust to its commercial standard any gun or part thereof returned prepaid to the factory and found by us to be defective in either material or workmanship. Such service will be made free of charge for one year from date of registered purchase. This warranty and statement of liability supersedes all previous warranties and commitments.

April 15, 1955

SMITH & WESSON, INC.
Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

Prices shown indicate recommended Canadian retail levels.
All orders should be placed with your Dealer or Jobber.

Prices are effective January 1, 1960 subject to change without notice.

S&W Printed in U.S.A. January 1, 1960 8M

STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INC.

PRESENTS THE NEW

SUPER BLACKHAWK

$149.

Integral ribs on frame protect adjustable rear sight.

.44 Magnum Calibre, 7 1/2" Barrel, Weight 48 ozs., Includes cloth lined Mahogany case.

Wide spur, low contour, hammer cocks with minimum disturbance of grip.

Trigger is full width of guard bow and sharply grooved for perfect control.

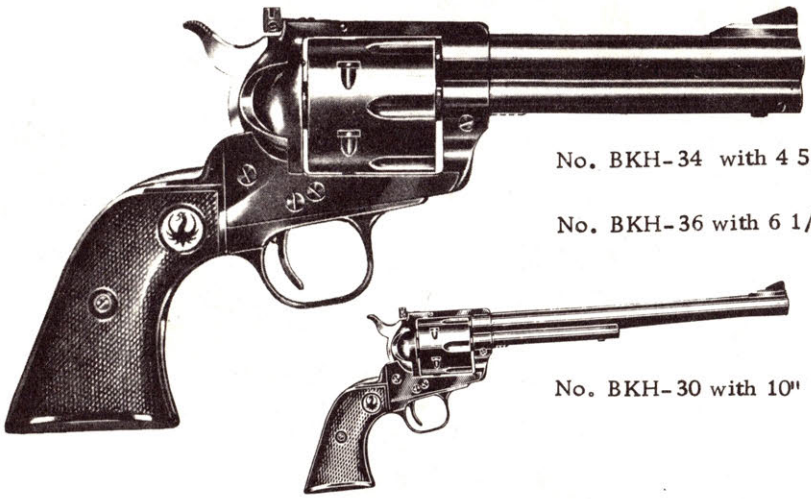
Newly designed steel grip frame enlarged and contoured to minimize recoil effect.

A MASTERPIECE OF POWER AND PRECISION

The SUPER BLACKHAWK is the first new RUGER product to come from our new manufacturing facilities. Long a part of our firearms development program, the SUPER BLACKHAWK represents a logical advance in the construction of high-powered single-action revolvers. The shape, size and mechanical design of this magnificent firearm have been perfected with the object of taking full advantage of the power of the .44 Magnum cartridge and the result is a sporting and defensive weapon of capabilities that have never previously been possible in a handgun.

RUGER®

BLACKHAWKS®



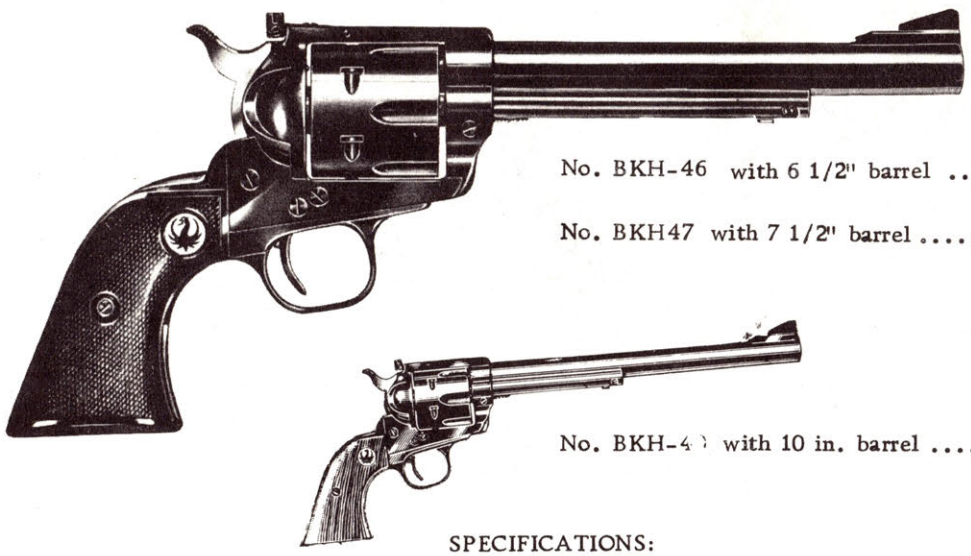
BLACKHAWK .357 MAGNUM

No. BKH-34 with 4 5/8" barrel $109.00

No. BKH-36 with 6 1/2" barrel $109.00

No. BKH-30 with 10" barrel $121.00

SPECIFICATIONS: Ammunition - .357 Magnum, all .38 Special.
Barrel - Length, 4 5/8".
Frame - Heavy, flat-top target style, chrome-molybdenum steel.
Weight - 39 ozs.
Overall Length - 10 1/8".
Sights - Patridge front blade 1/8" wide. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation.
Grips - Genuine hard rubber; black, diamond checkering.
Finish - Blued.



BLACKHAWK
44 MAGNUM

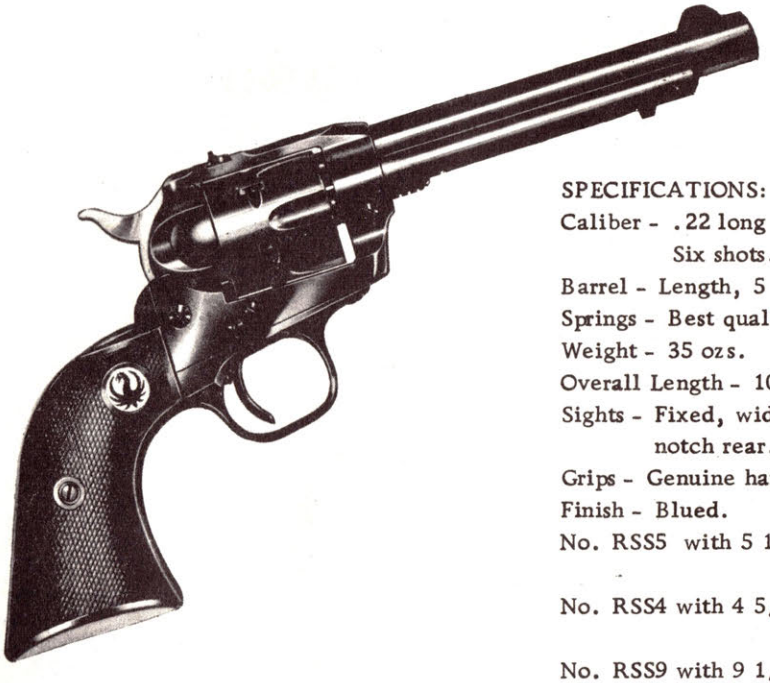
No. BKH-46 with 6 1/2" barrel $119.00

No. BKH47 with 7 1/2" barrel $119.00

No. BKH-4[illegible] with 10 in. barrel $132.00

SPECIFICATIONS:
Ammunition - .44 Magnum, .44 Special.
Barrel - Length, 6 1/2".
Frame - Heavy, flat-top target style, chrome-molybdenum steel.
Weight - 40 ozs.
Overall Length - 12 1/8".
Sights - Patridge style, ramp front blade 1/8" wide. Rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation.
Grips - Genuine walnut, not checkered.
Finish - Blued.

RUGER® SINGLE-SIX®



SPECIFICATIONS:
Caliber - .22 long rifle, long or short, high velocity or regular. Six shots.
Barrel - Length, 5 1/2"; groove rifling.
Springs - Best quality music wire springs. No leaf springs.
Weight - 35 ozs.
Overall Length - 10 7/8".
Sights - Fixed, wide blade (.093") partridge style front, square notch rear. sight radius, 6 1/8".
Grips - Genuine hard rubber; black, diamond checkering.
Finish - Blued.

No. RSS5 with 5 1/2" barrel $80.00

No. RSS4 with 4 5/8" barrel $80.00

No. RSS9 with 9 1/2" barrel $88.00

RUGER BEARCAT
No. BC4 ..... **NEW LOW PRICE $48.50**

COMBINATION SINGLE-SIX

"A NEW RUGER SINGLE SIX COMBINATION"

RSS 4 - 5/8 X	$ 87.75
RSS 5 - 1/2 X	87.75
RSS 6 - 1/2 X	87.75
RSS 9 - 1/2 X	96.00

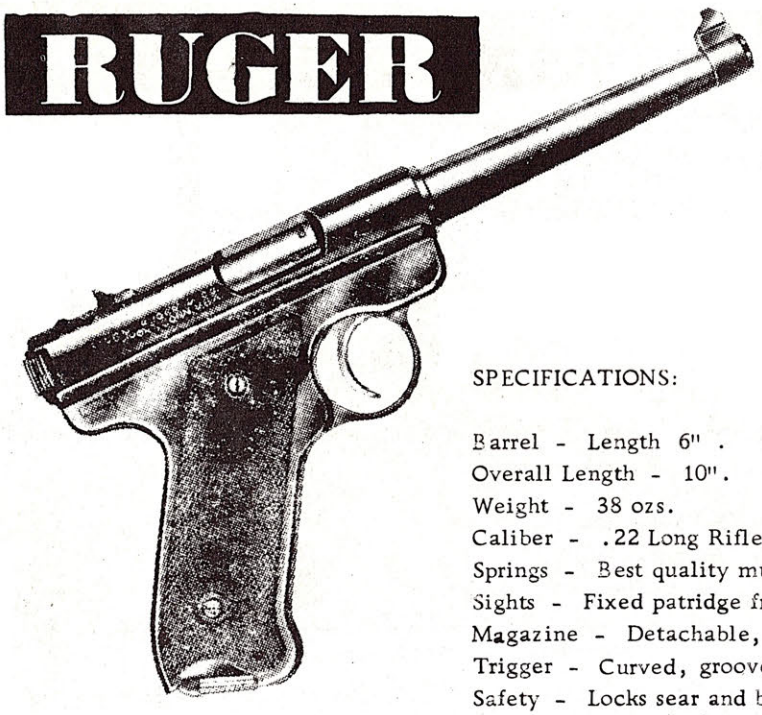
Ruger "Single Six" .22 revolvers may now be purchased with an extra fitted cylinder in .22 magnum caliber.

This combination makes the "Single Six" the most versatile single action revolver in the world.

This combination is available with new guns only; factory fitted and supplied with Walnut Grips.

RUGER

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS



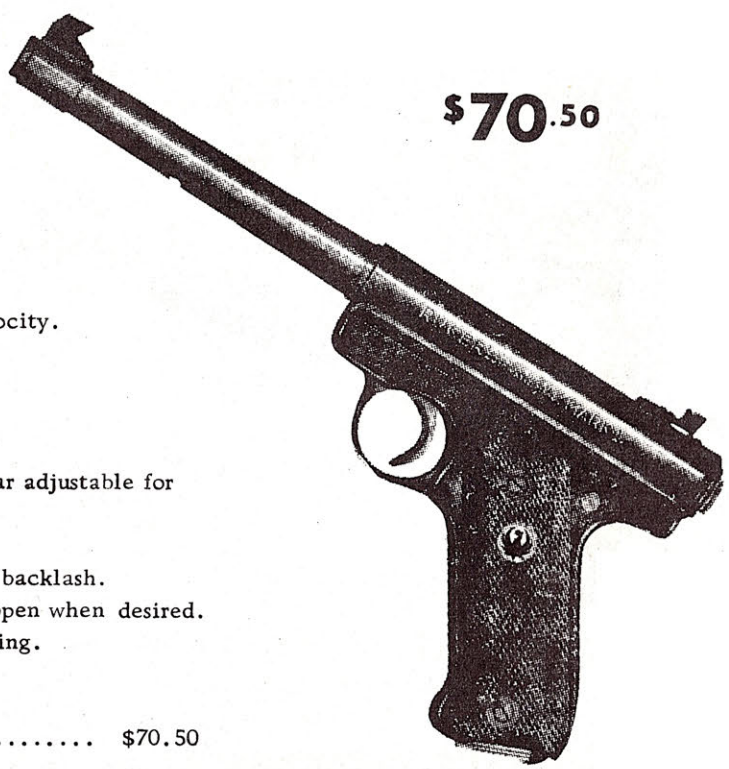
$46.00

SPECIFICATIONS:

Barrel - Length 6" .
Overall Length - 10".
Weight - 38 ozs.
Caliber - .22 Long Rifle only, regular or high - speed.
Springs - Best quality music wire springs.
Sights - Fixed patridge front, square notch rear. Sight radius 8-3/4".
Magazine - Detachable, 9-shot Capacity.
Trigger - Curved, grooved, 3/8" wide.
Safety - Locks sear and bolt. Holds action open when desired.
Grips - Black hard rubber.
Finish - Blue.

NO. RST - 6 ..... $46.00
NO. RST - 4 .....With 4-3/4 Inch Barrel $46.00

$70.50



SPECIFICATIONS:

Caliber - .22 long rifle, regular or high velocity.
Barrel - Length, 6-7/8".
Springs - Best quality music wire springs.
Weight - 42 ozs.
Overall Length - 10-7/8"
Sights - Patridge front .125 wide. Micro rear adjustable for windage and elevation.
Magazine - Detachable, 9 shot capacity.
Trigger - Curved, grooved, 3/8" wide. No backlash.
Safety - Locks sear and bolt. Holds action open when desired.
Grips - Black hard rubber, diamond checkering.
Finish - Blued.

NO. T678 ..... $70.50

Citation grade ...	$ 119.60
Trophy grade ...	$ 135.10

HI-STANDARD .22 OLYMPIC PISTOL

For the first time in 36 years the United States, competing against 35 nations, won a gold medal for pistol accuracy at the Olympic Games. With tensions at the peak, a U. S. Marine Corps Captain calmly shot a tie score with two of his opponents, a Russian and a Finn. In the shoot-off to decide the champion, the U. S. Marine again came through with a 147 (out of 150 possibles on 4-second targets) to win the 33rd Gold Medal of the 1960 Olympics.

brings in 33rd gold medal for U.S. in Rome

The pistol used by the 33rd gold medal winner was Hi-Standard "Olympic". Every "Olympic" . . . **production target models, all** . . . offers the same built-in accuracy, the identical handling ease and dependability. Fitted with gold trigger, gold safety button and lettered in inlaid gold. You select from two barrel lengths: 6¾", 8"

All "Olympics" feature rebounding firing pin, diamond checkered Walnut grips, indexed (click-adjusted) rear sight, undercut front blade sight with serrated ramp. See all Hi-Standard pistols and revolvers at your dealers, or write for illustrated Handgun Catalogs.

Light-Weight SPORT-KING

.22 LR AUTOLOADING Sporter Pistol . . . Features: frame of lightweight aircraft missile metals, other details same as All-Steel "Sport-King," above.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9156	4½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 69.00				
9157	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 69.00				

All-Steel FLITE-KING

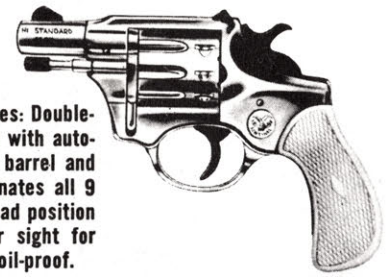
.22 Short AUTOLOADING Sporter Pistol . . . Features: built to same exacting specifications as All-Steel "Sport-King" and fires thrifty .22 Shorts with full 10 shot autoloading action. Performs like pistols ordinarily costing much more.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9220	4½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — Short .22	Blued
$ 69.00				
9221	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — Short .22	Blued
$ 69.00				

DURA-MATIC

.22 LR AUTOLOADING economy Sporter Pistol . . . Features: Combines excellent accuracy with all-around versatility. Features: Cross-bolt safety • square-notched rear sight • scored, non-slip trigger • interchangeable barrels.

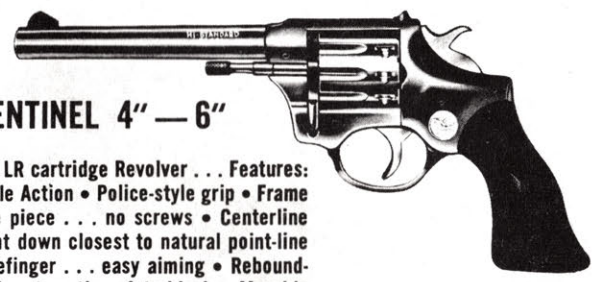
STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9124	4½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 56.00				
9125	6½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 56.00				



SENTINEL SNUB

.22 Shorts, L, and LR Revolver . . . Features: Double-and-Single action • Rebounding hammer with automatic safety block • high-tensile Steel barrel and cylinder • Spring-loaded ejection, eliminates all 9 spent cartridges at once, returns to reload position instantly. Movable, square-notched rear sight for accuracy • pressed-in front sight, recoil-proof.

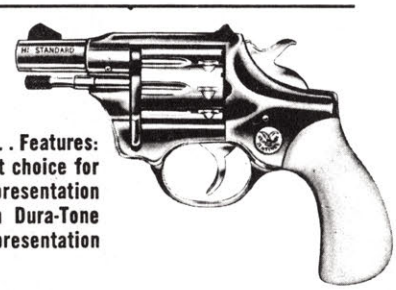
STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9144	2⅜"	Bird's Head Composition	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 56.00				
9145	2⅜"	Bird's Head Composition	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Nickel
$ 63.00				



SENTINEL 4" — 6"

.22 Short, L,and LR cartridge Revolver . . . Features: Double-and-Single Action • Police-style grip • Frame designed in one piece . . . no screws • Centerline of barrel brought down closest to natural point-line of extended forefinger . . . easy aiming • Rebounding hammer with automatic safety block • Movable rear sight, Pressed front sight . . . recoil proof.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9159	4"	Police	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 56.00				
9160	4"	Police	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Nickel
$ 63.00				
9128	6"	Police	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 56.00				
9137	6"	Police	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Nickel
$ 63.00				



SENTINEL SNUB-COLOR

.22 Short, L, and LR cartridge Revolver . . . Features: same as SENTINEL SNUB, except perfect choice for home-protection gift for ladies and as presentation guns or trophies because delivered in Dura-Tone colors, packed in mahogany finish presentation case, complete with key.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9161	2⅜"	Bird's Head Composition	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Gold
$ 69.50				
9162	2⅜"	Bird's Head Composition	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Turquoise
$ 69.50				
9163	2⅜"	Bird's Head Composition	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Pink
$ 69.50				

DOUBLE-NINE WESTERN

.22 Short, L, and LR Revolver . . . Features: Shaped like westerns of a century ago . . . Double-or-Single Action, Spring-loaded ejection mechanism allows all 9 spent cartridges to be ejected with one-finger thrust of pin, instant reload.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9169	5½"	Walnut	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 63.00				
9170	5½"	Walnut	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Nickel
$ 69.00				

LONGHORN WESTERN

.22 Short, L and LR Revolver . . . Features: Gleaming onyx-black finish contrasts with Ivory-style grips . . . same action, double-or-single as above Double-Nine. Spring-loaded ejection, 9 shot "replica" of oldtime "fifth-ace" guns when poker luck ran out.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9175	4½"	Ivory-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 69.00				
9176	5½"	Ivory-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 69.00				
9178	4½"	Pearl-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 75.00				

LONGHORN WESTERN

.22 Short, L and LR Revolver . . . Features same as above, but with handsome Stag grips.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9179	5½"	Stag-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 75.00				

LONGHORN WESTERN

.22 Short, L and LR Revolver . . . Features same as other Longhorn models, but these rugged westerns have 9½" barrels in the tradition of guns presented to Wyatt Earp by Ned Buntline.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9177	9½"	Ivory-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 75.00				
9180	9½"	Walnut	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 78.50				

POSSE

.22 Short, L and LR Revolver . . . Features same as Double-Nines but styled in manner of oldtime sheriff's favorites, snub 3½" barrel, brass-finish back strap and trigger-guard.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9181	3½"	Walnut	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 71.50				

NATCHEZ

.22 Short, L and LR Revolver . . . Features same as all Hi-Standard western-style "replica" Revolvers, but designed in authentic river-boat lines with "bird's head" grips of Ivory-style composition.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9182	4½"	Bird's Head Ivory-style	Short 9 — Long .22 LR	Onyx-Black
$ 71.50				

SUPERMATIC "Trophy"

.22 LR AUTOLOADING Target Pistol . . . Features: Gold trigger, Gold safety button, Gold inlaid lettering. Superb hand finishing • Trigger-pull adjustable • Anti-backlash trigger screw adjustment • three barrel lengths, interchangeable • Double-safety action • rebounding firing pin • recoil-proof rear sight, square-notch with indexed click-adjustments. Barrel stabilizer available.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9250	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Walnut	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 136.50				
$ 136.50				
9251	8"	"	10 — LR .22	Blued
9252	10"	"	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 136.50				

SUPERMATIC "Citation"

.22 LR AUTOLOADING Target Pistol . . . Features: all same characteristics as "Trophy," above, with "Citation-grade" finish. Barrel stabilizer attaches easily . . . available as accessory.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9260	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 117.00				
$ 117.00				
9261	8"	"	10 — LR .22	Blued
9262	10"	"	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 117.00				

SUPERMATIC "Tournament"

.22 LR AUTOLOADING Target Pistol . . . Features: all characteristics of "Citation," above, with "Tournament-grade" finish. Stabilizer also available as accessory for this model.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9270	4½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 91.00				
9271	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 91.00				

OLYMPIC

.22 Short AUTOLOADING Target Pistol . . . Features: this is the model which brought in the 33rd Gold Medal in the Rome Olympics in 1960. Select Walnut Grips.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9281	8"	Diamond Checkered Walnut	10 — Short .22	Blued
$ 117.00				

ISU OLYMPIC Citation Grade

.22 Short AUTOLOADING Target Pistol . . . Features: same as "Olympic," above, with stabilizer cut into barrel. Diamond-checkered Walnut grips. CONFORMS TO International Shooters' Union REQUIREMENTS. TROPHY grade is the identical gun used by winner of 33rd Gold Medal OLYMPICS in Rome, 1960.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9299 Citation grade	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Walnut	10 — Short .22	Blued
$ 121.00				
9289 Trophy grade	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Walnut	10 — Short .22	Blued
$ 136.50				

All-Steel SPORT-KING

.22 LR AUTOLOADING Sporter Pistol . . . Features: Built on same frame as Olympic Games winners above. Offers accuracy undreamed of in sporters . . . match-grade firing mechanism. Wide contour serrated trigger • "jam-free ejection" • holsters easily • Double-safety action • chrome-vanidium Steel firing pin • one-piece quick takedown barrels, interchangeable.

STOCK NO.	BARREL	GRIP	CAPACITY	FINISH
9200	4½"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 69.00				
9201	6¾"	Diamond Checkered Laminate	10 — LR .22	Blued
$ 69.00				

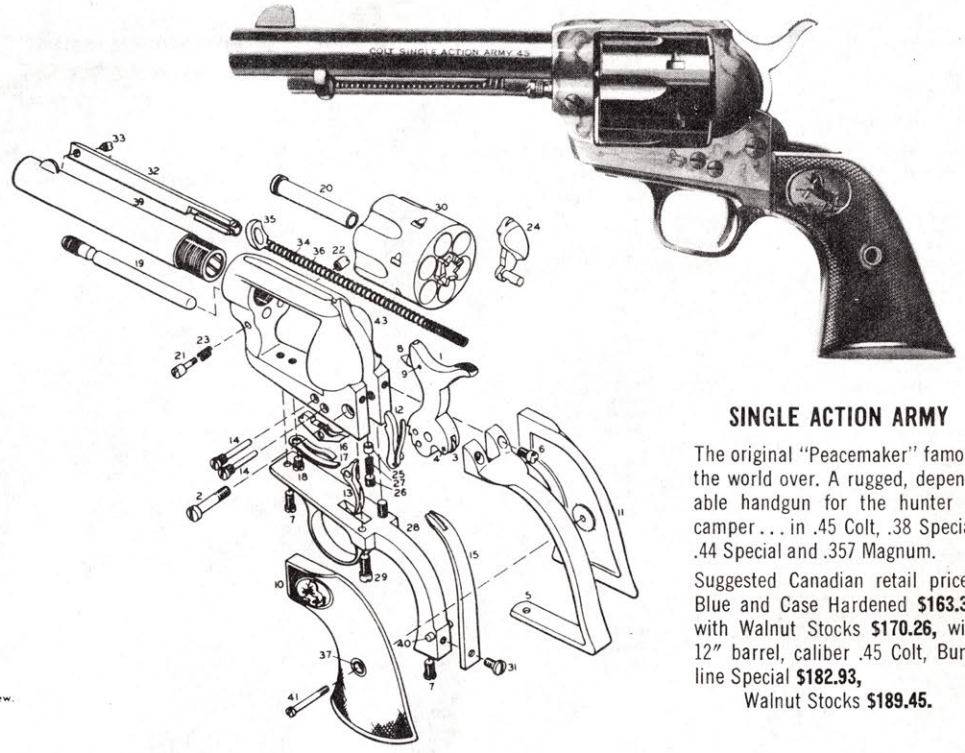
CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.45 COLT
.44
.357 MAGNUM

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer	50956
2	Hammer Screw	51574
3	Hammer Roll	50959
4	Hammer Roll Pin	50960
5	Back Strap	51516
6	Back Strap Screw	51572
7	Trigger Guard Screw, Front	51565
7	Back Strap Screw, Front	51565
8	Firing Pin	50990
9	Firing Pin Rivet	50991
10	*Stock Left Hand	50988
11	*Stock Right Hand	50986
10	*Stock L.H. Plain Walnut	51832
11	*Stock R.H. Plain Walnut	51834
12	Hand	51000
13	Trigger	50962
14	Trigger & Bolt Screw	51570
15	Main Spring	50982
16	Bolt	50976
17	Sear & Bolt Spring	50974
18	Bolt Spring Screw	51569
19	Base Pin	50977
20	Base Pin Bushing	50978
21	Base Pin Screw	50980
22	Base Pin Nut	50981
23	Base Pin Spring	50979
24	Gate	51513
25	Gate Catch	50967
26	Gate Catch Screw	51571
27	Gate Spring	50966
27	Hand Spring	50965
28	Trigger Guard	51514
29	Trigger Guard Screw, Rear	51566
30	Cylinder .45 Colt	50997
30	Cylinder .38 Special	50998
31	Main Spring Screw	51567
32	Ejector Tube	50969
33	Ejector Tube Screw	51568
34	Ejector Rod	51573
35	Ejector Rod Head	51586
36	Ejector Spring	50973
37	†Escutcheon Left Hand	50914
38	†Escutcheon Right Hand (not shown)	51575
39	Barrel 5½" .45 Colt	50992
39	Barrel 7½" .45 Colt	51509
39	Barrel 5½" .38 Special	50995
39	Barrel 7½" .38 Special	51511
39	Barrel 4¾" .38 Spec.	51832
39	Barrel 4¾" .45	51820
39	Barrel 12" .45 Cal.	51890
40	Stock Pin	51517
41	Stock Screw	51576
42	Recoil Plate (not shown)	50999
43	Frame	

*Hard Rubber — Sold Only in Pairs with Stock Screw.



SINGLE ACTION ARMY

The original "Peacemaker" famous the world over. A rugged, dependable handgun for the hunter or camper . . . in .45 Colt, .38 Special, .44 Special and .357 Magnum.

Suggested Canadian retail prices, Blue and Case Hardened **$163.31,** with Walnut Stocks **$170.26,** with 12" barrel, caliber .45 Colt, Buntline Special **$182.93,**
Walnut Stocks **$189.45.**

CALIBER: .22 Short, Long, Long Rifle

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer Assembly	51730
2	Hammer Screw	51747
3	Nylon Washer — Large	51752
4	Back Strap Duo Tone Finish	51700
4	Back Strap assembly (all blue)	51758
5	Back Strap Screw — Top	51743
6	Back Strap Screw — Bottom	51742
7	Nylon Washer — Small	51751
8	Firing Pin	51774
9	Firing Pin Spring	51717
10	Recoil Cup	51715
11	Recoil Cup Pin	95000
11	Recoil Cup pin, Blue finish	95003
12	Stocks, L.H. Walnut	51756
13	Stocks, R.H. Walnut	51757
12	*Stock — Left Hand Plastic	51714
13	*Stock — Right Hand Plastic	51712
14	Stock Screw	50088
15	Stock Screw Nut	50089
16	Stock Pin	51719
17	Hand and Post Assembly	51748
18	Hand Spring	51727
19	Trigger	51728
20	Bolt and Trigger Screw	51745
21	Main Spring	51718
22	Bolt	51729
23	Bolt and Trigger Spring	51750
24	Bolt Spring Screw	51746
25	Base Pin	51741
26	Base Pin Screw	51744
27	Gate Assembly	51720
27	Gate, Blue	51763
28	Gate Spring	51723
29	Gate Detent	51737
30	Cylinder Assembly	51754
30	Cylinder .22 Magnum	51775
31	Cylinder Bushing	51710
32	Ejector Rod Tube	51735
33	Ejector Rod Assembly Duo Finish	51733
33	Ejector rod assembly, (all blue)	51759
34	Ejector Spring	51722
35	Ejector Tube Plug	51736
36	Barrel Assembly	51738
36	Barrel 4¾" .22 Magnum	51772
36	Barrel 9½" .22 Magnum	51771
36	Barrel 9½" .22 L.R.	51765
37	Frame Assembly	51749

*Sold only in pairs

COLT SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER SCOUT

The same classic lines as the Single Action Army. Excellent plinking gun, regular model shoots .22 short, Long, Long Rifle, also .22 Magnum Rimfire Model.

Suggested Canadian retail prices, Blue **$64.68,** with Walnut Stocks **$71.20,** same model 9½" barrel Buntline Scout, suggested Canadian retail price **$77.73,** with Walnut Stocks **$84.29.**

All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

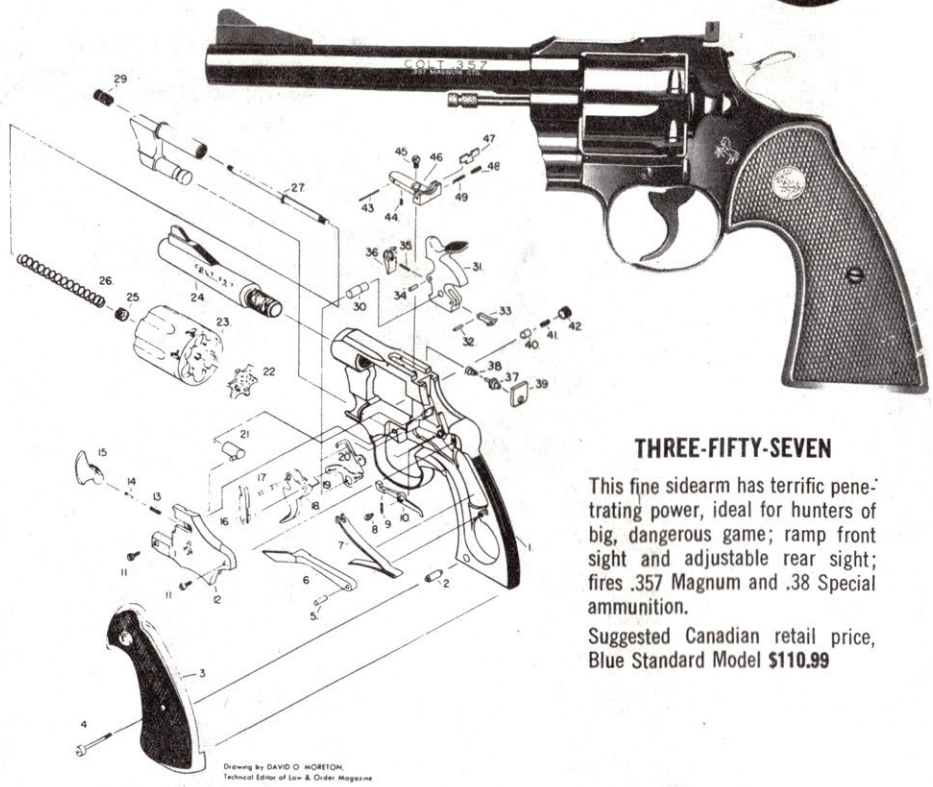
CALIBER: .357 MAGNUM

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Frame	
2	Stock Pin	50366
3	*Stock — Left Hand	51287
3	*Stock — Right Hand (not shown)	51289
4	Stock Screw	51286
5	Rebound Lever Pin	50512
6	Rebound Lever	50462
7	Main Spring	50359
8	Bolt Screw	50343
9	Bolt Spring	50435
10	Bolt	50434
11	Side Plate Screws (2)	50350
12	Side Plate	50446
13	Latch Spring	50461
14	Latch Spring Guide	50408
15	Latch	50457
16	Hand	50456
17	Trigger Pin	50466
18	Trigger	50464
19	Safety Lever	50463
20	Safety	50372
21	Latch Pin	50458
22	Ratchet	50346
23	Cylinder	51237
24	Barrel — 4"	51247
24	Barrel — 6"	51373
25	Crane Bushing	50349
26	Ejector Spring	50441
27	Ejector Rod	50347
28	Crane	50443
29	Ejector Rod Head	50348
30	Hammer Pin	50455
31	Hammer	51235
32	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50451
33	Hammer Stirrup	50368
34	Strut Pin	50453
35	Strut Spring	50454
36	Strut	50486
37	Firing Pin	51231
38	Firing Pin Spring	51232
39	Firing Pin Stop	51233
40	Crane Lock Detent	50514
41	Crane Lock Spring	50516
42	Crane Lock Screw	50515
43	Rear Sight Elevation Pin	51318
44	Rear Sight Elevation Spring	51194
45	Rear Sight Elevation Screw	51191
46	Rear Sight Leaf	51693
47	Rear Sight Blade	51189
48	Rear Sight Windage Screw	51192
49	Rear Sight Windage Spring	51193
	Stock Screw Nut	50089

*Walnut — Sold Only in Pairs — with Stock Screw

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT



Drawing by DAVID O. MORETON,
Technical Editor of Law & Order Magazine

THREE-FIFTY-SEVEN

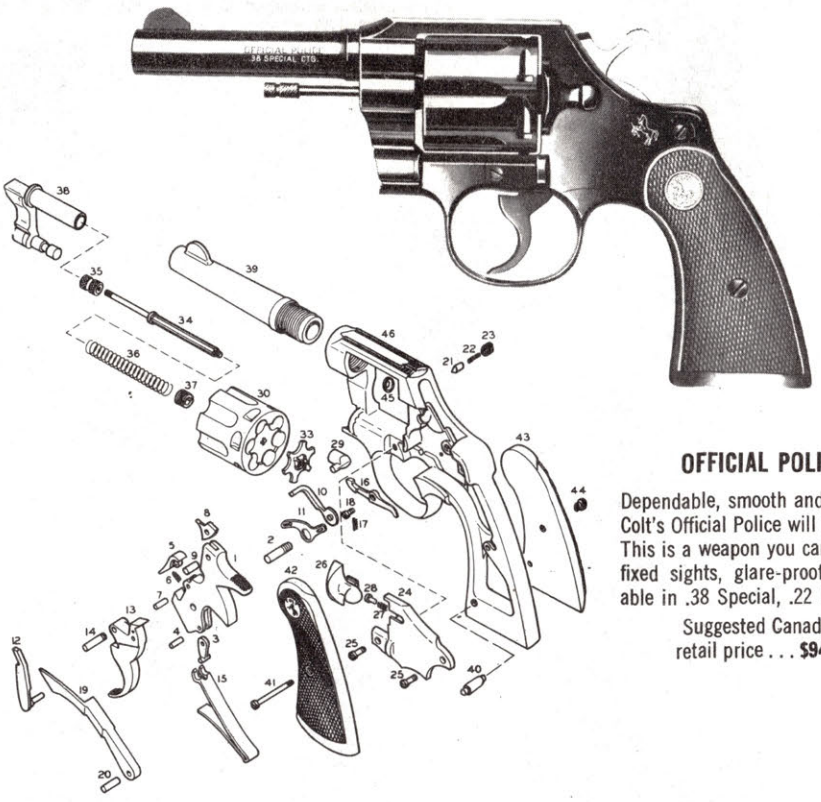
This fine sidearm has terrific penetrating power, ideal for hunters of big, dangerous game; ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight; fires .357 Magnum and .38 Special ammunition.

Suggested Canadian retail price, Blue Standard Model **$110.99**

CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.22 LONG RIFLE

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer .38 Special	50447
1	Hammer .22 Long Rifle	50478
2	Hammer Pin	50455
3	Hammer Stirrup	50368
4	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50451
5	Strut	50452
6	Strut Spring	50454
7	Strut Pin	50453
8	Firing Pin .38 Special	50448
8	Firing Pin .22 Long Rifle	50479
9	Firing Pin Rivet	50449
10	Safety	50372
11	Safety Lever	50463
12	Hand	50456
13	Trigger	50464
14	Trigger Pin	50466
15	Main Spring	50359
16	Bolt	50434
17	Bolt Spring	50435
18	Bolt Screw	50343
19	Rebound Lever	50462
20	Rebound Lever Pin	50512
21	Crane Lock Detent	50514
22	Crane Lock Spring	50516
23	Crane Lock Screw	50515
24	Side Plate	50446
25	Side Plate Screws (2)	50350
26	Latch	50457
27	Latch Spring	50461
28	Latch Spring Guide	50408
29	Latch Pin	50458
30	*Cylinder .38 Special	50437
30	*Cylinder .22 Long Rifle	50473
31	*Cylinder Bushing	
32	*Cylinder Bushing Pin	
33	Ratchet .38 Special	50346
33	Ratchet .22 Long Rifle	50345
34	Ejector Rod	50347
35	Ejector Rod Head	50348
36	Ejector Spring	50441
37	Crane Bushing	50349
38	Crane	50443
39	Barrel 4" .38 Special	51149
39	Barrel 5" .38 Special	50467
39	Barrel 6" .38 Special	50469
39	Barrel 4" .22 Long Rifle	50582
39	Barrel 6" .22 Long Rifle	50471
40	Stock Pin	50366
41	Stock Screw	50088
42	**Stock Left Hand Walnut	51332
42	**Stock Left Hand Plastic	51227
43	**Stock Right Hand Walnut	51333
43	**Stock Right Hand Plastic	51072
44	Stock Screw Nut	50089
45	Recoil Plate .38 Special	50445
45	Recoil Plate .22 Long Rifle	50477
46	Main Frame	

*Cylinder, Cylinder Bushing and Cylinder Bushing Pin Sold as Assembly
**Sold Only in Pairs — with Stock Screw



OFFICIAL POLICE

Dependable, smooth and powerful, Colt's Official Police will not freeze. This is a weapon you can bank on, fixed sights, glare-proofed. Available in .38 Special, .22 Long Rifle.

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$94.18**

All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT

CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.32 NEW POLICE
.38 NEW POLICE

POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL

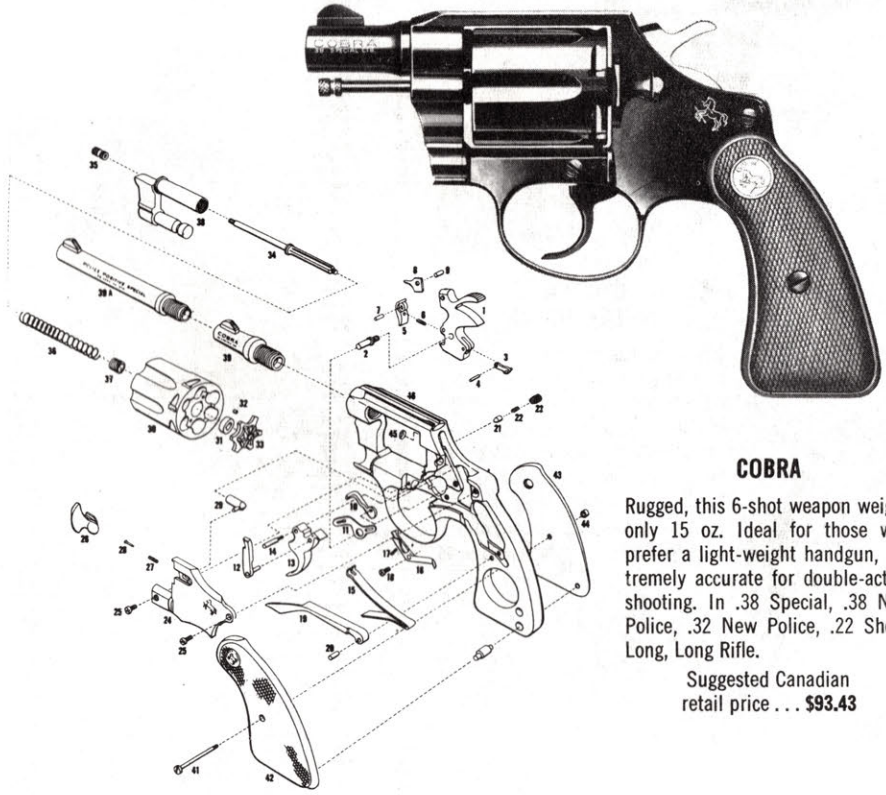
A compact, small-size revolver, easy to handle, fits the pocket without drag or bulge. Accurate, safe and hard-hitting, this gun has been adopted as standard by thousands of police departments. Available in .38 Special and .38 New Police, .32 New Police.

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$92.16**

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer	50394
2	Hammer Pin	50401
3	Hammer Stirrup	50369
4	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50398
5	Strut	50399
6	Strut Spring	50400
7	Strut Pin	50398
8	Firing Pin	50395
9	Firing Pin Rivet	50396
10	Safety	50375
11	Safety Lever	50411
12	Hand	50592
13	Trigger	50412
14	Trigger Pin	50414
15	Main Spring	50360
16	Bolt	50380
17	Bolt Spring	50381
18	Bolt Screw	50513
19	Rebound Lever	50409
20	Rebound Lever Pin	50410
21	Crane Lock Detent	50517
22	Crane Lock Spring	50516
23	Crane Lock Screw	50515
24	Side Plate	50393
25	Side Plate Screws (2)	50350
26	Latch	50403
27	Latch Spring	50407
28	Latch Spring Guide	50408
29	Latch Pin	50404
30	*Cylinder — .38 Special	50420
30	*Cylinder — .32 New Police	50383
30	*Cylinder — .38 New Police	50417
31	*Cylinder Bushing	
32	*Cylinder Bushing Pin	
33	Ratchet	50355
33	Ratchet — .32 New Police	50353
33	Ratchet — .38 New Police	50354
34	Ejector Rod	50356
35	Ejector Rod Head	50348
36	Ejector Spring	50388
37	Crane Bushing	50358
38	Crane	51082
39	Barrel — 4" — .38 Special	50419
39	Barrel — 4" — .32 New Police	50377
39	Barrel — 4" — .38 New Police	50415
39	Barrel — 5" — .38 Special	50559
40	Stock Pin	50367
41	Stock Screw	50088
42	**Stock—Left Hand—Walnut round	51334
43	**Stock—Right Hand—Walnut butt	51076
44	Stock Screw Nut	50089
45	Recoil Plate	50392
46	Main Frame	

*Cylinder, Cylinder Bushing and Cylinder Bushing Pin Sold as Assembly
**Square Butt — Sold Only as Pairs — with Stock Screw

CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.32 New Police



COBRA

Rugged, this 6-shot weapon weighs only 15 oz. Ideal for those who prefer a light-weight handgun, extremely accurate for double-action shooting. In .38 Special, .38 New Police, .32 New Police, .22 Short, Long, Long Rifle.

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$93.43**

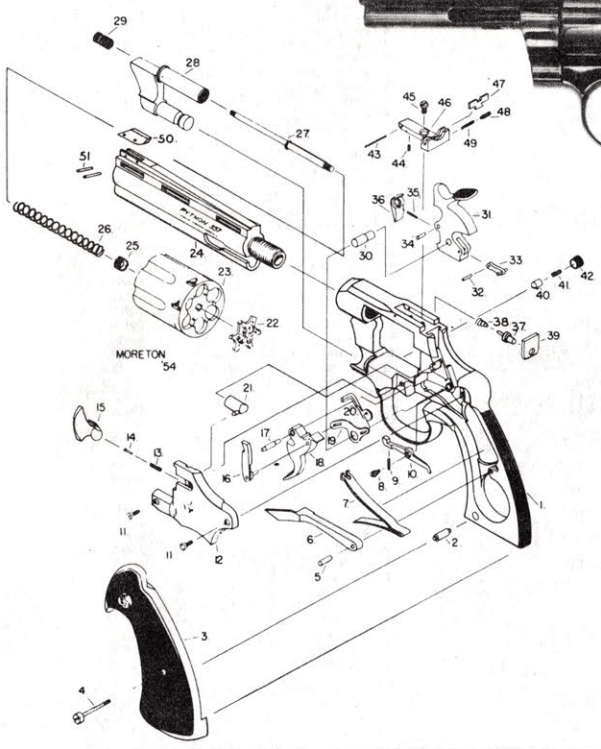
Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer	50394
2	Hammer Pin	50401
3	Hammer Stirrup	50369
4	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50398
5	Strut	50399
6	Strut Spring	50400
7	Strut Pin	50398
8	Firing Pin	50395
9	Firing Pin Rivet	50396
10	Safety	50375
11	Safety Lever	50411
12	Hand	50592
13	Trigger	50412
14	Trigger Pin	50414
15	Main Spring	50360
16	Bolt	50380
17	Bolt Spring	50381
18	Bolt Screw	50513
19	Rebound Lever	50409
20	Rebound Lever Pin	50410
21	Crane Lock Detent	50517
22	Crane Lock Spring	50516
23	Crane Lock Screw	50515
24	Side Plate	50567
25	Side Plate Screws (2)	50350
26	Latch	50403
27	Latch Spring	50407
28	Latch Spring Guide	50408
29	Latch Pin	50404
30	*Cylinder — .38 Special	50420
30	*Cylinder — .32 New Police — 2"	50383
30	*Cylinder — .38 New Police	50417
31	*Cylinder Bushing	
32	*Cylinder Bushing Pin	
33	Ratchet	50355
33	Ratchet — .32 New Police	50353
33	Ratchet — .38 New Police	50354
34	Ejector Rod	50356
35	Ejector Rod Head — 2"	51160
35	Ejector Rod Head	50348
36	Ejector Spring	50388
37	Crane Bushing	50358
38	Crane	51082
39	Barrel — 2" — .38 Special — 1⅛"	51182
39	Barrel — 2" — .32 New Police — 1⅛"	51180
39	Barrel — 2" — .38 New Police — 1⅛"	51181
39A	Barrel — 4" — .32 New Police	50587
39A	Barrel — 4" — .38 New Police	50588
39A	Barrel — 4" — .38 Special	50589
39A	Barrel — 5" — .38 Special	50590
40	Stock Pin	51460
41	Stock Screw"	50088
42	**Stock—Left Hand—Walnut	51334
43	**Stock—Right Hand—Walnut	51076
42	†Stock—Left Hand—Square Butt	51330
43	†Stock—Right Hand—Square Butt	51331
44	Stock Screw Nut	50089
45	Recoil Plate	50392
46	Main Frame	

*Cylinder, Cylinder Bushing, and Cylinder Bushing Pin Sold as Assembly
**Round Butt — Sold Only in Pairs — with Stock Screw
†Sold Only in Pairs

All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT



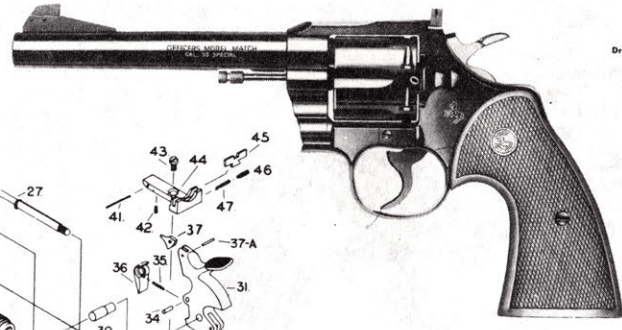
PYTHON
(4 and 6" barrel lengths)

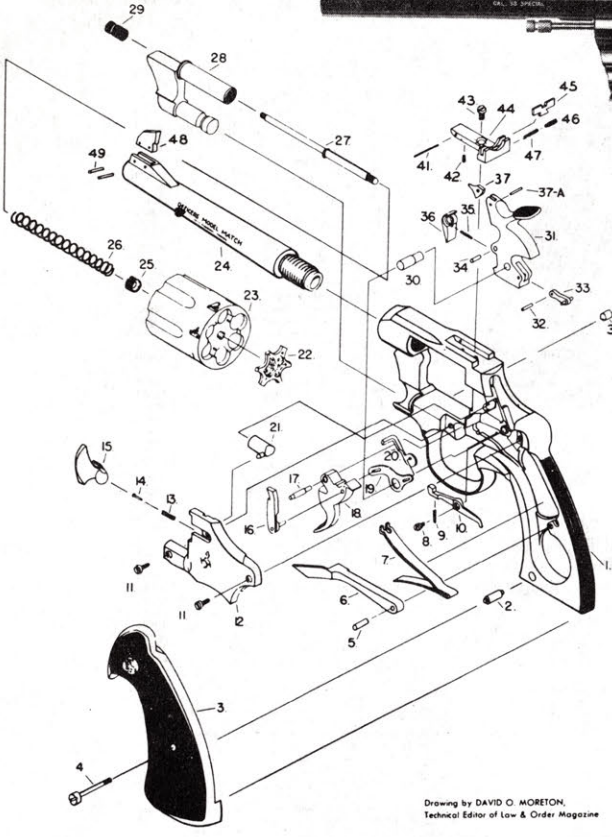
The ultimate law enforcement and target gun. Now available in 4 and 6" barrel lengths. The finest revolver made, all contact parts hand-honed, in .357 Magnum (which also fires .38 Special ammunition, all types).

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$163.31**

CALIBERS: .357 MAGNUM
.38 SPECIAL

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Frame	
2	Stock Pin	50366
3	*Stock — Left Hand	51808
	*Stock — Right Hand (not shown)	51809
4	Stock Screw	51286
5	Rebound Lever Pin	50512
6	Rebound Lever	51658
7	Main Spring	50359
8	Bolt Screw	50343
9	Bolt Spring	50435
10	Bolt	50483
11	Side Plate Screw	51653
11	Side Plate Screw	51670
12	Side Plate	50446
13	Latch Spring	50461
14	Latch Spring Guide	50408
15	Latch	51654
16	Hand	50487
17	Trigger Pin	50466
18	Trigger	51659
19	Safety Lever	50489
20	Safety	51657
21	Latch Pin	50458
22	Ratchet	50346
23	Cylinder	51662
24	Barrel 4" (less sight)	52341
24	Barrel — 6"	51867
25	Crane Bushing	50349
26	Ejector Spring	50441
27	Ejector Rod	50347
28	Crane	51081
29	Ejector Rod Head	51656
30	Hammer Pin	50455
31	Hammer	51661
32	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50451
33	Hammer Stirrup	50368
34	Strut Pin	50453
35	Strut Spring	50454
36	Strut	50486
37	Firing Pin	51231
38	Firing Pin Spring	51232
39	Firing Pin Stop	51233
40	Detent	50514
41	Crane Lock Spring	50516
42	Crane Lock Screw	51655
43	Rear Sight Elevation Pin	51318
44	Rear Sight Elevation Spring	51194
45	Rear Sight Elevation Screw	51682
46	Rear Sight Leaf	51455
47	Rear Sight Blade	51189
48	Rear Sight Windage Screw	51192
49	Rear Sight Windage Spring	51193
50	Front Sight Blade	51544
50	Front Sight Blade	51868
51	Front Sight Pin	51545





Drawing by DAVID O. MORETON,
Technical Editor of Law & Order Magazine

OFFICERS MODEL MATCH

A perfectly balanced handgun, hand-assembled, this gun unquestionably has established more records than any other. Available in short action, in calibers .38 Special, .22 Short, Long, Long Rifle and .22 Magnum Rimfire.

Suggested Canadian retail prices, Blue **$116.68,** Short Action **$169.85**

CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.22 LONG RIFLE

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Frame	
2	Stock Pin	50366
3	*Stock — Left Hand	51287
3	*Stock — Right Hand (not shown)	51289
4	Stock Screw	51286
5	Rebound Lever Pin	50512
6	Rebound Lever	50488
7	Main Spring	50359
8	Bolt Screw	50343
9	Bolt Spring	50435
10	Bolt	50483
11	Side Plate Screw — Front	50350
11	Side Plate Screw — Rear	97055
12	Side Plate	50446
13	Latch Spring	50461
14	Latch Spring Guide	50408
15	Latch	50457
16	Hand	50487
17	Trigger Pin	50466
18	Trigger	50490
18	Trigger (Short Action)	51854
19	Safety Lever	50489
20	Safety	50372
21	Latch Pin	50458
22	Ratchet — .38 Special	50346
22	Ratchet — .22 Long Rifle	50345
23	Cylinder — .38 Special	50437
23	Cylinder — .22 Long Rifle	50473
24	Barrel — 6" — .38 Special — Without Sight Blade	51210
24	Barrel — 6" — .22 Long Rifle — Without Sight Blade	51206
25	Crane Bushing	50349
26	Ejector Spring	50441
27	Ejector Rod	50347
28	Crane	50443
29	Ejector Rod Head	50348
30	Hammer Pin	50455
31	Hammer — .38 Special	51096
31	Hammer — .22 Long Rifle	51097
31	Hammer (Short Action)	51853
32	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50451
33	Hammer Stirrup	50368
34	Strut Pin	50453
35	Strut Spring	50454
36	Strut	50486
37	Firing Pin — .38 Special	50448
37	Firing Pin — .22 Long Rifle	50479
37A	Firing Pin Rivet	50449
38	Crane Lock Detent	50514
39	Crane Lock Spring	50516
40	Crane Lock Screw	50515
41	Rear Sight Elevation Pin	51318
42	Rear Sight Elevation Spring	51194
43	Rear Sight Elevation Screw	51191
44	Rear Sight Leaf	51693
45	Rear Sight Blade	51189
46	Rear Sight Windage Screw	51192
47	Rear Sight Windage Spring	51193
48	Front Sight Blade — .38 Special — 1/8"	51362
48	Front Sight Blade — .22 Long Rifle — 1/8"	51364
49	Front Sight Pins (2)	50060
	Stock Screw Nut	50089

*Walnut — Sold Only in Pairs — with Stock Screw

All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

CALIBERS: .38 SPECIAL
.32 NEW POLICE
.38 NEW POLICE

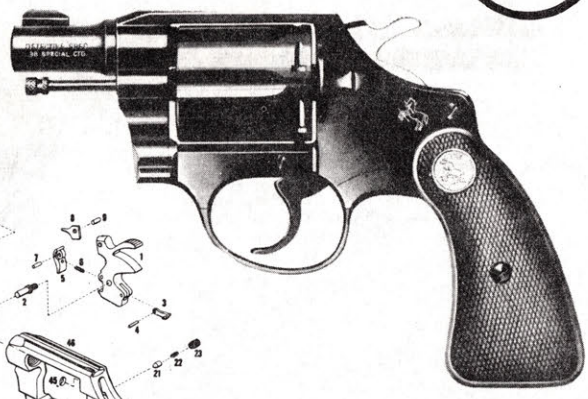
Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Hammer	50394
2	Hammer Pin	50401
3	Hammer Stirrup	50369
4	Hammer Stirrup Pin	50398
5	Strut	50399
6	Strut Spring	50400
7	Strut Pin	50398
8	Firing Pin	50395
9	Firing Pin Rivet	50396
10	Safety	50375
11	Safety Lever	50411
12	Hand	50592
13	Trigger	50412
14	Trigger Pin	50414
15	Main Spring	50360
16	Bolt	50380
17	Bolt Spring	50381
18	Bolt Screw	50513
19	Rebound Lever	50409
20	Rebound Lever Pin	50410
21	Crane Lock Detent	50517
22	Crane Lock Spring	50516
23	Crane Lock Screw	50515
24	Side Plate	50576
25	Side Plate Screws (2)	50350
26	Latch	50403
27	Latch Spring	50407
28	Latch Spring Guide	50408
29	Latch Pin	50404
30	*Cylinder — .38 Special	50420
30	*Cylinder — .32 New Police	50425
30	*Cylinder — .38 New Police	50417
31	*Cylinder Bushing	
32	*Cylinder Bushing Pin	
33	Ratchet — .38 Special	50355
33	Ratchet — .32 New Police	50353
33	Ratchet — .38 New Police	50354
34	Ejector Rod	50356
35	Ejector Rod Head	51160
36	Ejector Spring	50388
37	Crane Bushing	50358
38	Crane	51082
39	Barrel — .32 New Police — 1⅛"	51178
39	Barrel — .38 New Police — 1⅛"	51179
39	Barrel — .38 Special — 1⅛"	51177
40	Stock Pin — Steel	50367
41	Stock Screw	50088
42	**Stock—Left Hand—Walnut	51334
43	**Stock—Right Hand—Walnut	51076
44	Stock Screw Nut	50089
45	Recoil Plate	50392
46	Main Frame	

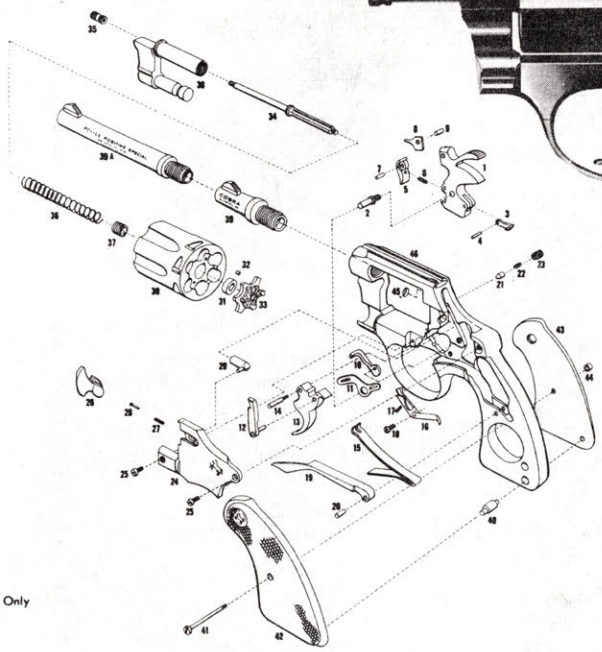
*Cylinder, Cylinder Bushing and Cylinder Bushing Pin Sold Only as Assembly

** Round Butt — Sold only in Pairs — with Stock Screw

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available. For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT





DETECTIVE SPECIAL

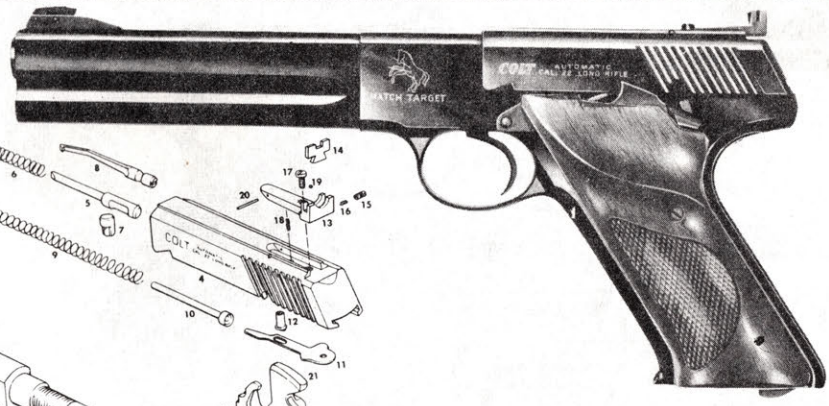
Compact, snub-nosed, all steel handgun, a long-time favorite with plain-clothes men; ramp-style sight and rounded butt, unusually accurate with double-action shooting. Available in .38 Special, .38 New Police, .32 New Police.

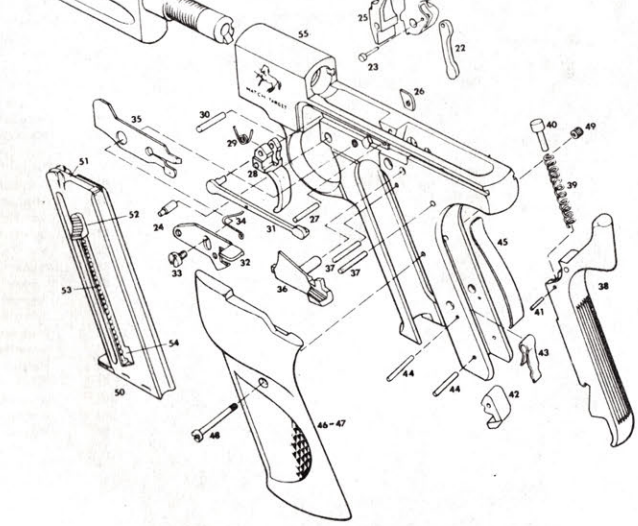
Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$92.16**

CALIBER: .22 LONG RIFLE

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Barrel — 4½"	50696
1	Barrel — 6"	50096
2	Front Sight — 1/8" Blade (Fits both Barrels)	51368
3	Front Sight Blade Pins (2)	50060
4	Slide	51490
5	Firing Pin	50022
6	Firing Pin Spring	50023
7	Firing Pin Stop	50024
8	Extractor	50021
9	Recoil Spring	50025
10	Recoil Spring Guide	50026
11	Assembly Lock	50019
12	Assembly Lock Plunger	51249
13	Rear Sight Leaf	51454
14	Rear Sight — 1/8" Blade	51648
15	Windage Screw	51192
16	Windage Spring	51193
17	Elevation Screw	51191
18	Elevation Spring	51194
19	Detent Ball	51195
20	Sight Leaf Pin	51317
21	Hammer	50035
22	Hammer Strut	50036
23	Hammer Strut Pin	50729
24	Slide Stop Pin	51601
25	Sear	50042
26	Ejector	51549
27	Ejector Pin	50032
28	Trigger	51479
29	Trigger Spring	51222
30	Trigger Pin	50017
31	Trigger Bar	50050
32	Slide Stop	51674
33	Side Plate Screw	50107
34	Slide Stop Spring	50109
35	Side Plate	50045
36	Safety Lock	50038
37	Sear & Upper Housing Lock Pin (2)	50015
38	Main Spring Housing	51483
39	Main Spring	50010
40	Main Spring Cap	50011
41	Main Spring Cap Pin	50012
42	Magazine Catch	51480
43	Magazine Catch Spring	51481
44	Magazine Catch & Bottom Housing Lock Pin (2)	50015
45	Sear Spring	50044
46	*Stock Left Hand	51968
47	*Stock Right Hand	51969
48	Stock Screw	50088
49	Stock Screw Nut	50089
50	Magazine Assembly	51463
51	Magazine Follower	51467
52	Magazine Follower Stud	51468
53	Magazine Spring	50064
54	Magazine Spring Guide	50115
55	Receiver (Main Frame)	

*Plastic With Thumb Rest — Sold Only in Pairs





WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET

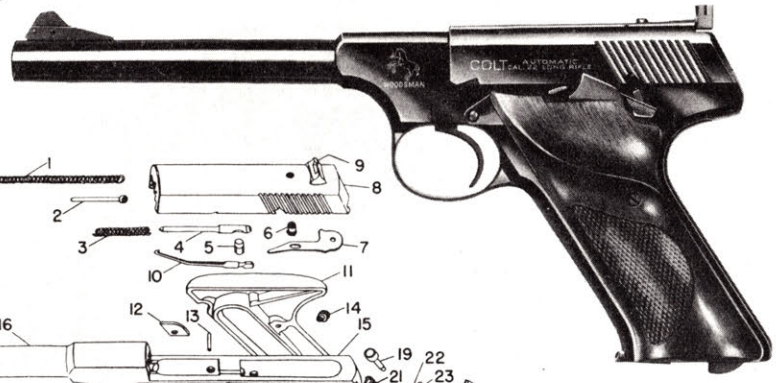
The world's most popular target automatic, easy to control, ideal for high scoring on the target line. Available in .22 Long Rifle.

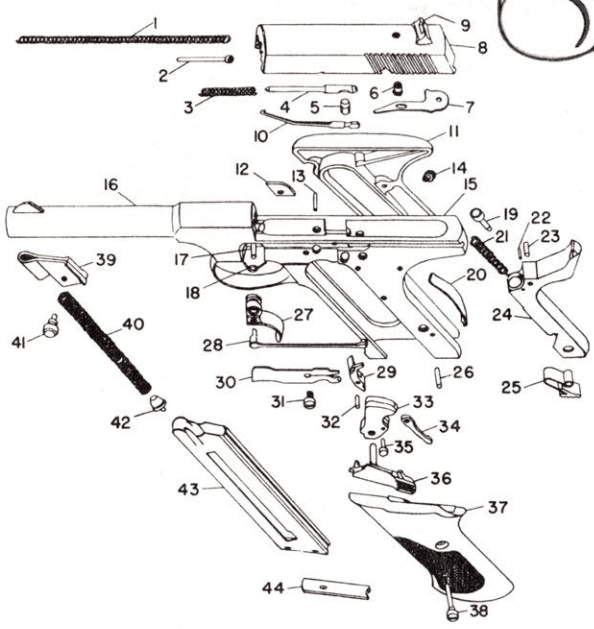
Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$110.39**

All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT





TARGETSMAN

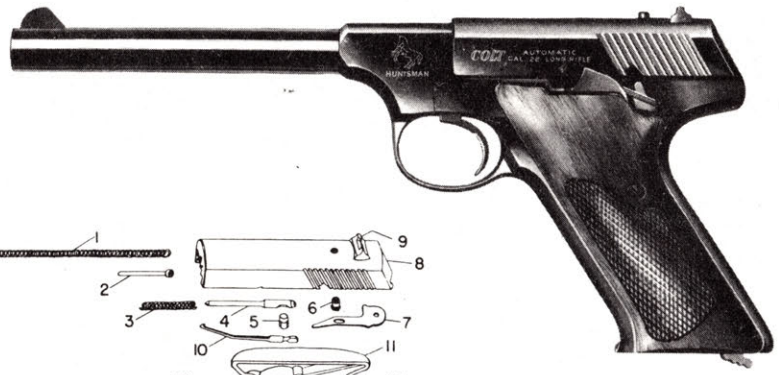
A fine target pistol, also excellent for plinking, this pistol has many of the features of higher-priced automatics, adjustable long sights and forged steel parts, target stocks, positive slide safety lock.

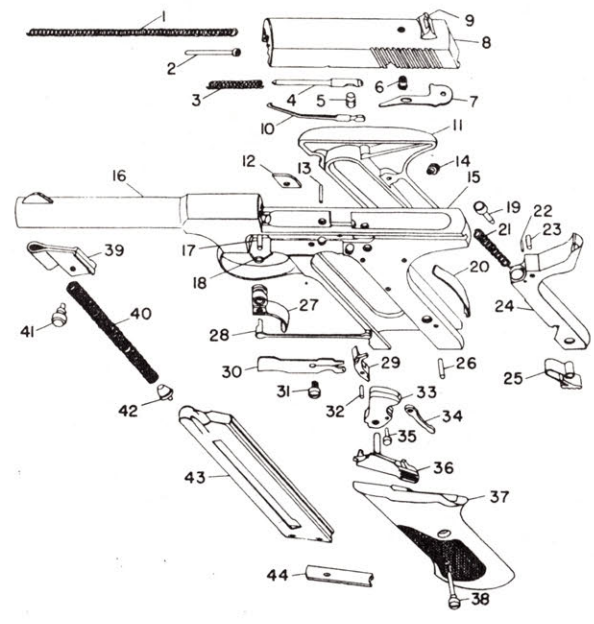
Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$81.64**

CALIBER: .22 LONG RIFLE

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Recoil Spring	50025
2	Recoil Spring Guide	50026
3	Firing Pin Spring	50023
4	Firing Pin	50022
5	Firing Pin Stop	50024
6	Assembly Lock Plunger	51249
7	Assembly Lock	50019
8	Slide	50692
9	Rear Sight	51879
10	Extractor	50021
11	*Stock — Right Hand	51559
37	*Stock — Left Hand	51557
12	Ejector	51549
13	Ejector Pin	50032
14	Stock Screw Nut	50089
15	Receiver	
16	Barrel — 6"	50885
16	Barrel — 4½"	50878
17	Trigger Pin	50017
18	Trigger Spring	50051
19	Main Spring Cap	50011
20	Sear Spring	50044
21	Main Spring	50010
22	Main Spring Cap Pin	50012
23	Main Spring Housing Lock Pin	50015
24	Main Spring Housing	50688
25	Magazine Catch Assembly	50881
26	Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin	50015
27	Trigger	51479
28	Trigger Bar	50050
29	Sear	50042
30	Side Plate	50689
31	Side Plate Screw	50684
32	Sear Pin	50015
33	Hammer	50035
34	Hammer Strut	50036
35	Hammer Strut Pin	50729
36	Safety Lock	50038
38	Stock Screw	50088
39	Magazine Follower	51467
40	Magazine Spring	50064
41	Magazine Follower 6tud	51468
42	Magazine Spring Guide	50115
43	Magazine Tube	
44	Magazine Base	51471
	Magazine Assembly	51463
46	Stocks, L.H. Walnut (without thumb rest)	51969
47	Stocks, R.H. Walnut	51968

*Plastic — Sold Only in Pairs





HUNTSMAN

The ideal gun for beginners, the Huntsman is an excellent sidearm for fishermen, hunters and plinkers; natural pointing for faster, easier shots at elusive targets. In .22 Long Rifle.

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$71.80**

CALIBER: .22 LONG RIFLE

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Recoil Spring	50025
2	Recoil Spring Guide	50026
3	Firing Pin Spring	50023
4	Firing Pin	50022
5	Firing Pin Stop	50024
6	Assembly Lock Plunger	51249
7	Assembly Lock	50019
8	Slide	50692
9	Rear Sight	50190
10	Extractor	50021
11	*Stock — Right Hand	51559
37	*Stock — Left Hand	51557
12	Ejector	51549
13	Ejector Pin	50032
14	Stock Screw Nut	50089
15	Receiver	
16	Barrel — 6"	50885
16	Barrel — 4½"	50878
17	Trigger Pin	50017
18	Trigger Spring	50051
19	Main Spring Cap	50011
20	Sear Spring	50044
21	Main Spring	50010
22	Main Spring Cap Pin	50012
23	Main Spring Housing Lock Pin	50015
24	Main Spring Housing	50688
25	Magazine Catch Assembly	50881
26	Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin	50015
27	Trigger	51479
28	Trigger Bar	50050
29	Sear	50042
30	Side Plate	50689
31	Side Plate Screw	50684
32	Sear Pin	50015
33	Hammer	50035
34	Hammer Strut	50036
35	Hammer Strut Pin	50729
36	Safety Lock	50038
38	Stock Screw	50088
39	Magazine Follower	51467
40	Magazine Spring	50064
41	Magazine Follower 6tud	51468
42	Magazine Spring Guide	50115
43	Magazine Tube	
44	Magazine Base	51471
	Magazine Assembly	51463
46	Stocks, L.H. Walnut (without thumb rest)	51967
47	Stocks, R.H. Walnut	51969

*Plastic — Sold Only in Pairs

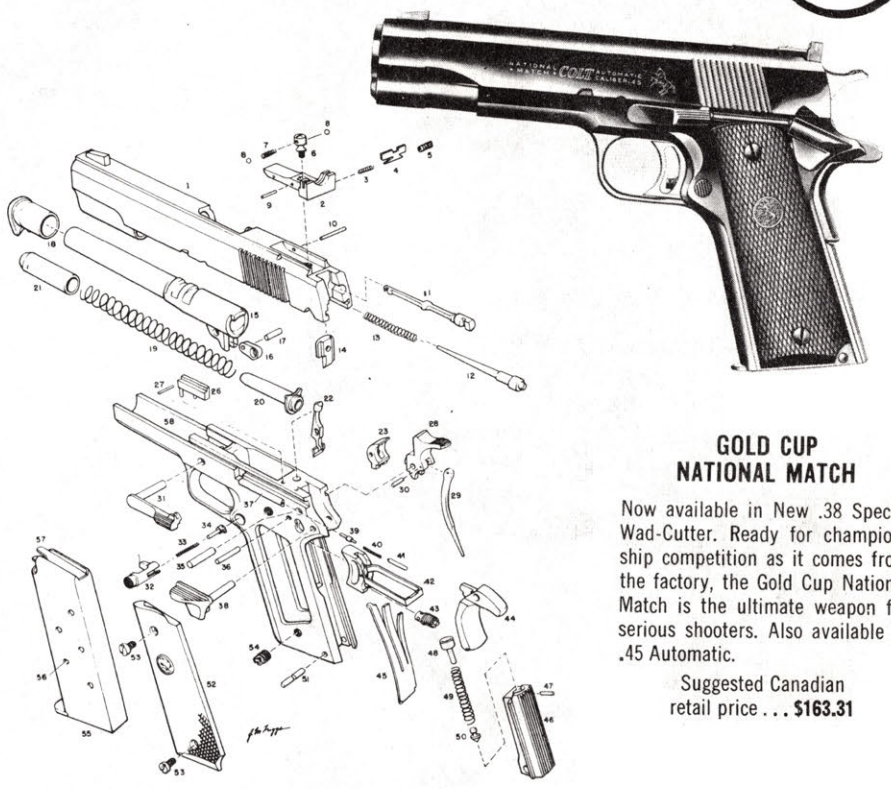
All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

Other models, accessories, services and parts prices available.
For information consult your dealer, call or write:

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT • EXPORT DEPARTMENT

CALIBER: 45 AUTOMATIC

Part	Part No.
Barrel	51578
Barrel Link	50143
Barrel Link Pin	50144
Barrel Bushing	51579
Disconnector	50147
Ejector	50169
Ejector Pin	50170
Extractor	51676
Firing Pin	50185
Firing Pin Spring	50186
Firing Pin Stop	51679
Front Sight	51272
Grip Safety	50148
Hammer	51678
Hammer Strut	50151
Hammer Strut Pin	50152
Hammer Pin	50153
Magazine Assembly	50198
Magazine Follower	50199
Magazine Spring	50200
Main Spring Cap	50159
Main Spring Housing Pin Retainer	50162
Main Spring Cap Pin	50160
Main Spring Housing (Round)	50161
Magazine Catch Lock	51816
Magazine Catch Spring	50156
Magazine Catch	51815
Main Spring	51837
Main Spring Housing (Flat)	51591
Plunger Tube	51812
Plunger Spring	50165
Recoil Spring	50204
Recoil Spring Guide	50205
Rear Sight Leaf Assembly	51646
Rear Sight Elevating Screw (long)	51922
Rear Sight Blade	51648
Rear Sight Leaf Pin	51647
Recoil Spring Plug	51580
Rear Sight Elevating Screw	51682
Sear	51826
Slide Stop	51699
Sear Pin	50178
Safety Lock	51817
Slide Stop Plunger	50167
Safety Lock Plunger	50166
Sear Spring	50179
Stock — L.H. } (Sold in Pairs Only)	51665
Stock — R.H. }	51666
Stock Screws (4)	51833
Stock Screws Bushings (4)	50173
Slide Assembly	50271
Trigger Assembly	51684



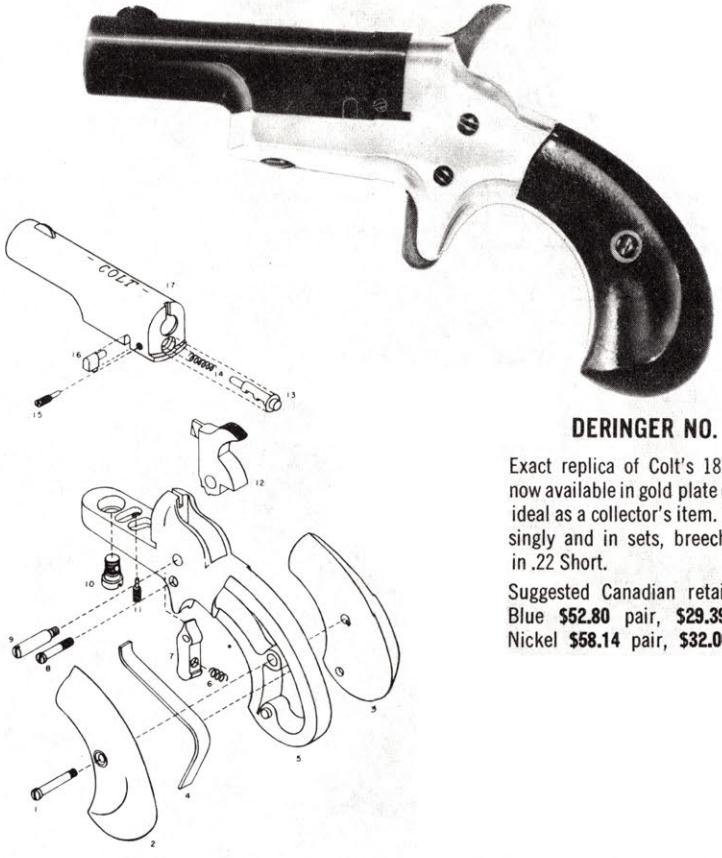
GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH

Now available in New .38 Special Wad-Cutter. Ready for championship competition as it comes from the factory, the Gold Cup National Match is the ultimate weapon for serious shooters. Also available in .45 Automatic.

Suggested Canadian retail price . . . **$163.31**

CALIBER: .22 SHORT

Drawing Number	Description	Part Number
1	Stock Screw	51933
2	Stock (Right Hand)	51948
3	Stock (Left Hand)	51946
4	Main Spring	51938
5	Frame	51945
6	Trigger Spring	51931
7	Trigger	51943
8	Trigger Screw	51932
9	Hammer Screw	51930
10	Barrel Pivot Screw	51934
11	Assembly Screw	51950
12	Hammer	51944
13	Ejector	51941
14	Ejector Spring	51929
15	Ejector Retaining Screw	51935
16	Ejector Sear	51937
17	Barrel	51942
18	Deringer Box (Double)	91097
19	Deringer Box (Single)	91098



DERINGER NO. 4

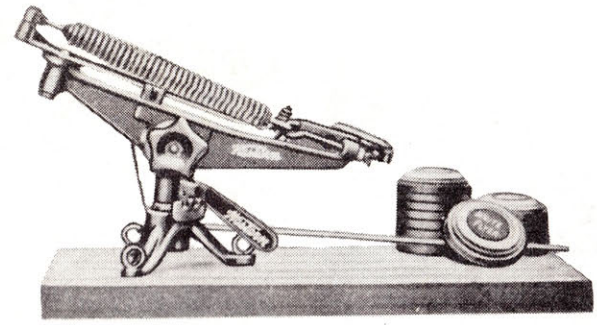
Exact replica of Colt's 1872 model now available in gold plate or nickel, ideal as a collector's item. Available singly and in sets, breech loading in .22 Short.

Suggested Canadian retail prices, Blue **$52.80** pair, **$29.39** single, Nickel **$58.14** pair, **$32.00** single.

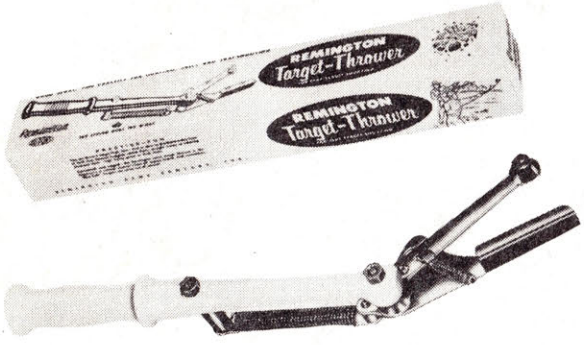
All prices are suggested Canadian retail prices and include Canadian 22½% import duty and 12% Excise Tax.
Nickel finish when available additional.

TRAPS

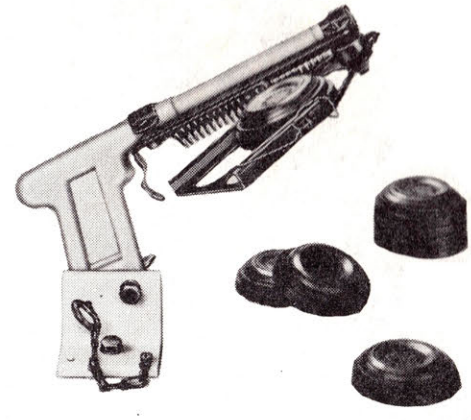
WESTERN HAND TRAP $6.85



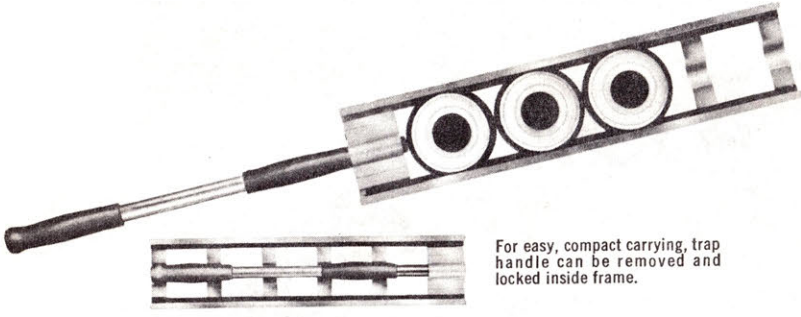
WESTERN PRACTICE TRAP $50.95



REMINGTON HAND TRAP $6.75



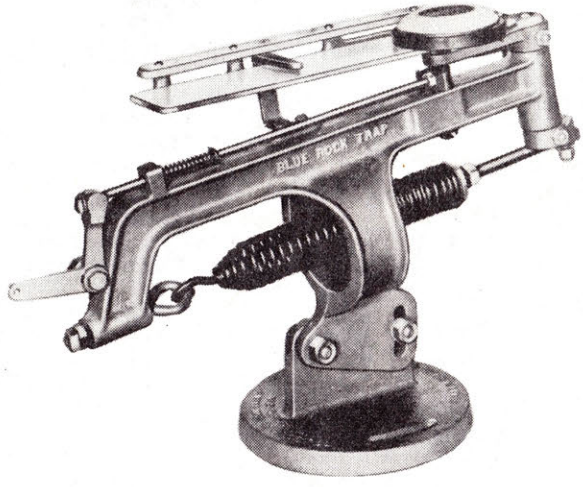
MOSSBERG 1A "TARGO TRAPS" $16.20



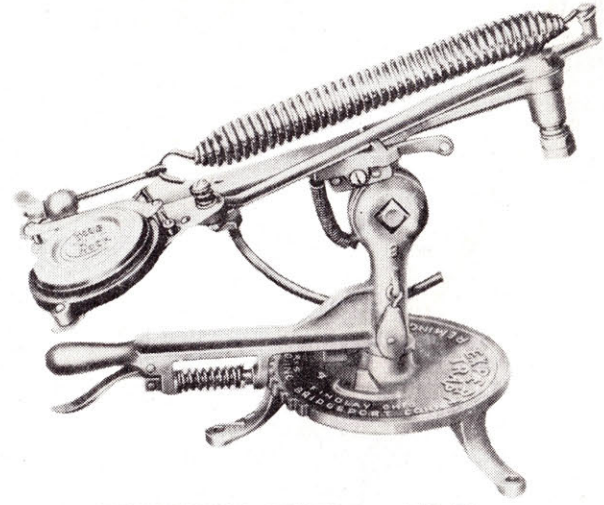
For easy, compact carrying, trap handle can be removed and locked inside frame.

MOSSBERG C-1 COVEY TRAP $11.60

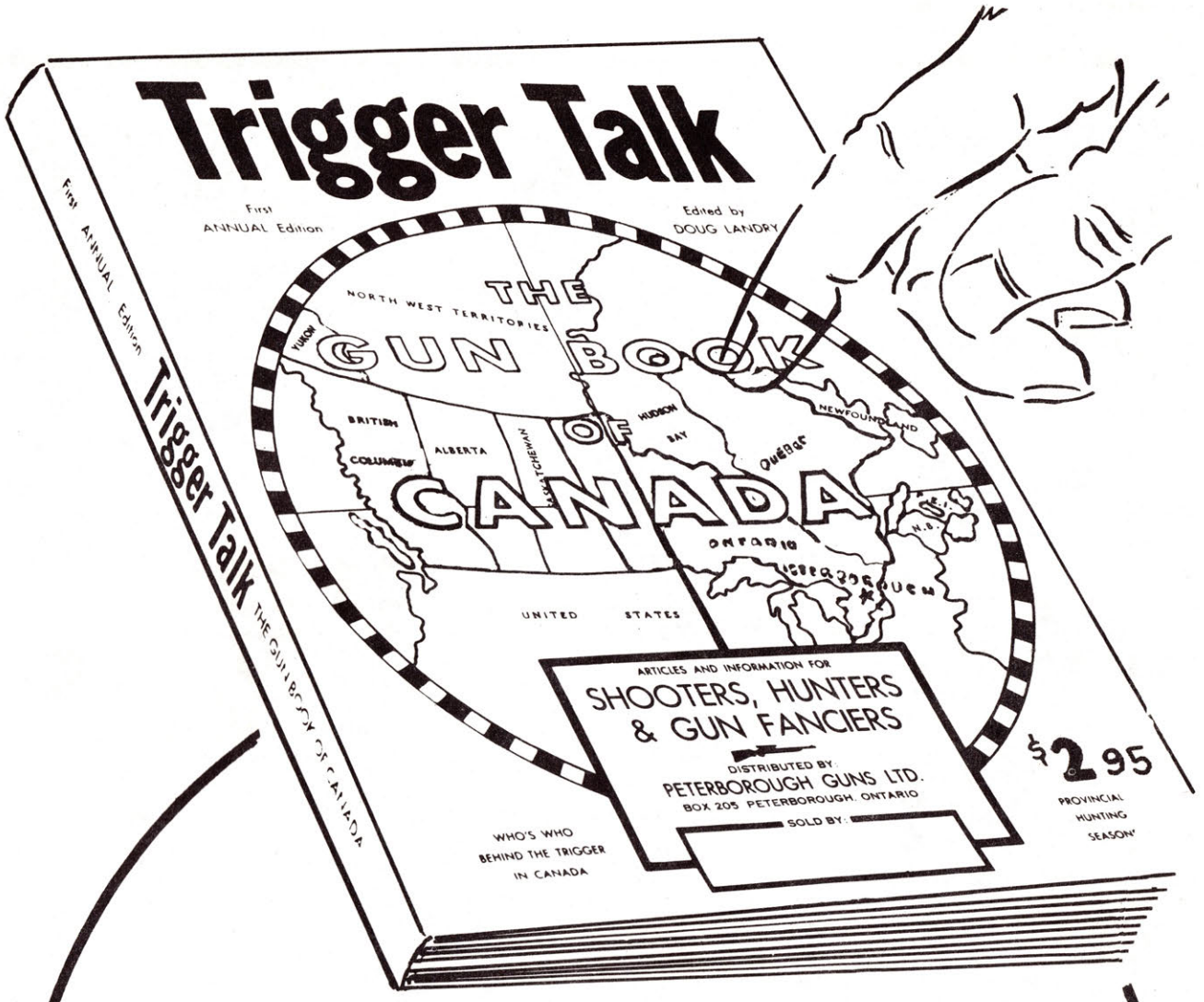
MOSSBERG HAND TRAP $3.15



REMINGTON "BLUE ROCK" $97.50



REMINGTON "EXPERT" $37.50



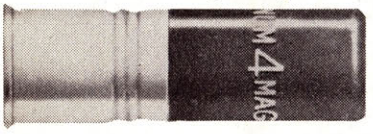
AMMUNITION
RELOADING &
ACCESSORIES
SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

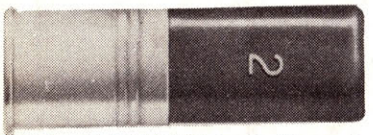
Here is the complete line of C-I-L Shotshells

10 GA. 'Canuck' Standard Load $3.75 per box

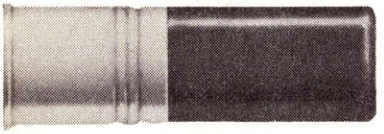
12 GA. 'Imperial' Magnum–3" $4.65 per box



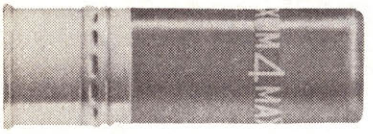
12 GA. 'Imperial' Magnum–2¾" $4.40 per box



12 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range $3.95 per box



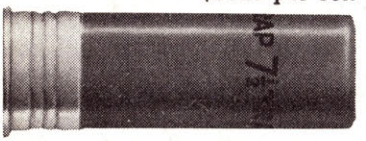
12 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–Rifled Slug $1.10



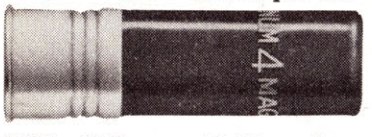
12 GA. 'Maxum' Long Range $3.75 per box

12 GA. 'Canuck' Heavy Load $3.45 per box

12 GA. 'Canuck' Standard Load $3.25 per box



12 GA. 'Canuck' Target Loads $2.95 per box



16 GA. 'Imperial' Magnum $3.95 per box

16 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range $3.60 per box

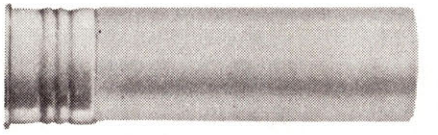
16 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–Rifled Slug $1.05

16 GA. 'Canuck' Standard Load $3.30 per box

20 GA. 'Imperial' Magnum $3.65 per box

20 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range $3.45

20 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–Rifled Slug $1.00



20 GA. 'Canuck' Standard Load $2.85 per box

20 GA. 'Canuck' Skeet $2.65 per box

28 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range $3.40 per box

28 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–Ball

An exclusive safety feature

In the interests of safety, C-I-L Shotshells are colour coded to differentiate gauges where chambering of incorrect shells can constitute a serious hazard.

28 GA. 'Imperial' Skeet $3.20 per box

410 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–3" $3.20 per box

410 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–2½" $2.75 per box

410 GA. 'Imperial' Special Long Range–Rifled Slug .95 per box

410 GA. 'Imperial' Skeet $2.60 per box

SHOT SIZE DATA

Standard shot sizes	Pellet dia. ins.	Pellets per oz.
12	.050	2385
10	.070	868
9	.080	585
8	.090	409
7½	.095	350
6	.110	223
5	.120	172
4	.130	136
2	.150	88
AIR RIFLE	.175	56
BB	.180	50

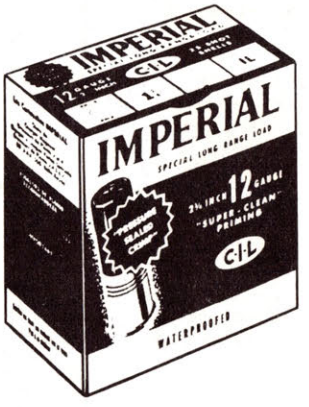
Buck shot sizes	Pellet dia. ins.	Pellets per oz.
—	.20	
AAA	.22	27
—	.24	
AAAA	.25	19
—	.27	
SG	.30	11
SSG	.32	9
—	.33	

'Imperial' Magnum

You can be sure of more kills, fewer cripples with the 'Imperial' Magnum Load because it has 20% more shot. The denser, more effective pattern gives you smashing power at long ranges; yet these shells are safe to use in any modern gun in good condition and chambered for 2¾ inch shells. The 'Imperial' Magnum features 'Pressure-Sealed Crimp' for uniform patterns, triple-action wads, triple waterproofing, 'Super-Clean' Primers - plus 20% more extra-hard shot. There isn't a better shotshell at any price. Available with BB, 2, 4 or 6 shot in 12 gauge, 2, 4 or 6 shot in 16 and 2 and 4 shot in 20 gauge.

3" Magnum. The most powerful 12 gauge shotshell with a 1⅝ ounce load. Available with BB, 2, 4, 5 or 6 shot.

$4.40 per box



'Imperial' Special Long Range

'The King of Shotshells' for high, fast flying ducks and wary geese. 'Imperial' Shotshells have all it takes to knock them down - speed, long reach, power and punch! Designed for the sportsman who demands the utmost in performance, the 'Imperial' offers all of these outstanding features: 'Pressure-Sealed Crimp'; extra-hard shot; triple-action wads; specially-selected, progressive-burning smokeless powder; reinforced, extra-high brass heads; 'Super-Clean' Primers and triple waterproofing. Available in 12, 16, 20 and 28 gauge (2¾") and 410 (2½" and 3").

$3.95 per box

'Maxum' Long Range

The 'Maxum' brand combines power, long range and dependable performance in an outstanding shell at a medium price. Equal or superior to the premium brands of other manufacturers. Ideal for ducks, geese, small game and pests, this shell really reaches out and gets them. Available in 12 gauge only. 'Pressure-Sealed Crimp' for balanced, hard hitting patterns; reinforced high brass heads; triple-action wads; triple waterproofing and 'Super-Clean' Primers.

$3.75 per box

'Canuck'

Canada's favourite general-purpose shotshell. In a wide variety of gauges, it is ideal for waterfowl, upland game birds, small game and pests. Embodying many of the features ordinarily found in the most expensive shells, the 'Canuck' will give you honest service and dependable performance at lower cost. Available in 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, with modern smokeless powder; chilled shot; reinforced heads; triple-action wads; triple waterproofing and 'Super-Clean' Primers.

'Canuck' Heavy Load available only in 12 gauge, gives a harder-hitting shell in the low price field. An exclusive C-I-L Shotshell manufactured for Canadian waterfowl shooting, it compares favourably with long-range shells produced elsewhere.

$3.25 per box

There's a wide range of C-I-L Shotshells

'Imperial' Rifled Slugs

The perfect, short range, big game load for the shotgun owner. Precision-made and finely balanced, it has greater striking energy and many times the accuracy of the old-fashioned, single ball load. 'Imperial' Rifled Slugs can be used in guns up to full choke either in plain barrel or with choke devices. When you are out for upland game, but have both game bird and big game licenses, carry a few in your pocket for the unexpected shot that may give you a trophy. Available in 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauge.

$1.10 per box

Target Loads

C-I-L looks with pride upon Canada's clay target shooters who have brought such world renown to our country in capturing national and international championships. Their achievements testify to the effectiveness of C-I-L Target Loads. Lightning-fast, sure-fire ignition with 'Super-Clean' Primers; power-plus yet minimum recoil with progressive-burning smokeless powder; perfect patterns with perfectly formed shot and no top wad to obstruct the shot column C-I-L Target Loads inspire confidence and provide the exacting quality demanded by top scatter gunners. Available in 12 gauge with 7½ and 8 shot for trapshooting, and in 12, 20, 28 and 410 gauge with 9 shot for skeet shooting.

$2.95 per box

Blank Shotshells

Available in 10 gauge with black powder, and 12 gauge with either black powder or smokeless for signalling, dog training, field trials, etc. Note: blanks are dangerous and should never be fired in the direction of any person.

A complete line of rim fire cartridges for rifles, pistols and revolvers

$1.50 per box

22 BB cap 'Super-Clean'

For 22 calibre single shot rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Graphited, lead bullet, 18 grains.

$7.00 per box

22 short 'Super-Clean'

Non-Splashing

Manufactured specially for shooting galleries. For 22 calibre single shot and repeating rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Dry lubricated, lead bullets, 26 grains.

$ .70 per box

22 short 'Super-Clean'

Standard Velocity

For 22 calibre single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Dry lubricated, lead bullet, 29 grains.

$ .70 per box

22 short 'Whiz-Bang'

High Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers, designed for high velocity cartridges.

Dry lubricated, lead bullet, 29 grains.

$ .75 per box

22 short 'Whiz-Bang'

High Velocity Mushroom

For all standard 22 calibre single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers, designed for high velocity cartridges.

Dry lubricated, lead, mushroom bullet, 27 grains.

$ .80 per box

22 long 'Whiz-Bang'

High Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre long or long rifle, single shot and repeating rifles, pistols and revolvers, designed for high velocity cartridges.

Dry lubricated, lead bullet, 29 grains.

$ .90 per box

22 long rifle 'Super-Clean'

Standard Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Greased, lead bullet, 40 grains.

$ .90 per box

22 long rifle 'Super-Clean'

Standard Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Dry lubricated, lead bullet, 40 grains.

$1.20 per box

22 long rifle 'Central V's'

Low Velocity Match Target

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Greased, lead bullet, 40 grains.

$1.05 per box

22 long rifle 'Bisley'

Intermediate Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers.

Greased, lead bullet, 40 grains.

$ .90 per box

22 long rifle 'Whiz-Bang'

High Velocity

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers, designed for high velocity cartridges.

Dry lubricated, lead bullet, 40 grains.

$2.20 per box

22 Winchester automatic 'Super-Clean'

For Winchester Model 1903 autoloading rifles.

Graphited, lead bullet, 45 grains.

$ .95 per box

22 long rifle 'Whiz-Bang'

High Velocity Mushroom

For all standard 22 calibre long rifle single shot, repeating and autoloading rifles, pistols and revolvers, designed for high velocity cartridges.

Dry lubricated, lead, mushroom bullet, 36 grains.

$2.20 per box

22 Winchester rim fire (W.R.F.) 'Super-Clean'

For Winchester Model 1890 and Remington Model 12 CS and 121 S repeating rifles; Winchester, Remington and Stevens single shot rifles; also Colt revolvers chambered for this cartridge.

Graphited, lead bullet, 45 grains.

$3.10 per box

25 Stevens short 'Super-Clean'

For Marlin, Stevens, Cooey, Remington and Winchester single shot rifles.

Internally lubricated, lead bullet, 65 grains.

$3.25 per box

25 Stevens long 'Super-Clean'

For Marlin, Stevens, Cooey, Remington and Winchester single shot rifles; also Stevens and Marlin repeating rifles.

Internally lubricated, lead bullet, 65 grains.

$2.85 per box

32 short 'Super-Clean'

For the various revolvers, single shot pistols and single shot rifles of this calibre; also Marlin Model 1892 repeating rifle.

Greased, lead bullet, 80 grains.

$2.95 per box

32 long 'Super-Clean'

For revolvers, single shot pistols and single shot rifles of this calibre; also Marlin Model 1892 repeating rifle.

Greased, lead bullet, 80 grains.

BALLISTICS OF C-I-L RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES

Description	Velocity	Lubricant	Bullet Type (lead)	Bullet Wt. grns.	Velocity ft. per sec. Muzzle	Velocity ft. per sec. 100 yards	Energy ft.-lbs. Muzzle	Energy ft.-lbs. 100 yards	Mid-range trajectory in inches for range of 100 yds.
22 BB CAP 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GRAPHITE	SOLID	18	780	—	24	—	—
22 SHORT (NON-SPLASH) 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	DRY LUB.	SOLID	26	1045	—	63	—	—
22 SHORT 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	DRY LUB.	SOLID	29	1045	865	70	48	4.8
22 SHORT 'WHIZ-BANG'	HIGH	DRY LUB.	SOLID	29	1125	920	81	54	4.3
22 SHORT 'WHIZ-BANG'	HIGH	DRY LUB.	MUSHROOM	27	1155	920	80	51	4.2
22 LONG 'WHIZ-BANG'	HIGH	DRY LUB.	SOLID	29	1240	965	99	60	3.8
22 LONG RIFLE 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GREASE	SOLID	40	1145	975	116	84	4.0
22 LONG RIFLE 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	DRY LUB.	SOLID	40	1145	975	116	84	4.0
22 LONG RIFLE 'CENTRAL V'S'	LOW	GREASE	SOLID	40	—	—	—	—	—
22 LONG RIFLE 'BISLEY'	INTERMED.	GREASE	SOLID	40	1230	1010	134	91	3.6
22 LONG RIFLE 'WHIZ-BANG'	HIGH	DRY LUB.	SOLID	40	1335	1045	158	97	3.3
22 LONG RIFLE 'WHIZ-BANG'	HIGH	DRY LUB.	MUSHROOM	36	1365	1040	149	86	3.3
22 W.R.F. 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GRAPHITE	SOLID	45	1105	955	122	91	4.0
22 WINCHESTER AUTO. 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GRAPHITE	SOLID	45	1055	930	111	86	4.6
25 STEVENS SHORT 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	INTERNAL	SOLID	65	945	845	129	103	5.6
25 STEVENS LONG 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	INTERNAL	SOLID	65	1130	985	184	140	3.8
32 SHORT 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GREASE	SOLID	80	945	840	158	125	5.3
32 LONG 'SUPER-CLEAN'	STANDARD	GREASE	SOLID	80	1050	900	195	144	4.5

ALL C-I-L CARTRIDGES HAVE 'SUPER-CLEAN' NON-CORROSIVE, NON-RUSTING PRIMING.

centre fire pistol and revolver cartridges

$4.65 per box

25 Automatic

For autoloading pistols designated 25 Auto, 25 Colt Auto, 25 ACP or 6.35 mm Browning.

Metal Cased bullet, 50 grains. No. 1 primer.

$4.00 per box

32 Smith & Wesson

For Smith & Wesson revolvers designated 32 or 32 Long, or in other revolvers designated 32 S & W, 32 S & W Long, 32 Police Positive or 32 Pocket Positive.

Lead bullet, 85 grains. No. 1 primer.

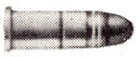
$4.20 per box

32 Smith & Wesson long

For Smith & Wesson revolvers designated 32 Long or in other revolvers designated 32 S & W Long, 32 Police Positive or 32 Pocket Positive.

Note:- Interchangeable with 32 Colt New Police.

Lead bullet, 98 grains. No. 1 primer.



$3.95 per box

32 Short Colt

For revolvers designated 32 Short Colt, 32 Long Colt or Calibre 320. May also be used in Marlin Model 1892 rifles.

Lead bullet, 80 grains. No. 1 primer.

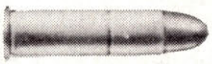
$5.25 per box

32 Automatic

For autoloading pistols designated 32 Auto., 32 Colt Auto., 32 ACP or 7.65 mm Browning.

Note:- Not interchangeable with 7.65 mm Luger.

Metal Cased bullet, 71 grains. No. 1 primer.

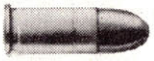


$6.95 per box

357 Magnum

For revolvers designated 357 Magnum.

Metal Point bullet, 158 grains. No. 1 primer.



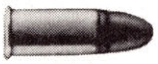
$6.70 per box

9 mm Luger

For 9 mm German Luger Automatic pistols and other autoloading pistols chambered for the 9 mm Luger cartridge.

Note:- (1) Not interchangeable with 9 mm Browning or other 9 mm ammunition. (2) Do not use 9 mm Sten Gun cartridges in your pistol.

Metal Cased bullet, 124 grains. No. 1½ primer.



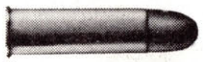
$5.05 per box

38 Smith & Wesson

For revolvers designated 38 S & W, 38 Police Positive, 38 Bankers' Special or British Service Revolver No. 2.

Note:- Interchangeable with 38 Colt New Police.

Lead bullet, 145 grains. No. 1½ primer.

a. 

$5.20 per box

b.

$6.35 per box

38 Special

For revolvers designated 38 Special, 38 S & W Special, 38/44 or Officer's Model 38. Will also fit guns chambered for 357 Magnum cartridge.

a. Lead bullet, 158 grains. No. 1 primer.

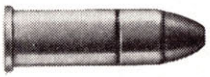
b. Metal Point bullet, 158 grains. No. 1 primer.

$5.35 per box

38 Special wad cutter

For revolvers designated 38 Special, 38 S & W Special, 38/44 or Officer's Model 38. Will also fit guns chambered for 357 Magnum cartridge.

Lead bullet, 146 grains. No. 1 primer.



$6.90 per box

45 Colt

For revolvers designated 45 calibre.

Lead bullet, 250 grains. No. 2½ primer.

$6.90 per box

455 Colt

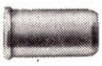
For revolvers designated 455 calibre or British Service Revolver No. 1.

Lead bullet, 265 grains. No. 2½ primer.

32 Smith & Wesson blank

For Smith & Wesson revolvers designated 32 or 32 Long, or in other revolvers designated 32 S & W, 32 S & W Long, 32 Police Positive or 32 Pocket Positive. No. 1 primer.

Note:- Blanks are dangerous at close range, and should never be fired in the direction of any person.



38 Smith & Wesson blank

For revolvers designated 38 S & W, 38 Police Positive, 38 Bankers' Special or British Service Revolver No. 2. 1½ primer.

Note:- Blanks are dangerous at close range, and should never be fired in the direction of any person.

BALLISTICS OF 'DOMINION' CENTRE FIRE PISTOL AND REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Description	Bullet Type	Bullet Wt. grns.	Velocity ft.-sec. muzzle	Energy foot-lbs. muzzle
25 AUTOMATIC	MC	50	810	73
32 SMITH & WESSON	LEAD	85	705	94
32 SMITH & W. LONG	LEAD	98	780	132
32 SHORT COLT	LEAD	80	795	112
32 AUTOMATIC	MC	71	960	145
357 MAGNUM	MP	158	1400	690
9 MM LUGER	MC	124	1120	345
38 SMITH & WESSON	LEAD	145	730	172
38 SPECIAL	LEAD	158	855	256
38 SPECIAL	MP	158	855	256
38 SPEC. WAD CUTTER	LEAD	146	770	193
45 COLT	LEAD	250	855	405
455 COLT	LEAD	265	770	349

MP Metal Point
MC Metal Cased

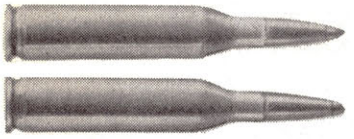
'Dominion' centre fire rifle cartridges in all popular calibres, bullet weights and types

22 Hornet $2.90 per box
For rifles designated 22 Hornet, 5.6 x 35 R or 22 x 36 HO.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 45 grains. No. 1½ primer.

22 Savage $4.10 per box
For rifles designated 22 Savage or 22 High Power.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 70 grains. No. 8½ primer.

222 Remington $3.40 per box
For rifles designated 222 Remington.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 50 grains. No. 1½ primer.

a.
b.



243 Winchester $4.65 per box
For rifles designated 243 Winchester.
a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 75 grains. No. 8½ primer.
b. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 100 grains. No. 8½ primer.

244 Remington $4.65 per box
For rifles designated 244 Remington.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 75 grains. No. 8½ primer.

6.5 mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer $5.00 per box
For sporting and military rifles of the Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model 1903 pattern. This calibre is also designated as 6.5 x 53 M-Sch., 6.5 x 54 M-Sch., or 6.7 mm M-Sch.
Note:—Not interchangeable with other types of 6.5 mm ammunition.
Soft Point bullet, 160 grains. No. 8½ primer.

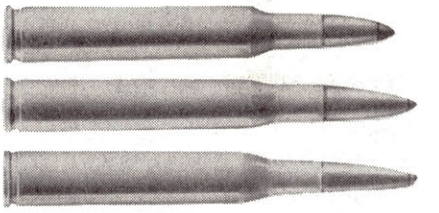
25-20 Winchester $2.65 per box
For rifles designated 25-20 Winchester, 25-20 W.C.F., 25-20 Marlin or 25-20.
Note:—Not for use in revolvers.
Soft Point bullet, 86 grains. No. 1½ primer.

25-35 Winchester $4.05 per box
For rifles designated 25-35 Winchester or 25-35 W.C.F.
Soft Point bullet, 117 grains. No. 8½ primer.

250 Savage $4.40 per box
For rifles designated 250 Savage or 250-3000 Savage.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 100 grains. No. 8½ primer.

257 Roberts $4.85 per box
For rifles designated 257 Roberts.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 117 grains. No. 8½ primer.

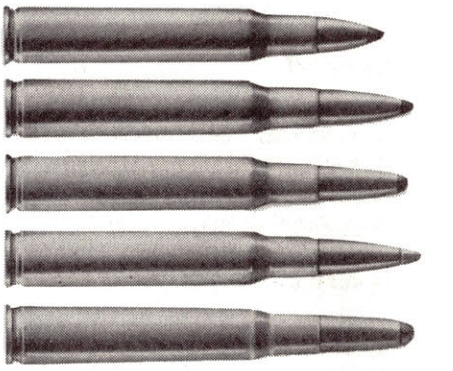
a.
b.
c.



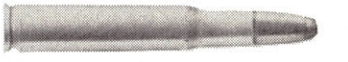
270 Winchester $5.10 per box
For rifles designated 270 Winchester or 270 W.C.F.
a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 100 grains. No. 8½ primer.
b. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 130 grains. No. 8½ primer.
c. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 160 grains. No. 8½ primer.

7 mm Mauser $5.10 per box
For rifles designated 7 mm Mauser or 7 x 57.
Pointed Soft Point bullet, 139 grains. No. 8½ primer.

a.
b.
c.
d.
e.



30-06 Springfield $5.10 per box
For sporting and military rifles designated 30-06 Springfield, 30 Springfield, Springfield Model 1903, Enfield Model 1917, U.S. 30-06, Springfield 30 Cal. 1906, or 30 Gov't '06.
a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 110 grains. No. 8½ primer.
b. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 150 grains. No. 8½ primer.
c. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.
d. Copper Point Expanding bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.
e. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 220 grains. No. 8½ primer.

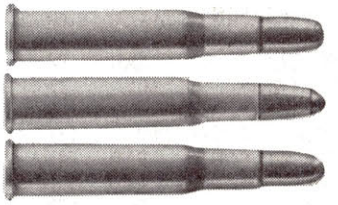


30 Remington $4.10 per box
For rifles designated 30 Remington.
'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.

30-40 Krag $5.10 per box
For rifles designated 30-40 Krag, 30 Army, 30 U.S.A. or 30-40.
'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.

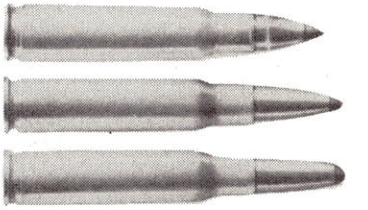
C-I-L AMMUNITION

a.
b.
c.



30-30 Winchester $4.10 per box
For rifles designated 30-30 Winchester, 30 W.C.F. or 30-30.
a. Pneumatic bullet, 150 grains. No. 8½ primer.
b. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.
c. Metal Cased bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.

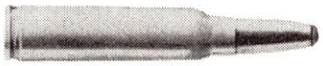
a.
b.
c.



308 Winchester $5.10 per box
For rifles designated 308 Winchester.
a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 110 grains. No. 8½ primer.
b. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 150 grains. No. 8½ primer.
c. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.

C-I-L Ammunition is precision-made to highest standards

a.

b.


300 Savage $5.00 per box

For rifles designated 300 Savage.

a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 150 grains. No. 8½ primer.

b. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.

303 Savage $4.30 per box

For rifles designated 303 Savage.

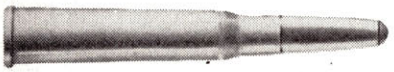
Note:—Not interchangeable with 303 British.

'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 190 grains. No. 8½ primer.

a.

b.

c.

d.


303 British $5.10 per box

For sporting and military rifles designated 303 British, 303 Ross, No. 1 Mark III (S.M.L.E.), No. 3 Mark I (Enfield Pattern '14) No. 4 Mark I, and No. 5 Mark I.

Note:—Not interchangeable with 303 Savage.

a. Pointed Soft Point bullet, 150 grains. No. 8½ primer.

b. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.

c. Copper Point Expanding bullet, 180 grains. No. 8½ primer.

d. 'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 215 grains. No. 8½ primer.

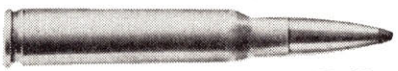
PLEASE NOTE:

The following cartridges listed under Centre Fire Rifle cartridges and Shot cartridges previously packaged 50 rounds to a box, are now packaged 20 rounds to a box:

25/20 Winchester
32/20 Winchester
351 Winchester Self-Loading
38/40 Winchester
44/40 Winchester
44/40 Shot

If your ammunition on hand includes the noted cartridges packaged 50 rounds per box, the following comment under Centre Fire Rifle cartridges and Shot cartridges prices applies:

"Box of 50 priced 2 1/2 times greater"



8 mm Mauser $5.10 per box

For rifles of the German Model 1898 pattern. This calibre is also designated 8 x 57 Mauser, 7.9 mm Mauser and 7.92 mm Mauser.

Note:—(1) Not interchangeable with 8 mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer.

(2) Not recommended for use in arms of the Model 1888 Mauser pattern.

Pointed Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.

32-20 Winchester $2.95 per box

For rifles designated 32-20 Winchester, 32 W.C.F. or 32-20.

Note:—(1) Not for use in revolvers.

(2) Not interchangeable with 32 Winchester Special.

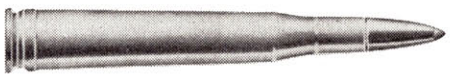
Soft Point bullet, 115 grains. No. 1½ primer.

32 Winchester Special $4.20 per box

For rifles designated 32 Winchester Special, 32 W.S., 32 Winchester or 32 Special.

Note:—Not interchangeable with 32-20 Winchester.

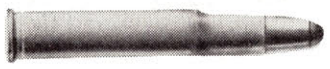
'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.



300 Holland & Holland Magnum $6.55 per box

For rifles designated 300 H & H Magnum and 300 H & H Mag.

Pointed Soft Point bullet, 180 grains, No. 8½ primer.



32 Remington $4.20 per box

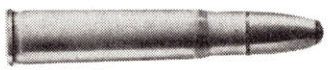
For rifles designated 32 Remington.

'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.

32-40 Winchester $4.05 per box

For all rifles designated 32-40.

'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 170 grains. No. 8½ primer.



35 Remington $4.65 per box

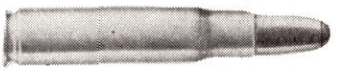
For rifles designated 35 Remington, 35 Remington Auto or 35 Browning Auto.

Soft Point bullet, 200 grains. No. 8½ primer.

351 Winchester Self-Loading $3.45 per box

For Winchester Model '07 Self-Loading rifles.

Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 1½ primer.



358 Winchester $5.40 per box

For rifles designated 358 Winchester.

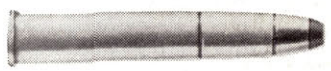
'Kling-Kor' Soft Point bullet, 200 grains. No. 8½ primer.

38-40 Winchester $3.30 per box

For rifles designated 38-40 Winchester, 38-W., or 38 W.C.F.

Note:—Not for use in revolvers.

Soft Point bullet, 180 grains. No. 2½ primer.

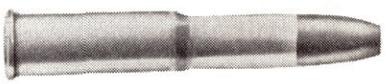


38-55 Winchester $4.10 per box

For all rifles designated 38-55.

Note:—Not interchangeable with 38-56 W.C.F.

Soft Point bullet, 255 grains. No. 8½ primer.



43 Mauser $4.15 per box

For rifles designated 43 Mauser or 11 mm Mauser.

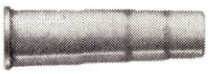
Lead bullet, 385 grains. No. 8½ primer.

44-40 Winchester $3.35 per box

For rifles designated 44-40 Winchester, 44 W.C.F. or 44 W.

Note:—Not for use in revolvers.

Soft Point bullet, 200 grains. No. 2½ primer.



44-40 Winchester Shot

For I.X.L. and other shotguns but may be used in rifles designated 44-40 Winchester, 44 W.C.F. or 44 W.

Note:—Not for use in revolvers.

Size of Shot—No. 7½. No. 2½ primer.

BALLISTICS OF 'DOMINION' CENTRE FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

Description	Bullet Type	Bullet Wt. grns.	Velocity in ft. per second Muzzle	100yds.	200yds.	300yds.	Energy in foot-lbs. Muzzle	100yds.	200yds.	300yds.
22 HORNET	PSP	45	2690	2030	1510	1150	720	410	230	130
22 SAVAGE	PSP	70	2800	2440	2110	1840	1220	925	690	525
222 REMINGTON	PSP	50	3200	2660	2170	1750	1140	785	520	340
243 WINCHESTER	PSP	75	3500	3070	2660	2290	2040	1570	1180	875
243 WINCHESTER	PSP	100	3070	2790	2540	2320	2090	1730	1430	1190
244 REMINGTON	PSP	75	3500	3070	2660	2290	2040	1570	1180	875
6.5 MM MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER	SP	160	2160	1950	1750	1570	1660	1350	1090	875
25-20 WINCHESTER	SP	86	1460	1180	1030	940	405	265	200	170
25-35 WINCHESTER	SP	117	2300	1910	1600	1340	1370	945	665	465
250 SAVAGE	PSP	100	2820	2460	2140	1870	1760	1340	1020	775
257 ROBERTS	PSP	117	2650	2280	1950	1690	1820	1350	985	740
270 WINCHESTER	PSP	100	3480	3070	2690	2340	2690	2090	1600	1215
270 WINCHESTER	PSP	130	3140	2850	2580	2320	2840	2340	1920	1550
270 WINCHESTER	KKSP	160	2800	2530	2280	2050	2790	2270	1850	1490
7 MM MAUSER	PSP	139	2900	2630	2370	2190	2600	2130	1730	1480
30-30 WINCHESTER	PNEU.	150	2410	2020	1700	1430	1930	1360	960	680
30-30 WINCHESTER	KKSP	170	2220	1890	1630	1410	1860	1350	1000	750
30-30 WINCHESTER	MC	170	2220	1890	1630	1410	1860	1350	1000	750
30 REMINGTON	KKSP	170	2120	1820	1560	1350	1590	1180	870	645
30-40 KRAG	KKSP	180	2470	2120	1830	1590	2440	1790	1340	1010
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	PSP	110	3310	2830	2400	2010	2680	1960	1400	985
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	PSP	150	2970	2670	2400	2130	2930	2370	1920	1510
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	KKSP	180	2700	2330	2010	1740	2910	2170	1610	1210
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	CPE	180	2700	2480	2280	2080	2910	2460	2080	1730
30-06 SPRINGFIELD	KKSP	220	2410	2120	1870	1670	2830	2190	1710	1360
300 H. & H. MAGNUM	PSP	180	2920	2670	2440	2220	3400	2850	2380	1970
300 SAVAGE	PSP	150	2670	2390	2130	1890	2370	1900	1510	1190
300 SAVAGE	KKSP	180	2370	2040	1760	1520	2240	1660	1240	920
303 SAVAGE	KKSP	190	1980	1680	1440	1250	1650	1190	875	660
303 BRITISH	PSP	150	2720	2420	2150	1900	2460	1950	1540	1200
303 BRITISH	KKSP	180	2540	2180	1860	1590	2580	1900	1380	1010
303 BRITISH	CPE	180	2540	2320	2110	1920	2580	2140	1790	1470
303 BRITISH	KKSP	215	2180	1900	1660	1460	2270	1720	1310	1020
308 WINCHESTER	PSP	110	3340	2810	2340	1920	2730	1930	1340	900
308 WINCHESTER	PSP	150	2860	2570	2300	2050	2730	2200	1760	1400
308 WINCHESTER	KKSP	180	2610	2240	1920	1640	2720	2010	1470	1070
8 x 57 MM MAUSER	PSP	170	2570	2300	2040	1810	2490	2000	1570	1240
32-20 WINCHESTER	SP	115	1480	1220	1050	940	560	380	280	225
32 WINCHESTER SPECIAL	KKSP	170	2280	1920	1630	1410	1960	1390	1000	750
32 REMINGTON	KKSP	170	2120	1800	1540	1340	1700	1220	895	680
32-40 WINCHESTER	KKSP	170	1540	1340	1170	1050	895	680	515	415
35 REMINGTON	SP	200	2100	1710	1390	1160	1950	1300	865	605
351 WINCHESTER SELF-LOADING	SP	180	1850	1560	1310	1140	1370	975	685	520
358 WINCHESTER	KKSP	200	2530	2210	1910	1640	2840	2160	1610	1190
38-40 WINCHESTER	SP	180	1330	1070	960	850	705	455	370	290
38-55 WINCHESTER	SP	255	1600	1410	1240	1110	1450	1130	870	700
43 MAUSER	PLOMB	385	1360	1150	1030	940	1580	1130	910	750
44-40 WINCHESTER	SP	200	1310	1050	940	830	760	490	390	305

KKSP	'Kling-Kor' Soft Point
SP	Soft Point
PSP	Pointed Soft Point
PNEU.	Pneumatic
MC	Metal Cased (Hard Point)
CPE	Copper Point Expanding

General information

Gun repairs

Makeshift repairing of guns is a cause of serious accidents. Guns should be overhauled at regular intervals by a competent gunsmith.

Do not install homemade parts.

Do not alter the shape of gun parts.

Do not weld or overhaul any portion of the gun barrel or receiver.

If a new gun does not function properly, it should be returned to the dealer or manufacturer for examination.

Trap and skeet supplies

For information on where to buy Clay Targets, Trap, Skeet and Hand Traps, write to the nearest C-I-L Ammunition Division sales office.

Paper targets

Official competition targets, for use at all recognized ranges with pistols and smallbore rifles, are available from the Canadian Civilian Association of Marksmen, P.O. Box 635, Station B, Montreal. Apply to the C.C.A.M. for information and prices.

Canadian Industries Limited, Ammunition Division, prints three targets for sighting-in rifles and informal shooting.

C-I-L 100 yard Sighting-In Target
C-I-L 25 yard Practice Target
C-I-L Good Luck Target

Dealers may purchase these C-I-L Targets through their distributors or directly from Dominion Marksmen, P.O. Box 10, Montreal.

CAUTION NOTES

Shotshells

1. Do not use long range or heavy load shotshells in guns not specially designed for them. In particular, smokeless powder loads of all classes should not be used in guns having Damascus or other twist steel barrels.

2. Do not use shells in shotguns of a larger gauge than the shells.

3. Do not use shells of greater length than the chamber of the gun. The shotshell length indicated on boxes of C-I-L Shotshells is the full length of the shell when the crimp has been opened out.

4. Shotshells should be stored in a clean, cool, dry place. Extreme heat can reduce the moisture content of the powder and alter its ballistic properties.

5. Steel Balls or Steel Air Rifle Shot should not be hand-loaded into shotshells. They will groove and ruin a shotgun barrel in a few shots.

6. Do not tamper with factory loaded shells.

Rifle cartridges

Do not try to shoot cartridges in a rifle of a different calibre. This is extremely dangerous and may not only seriously damage the rifle, but is liable to injure the shooter. If the calibre is in doubt, see your dealer or a competent gunsmith.

Do not use military cartridges in sporting rifles of any calibre, even cartridges for 303 British or Lee Enfield. Due to storage conditions, many military cartridges may now develop extra heavy pressures; as a result they are not at all suitable or safe for sporting arms. As well, many military bullets are incendiary, explosive, or tracer types; these may be safe to shoot but can cause fires and property damage.

There are numerous 6 mm., 7 mm., 8 mm. and 9 mm. foreign cartridges. Only a few of these are interchangeable with Canadian, British or American cartridges. Do not attempt to use these in weapons which appear to be of the same calibre. The results may be dangerous.

Revolver cartridges

It is extremely dangerous to fire cartridges made for automatic pistols in revolvers to which they are not adapted. Even though some of the cartridges will fit, they are loaded to pressures two and three times greater than ordinary revolver cartridges. For similar reasons do not use any military sub-machine gun cartridges in automatic pistols or revolvers. Many serious accidents have resulted from ignorance of these conditions.

Use 'Dominion' 25-20 Winchester, 32-20 Winchester, 38-40 Winchester and 44-40 Winchester cartridges in rifles only, never in revolvers.

Cartridges not listed in this catalogue

Although C-I-L manufactures a complete range of popular centre fire cartridges, occasional requests are received for cartridges not listed in this catalogue. In Canada there are many rifles and pistols of foreign manufacture; other firearms are becoming obsolete or are new and have not yet gained widespread popularity. The small quantities of cartridges required for these firearms cannot be economically manufactured in Canada but as a service to its customers, C-I-L imports a number of them for resale.

Deliveries cannot be guaranteed because of import regulations and uncertain supplies. For latest information, inquire of a distributor, or write Canadian Industries Limited, Ammunition Division, P.O. Box 10, Montreal, Que.

Free motion pictures

Canadian Industries Limited maintains a well-rounded library of shooting and hunting films available without charge to any responsible group or organization. If you have the use of a projector for 16 mm. sound films, send for the free C-I-L Film Catalogue. Just write Canadian Industries Limited, Motion Picture Section, P.O. Box 10, Montreal, P.Q.

'Dominion Marksmen' program

Shooting is one of the most highly organized sports in Canada with regulating bodies at national, provincial and often municipal levels. At the same time, 'Dominion Marksmen' operates a nation-wide program of competitions without charge. Boy Scouts, civic and service clubs, veterans' organizations, police and fire departments, churches, community recreation departments, gun clubs, conservation groups and agencies – these and many other notable organizations sponsor shooting programs. Nearly all of them are affiliated with 'Dominion Marksmen.'

For communities without rifle programs, 'Dominion Marksmen' conducts an attractive program – what might be called a correspondence course – with free detailed instruction booklets, paper targets, everything needed for safe progression in shooting skill under supervision. 'Dominion Marksmen' also has many helpful publications at little or no cost.

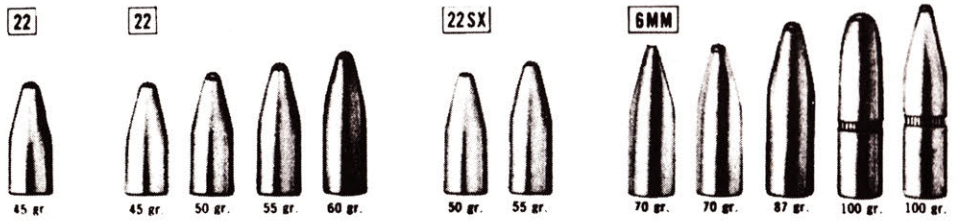
Upon request 'Dominion Marksmen', P.O. Box 10, Montreal, will supply full information on its competitions, booklets, free films, and answers to questions on the shooting sports.

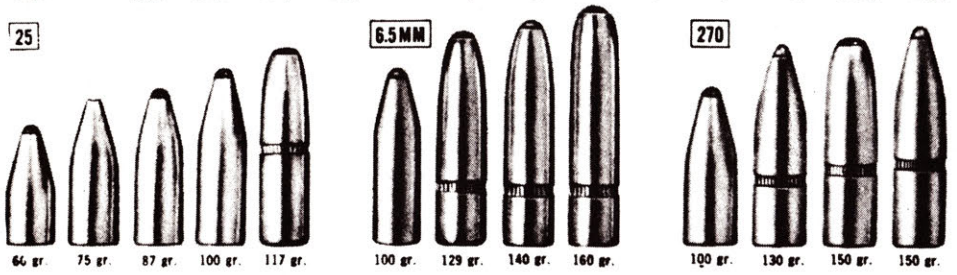
Hornady Bullets

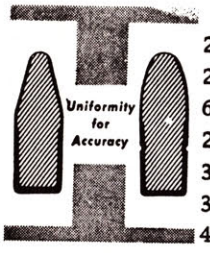
ACCURATE AND DEADLY ON VARMINTS AND GAME

A comprehensive selection for handloaders . . . for every shooting purpose

Bullets photographed actual size • Cannelured as shown

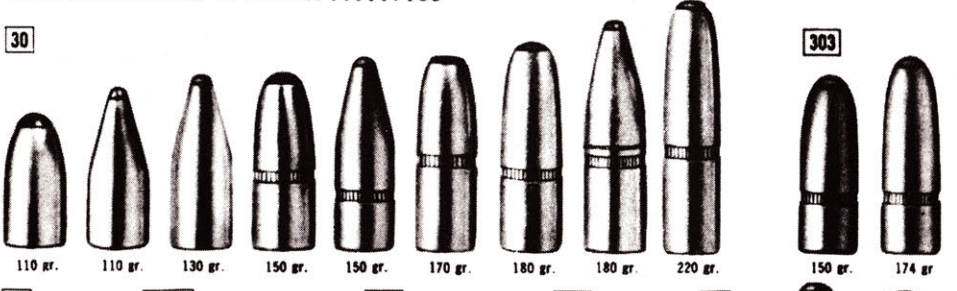


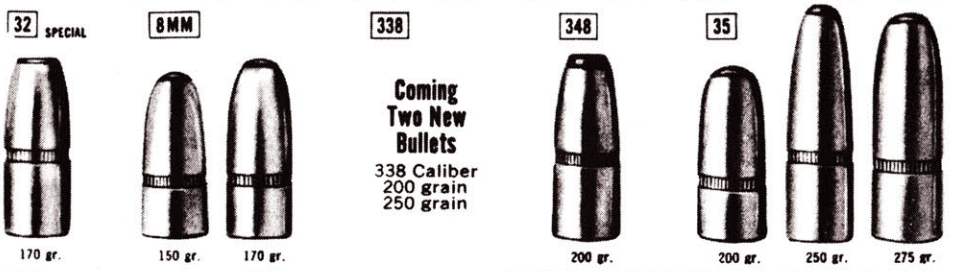


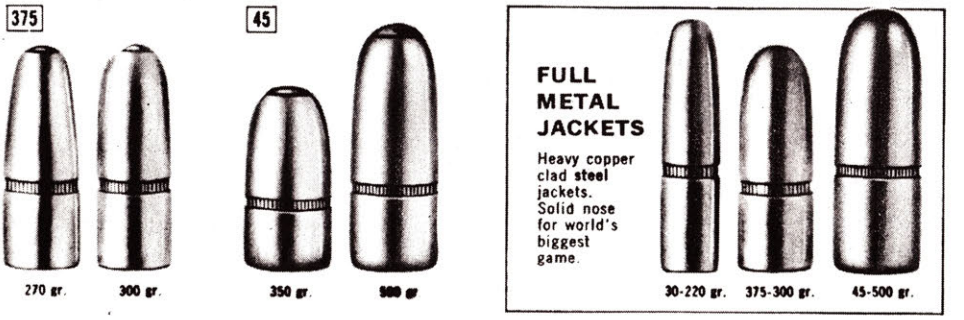


CRIMP-ON GAS CHECKS

22 Caliber.... $4.50
25 Caliber.... 4.50
6.5 MM Cal... 4.50
270 Caliber.... 4.50
30 Caliber..... 4.50
35 Caliber 4.50
44 Caliber 7.50







CANADIAN RETAIL

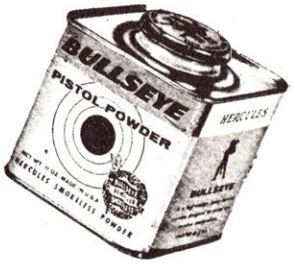
	Per 100
22 CALIBER (.223)	
45 grain Hornet	$4.30
22 CALIBER (.224)	
45 grain Hornet	$4.30
50 grain spire point	4.65
55 grain spire point	4.65
60 grain spire point	4.65
22 CALIBER SX (.224)	
Super explosive for the 222.	
50 grain spire point SX	$4.65
55 grain spire point SX	4.65
6MM CALIBER (.243)	
70 grain spire hollow point	$6.00
70 grain spire point	6.00
87 grain spire point	6.25
100 grain round nose	6.75
100 grain spire point	6.85
25 CALIBER (.257)	
60 grain spire point	$5.70
75 grain spire hollow point	6.10
87 grain spire point	6.25
100 grain spire point	6.75
117 grain round nose	7.15
6.5MM CALIBER (.263)	
100 grain spire point	$6.75
129 grain round nose	7.40
140 grain round nose	7.65
160 grain round nose	8.00
270 CALIBER (.277)	
100 grain spire point	$7.00
130 grain spire point	7.65
150 grain round nose	8.00
150 grain spire point	8.00
7MM CALIBER (.284)	
120 grain spire point	$7.15
139 grain spire point	7.65
154 grain round nose	8.00
†154 grain spire point	8.00
175 grain round nose	8.85
7.35 CARCANO (.298)	
*128 grain	$7.40
30 CALIBER (.308)	
110 grain round nose	$7.00
110 grain spire point	7.00
130 grain spire point	7.30
150 grain round nose	7.65
150 grain spire point	7.65
170 grain flat point (30-30)	8.00
180 grain round nose	8.00
180 grain spire point	8.00
220 grain round nose	8.85
303 CAL. and 7.7 JAP (.312)	
150 grain round nose	$7.65
174 grain round nose	8.00
32 SPECIAL (.321)	
170 grain flat point	$8.00
8MM CALIBER (.323)	
150 grain round nose	$7.65
170 grain round nose	8.00
338 CALIBER (.338)	
*200 grain spire point	$8.85
*250 grain round nose	8.90
348 CALIBER (.348)	
200 grain flat point	$8.85
35 CALIBER (.358)	
200 grain round nose	8.75
250 grain round nose	9.70
275 grain round nose	10.50
375 CALIBER (.375)	
270 grain round nose	$11.25
300 grain round nose	11.40
45 CALIBER (.458)	
350 grain round nose	$18.50
500 grain round nose	21.00
FULL METAL JACKETS	
30 caliber, 220 grain FMJ	$12.75
375 caliber, 300 grain FMJ	15.50
45 caliber, 500 grain FMJ.	32.00

†Available after May 15, 1960.
*Available after April 1, 1960.

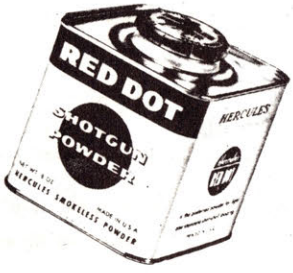
Prices subject to change without notice.

HERCULES POWDER

1. THEY IGNITE READILY WHEN USED WITH ANY MODERN PRIMER.
2. THEY GIVE UNIFORM SHOT - TO - SHOT PERFORMANCE.
3. THEY PRODUCE A MINIMUM OF SMOKE AND MUZZLE BLAST.
4. THEY LEAVE NO RESIDUE OR FOULING IN THE BORE OR BREECH.
5. THEY ARE UNIFORM IN PERFORMANCE FROM LOT TO LOT.



Six types of Hercules smokeless powders are available to handloaders from dealers. These have been selected from the wide range of powders produced for factory loading to provide at least one grade that can be used efficiently and economically for reduced and moderate loads for each type of ammunition.
These include:



		PRICE
BULLSEYE a high-energy, quick-burning powder designed for pistol and revolver ammunition; available in 11-ounce canisters, 3-pound kegs, and 15 pound kegs.	11 Ounces 3 Pounds 15 Pounds	3.50 13.00 54.00
UNIQUE an all-round powder, designed for large caliber pistols and for medium-gauge shot shells. It can also be used for gallery (very light) loads in rifle cartridges; available in 13- ounce canisters, 4- pound kegs, and 15-pound kegs.	13 Ounces 4 Pounds 15 Pounds	3.75 17.50 54.00
HERCULES 2400 a fine-grained powder intended for small capacity rifle cartridges and for reduced loads, or light projectiles in larger capacity rifle cartridges, 410-gauge shot shells, and high - velocity loads in some revolvers; available in 1-pound canisters.	1 Pound	4.25
HiVel No. 2 a larger grained powder designed to burn longer, thus developing desired velocity in military and sililar large-capacity center-fire rifle cartridges; available in 1-pound canisters.	1 Pound	4.25
HERCULES RED DOT the preferred powder for light and standard shot shell loading; available in 8-ounce canisters, 3-pound kegs, and 12-pound kegs.	8 Ounces 3 Pounds 12 Pounds	2.50 13.00 45.00
HERCO a coarser grained shotgun powder for use in heavy loads; available in 4-pound kegs	4 Pounds	17.50

SEE SELECTION CHART

GUIDE FOR SELECTION

HERCULES SMOKELESS POWDERS FOR RELOADING

CENTER-FIRE RIFLE (JACKETED BULLETS)

Cartridge	Bullet Weight (Grains)	Hercules 2400		HiVel No. 2		Unique	
		Charge (Grains)	Velocity (Feet/Sec.)	Charge (Grains)	Velocity (Feet/Sec.)	Charge (Grains)	Velocity (Feet/Sec.)
.22 HORNET	35	9.5	2500	N.R.*	—	N.R.	—
	45	8.7	2400	N.R.	—	4.5	2000
.222 REMINGTON	55	N.R.	—	20.0	3100	N.R.	—
.243 WINCHESTER	80	N.R.	—	35.0	3200	N.R.	—
	100	N.R.	—	31.0	2800	N.R.	—
.244 REMINGTON	75	N.R.	—	37.0	3350	N.R.	—
	90	N.R.	—	34.0	3000	N.R.	—
.250 SAVAGE	87	16.0	2100	31.0	2850	N.R.	—
	100	N.R.	—	26.0	2375	8.0	1200
.257 ROBERTS	117	20.0	2200	30.0	2450	N.R.	—
.270 WINCHESTER	130	N.R.	—	44.0	2800	N.R.	—
.30-30 WINCHESTER	110	16.0	2000	32.0	2725	10.0	1800
	170	N.R.	—	29.0	2175	N.R.	—
.30-'06 SPRINGFIELD	110	28.0	2500	49.0	3075	12.0	1700
	150	26.0	2200	46.0	2700	14.0	1650
	172	N.R.	—	45.0	2650	13.0	1400
.300 SAVAGE	150	20.0	2000	36.0	2600	N.R.	—
.308 WINCHESTER	150	N.R.	N.R.	39	2600	N.R.	—
	180			40	2480		
.35 REMINGTON	200	24.0	1900	36.0	2000	12.0	1500
.348 WINCHESTER	200	N.R.	—	48.0	2300	N.R.	—

PISTOL AND REVOLVER

Cartridge	Bullet Weight	Bullseye		Unique		Hercules 2400	
		Charge	Velocity	Charge	Velocity	Charge	Velocity
.32 S&W LONG	98	2.0	800	3.0	725	—	—
.32 COLT	74	2.0	900	2.5	700	—	—
.357 MAGNUM	113	5.0	1340	5.5	1175	—	—
	158	3.5	950	5.0	1050	12.0	1200
.38 SPECIAL	158	3.0	825	3.5	725	—	—
.380 ACP	95	2.5	800	4.0	900	—	—
.45 COLT	230	4.0	800	7.0	850	—	—
.44 S&W SPECIAL	245	4.5	750	7.0	825	—	—
.44 MAGNUM	—	—	—	—	—	16.0	1200

SHOTGUN

Gauge	Shell Length (inches)	Shot Weight (ounces)	Approx. Dram ea.	Crimp		Unique		Red Dot		Herco	
				Folded (inches)	Roll (inches)	Charge	Velocity	Charge	Velocity	Charge	Velocity
10	3	2	5	0.60	0.50	33.0	1250	33.0	1200	46.0	1300
12	2¾	1	2¾	0.50	0.40	21.0	1150	22.0	1150	N.R.	—
	2¾	1⅛	3			23.0	1200	24.0	1200	N.R.	—
	2¾	1¼	3¼			25.0	1290	N.R.	—	32.0	1300
	2¾	1½	4¼			N.R.	—	N.R.	—	33.0	1270
	3	1⅝	4¼			N.R.	—	N.R.	—	38.0	1300
16	2¾	1	2½	0.45	0.35	17.0	1125	18.0	1125	N.R.	—
	2¾	1⅛	3¼			19.0	1125	N.R.	—	28.0	1300
20	2¾	⅞	2	0.35	0.30	16.0	1100	16.0	1080	N.R.	—
	2¾	1	2¾			17.0	1100	N.R.	—	24.0	1200
28	2¾	¾	2¼		0.25	12.0	1100	N.R.	—	18.0	1170

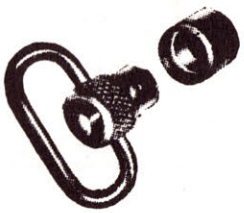
.410 gauge—for a 3-inch shell and ¾ oz. of shot use 16.0 grains of 2400 for a velocity of 1050 feet per second.
The thickness of wads should be selected to give the proper amount of free space between the top of the shot and the end of the shell prior to crimping. Wad Seating Pressure: Herco 100 lbs., all other Shotgun Powders 50 lbs.

N.R. = No Recommendation

MICHAELS SWIVELS

"BALL BEARING"

QUICK DETACHABLE SWIVELS



QD-100

Just press the button, the sling is off or on in a jiffy! Bases set flush with stock. The "PATENTED" ball bearing locking system CANNOT be released until the button is depressed. POSITIVE LOCKING but instantly removable.

$3.50 Per Pair

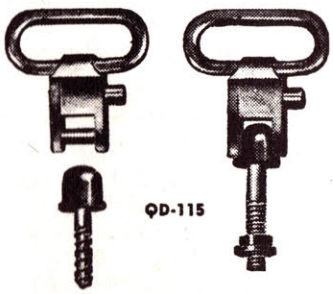
EXTRA BASES

EB-104

For QD-100 as pictured. Use one strap for all your guns ..... $1.65 Per Pair

EUROPEAN TYPE

QUICK DETACHABLE SWIVELS



QD-115

The most beautiful swivel of this type manufactured. Small, neat and sturdy.

Standard set as pictured ..... $4.15 Per Pair

EXTRA SCREWS

S-115-W—Wood Screw (Butt-Stock). 60¢ Each
S-115-M—Machine Screw & Nut (forend) ..... .90¢ Each

DELUXE PLAIN SWIVELS

DP-105

A masterpiece of perfection and beauty. Attractively finished and blued. Pair complete with wood screw, machine screw and escutcheon nut ..... $1.35 Per Pair

SADDLE BAND SWIVELS

New style swivels with QD115 European type swivels front and rear. Quick detachable.

115-TS — Fits all Winchester models 64, 94; Marlin 36, 36-A. 336 and 336A $5.95

Solid type saddle band swivels.

PL-241-S — Fits all Winchester models 64, 94; Marlin 36, 36A, 336 and 336A. $3.50

PL-242-S — Fits most Winchester and Marlin tubular magazine .22 rifles $3.50

PL-243-S — Fits Remington, Savage, Stevens, Noble, J. C. Higgins and other tubular magazine .22 rifles having a 3/32" space between barrel and magazine tube. $3.50

JUDD BARREL BAND SWIVEL

RIFLES

SIZE No. .655 (21/32") fits:

Remington Model 740, 760; Winchester 94 Carbine and Rifle, 64, 65, 05, 07, 10, 88, 77. Marlin 336A and 336 Carbine. Savage, old Model 99 in 22 Hi and 250/3000 T. D. Model Savage 99F. M-110 & 22-.410. Will fit on magazine tube of all carbines. Husqvarna Lwt.

SIZE No. .700 (45/64") fits:

Winchester 52 Sporter, 55, 53, 03, 63, 47, 43, 67, 68, 69A, 74. Winchester 70-308 Caliber, also lwt. 70's.
Mauser, Mannlicher, Krag, Jap, Husqvarna.
Remington 30S, 24, 241, 510, 511A, 514, 41, 521T, 725.
Savage, all new Models 99's and calibers, including 40 and 45, 23A, B, C, 19, 34, 15, 84, 4. (Model 99F, Listed No. 655.)
Springfield and Stevens, 083, 084, 053, 056, 325, 219, 85, 15, 84, Mossberg 151, 140.
Marlin 88C, 89C, 100, 88-DL, 80-DL, 80-C, 56 Levermatic.

SIZE No. .730 (47/64") fits:

Winchester 71, 86, 95, 54, 70, 52 Standard. Remington 721-722. Springfield and Enfield. On Winchester 86 and 71 will fit magazine tube. Savage 340. Weatherby Mag., F. N. Mauser, M-455.

SIZE No. .785 (25/32") fits:

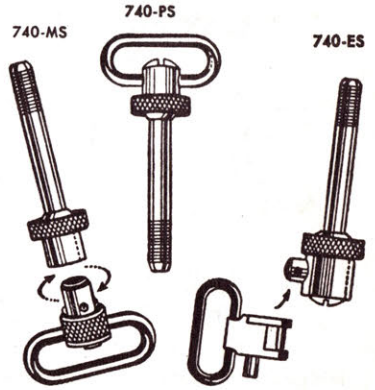
Remington 14 and 141, will fit on slide ring holding magazine tube. Remington Model 721, 300 H. & H. Magnum.

740 REMINGTON GROUP

WITH BARREL STABILIZER

The 740 Auto Loading Rifle requires special fittings with a long forend bolt to replace factory equipment. We have developed outstanding swivel fittings for all types, which incorporate in their design a BARREL STABILIZER which permits a positive return to ZERO, regardless of the number of times the rifle has been disassembled.

740-MS 740-PS 740-ES



740-MS—Fits either Standard or ADL Grade (QD-100 Swivels) ..... $5.75 Set

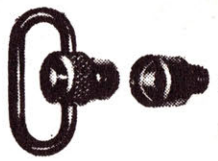
740-PS—Fits Standard grade (Plain Swivels) ..... $3.50 Set

760 REMINGTON GROUP

(WITH QD-100 SWIVELS)

K-124-S—Fits Early Standard Grade M-760 with cross slats cut in forend cap. $5.50 Set

THREADED FRONT SWIVEL BASE



REAR SWIVEL AS SHOWN IN QD-100

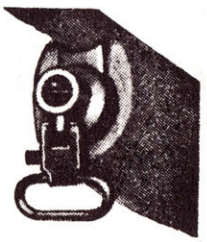
L-127-S—Fits Standard Grade 760, 870, 11 Remingtons, Browning and Savage automatics ..... $4.15 Set

L-127-AS—Interchangeable with Swivel of ADC Grade only (No tapping necessary) ..... $4.15 Set

760 REMINGTON GROUP

(WITH SET QD-115 SWIVELS)

ROTATES UNDER SPRING TENSION



REAR SWIVEL AS SHOWN IN QD-115

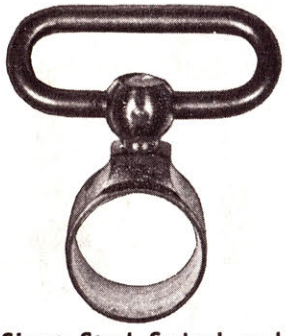
760-S—Fits ADL Grade. No tapping necessary. With QD-115 Swivels $6.00

760-SX—Fits Standard Grade. Also Rem. 870 & 11, Browning & Savage autos. With QD-115 Swivels $6.00

WILLIAMS "On the Range"

Swivels, Magazine Bands, Swivel Installations Accuracy Block

there are more Williams Swivels in use today THAN ANY OTHER!



Short Stud Swivel and Magazine Band

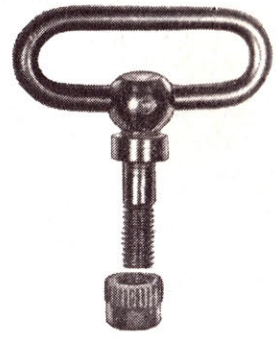
Magazine band complete with special front swivel for 94 Winchester, 336 Marlin magazines and barrels of .650". Short stud swivel for straps of ⅞", 1" and 1¼" can be used in forend caps, magazine rings, etc.

Magazine Band $2.00
Short Stud Swivel ..... .95
Band and Swivel $2.95

BARREL JACKET SWIVEL

Barrel Jacket Swivel shown on 81 Remington (next page) and detached (above). All model 81s and most model 8s drilled and tapped at the factory for this swivel. Made in ⅞", 1" or 1¼" sizes to accommodate straps of ⅞", 1" or 1¼".

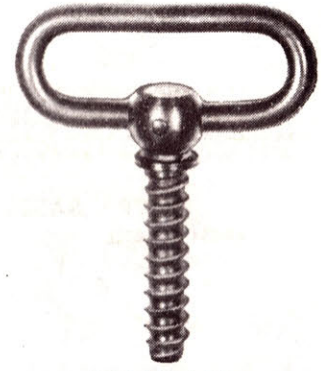
Price ..... .95¢ each



STANDARD FOREARM SWIVEL

Complete with escutcheon; available in ⅞", 1" and 1¼" sizes, and will accommodate ⅞", 1" and 1¼" straps of all types.

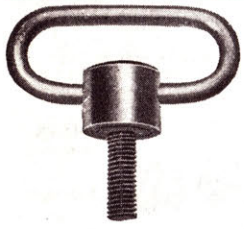
Price ..... .95¢ each



STANDARD STOCK SCREW SWIVEL

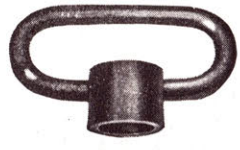
Available in ⅞", 1" and 1¼" sizes, and will accommodate ⅞", 1" and 1¼" straps of all types.

Price ..... .55¢ each



760 Swivel Complete in ⅞", 1" or 1¼" width $3.50

760 Bolt $1.35

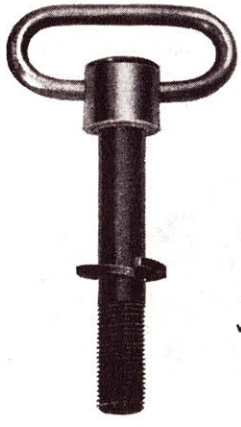


760 Swivel and Sleeve Only in ⅞", 1", or 1¼" $2.15

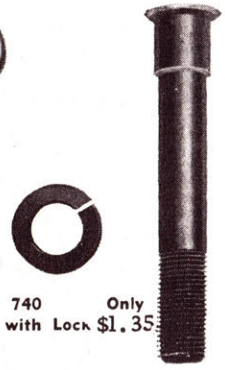
SWIVEL INSTALLATION ON 760 REMINGTON

On the standard grade a smaller bolt is used, and it is necessary to purchase swivel complete with sleeve and bolt. Drill and tap Thread size 10-32. Drill #21.

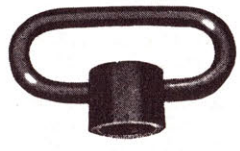
The 760 swivel bolt, having standard 10-32 thread, isn't interchangeable with the ADL bolt — —this isn't important as on the ADL you simply use Williams swivel and sleeve. Remington's thread size is not used because they choose to use a "mongrel" size, and it would be practically impossible to obtain a tap unless on special order and at considerable extra expense.



740 Swivel Complete in ⅞", 1", or 1¼" width. $3.50



740 Only with Lock $1.35



740 Swivel and Sleeve Only in ⅞", 1", or 1¼" width, $2.15

NOTE: Remington changed the forend bolt assembly at serial number of approximately 159058. They are now using a double threaded bolt. For installation of the Williams swivel, remove forend bolt, drive out the forend bolt sleeve, insert the accuracy block, then the swivel.

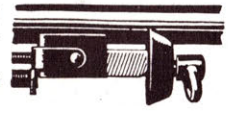
Use model "S" for rifles with serial numbers below 159058. Model "L" for all new rifles.

SWIVEL INSTALLATION ON THE 740 REMINGTON

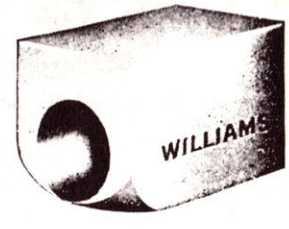
In the case of the 740, it is only necessary to replace the fore-end screw with the Williams swivel, which is furnished with a bolt with proper thread size to interchange with the screw that Remington normally supplies. With the standard grade 740, the swivel is supplied with the large bolt and lock nut. On the ADL models, as the rifle comes from the factory with the swivel already attached, about the only real need to change the swivel would be if you want to use a strap of different width than that which the factory supplies. Normally, the factory swivels come through for a 1" strap. The Williams swivel for the 740 is so made that the swivel and sleeve can be sold separately from the bolt, and this swivel and sleeve can replace that which is furnished by Remington.

WILLIAMS ACCURACY BLOCK FOR THE 740

When the barrel of the 740 heats up, or the forearm screw is tightened or loosened you will shoot an erratic group. The accuracy block, inserted between the forearm and stud, brings the muzzle to perfect alignment and stabilizes the point of impact.



PRICE $1.75



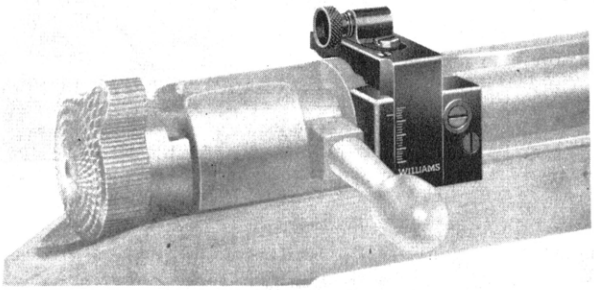
WILLIAMS "On the Range"

Receiver Sight

$6.25

5D SIGHTS FOR BIG GAME RIFLES – SHOTGUNS – .22s

5D-JEMS
for the Jap, Enfield, Mauser, Springfield

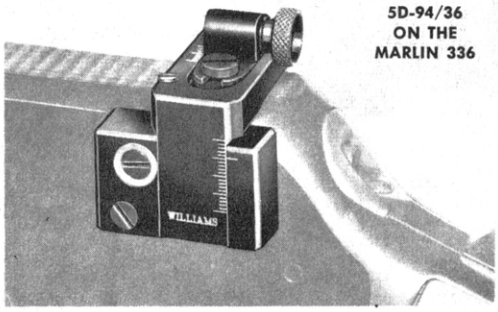


5D JEMS ON THE JAP

THE COMPANION SIGHTS TO THE FOOLPROOF

Now available for some of the more popular big game rifles — the inexpensive, quality made 5D sight. These sights are patterned after the Foolproof. They have the same strength, light weight, and neat apperance; but without the micrometer adjustments. Designed for rugged hunting use, the 5D sights are dependable and accurate. Positive locks. Clear unobstructed vision. No knobs or side plates to blot out shooter's field of vision.

5D-94/36
ON THE
MARLIN 336



AN INEXPENSIVE QUALITY SIGHT

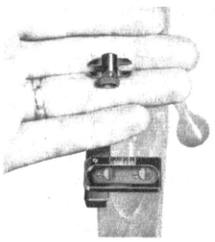
Wherever possible, the manufacturers' mounting screw holes in the receivers of the guns have been utilized for easy installation. The upper staff of the Williams 5-dollar sight is readily detachable. It is only necessary to loosen one screw so that the upper staff slides easily in the close-fitting dovetail. The angular bushing locks this upper staff in a positive manner.

A set screw is provided as a stop screw so that the sight will return to absolute zero upon detaching and reattaching.

The material used in the manufacture of the Williams 5-dollar sight is one of the highest grade alloys obtainable. There has been no sacrifice of quality as we are using one of the most expensive, highest tensile strength alloys that money can buy. Laboratory tests show that the material used has a tensile strength approximately twenty-five per cent greater than mild steels.

This high-grade alloy is finished with an anodize in a deep blue-black that adds even further to the strength of the sight by creating an extra hard surface.

5D - 94/36
for the 94, 64, etc., Winchesters and 36-336 Marlin lever actions



Note two positions for aperture holder to give double the amount of windage.

Standard thread sizes, the same as used on the Foolproof, permit the use of a wide range of apertures for all sighting conditions.

THE FINEST INEXPENSIVE RECEIVER SIGHTS MADE

5D-12*	Winchester 12-25, Remington 11-'48, Spt's-'48, 870 and 31 models, Stevens 620.
5D-22-410	For the .22-410 over and under Savage or Stevens:
5D-37*	Ithaca 37.
5D-39A	Marlin 39A lever action. No drilling or tapping necessary. Non-extension model.
5D-43	For the 43 Winchester bolt action varmint rifle.
5D-46M	Mossberg 46, 26, 42, 44, 50, 51, 151 (factory drilled and tapped).
5D-55	For the 55 Winchester single shot.
5D-56	For Marlin Levermatic and 88, and 100 Winchester.
5D-61	Winchester 61 slide action .22
5D-63	Winchester 63 and 03 auto.
5D-66	For the Remington Nylon 66.
5D-70	For 70 and 54 Winchesters and 721, 722, and 725 Remingtons.
5D-74	Winchester Model 74 .22 auto.
5D-75	Winchester 75, 72 and 69 (some factory drilled and tapped).
5D-77	For the Winchester 77, .22 auto.
5D-81	Marlin 80, 81, and A1 rifles (factory drilled and tapped).
5D-87	For the Stevens-Savage .22 autos models 87 and 6 and other Stevens-Savage bolt action and autoloading rifles having 10-32 mounting screws.
5D-94/36	For 94, 64, etc., Winchesters and 36-336 Marlin lever actions.
5D-97*	Winchester 97 (not extension models)
5D-121	For the 121 and Model 12 Remington slide action .22s.
5D-241	Remington 241-24 Autos Browning 22 Autos.
5D-510	Remington 510, 511, 512 and 513 (some factory drilled and tapped).
5D-550	Remington 550 auto (it will also fit some of the Stevens-Savage .22s that are not drilled and tapped).
5D-572	For Remington 572 .22 slide action.
5D-620	For the Mossberg, 620Ks, 640Ks, 340s, 342s, 346s, 350s, 351s, 352s (check the 300 series).
5D-760N—740	For the Remington 760 with serial numbers above 154,965 and 740s above serial number 64,046.
5D-BDA*	For Browning Double Auto Shotgun.
5D-CR	For the Crosman air rifles.
5D-JEMS	For Jap, Enfield, Mauser and Springfield.
5D-Krag	For American Krag.
5D-MBA	Fits Mossberg bolt action shotguns — 185DC, 185K, 190, 85B, 85D, 185D.
5D-N. Krag	For Norwegian Krag.
5D-03-A3	For the 1903-A3 Springfield.
5D-SH	For Sheridan Model "C."
5D-SMLE	For British Short Magazine Lee Enfield.
5D-SSM*	Square stern models of Remington, Browning & Savage auto shotguns.
5D-X5	For the Ithaca Lightning 22 auto.

*** Special shotgun aperture supplied unless otherwise indicated.**

3/8" OD Aperture with 093 inner hole furnished unless otherwise specified.

Some of the Higgins guns are made by Marlin. Usually if the model number 103 is on a Higgins gun—then it's made by Marlin. Consequently, some of the sights we have designed for Marlin will fit a few models of the Higgins.

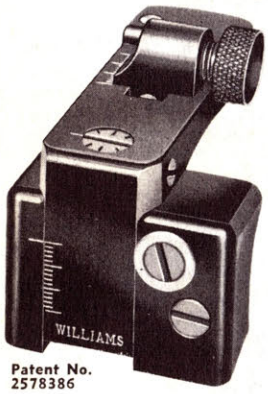
WILLIAMS
"On the Range"

WILLIAMS
RECEIVER SIGHTS

NO KNOBS
NO POSTS
NO SIDE PLATES
NOTHING TO 'BLOT OUT' SHOOTERS FIELD OF VIEW

OUTSELLS ALL OTHER MAKES AND MODELS OF HUNTING SIGHTS PUT TOGETHER

THE FOOLPROOF — THE FINEST RECEIVER SIGHT MADE



Patent No. 2578386

One of the reasons the Foolproof is so popular is that it is free from knobs and other obstructions that impair and blot-out much of the shooter's field of vision.

Internal micrometer adjustments have positive internal locks—there is nothing—no exterior knobs or posts—that could be accidentally jarred or moved to throw the sight out of adjustment.

The Foolproof is strong, rugged, dependable. The alloy used to manufacture this sight has a tensile strength of 85,000 lbs. Yet the Foolproof is light and compact, weighing only 1½ ounces.

For big game hunting, the Foolproof will outsell all other makes and models of receiver sights put together.

Most rifles are now being drilled and tapped at the factory for installation of the Foolproof.

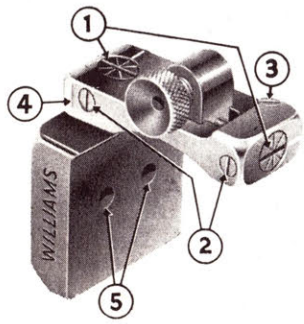
$ 11.50

- The Strongest
- The Lightest
- The Best Looking
- The Most Positive
- The Most Practical
- The Best Quality Material

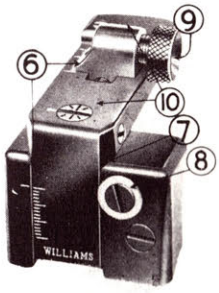
39 Models For More Than 100 Guns

FP 03	for the 03 Springfield
FP 12, 25	for M12 Winchester and most flat receiver pump guns.*
FP 14	for the 14 and 141 Remingtons.
FP 17	for the Enfield, Remington Express and British Pattern 14.
FP 30 M1	for Government 30 M1 Carbine.
FP 36	for the 36,336 and 93 Marlins.
FP 37	for Ithaca M37 shotgun.*
FP 39	for 39A Marlin lever action.
FP 48	for Remington Spt's '48, '58, '11-'48 and 870 models.*
FP 52	for 52 Sporter Winchester or other round receiver 52 models.
FP 66	for the Remington Nylon 66.
FP 70	for 70 and 54 Winchesters and 721, 722 and 725 Remingtons.
FP 71	for 71-86-05-07 & 10 Winchesters.
FP 81	for the 8-81 auto-loading.
FP 88	for the Winchester 88 lever action, Win. 100 Auto, and Marlin 56 lever action.
FP 94	for 94-55 64-65-63 Winchesters and the 241.
FP 95	for the 95 Winchester lever action.
FP 98	for military Mauser, Husqvarna and BRNO without dovetailed receiver.
FP 99	for the 99 Savage lever action.
FP 99S	for the late Savage 99DL with top tang safety.
FP 110	for the Savage 110 bolt action.
FP 121	for Remington M12 and 121.
FP 340	for 322-325-340-342 Stevens-Savage.
FP 740E	for early 740 Remington rifles with ejector in receiver (below ser. number 64,046).
FP 760E	for early 760 Remingtons with serial numbers less than 154,965 and Remington 552 and 572.
FP 740AP	for late 760-740 Remingtons with high comb (all purpose stock) and high iron sights. Also for the 742 Remingtons.
FP 760N—740	for 760 Remington rifles with serial numbers above 154,965 and all later 740 rifles after serial number 65,046 or having ejector in the bolt head not having A.P. stocks. Also for the 572, 552 Remingtons.
FP A3	for the 03-A3 Springfield.
FP BSA	for the BSA Majestic high power rifles.
FP BR	for the .22 Browning Auto and 24-241 Remingtons.
FP CGH	for Crown Grade Husqvarna.
FP FN	for factory drilled and tapped FN.
FP GA	for the Garand auto rifles.
FP JAP	for the 25 and 31 caliber Jap rifles.
FP Krag	for American Krag.
FP N. Krag	for Norwegian Krag.
FP Newton	for the Newton bolt actions.
FP SMLE	for British Short Magazine Lee Enfields.
FP SSM	for square sterned auto shotguns.*

HERE ARE SOME OF THE REASONS WHY THE FOOLPROOF IS THE MOST POPULAR HUNTING SIGHT



1. Internal micrometer adjustments for elevation and windage.
2. Positive lock for elevation and windage.
3. Rigidly supported at outer end by steel set screw.
4. Upper bracket is one solid milled piece.
5. Manufacturers' mounting screw holes used wherever possible.
6. Windage and elevation markings are calibrated.
7. Dovetailed base for maximum rigidity and neat appearance.
8. Dovetailed angular locking bushing eliminates unsightly side plates.



* Supplied with special large shotgun aperture unless otherwise indicated.

WILLIAMS GUN SIGHT COMPANY

REMINGTON

AMMUNITION *Price List*

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 3, 1961

WITH EXCLUSIVE
"KLEANBORE" PRIMING

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE LIST

Including 11% Sales Tax

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 3rd, 1961

(Subject to change without notice)

Remington

DUPONT

REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LIMITED

36 QUEEN ELIZABETH BLVD., TORONTO 18, ONTARIO

SHOTGUN, SHELLS, PISTOL, REVOLVER, AND RIFLE CARTRIDGES

REMINGTON "SP" SHOTGUN SHELLS

*Load No.	Gauge	Length Shell Ins.	Powder Equiv. Drams	Shot Ozs.	Size Shot	List Per Box
SP12	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	1¼	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½	$4.60

REMINGTON "SP" MAGNUM LOADS

SP12S Mag	12 Ga.	2¾	4	1½	2, 4, 5, 6 (Mag)	$5.20
SP12H Mag	12 Ga.	3	4½	1⅞	BB, 2, 4 (Mag)	6.15

REMINGTON "SP" BUCKSHOT

SP12BK	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	.....	00 Buck — 9 Pellets	$5.45
SP12BK	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	.....	0 Buck — 12 Pellets	5.45
SP12BK	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	.....	1 Buck — 16 Pellets	5.45
SP12BK	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	.....	4 Buck — 27 Pellets	5.45

REMINGTON "SP" MAGNUM BUCKSHOT

SP12S Mag	12 Ga.	2¾	4	.....	00 Buck — 12 Pellets	$6.15
SP12H Mag	12 Ga.	3	4½	.....	00 Buck — 15 Pellets	7.05

REMINGTON "SP" RIFLED SLUG

SP12RS	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	1	Rifled Slug	$6.80

REMINGTON "EXPRESS" SHOTGUN SHELLS

RX12	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	1¼	BB‡, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7½	$4.40
RX16	16 Ga.	2¾	3	1⅛	2, 4, 5, 6, 7½	4.05
RX20	20 Ga.	2¾	2¾	1	2, 4, 5, 6, 7½	3.85
RX28	28 Ga.	2¾	2¼	¾	4	3.95
‡RX410	410 Ga.	2½	.....	½	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9	2.95
‡RX4103	410 Ga.	3	.....	¾	4, 5, 6, 7½, 9	3.45

REMINGTON "EXPRESS" MAGNUM LOADS

‡RX10 Mag	10 Ga.	3½	5	2	BB, 2, 4 (Mag)	$9.10
RX12S Mag	12 Ga.	2¾	4	1½	2, 4, 6 (Mag)	5.05
‡RX12 Mag	12 Ga.	3	4¼	1⅝	2	5.55
‡RX12H Mag	12 Ga.	3	4½	1⅞	BB, 2, 4 (Mag)	5.95
RX16C Mag	16 Ga.	2¾	3½	1¼	2, 4, 6 (Mag)	4.40
RX20S Mag	20 Ga.	2¾	3	1⅛	2, 4, 6, 7½ (Mag)	4.05
RX20H Mag	20 Ga.	3	3¼	1¼	2, 4, 6, 7½ (Mag)	4.45

REMINGTON "EXPRESS" BUCKSHOT

RX12S Mag BK	12 Ga.	2¾	.....	.....	00 Buck — 12 Pellets	$5.95
RX12BK	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	.....	00 Buck — 9 Pellets	5.30
RX16BK	16 Ga.	$2\frac{9}{16}$	3	.....	1 Buck — 12 Pellets	5.30
RX20BK	20 Ga.	2½	2¾	.....	3 Buck — 20 Pellets	5.30

REMINGTON "EXPRESS" RIFLED SLUG

RX12RS	12 Ga.	2¾	3¾	1	Rifled Slug	$6.60
RX16RS	16 Ga.	$2\frac{9}{16}$	3	.....	Rifled Slug	6.30
RX20RS	20 Ga.	2½	2¾	⅝	Rifled Slug	6.05
RX410RS	410 Ga.	2½	.....	⅕	Rifled Slug	5.65

SHOTGUN, SHELLS, PISTOL, REVOLVER, AND RIFLE CARTRIDGES

REMINGTON "SHUR SHOT" TARGET LOADS

*Load No.	Gauge	Length Shell Ins.	Powder Equiv. Drams	Shot Ozs.	Size Shot	List Per Box
ST12M	12 Ga.	2¾	3	1⅛	7½, 8, 9	$3.65
ST12L	12 Ga.	2¾	2¾	1⅛	7½, 8	3.65

REMINGTON "SHUR SHOT" FIELD LOADS

S12	12 Ga.	2¾	3	1	4, 5, 6, 8	$3.45
S12H	12 Ga.	2¾	3¼	1⅛	4, 5, 6	3.70
S16H	16 Ga.	2¾	2¾	1⅛	4, 6, 8	3.45
S20	20 Ga.	2¾	2¼	⅞	4, 5, 6, 8, 9	3.10

* In ordering, size of shot should follow load number.

RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES

REMINGTON "HI-SPEED" KLEANBORE MAXIMUM POWER – HIGHEST SPEED

Index No.	Packed 50 per box except where noted	BULLET Weight (Grains)	List Per Box	
1022	22 Short	29	$ .80	
1122	22 Short, Hollow Point	27	.95	
1222	22 Short, ROCKET - Carton: 560 Rds.; Case: 11,200 Rds.	15	.45	box of 28 rds.
1322	22 Long	29	.90	
1522	22 Long Rifle	40	1.00	
1622	22 Long Rifle, Hollow Point	36	1.15	
7722	22 Magnum, Hollow Point	40	3.25	

REMINGTON SPECIAL MATCH CARTRIDGES

6622	22 Long Rifle, Rifle Match	40	$1.55	
6822	22 Long Rifle, Pistol Match	40	1.55	

REMINGTON SHOT CARTRIDGE

9322	22 Long Rifle, "Hi-Speed"		$1.90	

REMINGTON STANDARD VELOCITY

5522	22 Short	29	$ .80	
‡6722	22 Short, Spatter-Less Improved	15	4.10	
6122	22 Long Rifle	40	1.00	

REMINGTON BLANK CARTRIDGES Loaded with a special powder insuring a loud report

9022	22 Short, Rim Fire		$ .95	
9032	32 Smith & Wesson, Center Fire		3.90	
9238	38 Smith & Wesson, Center Fire		4.20	

‡ Packed 250 per box.

REMINGTON ARMS OF CANADA LIMITED

36 QUEEN ELIZABETH BOULEVARD

TORONTO 18, ONTARIO

REMINGTON CENTRE FIRE CARTRIDGES WITH "KLEANBORE" PRIMING

Packed 20 in a box except (*) which have 50 in a box.

Index No.	Size	Wgt. Grs.	Detail	List Per Box
0218	218 Bee*	46	HS M	$8.70
0219	219 Zipper	56	HS M	4.55
0222	22 Hornet*	45	HS SP	8.45
0722	222 Remington	50	HS SP	3.95
0922	222 Remington	50	HS MC	3.95
0522	222 Rem. Mag.	55	HS SP	4.35
0822	220 Swift	48	HS SP	4.85
0243	243 Winchester	80	HS Pt SP	5.40
1243	243 Winchester	100	HS Pt SP CL	5.40
0244	244 Remington	75	HS Pt SP	5.40
1244	244 Remington	90	HS Pt SP	5.40
4244	244 Remington	90	HS BP	5.40
1525	25-20 Winch.*	86	SP	7.40
1625	25-20 Winch.*	60	HS M	7.85
4225	25 (6.35 mm.) AP*	50	MC OP	5.30
5325	257 Roberts	117	Exp SP CL	5.60
5425	257 Roberts	100	Pt SP CL	5.60
6325	25-35 Winch.	117	Exp SP CL	4.65
7225	250 Savage	100	HS SP CL	5.05
7425	250 Savage	87	HS SP	5.05
8027	270 Winchester	100	Pt SP	5.80
8127	270 Winchester	150	HS SP CL	5.80
8327	270 Winchester	130	Pt SP CL	5.80
8427	270 Winchester	130	HS BP	5.80
1028	280 Remington	125	Pt SP CL	5.80
1128	280 Remington	150	Pt SP CL	5.80
1228	280 Remington	165	SP CL	5.80
1328	280 Remington	100	HS BP	5.80
8707	7 mm. Mauser	175	Exp SP	5.80
0230	30 (7.63 mm.) AP Mauser*	85	MC OP	7.25
0730	30 (7.65 mm.) Luger AP*	93	MC OP	7.25
1430	30-30 Winch.	170	Exp SP CL	4.70
1530	30-30 Winch.	150	Exp SP CL	4.70
2630	30 Remington	170	Exp SP CL	4.70
4630	30-40 Krag	220	Exp SP CL	6.00
5030	30-40 Krag	180	Pt Sp CL	6.00
5730	30-06 Spgfld.	220	Exp SP CL	6.00
5830	30-06 Spgfld.	150	Pt SP CL	6.00
6030	30-06 Spgfld.	150	HS BP	6.00
6130	30-06 Spgfld.	180	HS BP	6.00
6430	30-06 Spgfld.	180	HS SP CL	6.00
6530	30-06 Spgfld.	180	HS Pt SP CL	6.00
6630	30-06 Spgfld.	110	HS Pt SP (3380 f.s.)	6.00
7030	300 Savage	180	Exp SP CL	5.80
7330	300 Savage	150	HS SP CL	5.80
7530	300 Savage	150	Pt SP CL	5.80
7830	300 H & H Mag.	180	Pt SP CL	7.55
7930	300 H & H Mag.	220	Exp SP CL	7.55
8130	303 Savage	180	Exp SP CL	5.10
8330	303 British	215	Exp SP	6.00
6308	308 Winchester	110	HS Pt SP	6.00
7308	308 Winchester	150	HS Pt SP CL	6.00
8308	308 Winchester	180	HS Pt SP CL	6.00
8908	8 mm. (7.9 mm.) Mauser	170	HS SP CL	6.00
8808	8 mm. Lebel	170	HS SP	6.80
1132	32 S & W*	88	Lead OP	4.60
1232	32 S & W Lg.*	98	Lead OP	4.85
1632	32 Short Colt*	80	Lead OP	$4.60
1732	32 Long Colt*	80	Lead OP	4.85
2332	32 Colt New Police*	100	Lead OP	4.85
2632	32 (7.65 mm.) Auto. Pistol*	71	MC OP	6.05
5632	32 Remington	170	Exp SP CL	4.85
4232	32-20 Winch.*	100	Lead OP	6.75
4632	32-20 Winch.*	100	SP OP	8.30
4732	32-20 Winch.*	80	HS M	9.00
5132	32 Winch. Spc.	170	Exp SP CL	4.85
5832	32-40 Winch.	165	SP	4.65
6634	348 Winchester	200	Exp SP CL	7.10
8035	35 Remington	150	Pt SP CL	5.40
8335	35 Remington	200	Exp SP CL	5.40
7435	351 Winch. SL.*	180	SP	10.15
9835	357 Magnum*	158	HS Lead OP	6.85
1375	375 H & H Mag.	270	SP	8.20
2375	375 H & H Mag.	300	MC	8.20
1009	9 mm. Luger Auto Pistol*	124	MC OP	7.55
1238	380 Auto. Pistol*	95	MC OP	6.15
1438	38 Automatic Colt Pistol*	130	MC OP (Reg)	6.40
1638	38 Super Auto. Colt Pistol*	130	HS MC OP	6.40
2338	38 S & W*	146	Lead OP	5.65
5138	38 Special*	158	Lead OP	5.80
6138	38 Special*	148	TM WC OP	6.05
7138	38 Colt New Police*	150	Lead OP	5.65
7238	38 Short Colt*	125	Lead OP	5.10
7338	38 Long Colt*	150	Lead OP	5.65
8138	38-40 Winch.*	180	OP SP	9.85
8438	38-55 Winch.	255	SP	5.30
4341	41 Long Colt*	195	Lead OP	6.60
5844	44 Rem. Mag.*	240	HS Lead Gas-Check	10.20
6844	44 Rem. Mag.*	240	SP OP	10.45
5544	44 S & W Spc.*	246	Lead OP	7.75
5944	44-40 Winch.*	200	SP OP	10.40
6345	45 Colt*	250	Lead OP	7.75
6645	45 Automatic*	230	MC OP	8.25
6745	45 Automatic*	185	TM WC OP	8.55
7245	45 Automatic*	173	HS HWM OP Metal Pen	8.95
7545	45 Auto. Rim*	230	Lead OP	8.25
8245	45-70 Govt.	405	SP	6.30
1458	458 Winch. Mag.	510	SP	10.00
2458	458 Winch. Mag.	500	MC	15.30

REMINGTON COMPONENTS

PERCUSSION CAPS

Sizes: 10, 11, 12 ..... Price on Request

"KLEANBORE" NON-CORROSIVE PRIMERS

Primer No.

1½ — Brass, nickel plated. For revolver and pistol cartridges ..... Price on Request

9½ — Brass, nickel plated. For high power rifle cartridges ..... Price on Request

BP — Bronze Pointed
HS — "Hi-Speed"
MC — Metal Case
SP — Soft Point

TH — Taper Heel
CL — "Core-Lokt"
HWM — "Hi-Way Master"
MP — Metal Point

OP — Oil-Proof
TM — "Targetmaster"
Exp — "Express"
M — Mushroom

RN — Round Nose
WC — Wad Cutter
Pt. SP — Pointed Soft Point
AP — Automatic Pistol

Spc. — Special
SL — Self-Loading

PRINTED IN CANADA

"If It's Remington—It's Right!"

FORM CAN-W5-61

STAG

Presents

The new line of Canadian made Gun Cleaning Equipment featuring the new gun cleaning kits, the new rust preventive gun oil and solvent with the new Chieftain recoil absorbers and the ultimate in Duck and Goose calls.

BUY CANADIAN

The Finest for Modern Gun Maintenance

STAG LUBRICANT COMPANY LIMITED

ROCKWOOD - ONTARIO

"THE FINEST FOR MODERN GUN MAINTENANCE"

Stag Frigidized Gun Oil

No. 301

IMPROVED

A new additive that eliminates rust for months, even gives salt spray protection, has been included with the Frigidized Gun Oil to make it the finest in the country — guaranteed not to freeze actions of firearms at temperatures to minus 50 degrees. It is non-gumming and non-drying. Suggested for use in all moving parts of firearms, fishing reels and machinery. The perfect one coating storage protection.

Packed 1 dozen in display carton.
Weight 3¼ lbs.

Suggested List .40 ea.

Stag Nitro Powder Solvent

No. 302

IMPROVED

A new additive that increases rust protection nearly 100%, plus the bonus of increased lubricity. This solvent cleans and protects the barrels and actions of all rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers and automatics. The Stag Solvent removes leading, copper fouling and other residue quickly and efficiently —Harmless to bluing.

Packed 1 dozen in display carton.
Weight 3¼ lbs.

Suggested List .55 ea.

Stag Gun Blue

No. 303

The newest in **"Instant Gun Blues"** — Produces a rich, durable lustrous blue-black finish on iron and steel, quickly and easily. Will not injure steel or cause dimensional change. No skill or experience necessary, just follow simple directions on package.

Packed 1 dozen in display carton.
Weight 3¼ lbs.

Suggested List 1.25 ea.

Stag Pre Blue

No. 304

A useful, general purpose product designed primarily for firearms, but excellent for general household use. Pre Blue removes blueing, rust and corrosion from barrels and actions of firearms. Offers perfect bond for **Stag Gun Blue.** Effective upon iron, steel, chrome, copper together with all lubricants.

Packed 1 dozen in display carton.
Weight 3¼ lbs.

Suggested List .50 ea.

Stag Stock Finish

No. 305

This fast drying, grain revealing Super Lin Dry Gun Stock Finish produces a real oil finish of great durability. The highly refined penetrating oil dries completely with rapidity for a tough finish. Super Lin Dry is also an excellent finish for any wood that has original finish removed.

Super Lin Dry contains no resins, rosin lead, wax or silica, it is not edible.

Packed 1 dozen in display carton.

Weight 3¼ lbs.

Suggested List .75 ea.

Stag Cleaning Patches

No. 311

One box of patches to do all calibres. A continuous roll type of patch. Carton marked to specify lengths. Easy to cut any size for any calibre. Made of good quality flannelette - excellent for cleaning.

Packed 1 dozen in Carton.

Weight ½ lb.

Suggested List .50 ea.

"STAG LUBRICANT PRODUCTS"

"THE FINEST FOR MODERN GUN MAINTENANCE"

Staglube Grease

No. 306

Finally a grease has been produced that will cover the entire outdoor field. A lithium based grease developed for firearms and fishing reels having all the qualities required for each. Acid free, non gumming, rust inhibitor with a tremendous temperature range. The finest grease available.

Packed 1 dozen in carton. Weight ⅝ lb.

Suggested List .35 ea.

Stag Clean-N-Polishing Cloth

No. 312

Two SILICONE cleaning and polishing cloths, 192 square inches. These two cloths prevent finger prints, rust and corrosion leaving a soft lustrous finish.

Packed in poly bag one dozen to a carton. Weight ¾ lb.

Suggested List .75 ea.

Stag Economy Gun Cleaning Kit

No. 321

STAG'S Standard Kit now containing Stag Lube. A most reasonable priced Kit, Contains gun oil, nitro powder solvent, Stag lube and patches. The necessities for field and storage care.

Weight 7½ lb. Packed 1 doz. to carton.

Suggested List 1.25 ea.

Stag Stock-N-Blue Kit

No. 322

A kit for the complete refinishing of your firearms. The Stock-N-Blue kit includes the Gun Stock Finish and the Gun Blue plus pads of 3/0 steel wool and cotton waste. If used as per instructions these components will make an old gun like new.

Weight 7 lbs. Packed 1 dozen in Carton.

Suggested List 2.00 ea.

Stag Clean-N-Blue Kit

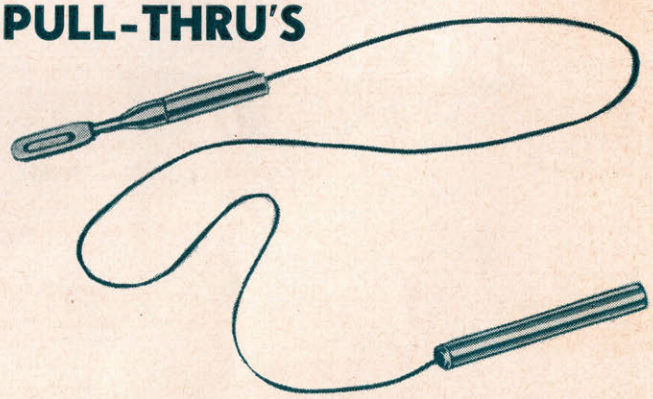
No. 323

This kit contains Pre Blue and Gun Blue plus a pad of 3/0 steel wool and cotton waste. Regardless of how badly rusted or pitted it is now possible to refinish the metalwork of your gun to look like new. The Pre Blue cleans and removes rust and the Gun Blue reproduces a factory-like finish.

Weight 7 lbs. Packed 1 dozen in Carton.

Suggested List 1.75 ea.

Stag PULL-THRU'S



No. 101 fits all calibres from .22 - .27. **Sug. List .65 ea.**
No. 102 fits all calibres from .30 - .45. **Sug. List .65 ea.**
No. 103 fits all gauges. - - - - **Sug. List .80 ea.**

Solid brass fittings with extra strong cord — individually packaged one dozen in attractive box.

The STAG line of Gun Cleaning Kits - shotgun and rifle in aluminum, brass and wood.

Deluxe Kits

Contains all the necessary equipment and materials for Modern Gun Maintenance, aluminum cleaning rod, improved frigidized gun oil, Staglube, improved nitro powder solvent, patches and brush with the Stag Gun Cleaning Booklet—in the new unbreakable plastic box.

No. 210 - 22 calibre **Sug. List 4.00 ea.**
No. 211 - 30 calibre **Sug. List 4.00 ea.**
No. 212 - 12 gauge **Sug. List 4.25 ea.**
No. 213 - 16 gauge **Sug. List 4.25 ea.**
No. 214 - 20 gauge **Sug. List 4.25 ea.**
No. 215 - 410 gauge **Sug. List 4.25 ea.**
No. 216 - all gauge **Sug. List 4.00 ea.**

Supreme Kits with Brass Rod

The finest and most complete kit available for the shooter. The brass rod replaces the aluminum and in addition to the items in the Deluxe kit the Stag silicone cloth and a bottle of Stag Gun blue has been added. A bonus of an all gauge adaptor in the 30 calibre kits allows use from 30 calibre to 12 gauge.

No. 217 - 22 calibre
No. 218 - 30 calibre

Suggested List 5.50 ea.

Pistol Kits with Brass Rod

This kit made for the pistol shooter contains all the necessities, brass rod, improved frigidized oil, silicone cloth, Staglube, improved nitro powder solvent, patches and brush with Stag gun cleaning booklet, in new unbreakable plastic box, packed 1 dozen in carton.

No. 240 - 22 calibre
No. 241 - 30-32 calibre
No. 242 - 35-38 calibre
No. 243 - 45 calibre

Suggested List 4.00 ea.

Thrift Kits

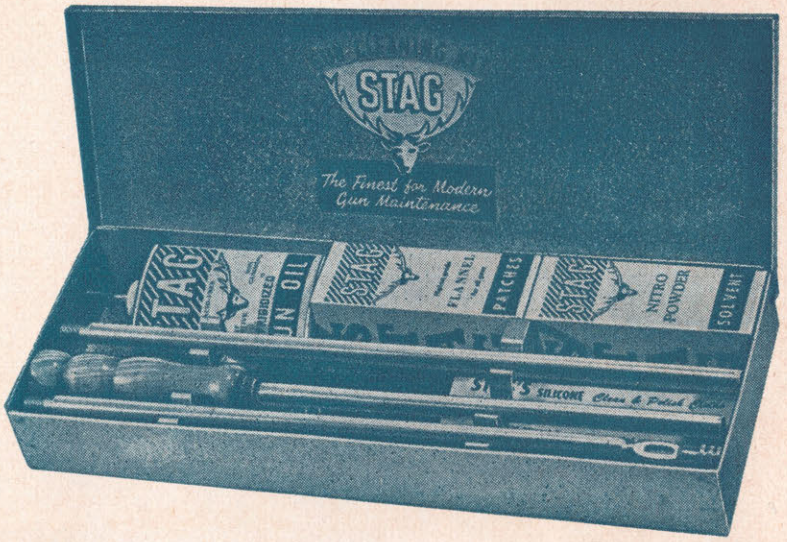
A competitively priced Shotgun Cleaning Kit for 12, 16, 20 gauges in aluminum box containing all equipment necessary for Modern Gun Maintenance.

The contents same as the #216 except for the aluminum rod being replaced by wooden shotgun rod.

#230 fits 12, 16, 20 gauges

Individually boxed, packed 1 dozen in carton weight 18 lbs. average.

Suggested List 3.25 ea.



Stag Perfect Field Kit

No. 331 — 22 Calibre
No. 332 — 30 Calibre
No. 333 — All Gauges

Suggested List 2.75 ea.

This is the perfect complete Field Kit pocket size. It can be carried right to camp. Contains a pull thru and brush, gun blue, nitro powder solvent, patches and gun oil - packed in a sturdy plastic box. The finest components for the perfect Field Kit. Weight: 5 lbs. per ½ dozen.

STAG LUBRICANT COMPANY LIMITED ROCKWOOD ONTARIO

"STAG LUBRICANT PRODUCTS"

STAG Golden Aluminum Rifle Rod

No. 201 - 22 calibre
No. 202 - 30 calibre

Precision machined aluminum cleaning rod with extra strong joint construction. Swivel end at tip of rod for maximum efficiency. Threaded for cleaning brushes, furnished with jagged and slotted tip.

Individually boxed in poly bag, packed one dozen in carton. Weight: 2½ lbs. 22 calibre, 3 lbs. 30 calibre.

Suggested List 1.75 ea.

STAG Golden Aluminum Shotgun Rod

No. 203 All gauge

A three piece precision machined aluminum rod threaded to take all standard makes of cleaning brushes. Complete with jagged and slotted tip.

Individually boxed in poly bag, packed one dozen in carton. Weight: 5 lbs.

Suggested List 2.15 ea.

STAG Brass Rifle Rods

No. 204 - 22 calibre
No. 205 - 30 calibre

Made exactly as the aluminum rods with swivel tip except in highly finished brass. Individually boxed in poly bag packed 1 dozen in carton. Weight 4 lbs. 22 calibre, 5 lbs. 30 calibre.

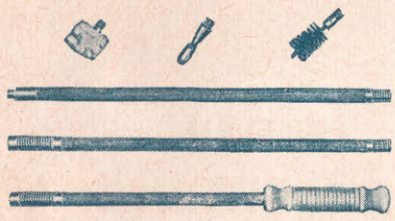
Suggested List 2.25 ea.

STAG Brass Pistol Rods

No. 206 Universal

A shorter version of the swivel tip brass rod in one piece, highly polished, individually boxed in poly bag, packed 1 dozen in carton. Weight: 2½ lbs.

Suggested List 1.25 ea.



STAG Wooden Shotgun Cleaning Rod

A jointed 3 piece cleaning rod of straight grained Canadian hardwood finely finished. Contains phospher bronze brush, oiling swab and patch tip.

No. 220 - 12 gauge
No. 221 - 16 gauge
No. 222 - 20 gauge

Suggested List 1.50 ea.

Individually boxed packed 1 dozen in carton. Weight 5 lbs. per dozen.

STAG Rifle, Pistol, Shotgun Brushes and Shotgun Swabs

Stag Rifle Brushes	No. 10A—Phosphor Bronze No. 10B—Bristle	Calibres—.22, .25, .27, .30/.32, .35, .38, .44/.45 Weight 1/5 lb. per doz. **Suggested List .20 ea.**
Stag Pistol Brushes	No. 20A—Phosphor Bronze No. 20B—Bristle	Calibres—.22, .25, .32, .38, 38 Special, and .45 Weight 1/5 lb. per doz. **Suggested List .20 ea.**
Stag Shotgun Brushes	No. 30A—Phosphor Bronze No. 30B—Bristle	Gauges—12, 16, 20, 28, and .410. Weight ½ lb. per doz. **Suggested List .40 ea.**
Swabs	No. 40—Swabs	No. 40 Swabs gauges 12, 16, 20 Weight ½ lb. per doz. **Suggested List .30 ea.**
	No. 42—Adaptor	Fits—22, 30 cal. rods for use with shotgun brushes. **Suggested List .20 ea.** Packed 1 dozen in Carton.

All brushes available in poly bag at extra cost.
Add suffix P to number to indicate i.e., No. 10 AP etc. packed one dozen poly bagged brushes to box.

STAG & CHIEFTAIN MERCHANDISERS

Modern packaged Firearm Essentials for peg board and rack display.

STAG #1000 PULL THRU DISPLAY

1 dozen #101 and 102 complete with brush.

½ dozen #103 pull thru

Wire rack and display card in ready to ship container.

Open stock packed 1 dozen packages in box. Only 22 and 30 cal. available with brush.

Stock Numbers: 101B, 102B and 103.

101B ..... **Sug. List .85**
102B ..... **Sug. List .85**
103 ..... **Sug. List .80**
Display retail ..... **Sug. List $25.20**

STAG #2000 BRUSH DISPLAY

1 dozen ea 10AP 22, 35-38
1 dozen 30A-12 brushes
2 dozen 10AP 30-32
½ dozen ea 30AP 16, 410

Prepacked with wire rack and display card in ready to ship container.

Open stock packed 1 dozen packages in box, use standard stock numbers with a suffix P.

Rifle Brushes ..... **Sug. List .25**
Shotgun Brushes ..... **Sug. List .40**
Display retail ..... **Sug. List $21.60**

CHIEFTAIN #5000 GUN SWIVEL DISPLAY

10 only pairs of #5-1" and #6-1"

5 only pairs of #5-1¼" and #6-1¼"

Prepacked with wire rack and display card in ready to ship container.

Open stock packed 1 dozen packages in box, use standard stock numbers.

#5's ..... **Sug. List .95**
#6's ..... **Sug. List .75**
Display retail ..... **Sug. List $25.50**

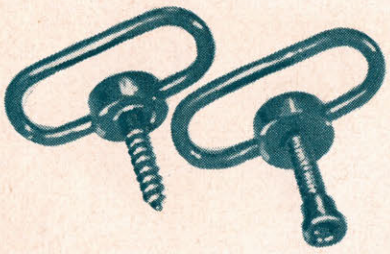
#6000 DISPLAY

Prepacked with wire rack and display card in ready to ship container.

1 dozen ea #10AP 22 and 30
½ dozen #30AP-12
⅔ dozen ea #101, 102
½ dozen #5-1"

Rifle Brushes ..... **Suggested List .25**
Shotgun Brushes ..... **Suggested List .40**
Pull Thru's ..... **Suggested List .65**
5's ..... **Suggested List .95**
Display Retail **Suggested List 24.50**

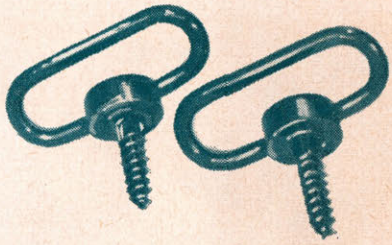
CHIEFTAIN
GUN ACCESSORIES



Chieftain No. 5 Swivels

A beautiful Swivel attractively finished and blued complete with Screw and attaching bolt and nut for use on slim forends. Available in two loop sizes 1" & 1¼".

Weight ¾ lb. **Suggested List .95 per pair**



Chieftain No. 6 Swivels

A quality product at a low price—beautifully machined and finished. Complete with Screw. Available in two loop sizes 1" & 1¼". Packed a pair in manilla envelope. 1 dozen in carton.

Weight ¾ lb. **Suggested List .75 per pair**

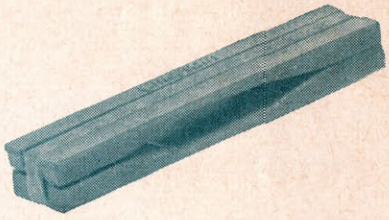
CHIEFTAIN DEER CALL

No. 13

A truly successful deer call. Instruction sheet with two extra rubber bands supplied with call in an acetate covered box.

Packed ½ dozen in carton. Weight: ¾ lb.

Suggested List 1.75 ea.



CHIEFTAIN No. 7 Duck Call

IMPROVED

The improved 7 Duck Call answers the Duck hunters complete wishes — a fine and finished hardwood body with a plastic reed mounted on a cedar sounding board to produce true Duck sounds. Each tested to the most exacting standards.

Individually boxed.
½ dozen in carton.
Weight ¾ lb. per dozen.

Suggested List 1.75 ea.

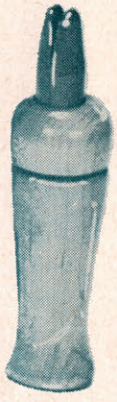
CHIEFTAIN No. 9 Goose Call

IMPROVED

The No. 9 Goose call now blows more easily—sounds truer made with fine hardwood body and plastic reed mounted on a cedar sounding board which gives true Goose call sounds. Each tested to the most exacting standards.

Individually boxed.
½ dozen in carton.
Weight ¾ lb. per dozen.

Suggested List 2.95 ea.



CHIEFTAIN No. 11 Crow Calls

A truly fine Crow Call preferred by crow shooters everywhere. Will not give false notes due to condensation. Made of highly finished hardwood.

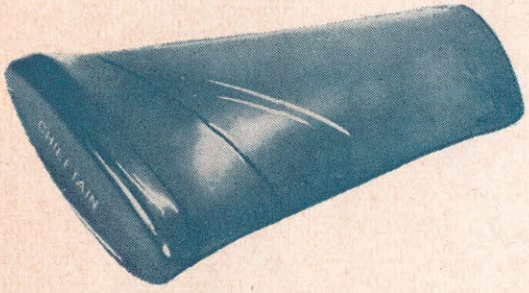
Individually boxed.
½ dozen in carton.
Weight ¾ lb. per dozen.

Suggested List 1.75 ea.

STAG LUBRICANT COMPANY LIMITED ROCKWOOD ONTARIO

CHIEFTAIN

GUN ACCESSORIES



CHIEFTAIN
Brownskin No. 8 Latex Gun Pad

An easily applied recoil pad. Made of the finest form-fitting latex rubber that clings to the stock with extra thickness at butt to eliminate all movement between stock and ½" recoil cushion.

No. 8L fits stocks from 5" - 5½".
No. 8S fits stocks from 4⅜" - 4⅞".
Individually packaged in polyethylene bag.
1 dozen packed in carton - weight 3 lbs.

Suggested List 2.50 ea.

CHIEFTAIN
Brownskin No. 4 Latex Gun Pad

A lighter model of the Brownskin No. 8. A pad that combines price and sales appeal. Seamless latex with heavy ⅜" sponge cushion that produces necessary resiliency with progressive action.

No. 4L fits stocks from 5" - 5½".
No. 4S fits stocks from 4⅜" - 4⅞".
Individually packaged in polyethylene bag.
1 dozen packed in carton - weight 1¾ lbs.

Suggested List 1.35 ea.

CHIEFTAIN
Brownskin Senior Recoil Absorbers
No. 50

An easily applied screw type recoil pad with special pneumatic action allows progressive cushioning with even pressure between firearm and shoulder.

Made of neoprene and pure gum rubber with a non slip surface designed to fit any gun. Brown colour only, three sizes.

No. 50S - Small 5"
No. 50M - Medium 5¼"
No. 50L - Large 5½"

Weight: 7 ozs. Thickness 1"

Individually boxed, complete with screws and instructions.

Suggested List 4.25 ea.

CHIEFTAIN
Brownskin Junior Recoil Absorbers
No. 52

A thinner screw type recoil pad with similar qualities of the Senior yet is slim and streamlined for smaller guns or the shooter requiring less stock extension. Brown colour only, two sizes.

No. 52M - Medium 5¼"
No. 52L - Large 5½"

Weight: 4 oz. Thickness ⅞"

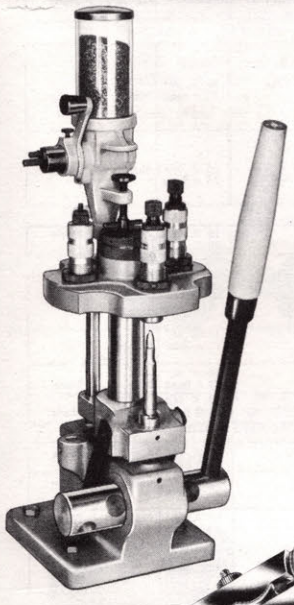
Individually boxed, complete with screws and instructions.

Suggested List 3.50 ea.

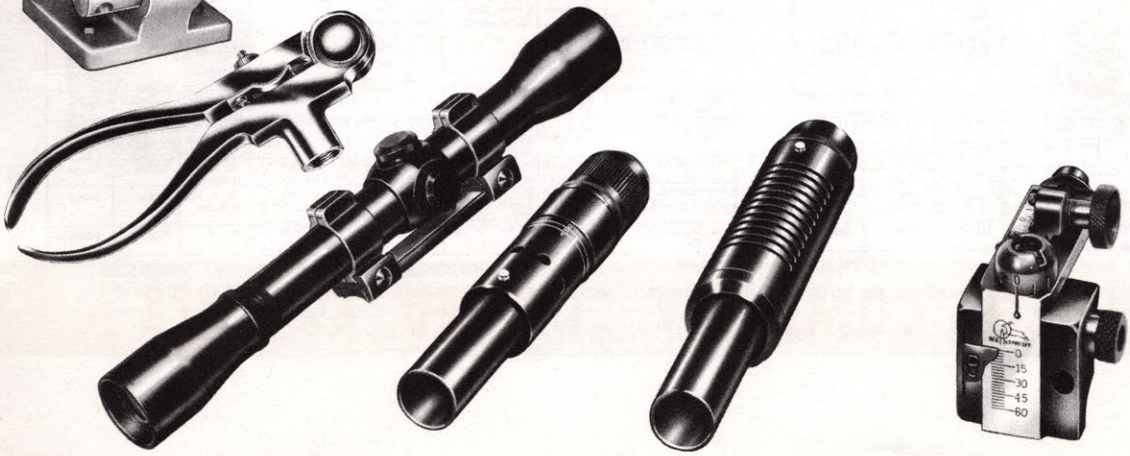
STAG LUBRICANT COMPANY LIMITED ROCKWOOD ONTARIO

LYMAN
CANADIAN EDITION

METALLIC SIGHTS | SCOPES | SHOTGUN CHOKES | RELOADING EQUIPMENT



PRODUCTS FOR SHOOTERS



EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

CANADA FISHING TACKLE & SPORTS LTD. — TORONTO
GLOBE FIREARMS LTD. — — OTTAWA

LYMAN SIGHT SELECTION INFORMATION

WINCHESTER

RIFLE	REC SIGHT	BEAD FRONT SIGHT W/ REC SIGHT	BEAD FRONT SIGHT W/ OPEN REAR	TARGET FRONT SIGHT	MIDDLE	FRONT SLOT BLANK	REAR SLOT BLANK
Win 07	66 MA	3 & 28 HF	3 & 28 HF	17 A HB	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 43	57 A	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 47	57 ES	3 VF, 28 VF	3 HF, 28 HF	17 A UG	16 A	12 SS	12 SS
Win 52 Sporter	48 F	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	None	12 SF	None
52 Target	48 FH			77 R W/ KK			
Win new High comp Stock	524 F	None	None	77 H W/ A	None	None	None
Old 52 Target Old Low Comb. Stock	524 F 48 F	None	None	77 R W/ AK	None	12 SS	None
Win 54	48 WJS 57 WJS	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Win 55 LA	66 A	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	3 CF, 28 CF 31 CF, 37 CF	17 AHI	16 B	12 SS	12 S
Win 55 SS Auto	57 MR	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A SF	16 B	12 SS	12 S
Win 61	66 R 12	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 62	None	None	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A HI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 63	66 MB	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 64	66 A	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 65	66 A	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Alter Safety Win 67	57 ES 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 69 Round Receiver	57 EW 60 EWL 60 ESH	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 AMI 17 AMI 77 RW/K Base	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 69 Flat Side Rec.	57 EF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	None	17 A SF	None	12 SS	None
Win 70 STD.	48 WJS 57 WJS	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 70 Feather weight	48 WJS 57 WJS	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Win 70 Natl. Match	48 WH	None	None	77 R W/AK Base	None	12 SF	None
Win 70 Heavy Barrel	48 WH	None	None	77 R W/C Base	None	None	None
Win 71	66 MA	31 FA, 37 FA	31 FA, 37 FA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Win 72 Round Receiver	57 EW	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 72 Flat Side Receiver	57 EF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	None	17 A SF	None	12 SS	None
Win 74	57 MR	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A SF	16 B	12 SS	12 S
Win 75 Sporter	57 ES	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 75 Target	60 ES H	None	None	77 R w/ Spec. D Base	None	None	None
Win 77	66 W-77	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A SF	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Win 88	66 W-88	31 JA, 37 JA	31 FA, 37 FA	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Win 92	66 A	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 94	66 A	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Win 100	66 W 88	31 JA, 37 JA	31 FA, 37 FA	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S

REMINGTON

Rem. 8 & 81	None	None	3 FF, 28 FF	None	None	None	Rem. Spec.
Rem 12 & 121	66 R 12	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 14	66 A	3 JF, 28 JF	3 JF, 28 JF	17 AM I	16 A	12 SS	12 S
Rem 141	66 A	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A HB	16 A	12 SS	12 S
Rem 25	66 R 12	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 24 & 241	66 A	3 VF, 28 VF 31 VF, 37 VF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A UG	16 A	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 33 & 34	57 ES 55 RWS	3 HF, 28 NF 31 NF, 37 NF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 41 A	57 RS 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 FF, 28 FF 31 FF, 37 FF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Rem 510, 511, 512, 514	57 RS 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 JF, 28 JF 31 JF, 37 JF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Rem 513 S	57 RS 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 JF, 28 JF 31 JF, 37 JF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 513T	60 RSH	None	None	77 R W/ 513 Base	None	None	None
Rem 521 T	57 RS 55 RWS	31 MC, 37 MC	31 HC, 37 HC	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Rem 550	57 ES 55 RWS	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A SF	None	12 SS	None
Rem 552 & 572	66 R 22	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A HI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Rem 721 & 722	48 WJS 57 WJS	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Rem 725	48 WJS 57 WJS	None	None	None	16 A w/ #2 D.T. Base	None	None
Rem 760, 740 old	66 R	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Rem 760 New *	66 RH	31 MA, 37 MA	31 MA, 37 MA	None	16 A w/ #2 D.T. Base	12 SF	None
Rem 740, 742 New *	66 RH	31 JA, 37 JA	31 JA, 37 JA	None	16 A w/ #2 D.T. Base	12 SF	None
Rem 40	524 WJS	.....	.....	77 H w/ C Base	.....	.....	.....

SAVAGE

Sav 3-4-5-6-7	57 TS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 JF, 28 JF 31 JF, 37 JF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Sav 19	57 SS	3 VF, 28 VF 31 VF, 37 VF	None	17 A UG	None	12 SS	None
Sav 23A, 23 AA	57 SS 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Sav 23, B, C, D	42 SW 55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 S
Sav 24, 219	53 D	#22 on Model 24	#22 on Model 24	None	None	None	None

SAVAGE (Cont'd)

RIFLE	REC SIGHT	BEAD FRONT SIGHT W/ REC SIGHT	BEAD FRONT SIGHT W/ OPEN REAR	TARGET FRONT SIGHT	MIDDLE	FRONT SLOT BLANK	REAR SLOT BLANK
Sav 40-45	40 S	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Sav 340-342	40 SS	None	None	None	16 A	None	12 S
Sav 99 EG, R,F	57 SA	31 MC, 37 MC	31 MC, 37 MC	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Sav New Models with thumb safety	57 SB	31 MC, 37 MC	31 MC, 37 MC	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Sav 110 & 111 MCL	48 WJS 57 WJS	31 JA, 37 JA	31 JA, 37 JA	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Sav 29	66 R 12	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	3 CF, 28 CF 31 CF, 37 CF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS

STEVENS

Stevens 15 & 15 A	55 RWS	3 HF, 28 HF	3 HF, 28 HF	17 A HI	None	12 SS	None
84-85-86-87 56-66-76	57 TS	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A SF	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
322 – 325	40 SS	31 HC, 37 HC	31 HC, 37 HC	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Springfield 120	55 RWS	3 HF, 28 HF	3 HF, 28 HF	17 A HI	None	12 SS	None
Springfield 850	57 TS	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 HF, 28 HF 31 HF, 37 HF	17 A HI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS

MARLIN

Marlin 36 Carbine	66 MB	3 SF, 28 SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 NF, 28 NF 31 NF, 37 NF	17 A SF	16 A	12 SS	12 S
Marlin 36 A	66 MB	31 JA, 37 JA	31 HA, 37 HA	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S
Marlin 39 A	66 MC	31 CA, 37 CA	31 CA, 37 CA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 SS
Marlin 56-57-99	66 MD	31 HA, 37 HA	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 B	12 SF	12 S
Marlin 80 & 81	57 MR	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 JF, 28 JF 31 JF, 37 JF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Marlin 88, 89, 98	None	None	31 HA, 37 HA	17 A HB	16 A	12 SF	12 SS
Marlin 93	66 MB	3 VF, 28 VF 31 VF, 37 VF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A UG	16 A	12 SS	12 S
Marlin 100 & 101	55 RWS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 JF, 28 JF 31 JF, 37 JF	17 A MI	16 B	12 SS	12 SS
Marlin 455	57 FN 48 FN	31 MA, 37 MA	31 MA, 37 MA	.....	16 A	12 SF	None
Marlin 336 less ramp	66 LA	3 VF, 28 VF	3 NF, 28 NF	17 A UG	16 A	12 SS	12 S
Marlin 336 with ramp	66 LA	31 JA, 37 JA	31 HA, 37 HA	None	16 A	12 SF	12 S

MOSSBERG

Mossberg 144 LS	57 MS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Mossberg 250 K, 342 K, 350 K, 351 K, 352 K	57 MS	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Mossberg 320 K, 340 K, 346 K, 620 K, 640 K	None	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None
Mossberg 340 B 346B	None	19 A Screw on Ramp W/ 31 HA, 37 HA	19 A Screw on Ramp W/ 31 HA, 37 HA	19 A Screw on Ramp W/ 17 A HB	None	None	None
Mossberg 400	66 MC	3 SF, 28SF 31 SF, 37 SF	3 MF, 28 MF 31 MF, 37 MF	17 A MI	None	12 SS	None

MAUSER

Mauser as Issued 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1904, 1909, 1936, G 33/40	48 M 57 SME	3 Mauser 28 Mauser	3 Mauser .312" 28 Mauser .312"	17 A Mau	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Mauser Sporters 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1904 1909, 1936, G 33/40	48 M 57 SMF	Ramp & Sight Comb., see Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb., see Ramp Chart	Ramp & 17 A HB	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None

F N MAUSER

FN all models	48 FN 57 FN	3 FN, 28 FN	3 FN, 28 FN	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None

ENFIELD

Enfield, British Issue—1914, US 1917	48 RS 57 SME (Alter Receiver)	3 Enf, 28 Enf	3 Enf, 28 Enf	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Enfield British Sporter 1914, US 1917	48 RS 57 SME	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Lee Enfield 1 & 2 & 3	48 LE 57 LE	3 LE 28 LE	3 LE 28 LE	None	16 A W/ 29 A Base	None	None
Lee Enfield 4 & 5	57 LE 4 & 5	3 LE 28 LE	3 LE 28 LE	None	16 A W/ 29 A Base	None	None

KRAG

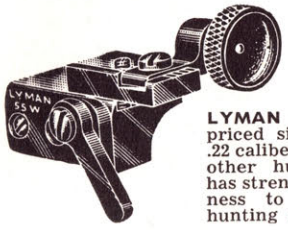
Krag as Issued	48 K 57 K	26 MK	26 MK	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Krag Sporters	48 K 57 K	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Jap Sporters	57 SME 40 Spec.	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None
Russian Sporters	None	.....	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	None	16 A W/ 25 A Base	None	None

SPRINGFIELD

Springfield 1903	48 S 57 SME	26 NA, 32 NA	26 NA, 32 NA	17 A XNA	16 A W/ 25 B Base	None	None
Springfield 1903 Sporter	48 S 57 SME	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	17 A XNA	16 A W/ 25 B Base	None	None
Springfield 03 A3	48 03A3 57 03A3	26 UA, 32 UA	26 UA, 32 UA	17 A XNA W/ Band	16 A W/ B Base	None	None
Springfield 03A3 Sporter	48 03A3 57 03A3	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	Ramp & Sight Comb. See Ramp Chart	17 A XNA W/ Band	16 A W/ B Base	None	None
Springfield 22 Cal.	48 S	26 FA, 32 FA	26 FA, 32 FA	17 A XFA	None	None	None

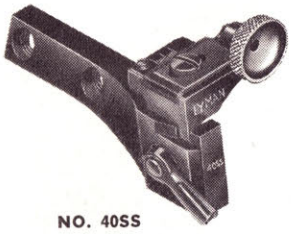
Lyman

METALLIC SIGHTS



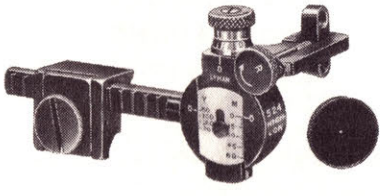
LYMAN NO. 55 is a low-priced sight for popular .22 caliber bolt action and other hunting rifles. It has strength and compactness to meet rigorous hunting requirements. **$5.25**

LYMAN NO. 42 is compactly designed and conveniently located to give increased sight radius. It has close elevation adjustment and the slide can be instantly locked in any desired position. Lateral adjustment is obtained by releasing aperture locking screw. Two screw holes only are necessary for mounting. **$6.95**

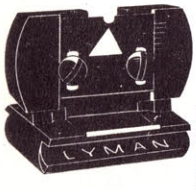


NO. 40SS

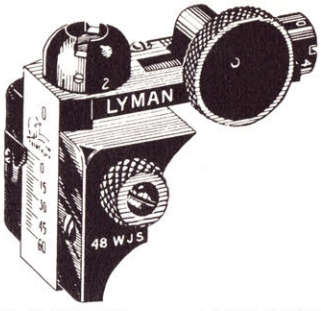
LYMAN NO. 40 has simple, strong design. By releasing locking lever slide can be easily and quickly adjusted for elevation. Elongated slot in aperture permits horizontal alignment. Gives sight radius of 30". Raising or lowering the slide one graduation gives a change in the center of the group approximately 5" at 100 yards. Windgauge graduations give a change of 2½" at 100 yards. **$6.95**



LYMAN NO. 524 is precision-made with positive windage and elevation adjustments. Telescopic line of sight..... **$21.50**

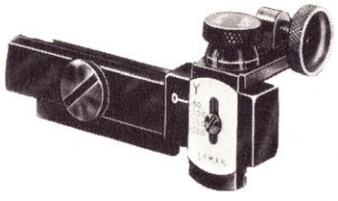


LYMAN NO. 16 MIDDLE SIGHT can be installed on barrel without interfering with scope mounting and serves as a primary rear sight and as an auxiliary sight for twilight shooting, or to check the alignment of receiver and front sight. Folds tight to barrel when not in use. Two heights: A (high), .400 to .500 high B (low), .345 to .445 high **$3.85**

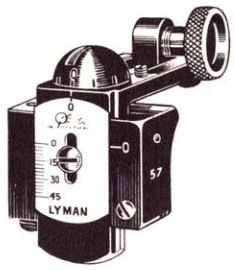


LYMAN 48 SIGHTS are precision instruments, designed and constructed to last a lifetime. They have rugged features for hunting, with accurate adjustments that make them equally at home on the target range. Exclusive features put 48 Sights in a class by themselves.

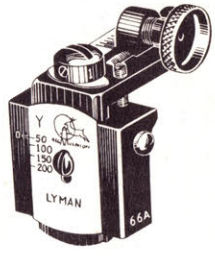
1. ¼-minute micrometer click adjustments for windage and elevation free of lost motion. Stayset knobs for hunting are optional.
2. Quick release of slide assembly for quick changeover to scope.
3. Dovetail slot for maximum strength and accuracy.
4. Adjustable zero scales for both windage and elevation. Elevation Stop Screw for locating elevation zero is provided for use in connection with the quick release feature. **$17.25**



NO. 60 SIGHTS — Brand new precision micrometer rear sights for use on popular medium-weight, small-bore target rifles. Feature positive-position windage and elevation screws with precision ¼-minute adjustments — and "Stay-tight" fit of extension arm and sight base. Quick-detachable extension rear sight permits choice of 3 positions of eye-relief. **$13.50**



LYMAN 57 SIGHTS feature modern, compact design and fit snugly on the receiver. They have ¼-minute micrometer click positive adjustments for both elevation slide and detachable target disc. Windage scale and elevation range plate can be zeroed. When the rifle has been properly sighted in, the slide can be removed and returned to the proper yardage line by means of the quick release feature. If the group is not centered only a click or two is necessary for adjustment. Choice of large knurled target knobs, or coin-slotted Stayset knobs for hunters. In every way, 57 Receiver Sights are unexcelled in the field of low-priced receiver sights. **$11.75**



LYMAN 66 SIGHTS are especially designed to fit lever and slide action rifles having flat side receivers. Sights fit close to the receiver for practical use, and good appearance. Located on the rear of the receiver, the aperture is conveniently close to the eye for "snap shooting," and provides a long distance between front and rear sights, so essential for accurate results. Extremely precise ¼-minute adjustments have distinct, audible clicks for easy sighting-in. The quick release slide allows this sight to be used interchangeably with a telescopic sight, without removing the sight base. Choice of target or Stayset knobs. **$11.75**

LYMAN COLOR FILMS FREE
FOR GROUP SHOWINGS

Lyman invites you to show these 16MM films without charge. Demand makes it necessary to limit to group showings. Order at least 30 days in advance as during peak periods bookings are dependent on our supply from:

CANADA FISHING TACKLE & SPORTS LTD.
91 Wellington St. W.
TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

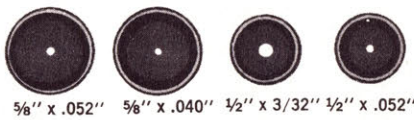
RELOADING FIRED CARTRIDGES

What reloading is all about, told in terms of interest to every shooter. Full color, sound, 12 minutes.

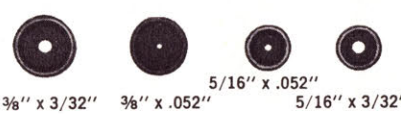
BULLET MAKING

The story of bullet casting as a shooter's art.

Reserve through your Sporting Goods store.



5/8" x .052" 5/8" x .040" ½" x 3/32" ½" x .052"

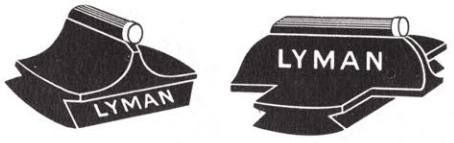


3/8" x 3/32" 3/8" x .052" 5/16" x .052" 5/16" x 3/32"

SIGHTING DISCS Standard target disc 5/8" x .040. Standard hunting disc ½" x .093. These are used except when sight requires smaller O.D. Other discs available: 5/16", 3/8", ½", 5/8" with long or short shanks. 1" with short shank only. Aperture sizes: .040 to .147. Please specify. **$1.00**

EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

CANADA FISHING TACKLE & SPORTS LTD. — TORONTO
GLOBE FIREARMS LTD. — — OTTAWA



No. 3
1/16" Bead

No. 31
1/16" Bead

No. 28
3/32" Bead

No. 37
3/32" Bead

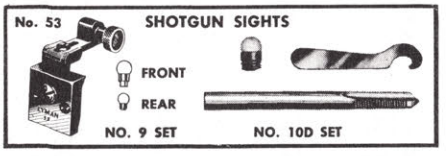
LYMAN DOVETAIL AND BLADE FRONT SIGHTS feature an ivory bead as a sighting point. Nothing has ever surpassed ivory for hunting under varying light conditions. Shaping is perfect to provide a flat, floodlight surface that doesn't reflect light to cause inaccuracy. Choice of ivory, gold, silver and red combination bead. **$2.10**

Order by Number from Sight Chart

DOVETAIL TYPE FRONT SIGHTS

(first letter following number of sight gives the height, the second letter the width)

MODELS SUPPLIED		HEIGHT	WIDTH
1/16" bead	3/32" bead	IN.	IN.
31CA 31CC 3CF, 31CF	37CA 37CC 28CF, 37CF	.290 .290 .290	11/32 7/16 17/32
31FA 31FC 3FF, 31FF	37FA 37FC 28FF, 37FF	.330 .330 .330	11/32 7/16 17/32
31GA 31GC 3GF, 31GF	37GA 37GC 28GF, 37GF	.345 .345 .345	11/32 7/16 17/32
31HA 31HC 3HF, 31HF	37HA 37HC 28HF, 37HF	.360 .360 .360	11/32 7/16 17/32
31JA 31JC 3JF, 31JF	37JA 37JC 28JF, 37JF	.390 .390 .390	11/32 7/16 17/32
31KA 31KC 3KF, 31KF	37KA 37KC 28KF, 37KF	.410 .410 .410	11/32 7/16 17/32
31MA 31MC 3MF, 31MF	37MA 37MC 28MF, 37MF	.445 .445 .445	11/32 7/16 17/32
31SA 31SC 3SF, 31SF	37SA 37SC 28SF, 37SF	.500 .500 .500	11/32 7/16 17/32
31VA 31VC 3VF, 31VF	37VA 37VC 28VF, 37VF	.560 .560 .560	11/32 7/16 17/32

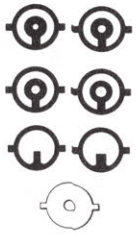


No. 9 Set (No. 10 Front and No. 11 Rear) **$2.10**
Reamers (2) for above ..... **.80**

No. 10 Front or No. 11 Rear, each **1.00**
Reamer for each of above ... **.35**

No. 10D Front, screw-in type **2.10**
Tap and Wrench for above ... **.80**

No. 53, No. 53C for Savage 77, 219, 220, 240, 420, 430, 520, 620, 775, 820, No. 53CM for Marlin 90, No. 53CS for Winchester 12, 25, 42, 50; Remington 11-48, 870; Ithaca 37, No 53D for Savage 24 **5.25**



LYMAN NO. 17A provides a most accurate target sighting combination when teamed with a Lyman 48 or 57 micrometer receiver sight. Uses seven interchangeable inserts for a perfect aperture under various lighting and shooting conditions. **$5.25**

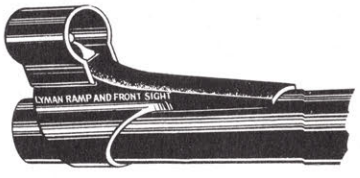
SIGHT HEIGHT

17AHB	.360	17ASF	.500
17AHI	.360	17AUG	.532
17AMI	.445	17A Mauser	

LYMAN NO. 77 has seven interchangeable inserts with five different apertures. Distance, size of target, and your preference should decide your choice of aperture size. **$8.50**

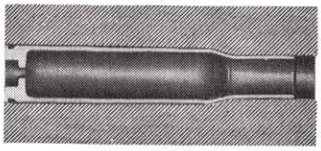
DOVETAIL			SCREW-ON		
AK = .185	K = .300		A = .167	D = .415	
BK = .260	KK = .370		B = .225	E = .475	
			C = .315		

LYMAN SLOT BLANK replaces the factory rear sight when using a receiver sight or the front sight of a ramp when scope only is to be used. Beautifully machined and hand finished to gauge, this blank is indespensible for both dressing up the rifle and eliminating sharp edges. **85c**



LYMAN RAMP AND FRONT SIGHT
Converts military rifles into accurate performers for range or field shooting. Streamlined shape with the tail of the ramp in close, attractive contact with the barrel. Comes furnished with Lyman bead sight in position under the detachable hood. Choice of ivory or gold bead. Ramp diameters available: .550, .595, .605, .610, .620, .630, .640 inches.
Ramp Front Sight complete **$10.95**
Ramp only **8.50**
Hood only **35c**

RELOADING TOOLS



FULL-LENGTH RESIZING DIE When cartridge cases will not fit into the chamber without sticking, they can be resized easily with this die in a small vise. Ideal Size-Ezy Lubricant is useful when working brass cases.....**$4.80**

SIZE-EZY SIZING GREASE

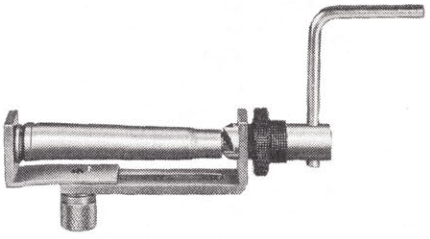
Makes for easy operation, perfect results in full length resizing **70c**

PRIMER POCKET REAMER

For removing rough metal edges in the primer pocket. Can be furnished for large or small primer pockets.... **$3.50**

SHELL CHAMFERING REAMER

Tapers the opening of the cartridge case mouth **$4.15**



CASE TRIMMER

Trims metallic cases to exact length desired. Each calibre needs a separate pilot rod **$9.75**
Extra pilot rods **$2.10**

POWDER FUNNEL

Transparent, takes all calibres... **$1.50**

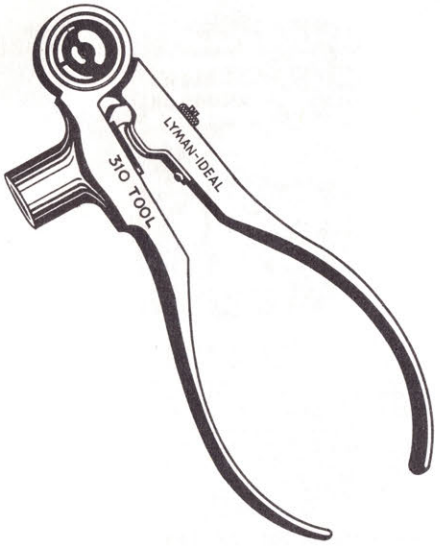
BULLET PULLER

Adapts to all calibres. Removes bullets without marring case or bullet...**$10.50**

BULLET CASTING SET has everything for casting and preparing lead alloy bullets for low-cost accurate cardridges. A wide choice of Ideal bullet designs is available for any type of shooting.

The Bullet Casting Set includes: an Ideal No. 45 Bullet Lubricator and Sizer with Sizing dies for one bullet style; a Single Cavity Bullet Mould for any solid base or point Ideal Bullet design desired; a Lead Pot; Lead Dipper; 3 lbs. of Bullet Metal; and Gas Checks when required. **$51.75**

LYMAN RELOADING TOOLS and DIES

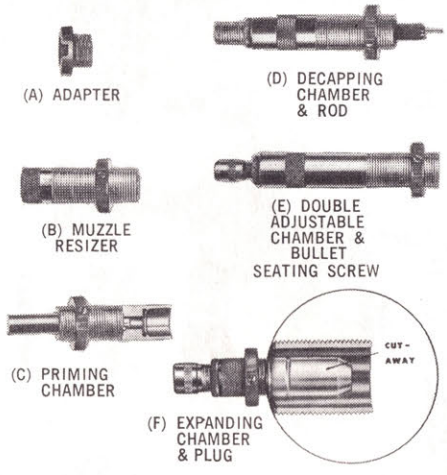


IDEAL NO. 310 TOOL performs reloading operations on metallic pistol or rifle cartridges with Ideal dies. This low-cost portable tool is a favorite among smaller-quantity reloaders, and those who desire a complete reloading outfit that is compact and handy for use at the rifle range or a hunting trip. No. 310 Tool handles are equipped with an adjustable extractor hook so that many types of rimmed or rimless cases can be processed in the same handles.
The Adapter Die allows many cartridges to be reloaded in the same set of handles, since a correct-size adapter is furnished with each set of different cartridge dies.

NO. 310 TOOL
Handles (less dies) specify large or small **$ 6.90**

IDEAL 310 DIES

RIFLE — PISTOL DIES



310 DIES — RIFLE — PISTOL

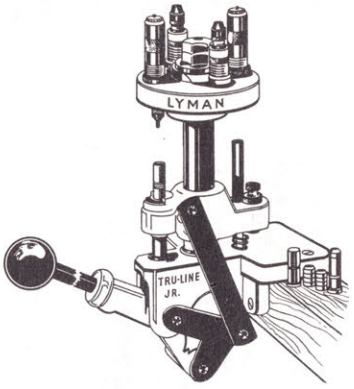
Rifle or Pistol Die Sets **$15.85**

RIFLE OR PISTOL DIE PARTS

A. Adapter Die		1.40
B. Muzzle Resizer		1.75
C. Priming Chamber		3.10
D. Decapping Chamber	1.40	2.75
D. Decapping Rod	1.40	
E. Double Adjustable Chamber	3.50	4.80
E. Bullet Seating Screw	1.40	
F. Expanding Plug	1.75	2.75
F. Expanding Chamber	1.05	

DECAPPING PINS

Fit All Ideal, Tru-line, All-American Dies
Package of 10 ..... **$1.50**

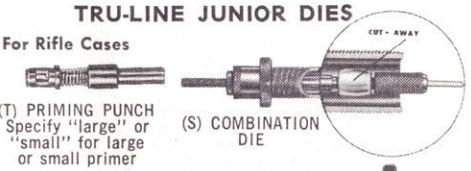


IDEAL TRU-LINE JR. bench reloading press produces accurate and reliable ammunition with a minimum of effort and time. It uses any standard Lyman Ideal dies, with the exception of the No. 310 Tool priming chamber. In place of this the priming punch and shell holder are used. Once the dies have been placed in proper position, hundreds of cases can be processed without changing the dies. The #55 Powder Measure can be mounted in turret along with dies.

TRU-LINE JR.
Tru-Line Jr. Press (less dies) **$23.95**

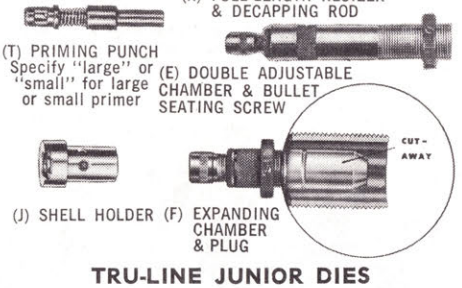
TRU-LINE JUNIOR DIES

For Rifle Cases



(T) PRIMING PUNCH Specify "large" or "small" for large or small primer
(S) COMBINATION DIE
(E) DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE CHAMBER & BULLET SEATING SCREW
(J) SHELL HOLDER
(R) FULL-LENGTH RESIZER & DECAPPING ROD

For Pistol Cases



(T) PRIMING PUNCH Specify "large" or "small" for large or small primer
(E) DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE CHAMBER & BULLET SEATING SCREW
(J) SHELL HOLDER
(F) EXPANDING CHAMBER & PLUG

TRU-LINE JUNIOR DIES

Rifle or Pistol Die Sets less Shell Holder and Priming Punch **$10.50**

T. Priming Punch	1.80	3.95
J. Shell Holder	2.15	

RIFLE DIE PARTS

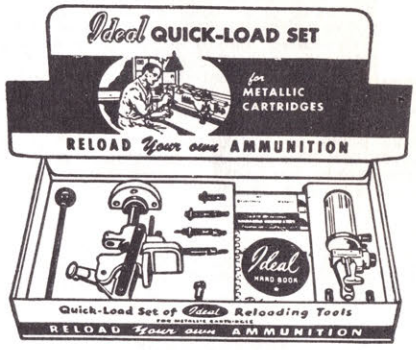
E. Double Adjustable Chamber	3.05	4.25
E. Bullet Seating Screw	1.20	
S. Comb. Muzzle Resizer	4.25	6.60
S. Comb. Decapping Rod	1.20	
S. Comb. Expanding Buttons	1.20	
T. Priming Punch		1.80
J. Shell Holder		2.15

PISTOL DIE PARTS

E. Double Adjustable Chamber	3.05	4.25
E. Bullet Seating Screw	1.20	
F. Expanding Chamber	.90	2.40
F. Two-Step Expanding Plug	1.55	
R. Full Length Sizing Die	3.05	4.25
R. Decapping Rod	1.20	
T. Priming Punch		1.80
J. Shell Holder		2.15

LYMAN AMMUNITION-MAKER is a low-cost kit that reloads ammunition and casts bullets. Contains mould in proved-performance bullet design for casting top accuracy bullets; famous Ideal 310 Tool and complete set of reloading dies and bullet-size chamber for one particular caliber; lead ladle, powder charge measure, loading block, and illustrated instruction manual. All the equipment you need to turn out complete ammunition at low cost!

Available in .222 rem., .243 and .244, .257, .270, .30-30, .308, .30-06, .303BR., .300 Sav., .38 Spec., .357 Mag., .44 Spec., .44 Mag., .45ACP, .45 Colt. **$34.50**



QUICK-LOAD SET was designed to produce large quantities of accurate rifle or pistol ammunition in a short time. The complete set of dies can be mounted in the turret head and, when progressing from one stage to the next, the reloader merely rotates the turret to bring the desired die into operation.
Set contains: The Ideal Tru-Line Jr. Reloading Press, a complete set of dies for one particular caliber; an Ideal No. 55 Micrometer Powder Measure; and a complete edition of the latest Lyman Reloading Hand Book.

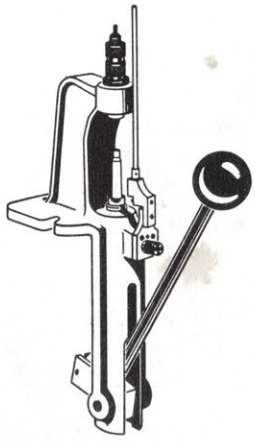
Any rifle or pistol calibre **$63.50**

IDEAL ECONOMY SET contains a complete set of tools for reloading one particular caliber. The sturdy No. 310 tool with precision dies is packaged with the accurate Ideal Powder Measure and the latest hand book on reloading. With this equipment the beginner can easily learn to reload his own rifle or pistol cartridges safely. **$46.00**

EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS

CANADA FISHING TACKLE & SPORTS LTD. — TORONTO
GLOBE FIREARMS LTD. — — OTTAWA

LYMAN RELOADING TOOLS and DIES



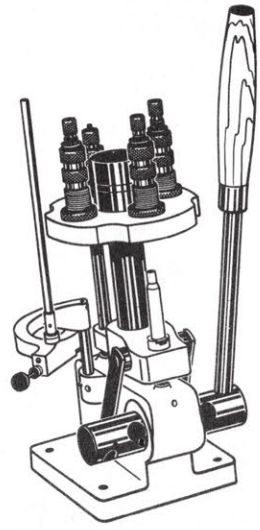
LYMAN ALL-AMERICAN COMET RELOADING PRESS quickly and accurately reloads rifle, pistol, and shotshell cases All operations from full-length case sizing or bullet seating are performed. The Comet can be used with upstroke or downstroke pressure by a simple adjustment of the handle lever bar. The optional "Slip-in" primer feed automatically drops a primer into the proper spot so the reloader never has to slow down.
All-American 7/8" x 14 chrome dies are used in this press, or Ideal Dies with a 7/8" x 14 Adapter Die. The All-American Comet is truly a remarkable buy with its ruggedness, versatility, and low cost.

ALL-AMERICAN COMET

A. A. Comet Press (less dies) $33.50
Slip In Primer Feed for A. A. Comet Press ..... $ 7.95

ADAPTER DIES

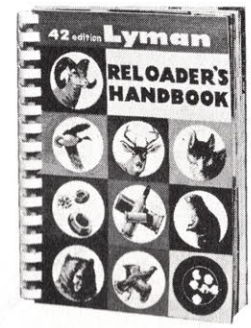
Make it possible to use Ideal 310 and Tru-Line Jr. Dies in A.A. Presses.
7/8" x 14 ..... .70c



LYMAN ALL-AMERICAN TURRET RELOADING PRESS is the champ for reloading rifle, pistol, and shotshells, the easy way. By combining maximum speed with maximum ruggedness, fine ammunition is produced fast and accurately. The die turret head permits complete reloading of a cartridge without removal from the shell holder. There's even a turret station for the No. 55 Ideal Powder Measure with the new threaded drop tube.
In every detail the Turret is a "dream": tremendous power for all operations; reversible handle for upstroke or downstroke; quick-change in operations with adjusting dies; optional "push-button" primer feed.
All-American 7/8" x 14 chrome-plated dies are used in this press, or Ideal Dies with a 7/8" x 14 Adapter Die.

ALL-AMERICAN TURRET

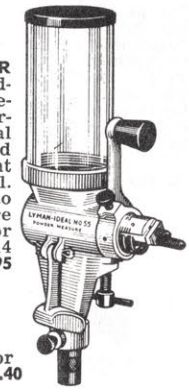
A. A. Turret Press (less dies) $67.50
Push-Button Primer Feed for A. A. Turret Press 11.95



LYMAN RELOADING HAND BOOK with ten big color sections blankets every phase of shooting. It's easy to learn how to reload your own custom ammunition and save money. Two hundred pages of fascinating facts and data on reloading ammunition for rifles, pistols, shotguns; making bullets; muzzle loading; international shooting. The bible for hunters and target shooters!
Lyman Reloading Hand Book No. 42 (packed in dozen lots with display)..... $2.25

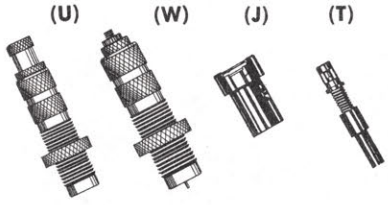
LYMAN HAND BOOK OF CAST BULLETS is a must for every serious shooter! Traces the fascinating history of bullets. Presents the most complete data and facts ever assembled on how to cast bullets for every need. You'll discover how you can make your own bullets at a fraction of normal cost, that outperform anything you can buy! $2.25

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURE has precision adjustments for measuring desired powder charge accurately. Handles all commercial powders, both black and smokeless, and transparent chamber shows powder level. Drop tube is threaded to allow mounting the measure in the Tru-Line Jr. turret or other presses with 7/8" x 14 adapter. $21.95



Extra Drop Tubes—Large or small $1.40

ALL-AMERICAN DIE SETS 7/8" x 14



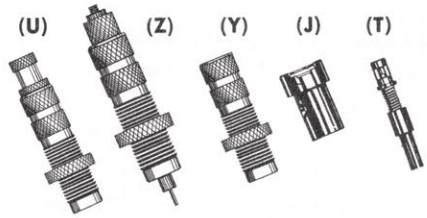
RIFLE DIE SET includes (T) Priming Punch, (J) Shell Holder, and Reloading Dies (U) and (W).

A.A. RIFLE DIES

Rifle Die Set—(2) "U&W" less Shell Holder and Priming Punch $14.00
Shell Holder "J" 2.15
Priming Punch "T" 1.80

RIFLE DIE PARTS

U. Bullet Seating Chamber ..... 4.60 } 5.80
U. Bullet Seating Screw ..... 1.20 }
W. Sizing Die 6.10
W. Decapping Rod ..... 1.25 } 8.55
W. Expanding Button ..... 1.20 }
T. Priming Punch ..... 1.80 } 3.95
J. Shell Holder ..... 2.15 }



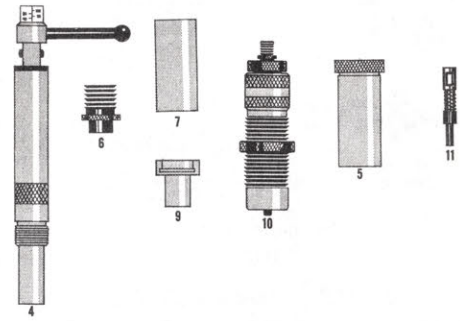
PISTOL DIE SET includes (T) Priming Punch, (J) Shell Holder, and Reloading Dies (U), (Y), (Z).

A.A. PISTOL DIES

Pistol Die Set—(3) "U, Y, Z" less Shell Holder and Priming Punch $14.00
Shell Holder "J" 2.15
Priming Punch "T" 1.80

PISTOL DIE PARTS

U. Bullet Seating Chamber ..... 4.60 } 5.80
U. Bullet Seating Screw ..... 1.20 }
Y. Sizing Die 4.25
Z. Expanding Chamber ..... 1.80 }
Z. Plug ..... 1.20 } 4.25
Z. Decapping Rod ..... 1.25 }
T. Priming Punch ..... 1.80 } 3.95
J. Shell Holder ..... 2.15 }



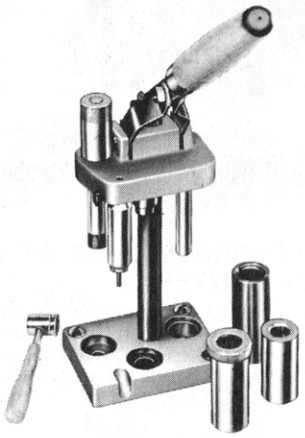
A.A. SHOTSHELL DIES

Shot Shell Die Set complete 12, 16 or 20 Gauge $30.00

SHOTSHELL DIE PARTS

4—Wad Rammer & Presure Gauge Assembly $18.00
5—Wad Chamber 4.60
6—Crimping Plug 1.20
7—Crimping Chamber 2.15
9—Shell Holder 2.15
10—Full length resizing and decapping.. 9.75
11—Priming Punch 1.80
Shot Measure (not shown) 2.75

LYMAN SHOTSHELL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

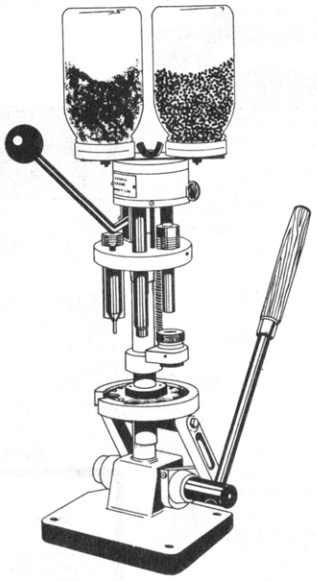


THE VANDALIA SHOTSHELL RELOADING SET

Fast—Turns out 50 to 75 units per hour. Completely new, this high speed shotshell reloading outfit is especially designed to produce large quantities of precision shotshell handloads. Here is a powerful bench press which performs all operations, including full-length resizing, with equal ease and speed. Accurate wad-seater pressure gauge is built in — assures precise seating of wads so necessary for uniform performance from shell to shell. The new VANDALIA also features a newly designed crimping plug which produces perfectly finished shells even for the beginner.

This press converts readily from one set of shotshell dies to another. The new VANDALIA die sets are available in 12, 16 and 20 for 2¾" shells using "New Style" crimp. Die sets for 12 and 20 gauge also reload the 3" Magnum shells **$42.95**

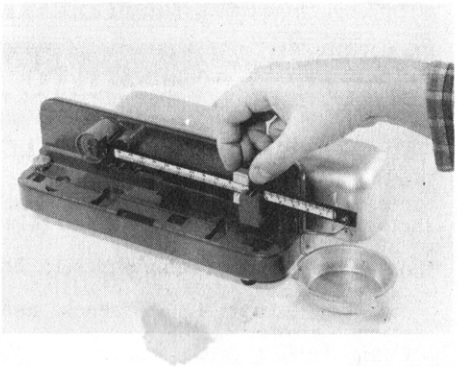
Dies to convert to another gauge **$11.95**



Lyman

GRAND AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE SHOTSHELL RELOADING PRESS

Easiest shotshell reloading "assembly-line" press you ever operated. Six separate steps on six separate shells at six individual stations take place SIMULTANEOUSLY with each single stroke of the operating handle. Press is delivered with all dies and powder and shot hoppers complete. Metering is accomplished by bushings set in openings in meter-disc. You get favorite 12 gauge bushings set for 23 gr. Red Dot powder and 1⅛ oz. shot. **$144.95**



OHAUS PORT-A-WEIGH

Magnetic damper — speeds weighing by minimizing beam oscillations. No oil well to become clogged or to spill. 560 grain capacity allows user to weigh large shells. Deep dish pan with pouring spout. Leveling screw in base. Almanox bearings retain accuracy for life of scale. Self contained carrying case — Easy portability can be used anywhere. **$26.95**

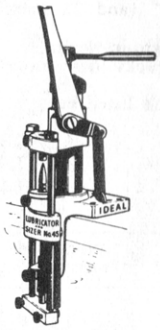
REDDING POWDER AND BULLET SCALE

Combines accuracy, ease of operation, attractive appearance and low cost. Particularly useful in checking the charge thrown by the No. 55 powder measure. **$18.95**

ADJUSTABLE POWDER AND SHOT DIPPER

For measuring bulk smokeless and black powder (ingrains) as well as lead and copperized shot (in ounces) **$2.75**

BULLET CASTING EQUIPMENT



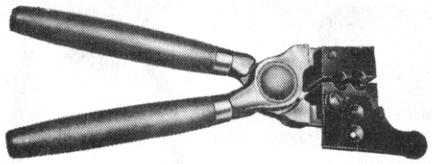
IDEAL NO. 45 LUBRICATOR & SIZER prepares cast bullets for use by reducing their diameter to correct size and adding lubricant to their grooves to prevent barrel leading. It lubricates, sizes and seats a gas check, when required, all in one operation. It's very fast, powerful and precisely accurate. Sizing dies are changeable for different diameters.

No. 45 Lubricator and Sizer (less Die H and Punches G and I)... **$24.00**
Die H and I (State Bullet) **4.85**
Top Punch G—(State Bullet) **2.10**
Lubricant Stick for bullets ..... **.85**
Colloidal Graphite Lubricant Stick **1.00**

No. 310 Bullet Sizing Die performs the same sizing operation as the No. 45 sizer —but is designed for use with the portable 310 tool.

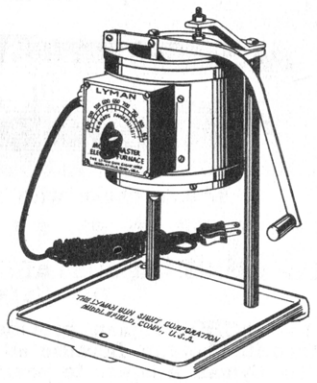
310 Sizing Chamber and Plug **4.15**
Sizing Chamber only **2.70**
Plug only **1.45**

KAKE KUTTER—Cuts excess lubricant off cast bullets **1.40**



IDEAL SINGLE, DOUBLE and 4 BULLET MOULDS are strong, lightweight, cool and easy to handle. Mould blocks for hundreds of different bullets are available. Precision machining and finishing to closest tolerances allow bullets that are uniformly perfect. The Double Cavity Mould casts two bullets at each pouring —the Four Cavity is ideal for fast production.

Single Cavity Block Only **$9.00**
Hollow Point or Hollow Base... **13.75**
Single Cavity Handles **4.85**
Double Cavity Block Only **13.75**
Two different Cavities **17.25**
Double Cavity Handles **4.85**
Four Cavity Blocks Only **22.00**
Four Cavity Handles **4.85**
Note — Double Cavity and Four Cavity not available for Hollow Base or Hollow Point Bullets.
Gas Checks 22 to 38 caliber per 1000 ..... **5.25**
Gas Check 44 & 45 caliber per 1000 ..... **5.50**



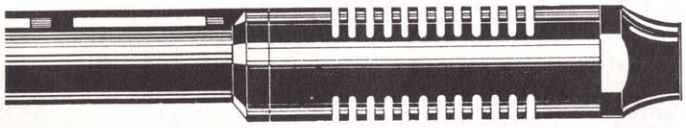
LYMAN MOULD MASTER BULLET-CASTING FURNACE

Large capacity and thermostatically controlled even heat assures uniform quality and high output. Bottom spout designed for easy pouring, offers positive control of metal dispensed. 115 Volt A.C.-D.C., 1000 watts, thermostatically controlled from 425 to 875 degrees fahrenheit. Capacity 11 lbs. Portable for easy handling, storage **$59.95**

LEAD DIPPER handles easily, stays cool, holds just the right amount of metal. **$2.10**

LEAD POT **$3.50**
LEAD POT HOLDER **$1.40**

CUTTS COMPENSATOR



FOR SKEET TRAP FIELD SHOOTING

Perfect patterns with choice of smooth-bore or adjustable tubes. Maximum recoil reduction and consistently uniform shots for 12, 16, 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore. Choice of steel or aluminum.

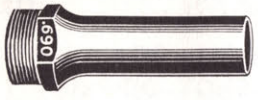
Cutts Compensator complete set; body with silver front sight,
Adapter (except .410), Wrench, and choice of one smooth-bore
Comp Tube $22.50
Cutts Compensator with Adjustable Tube 31.50
Comp Body with Wrench and Adapter, only 18.00
Adapters (bore diameters) 1.40
Wrench all gauges available ..... .75
Tubes, Comp smooth-bore (see illustration for available numbers) 4.50
Adjustable Tube, only (improved cylinder through full choke) 13.50

680 Long Range No. 2

705 Full Choke

755 Tube

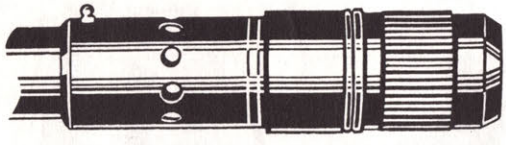
690 Long Range No. 3



725 Modified Choke

Spreader

LymanCHOKE



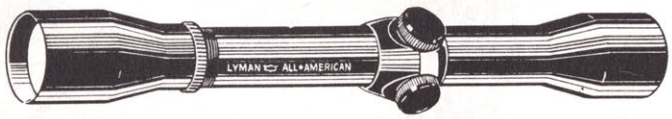
Lyman choke with recoil chamber

NEW QUICK ADJUSTABLE FOR ALL KINDS OF GAME!

New LymanCHOKE plan provides 2 systems for choking your favorite shotgun. Because **all parts are interchangeable,** you affix Lyman Adapter to your gun, and you have choice of elements to add. Either thread on LymanCHOKE Adjustable with or without Recoil Chamber . . . or, attach Lyman Single-choke Tube which provides individual choke pattern suited to your needs. For instance, if geese and ducks are your meat, Lyman Adapter and Long-Range Tube offer an economical package. If you use your gun for many purposes, Lyman Adapter, Recoil Chamber and LymanCHOKE Adjustable is your best bet. Available 12, 16 or 20 gauge.

Lyman choke with recoil chamber—Adjustable..... $20.75
Lyman choke without recoil chamber—Adjustable.... $17.25
Recoil Chamber only ..... $ 3.50
Adapter only ..... $ 2.75
Single Choke Tubes ..... $ 4.50
Long Range (full choke); Upland (Imp. cyl.) all purpose (modified)
Adapter Sizes: 12 gauge: .795, .812, .825, .840; 16 gauge: .740, .765; 20 gauge .690, .715.

LYMAN All-American



LYMAN "ALL-AMERICAN" SCOPES WITH "PERMA-CENTER"

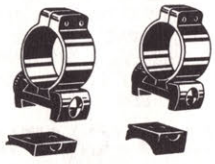
Unique system now keeps crosswires permanently centered optically. Achromatic ground, aherrotion-free lenses are coated both sides for maximum (86%) light gathering qualities. Users get perpetual accuracy, lifetime ruggedness and dependability with the new All-American Perma-center hunting scope.

SPECIFICATIONS OF LYMAN TELESCOPIC SIGHTS

Model	Power	Field of View (100 yds.)	Main Tube Diam. (inches)	Eye Lens Cell Diam.	W & E Adjusts. (inches at 100 yds.)	Wgt. (oz.)	Lgth. (ins.)	Eye Distance or Relief (optimum)
All-American	2½	44′	1.000	1.4375″	1″	9	10⅝″	3¼″-5″
All-American	3	36′	1.000	1.4375″	⅝″	9	11¼″	3¼″-5″
All-American	4	30′	1.000	1.4375″	½″	9	12″	3¼″-5″
All-American	6	20′	1.000	1.4375″	⅓″	12	13⅝″	3¼″-5″
All-American	8	16′	1.000	1.5625″	.300″	13	14⅜″	3¼″-5″
All-American	10	14′	1.000	1.5625″	.275″	13½	15½″	3¼″-5″

2½ Power ..... $ 63.50
3 Power ..... $ 66.50
4 Power ..... $ 76.50
6 Power ..... $ 83.50
8 Power $111.50
10 Power $114.95

ALL-AMERICAN TRU-LOCK® MOUNTS



- GOOD LOOKING — Compact and sturdy.
- CLOSE FITTING — Mounts low to the receiver, doesn't interfere with metallic sights line-of-sight.
- ACCURATE — Holds zero settings.
- QUICK REMOVABLE — Coin-slotted screws clamp to base dovetails.
- POPULAR SIZES — 1″, ⅞″ (and 22 m.m.), ¾″, and 1.023″ (26 m.m.).
- RUGGED — Tough alloy, light-in-weight.
- GUARANTEED — Lyman backs these mounts for quality.
- POPULAR RIFLES — Models listed below:

Mounts Complete $12.50
Rings only $11.00
Bases only ..... $ 1.50

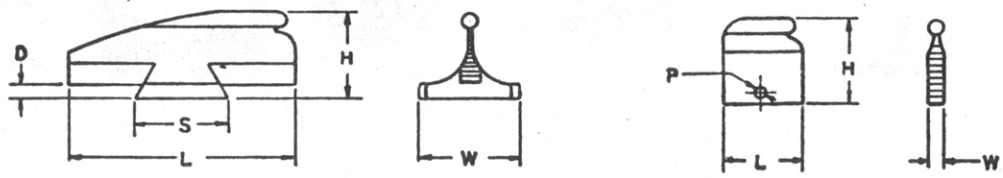
STORM QUEEN LENS CAPS FOR LYMAN SCOPES

Protect lenses against damage. Specify scope power and model when ordering. ...$2.95

MODEL	1-PIECE BASE	2-PIECE BASES Front	Rear
Marlin 336	B1		
Rem. 721, 722, 725		BF10	BR30
Rem. 740, 760	B2		
Win. 70 (Post War)		BF10	BR31
Win. 70 (Post War) Mag.		BF10	BR32
Win. 88	B3		
Sav. 99		BF12	BR36
Sav. 110		BF10	BR35
F. N. Mauser		BF11	BR33
Husqvarna (large receiver ring)		BF11	BR33
Mauser 98		BF11	BR34
Marlin 455		BF11	BR33
Springfield 03		BF13	BR37
Springfield 03'A3		BF13	BR38

Specifications For MARBLE'S Front Sights

To enable our dealers to give accurate service to their customers, we are showing various dimensions of the Marble and Sheard Front Sights. Using the list below in connection with the Sight Lists and Chart, you will be able to select, when necessary, a sight a little higher, lower, or different dimensions than the one on the gun.



DOVETAILED BASE STYLE

MARBLE-SHEARD

No.	H	W	L	S	D
26-N	.260	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
26-M	.260	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
29-N	.290	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
29-M	.290	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
31-N	.312	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
31-M	.312	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
31-W	.312	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
34-N	.343	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
34-M	.343	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
34-W	.343	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
37-N	.375	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
37-M	.375	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
37-W	.375	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
41-N	.410	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
41-M	.410	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
41-W	.410	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
45-N	.450	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
45-M	.450	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
45-W	.450	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
50-N	.500	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
50-M	.500	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
50-W	.500	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
53-N	.538	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
53-M	.538	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
53-W	.538	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
57-W	.570	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
47	.538	9-16	5-8	3-8	.105
27	.265	5-16	13-32	13-64	.061
43	.434	17-32	5-8	.421	.125

MARBLE-STANDARD

No.	H	W	L	S	D
26-N	.260	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
26-M	.260	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
29-N	.290	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
29-M	.290	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
31-N	.312	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
31-M	.312	7-16	13-32	3-8	.090
31-W	.312	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
34-N	.343	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
34-M	.343	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
34-W	.343	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
37-N	.375	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
37-M	.375	7-16	13-32	3-8	.090
37-W	.375	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
41-N	.410	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
41-M	.410	7-16	13-32	3-8	.090
41-W	.410	17-32	5-8	3-8	.090
45-N	.450	11-32	13-32	3-8	.090
45-M	.450	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
45-W	.450	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
50-N	.500	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
50-M	.500	7-16	13-32	3-8	.090
50-W	.500	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
53-N	.538	11-32	5-8	3-8	.090
53-M	.538	7-16	5-8	3-8	.090
53-W	.538	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
57-W	.570	17-32	13-32	3-8	.090
47	.538	9-16	13-32	3-8	.105
54	.280	3-8	27-64	.225	.100
43	.434	17-32	5-8	.421	.125
27	.265	5-16	13-32	13.64	.061

BLADE STYLE

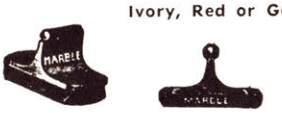
MARBLE-STANDARD

NO.	H	W	L	P
11	.406	.050	.800	.0595
894	.453	.063	.345	.067
11A3	.530	.060	.813	.0595
48R	.480	.095	.718	.063
94C	.453		.625	.067

MARBLE'S SIGHTS

STANDARD FRONT SIGHT

Ivory, Red or Gold Bead



Handsome and well made. The ivory beads are from whitest elephant tusks. The lustrous Pope's Island Gold beads are visible in dim light. Also, available with red ivory beads for use on snow. For all American made rifles, in 1/16 and 3/32 inch beads with flat face which do not reflect the light. Order by number.

Standard Sight **$2.10**

MARBLE-SHEARD "Gold" Front Sights

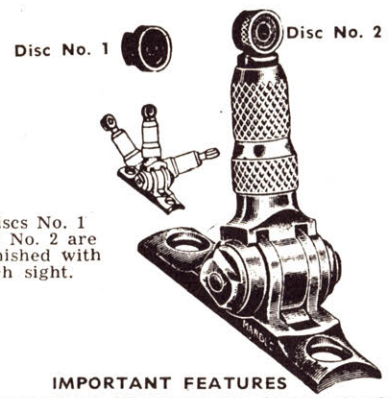
Guaranteed to show up well in the darkest timber, under any and all circumstances, and not to "blur". Order by number.

Sheard Sight—with medium bead, each .. **$4.20**

SLOT BLANK

No. 87—For standard slots .. **$ .75**
No. 87S—For Stevens and Savage rifles with 5/32" slots ..... **.75**
No. 87A—For Rem. Nos. 8 and 81 Auto Loaders ..... **.90**
No. 87R—For Standard Slot. Rounded top ..... **.90**

FLEXIBLE REAR SIGHT



Discs No. 1 and No. 2 are furnished with ch sight.

IMPORTANT FEATURES

Automatic Joint. Whenever the sight is struck on front or back, the coiled spring in the hinge brings it constantly into position for shooting. Can be locked down.

Elevation Lock. The lower sleeve, when turned up against the elevating sleeve, prevents it from being turned and holds the disc stem true and rigid at any elevation.

Interchangeable Discs. Discs having various sizes of outside diameter and different sizes of apertures can be used.

Flexible Rear Sight **$9.75**

For Remington Rifles (Not Flexible)

They cannot be made with flexible joint because they must be made low, but they have all other features of Marble's flexible rear sights. They can be folded down to tang. Furnished with Discs Nos. 1 and 2 having different apertures and proper screws for attaching sight to gun.

No. R7—For Models 12 & 121. .22 repeater **$8.50**
No. R8—For Models 14 & 141, high power **8.50**
No. R10—For Models 24 & 241, .22 auto **8.50**
No. R-8—For Model 760 all calibers **8.50**
(Tap .140-44 and Drill No. 31)

SPORTING LEAF SIGHTS

No. 69

No. 70

Spring in base holds the leaf firmly in either upright or folded position. Notch piece is held at proper elevation with screw. Has two "U" and two "V" shaped notches, different sizes, with white diamond, and is reversible. Particularly adapted for use with peep sights.

No. 69—Flat Top Leaf ..... **$ 4.20**
No. 70—Semi-Buckhorn Leaf **4.20**
No. 69H—Flat Top Leaf (High) **4.20**
No. 70H—Semi-Buckhorn Leaf (High) **4.20**
Nos. 69R and 70R **5.25**

SPORTING REAR SIGHTS

The reversible notch piece, with white enamel diamond, gives choice of two "U" and two "V" shaped notches of different sizes. Notch-piece held in place by a screw.

ADJUSTABLE LEAF SIGHTS

The leaf of this leaf sight is firmly held in position by the spring of the long flat part when either up or down and can be easily put in either position.

No. 95L **$4.20**
No. 95H **4.20**
No. 95XH **4.20**
No. 95S **4.20**
No. 95M **3.50**
No. 95R **4.50**
No. 95NRA **4.50**

FLAT TOP

No. 63 ..... **$4.20**
No. 63H **4.20**
No. 63M **4.20**
No. 66 ..... **4.20**
No. 66H **4.20**
No. 66R **4.55**

SEMI-BUCKHORN

No. 64 ..... **$4.20**
No. 64H **4.20**
No. 64M **4.20**
No. 67 ..... **4.20**
No. 67H **4.20**
No. 67R **4.55**

FULL BUCKHORN

No. 65 ..... **$4.20**
No. 68 ..... **4.20**
No. 68R **4.80**

FOR DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS

Bi-Color Front

Ivory body with gold cap and steel base. Construction eliminates danger of breakage. Can be seen in any light. Easily attached by use of reamer.

Ivory Front

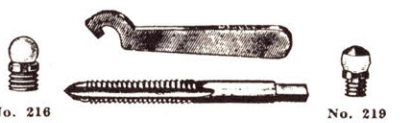
Its whiteness and large size make it more easily seen than the ordinary metal sights. Easily attached by use of reamer.

Ivory Rear

This sight should be placed at about the center of the barrels, or from 12 to 16 inches from the muzzle sight.

No. 214—Ivory Front Sight only 11/64-inch dia. **$1.05**
No. 215—Ivory Front, Ivory Rear and Reamers **2.75**
No. 220—Bi-color Front, Ivory Rear and Reamers **3.15**
No. 221—Bi-color Front Sight 5/32-inch dia. **1.35**
No. 223—Ivory Rear Sight, 3/32-inch dia. ... **1.05**
No. 224—Front Sight Reamer ..... **.40**
No. 226—Rear Sight Reamer ..... **.40**

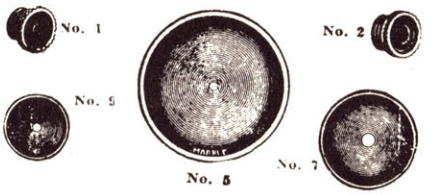
FOR SINGLE BARREL GUNS



No. 216 — No. 219

No. 216—Ivory Front Sight 11/64-in. Tap and wrench **$2.45**
No. 217—Ivory Front, 11/64-in. **2.10**
No. 218—Bi-Color Front, 5/32-in. **2.45**
No. 219—Bi-Color Front, 5/32 in. Tap and wrench **2.75**

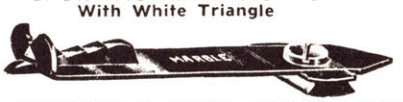
REAR SIGHT DISCS



Discs having different outside diameters and different sizes of apertures screw into stems of Marble's Rear Sights. Interchangeable with the two regular discs, Nos. 1 and 2.

Disc.	Size	Aperture	Each
No. 1	1/4 inch	.052 inch	$ .50
No. 2	1/4 inch	.081 inch	.50
No. 5	7/8 inch	.052 inch	1.05
No. 7s.	9/16 inch	.021 inch	1.05
No. 7a.	9/16 inch	.052 inch	1.05
No. 7	9/16 inch	.081 inch	1.05
No. 8	9/16 inch	1/8 inch	1.05
No. 9	3/8 inch	.052 inch	1.05
No. 10	3/8 inch	.081 inch	1.05

SPORTING REAR SIGHTS
With White Triangle



Has semi-buckhorn upright with "U" notch with a white triangle underneath. Single step elevator.

No. 80 ..... **$2.25**
No. 80S **2.25**

MARBLE'S SIGHT CHART

	TANG SIGHT	ADJ LEAF	SPORTING REAR FLAT TOP	SPORTING REAR SEMI-BUCK	SPORTING REAR FULL BUCK	SPORTING LEAF FLAT TOP	SPORTING LEAF SEMI-BUCK	SHEARD and STANDARD FRONT SIGHTS HEIGHT	WIDTH	
WINCHESTER RIFLES										
1894 Rep. .32-40, 38-55	W-2	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31W	.312	17/32
1894 Rep. .25-35, 30-30, .32 Spec.	W-1	95L	66	67	68	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
1894 with ramp .25-35, 30-30, 32 Spec.	W-1	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31N	.312	11/32
1894 Carb. .32-40, 38-55	W-2	95L	63	64	65	69	70	94B	.265	.063
1894 Carb. .25-35, 30-30, 32 Spec.	W-1	95L	63	64	65	69	70	894	.450	.063
94 Carb. with ramp	W-1	95L	63	64	65	69	70	26N	.260	11/32
1895 Rep. .30 Gov't. '03 '06	W-12	95L	66	67	68	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 61 Pump Action .22 Cal.	W-15	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	34W	.343	17/32
Mod. 62 Rep. Rifle .22 Cal.	W-9	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	34W	.343	17/32
Mod. 64 .25-35, .30-30, .32 Spec.	W-1PG	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 65, .25-20, .32	W-2PG	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 67 Single Shot .22 Cal.	W-10	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	34W	.343	17/32
Mod. 68 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 69 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 70 All Cal.	none	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 77 .22 Cal. S.L. Rifle	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	41M	.410	11/32
Mod. 88 .308 Cal. L.A. Rifle	none	95L	66	67	68	69	70	31N	.312	11/32
MARLIN RIFLES										
Mod. 39 Rep. Rifle	M8	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 39A Rep. Rifle	M8	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 39A with ramp	M8	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	26N	.260	11/32
Mod. 36 & 336 rifle and carbines	M36	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 336 SC .35 Cal.	M36	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 80 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 81 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 88 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 89 .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 89C .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	26N	.260	11/32
REMINGTON RIFLES										
Mod. 81 Woodmaster .30, .32 & .35 Cal.	R6	95L	63	67R	68R	69R	70R	34W	.343	17/32
Mod. 121 Fieldmaster .22 Cal.	R7	95M	63M	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 121 Fieldmaster (1936 Series) .22 Cal.	R7	95R	66R	64M	none	none	none	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 141 Gamemaster .30, .32, .35	R8	95XH	66H	67H	none	69H	70H	31M	.312	7/16
Mod. 341A Sportmaster .22 Cal.	none	95M	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	31W	.312	17/32
Mod. 510A, 511A, 512, 513T, 513S	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 514, 550	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 521T .22 Cal.	none	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 572 .22 Cal.	R8	95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 721, 722 All Cal.	none	95XH	63H	64H	none	69H	70H	34W	.343	17/32
Mod. 760 All Cal.	R8	95XH	63	64 or 80	65	69H	70H	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 740	W15	95XH	63H	64H	none	69H	70H	37M	.375	7/16
Mod. 740 ADL		95XH	63H	64H		69H	70H	41N	.410	11/32
SAVAGE RIFLES										
Mod. 29 .22 Cal.	S2	95H	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 29 A & C	S2	95H	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	45W	.450	17/32
Mod. 29 B	S2	95H	63	64 or 80		69	70	53W	.538	17/32
for rifles with 9/32" slots	R12	95S		80S				37M	.375	7/16
for rifles with 3/8" slots		95L	63	64 or 80	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16
Mod 340 .30-30 Cal. For Gun with Slot in Ramp		95XH	63H	64H		69H	70H	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 342 .22 Hornet		95XH	63H	64H		69H	70H	31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 1899 E.F.G.	S1	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	16	.281	.063
99R .250 & .300 Cal.	S1R	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	41N	.410	11/32
Types A, B, C, D & H, Serial No. below 297,000 in Cal. .22 HP, .25-35 30-30, .303-300	S1	95H	none	none	none	69H	70H	45W	.450	17/32
For featherweight	S1	95H	63	64	65	69H	70H	41N	.410	11/32
99T .30-30 & .303 Cal.	S1	95H	63	64	65	69H	70H	34W	.343	17/32
99F, G & EG .22 Cal. HP; 99RS .250; 99F, G & K .30-30 & .303; Carbines .250, .30-30, .303	S1	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	37M	.375	7/16
99T .22HP, .250, .300; 99A, E, F, G, EG, K & R .250, 99G, K, RS .300	S1	95H	66	67	68	69H	70H	45W	.450	17/32
STEVENS RIFLES										
Mod. 53, 56, 57, 65, 66, 76, 83, 84, 85, 86. 87, and 872										
Mod. for rifles with 9/32" slots	V8	95S		80S				37W	.375	17/32
Mod. for late models with 3/8" slots	V8	95L	63	64	65	69	70	37W	.375	17/32
Mod. 322 .22 Hornet								31N	.312	11/32
Mod. 24 Over and under (.22 .410)								31M	.312	7/16
MOSSBERG RIFLES										
Mod. 151K								45W	450	17/32
Mossbergs with ramp								31N	.312	11/32
SPRINGFIELD RIFLES										
Mod. '03 and '06 .30 Cal.								11	.406	.050
MAUSER RIFLES										
Mod. 98								27	.265	5/16
H AND R RIFLES										
Mod. 150, 250, 550, 750, 765, and 865								37M	.375	7/16
J. C. HIGGINS										
Mod. 28, 30, and 50								31N	.312	11/32
BROWNING										
.22 Automatic		95L	63	64	65	69	70	37M	.375	7/16

PLEASE SPECIFY MAKE, MODEL AND CALIBRE OF GUNS WHEN ORDERING SIGHTS.

Super Light

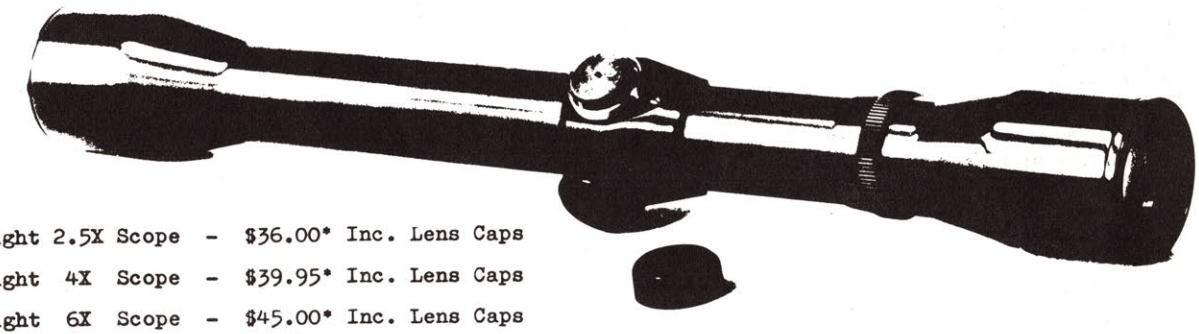
HUNTING SCOPES

Canada's lowest priced scopes with permanently centred reticule, designed and engineered to specifications for Canadian hunting conditions.

FEATURES OF SUPERLIGHT SCOPE

1. Light Weight - 10 ounces.
2. Finest precision ground, hard coated lenses.
3. Brilliant illumination.
4. Wide field of vision.
5. Micrometer adjustments, positive and easily adjusted by thumb and finger.
6. Fixed reticule; the most important development in scopes in recent years. The crosshairs remain constantly centred, even when adjustments are made for windage or when mounting holes are not properly aligned, or when barrels are out of line.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO SHOW YOU HOW IT WORKS



Superlight 2.5X Scope - $36.00* Inc. Lens Caps

Superlight 4X Scope - $39.95* Inc. Lens Caps

Superlight 6X Scope - $45.00* Inc. Lens Caps

* With Crosshair reticule only

Post & Crosshair reticule available in all scopes - $2.50 extra

Dot reticule available in all scopes - $6.00 extra

Power	Field of View 100 yds.	Tube Dia.	Length	Relative Brightness	Eye Relief	Eye Piece Dia.	Objective Tube Dia.	Weight
2.5X	42 ft.	1 in.	11-5/8	164	3	1.44	1.5	9½ oz.
4X	30 ft.	1 in.	11-5/8	64	3	1.44	1.5	10 oz.
6X	20 ft.	1 in.	11-3/4	28	3	1.44	1.5	10 oz.

HOW TO CHOOSE THE PROPER SUPERLIGHT SCOPE FOR YOUR HUNTING NEEDS

The 2.5X Superlight is used primarily for short to medium range for big game hunting. It has a large field of vision for quick aim on running game. It has a large objective lens with exceptional light gathering qualities when shooting in brush or in fading light.

The 4X Superlight is used for big game shooting in open country. It has enough field of vision for running shots and sufficient magnification for long shots, but can also be held steady for quick off-hand shots. A fine all round scope for big game and for medium range varmint hunting.

The 6X Superlight is a varmint hunter's scope. Clear and distinct for those long range shots. This is the scope to use when extreme accuracy is needed to kill Crows, Woodchucks, and other small game at extreme ranges. This scope is used often by big game hunters in the mountain or on the plains, where game is stalked and many times shot at very long ranges.

SUPERLIGHT SCOPES SOLD, SERVICED AND GUARANTEED IN CANADA

EXCLUSIVELY BY GUNS LTD., PETERBOROUGH, ONT. THROUGH YOUR LOCAL DEALER

12 models to choose from...

1X to 10X

WEAVER SCOPES

Here's the most complete line of scopes and mounts on the market today—and it's the line with the most advanced features, too. You'll find a Weaver-Scope that's just right for any type of hunting and shooting—at a price to fit any budget.

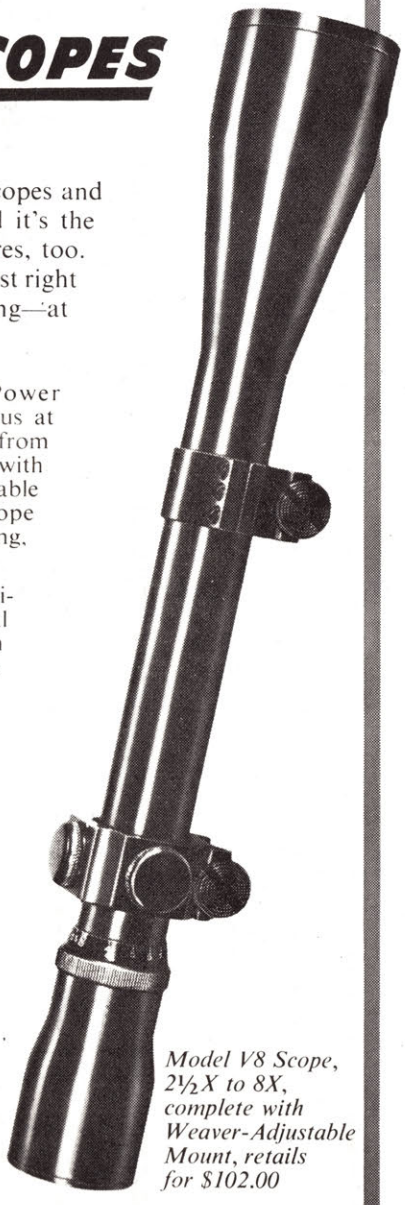
THE ALL NEW V8 Variable Power Weaver-Scope is always in sharp focus at any full or fractional power setting from 2½X to 8X. Instant power change with one-third turn of eyepiece. First variable power scope with unobstructed scope tube—no turret, no power change ring, no joints.

All lenses are hard coated. New Multi-Range Reticle available at additional cost. Compression sealed and nitrogen filled. Sold only equipped with the New Weaver-Adjustable Mount; no extras to buy.

MODEL K WEAVER-SCOPES are the choice of experienced hunters everywhere. All K Models (except the K1) have the fixed reticle with internal adjustments.

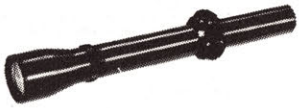
MODEL J WEAVER-SCOPES are quality hunting scopes with long eye relief for use on high-powered rifles—yet they're moderately priced.

MODEL B WEAVER-SCOPES are ideal low-priced scopes for .22's and other rifles of light recoil. On and off in seconds with the Weaver Tip-Off Mount.



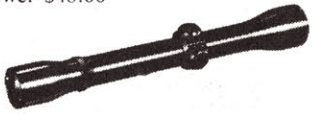
Model V8 Scope, 2½X to 8X, complete with Weaver-Adjustable Mount, retails for $102.00

K1 • 1-Power $44.00



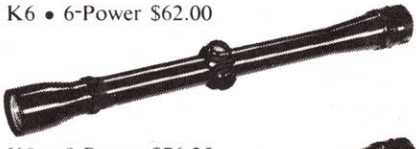
K2.5 • 2½-Power $48.00

K3 • 3-Power $48.00



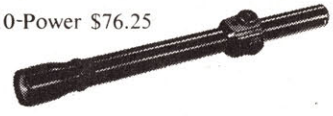
K4 • 4-Power $57.50

K6 • 6-Power $62.00

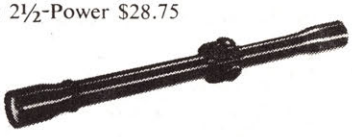


K8 • 8-Power $76.25

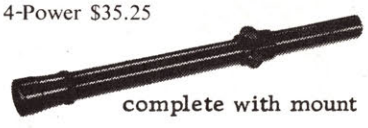
K10 • 10-Power $76.25



J2.5 • 2½-Power $28.75

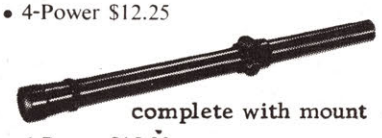


J4 • 4-Power $35.25



complete with mount

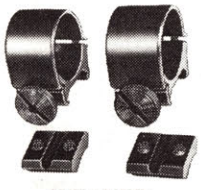
B4 • 4-Power $12.25



complete with mount

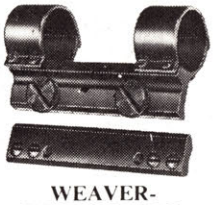
B6 • 6-Power $15.80

$13.10



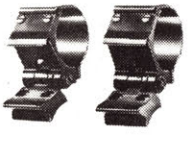
WEAVER-DETACHABLE TOP MOUNT

$13.10



WEAVER-DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNT

$16.85



WEAVER-PIVOT MOUNT

These three popular Weaver-Mounts, with split rings, are all made in three diameters: ¾″, 1″, and 1.023″

Write for complete details...

W. R. WEAVER CO.

Department 00

El Paso, Texas

©1961 W WEAVER CO.

All prices shown are suggested Canadian retail prices

WEAVER TOP & SIDE MOUNT BASES

Make, Model of Rifle	Bases for Detachable Mounts: Top Mount Rear	Top Mount Front	Side Mount	Type N Mounts: Scope Position Low	Scope Position High
BROWNING .22 Auto (1-pc. base attaches to bbl. & extends back over receiver)		60	..	....	....
ENFIELD receiver cut down like					
Remington 30	11	11	1	N1	N4
Winchester 70	47	46			
Remington 721	36	11			
H & R 65, 165, 150, 151 (Auto)	18	18	2	N2	N3
800	12	12	..	....	....
765, 852	17	21	2	N2	N3
865	17	21	..	....	....
264, 265, 365, 250, 251, 450, 550	18	16	2	N2	N3
ITHACA X5 Lightning	39	39	..	....	....
JAPANESE 6.5mm.*, 7.7mm.*	25	57	1	N1	N4
J. C. HIGGINS 42, 43	12	21	2	N2	N3
45		63	..	N5	N5
50, 51	45	46	5	....	....
51L	55	46	1	N1	N4
KRAG (If central mounting interferes with ejection, offset to left)	....	....	2	N2	N3
LEE-ENFIELD (Use TO-1 Adapter Base and 1" or ¾" Tip-Off Mount)					
MARLIN 36, 336 (late model 336 drilled for 1-pc. Base #63)		63	..	N5	N5
455 (drilled for Top Mount)	45	46	5	....	....
56, 57 Magnum (drilled for Top Mount)		58	..	N5	N5
322	39	43	..	....	....
39A round barrel	29	16	2	N2	N3
39 octagon barrel (attach N Mount to side of barrel)	28	31	..	....	N5
A1, 50	15	15	2	N2	N3
88, 89, 98	18	18	2	N2	N3
80, 81	12	21	2	N2	N3
F. N. (Includes former HUSQVARNA), MAUSER with receiver ring about 1.410" dia.*	45	46	5	....	....
HVA, Lightweight HUSQVARNA, MAUSER with receiver ring about 1.300" dia.* ZB 8mm.*, 7mm.*, 6.5mm.* with round receiver	55	46	1	N1	N4
MOSSBERG 25, 26, 42, 46M, 140, 142, 146. Also late models 45, 46 with ¾" diameter barrels	12	13	2	N2	N3
43, 44, 144, 46BT, 35. Also early models 45, 46, 46A, 46B, with 13/16" dia. barrels	12	16	2	N2	N3
320, 340, 342, 346, 620, 640	21	21	2	N2	N3
40	16	21	2	N2	N3
350, 352, 50, 51, 151, 152	12	12	2	N2	N3
400	20A	42	..	....	....
REMINGTON 720	36	11	1	N1	N4
721, also 725 in 280, 270 and 30-06 calibers (drilled for Top Mount)	36	35	1	N1	N4
722, 40X, also 725 in 222 and 244 calibers (drilled for Top Mount)	36	40A	1	N1	N4
740, 742, 760 (drilled for Top Mount)		62	..	....	....
30	11	11	1	N1	N4
14, 141	20A	27	..	N5	N5
8, 81	....	....	4	....	....
12A, 121 with ¾" dia. barrels / 121 with 13/16" dia. barrels (Detachable Side Mount not suitable for B Scopes on these rifles)	18	13	2	N5	N5
	18	17	2	N5	N5
12C octagon barrel	18	31	..	N5	N5
24 / 241 (#60 1-pc. base attaches to bbl. & extends back over receiver. Use for K & J Scopes only.)		60	..	N5	N5
		60	..	N5	N5
25	18	21	2	N5	N5
510, 511, 512, 521T, 34*, 341*	43	42	2	N2	N3
513S, 513T	43	44	2	N2	N3
514	16	21	2	N2	N3
550	12	12	2	N2	N3
552, 572	19	13	..	....	....
33*	17	13	2	N2	N3
41*	17	17	2	N2	N3
SAKO Short Action	39	23	..	....	....
SAVAGE 99 (drilled for Top Mount)	14	19	..	....	....
110	61	46	1	N1	N4
40, 45	11	11	2	N2	N3
20*	....	....	1	N1	N4
3 (for K and J Scopes)	16	21	2	N2	N3
3 (for B Scopes)	....	....	2	N2	N3
4, 5	12	13	2	N2	N3
6, 7	12	12	2	N2	N3
19, 23	15	16	2	N2	N3
219	12	30	2	N2	N3
29 round barrel (Detachable Side Mount not suitable for B Scopes on this rifle)	11	22	2	N5	N5
29, 25 octagon barrel	19	31	..	N5	N5
340, 342, (Hornet, .222 drilled)	....	....	1	N1	N4
SCHULTZ & LARSEN	54	46	1	N1	N4
SPRINGFIELD, '03*	54	55	1	N1	N4
'03-A3*	59	45	..	....	....
STEVENS 26	22	22	2	N2	N3
27 octagon (attach N5 Mount to side of barrel)	31	31	..	....	N5
53 (for K and J Scopes)	16	21	2	N2	N3
53 (for B Scopes)	....	....	2	N2	N3
56, 66	12	13	2	N2	N3
57, 76, 762	12	12	2	N2	N3
416	18	17	2	N2	N3
417	15	15	2	N2	N3
417½	12	12	2	N2	N3
418, 418½	16	16	2	N2	N3
325, 322	....	....	1	N1	N4

Make, Model of Rifle	Bases for Detachable Mounts: Top Mount Rear	Top Mount Front	Side Mount	Type N Mounts: Scope Position Low	Scope Position High
STEVENS-SPRINGFIELD 15	16	13	2	N2	N3
83 (for K and J Scopes)	16	21	2	N2	N3
83 (for B Scopes)	....	....	2	N2	N3
84, 86	12	13	2	N2	N3
85, 87, 872	12	12	2	N2	N3
WEATHERBY MARK V	36	20A	..	....	....
WINCHESTER 54*, early Model 70	48	46	1	N1	N4
70 new models (require no drilling) .375, .300 Magnum calibers	49	46	1	N1	N4
Model 70 in other calibers	47	46	1	N1	N4
07, 05, 10	20A	17	..	N5	N5
88, 100, use one-piece base	53		..	....	....
Lever action, except Model 88	....	....	3	....	....
43 Factory drilled holes in receiver give very close spacing of top mounts. Wider spacing is recommended with rear mount using factory drilled holes and front mount well forward on the barrel. In this case use bases	18	43			
If close spacing of top mounts is satisfactory front and rear factory drilled holes in receiver can be used. Then use bases	18	18			
03, 63 (for K and J Scopes)	19	22	2	N2	N3
03, 63 (for B Scopes)	19	22	..	N5	....
06, 62, 62A	32	32	..	....	N3
90 octagon barrel (attach N5 Mount to right side of barrel)	32	32	..	....	N5
61 round barrel (Detachable Side Mount not suitable for B Scopes on this rifle)	19	13	2	N5	N5
61 octagon barrel	25	32	..	N5	N5
60*, 67*, 68*	21	21	..	N2	N3
57, 69	12	13	2	N2	N3
69A, 72, 47	12	17	2	N2	N3
74	12	12	2	N2	N3
77	15	32	2	....	....
75 Sporter	15	30	2	N2	N3
75 Target	15	16	2	N2	N3
52* all models. Late 52 Sporters with holes in receiver top require no drilling	25	57	2	....	N3
ZB .22	28	24	2	N2	N3
ZB Hornet, .218 Bee	39	24	..	....	....
SHOTGUNS					
Pump shotguns except Win. 42	....	....	8	....	....
Winchester 42	....	....	2	....	....
Auto shotguns except Remington 11-48, Sportsman 48, 58, Winchester 50, Browning Double Auto	....	....	7	....	....
Remington Auto 11-48, Sportsman 48, 58, Winchester 50, Browning Double Auto with steel receiver	....	....	8	....	....

WEAVER PIVOT BASES

MADE FOR RIFLES LISTED BELOW

	Rear Base	Front Base
ENFIELD with reshaped receiver. (See note below)		
Receiver shaped like Winchester 70	147	146
Receiver shaped like Remington 721	136	135
J. C. HIGGINS 50, 51	145	146
J. C. HIGGINS 51L	155	146
J. C. HIGGINS 45	163	
F. N. (Includes former HUSQVARNA), MAUSER with receiver about 1.410" dia.*	145	146
HVA, Lightweight HUSQVARNA, MAUSER with receiver about 1.300" dia.*	155	146
MARLIN 455	145	146
MARLIN 36, 336 (late model 336 drilled for one-piece base #163	163	
REMINGTON 721, also 725 in 280, 270 and 30-06 calibers	136	135
REMINGTON 722, also 725 in 222, and 244 calibers	136	140
REMINGTON 740, 742, 760	162	
SAVAGE 99	114	119
SAVAGE 110	161	146
SCHULTZ & LARSEN	154	146
SPRINGFIELD '03* (See note below)	154	155
WINCHESTER 54*, early Model 70	148	146
WINCHESTER 70 new models		
Model 70, .375, .300 Magnum calibers	149	146
Model 70 in other calibers	147	146
WINCHESTER 88, 100, use one-piece base	153	

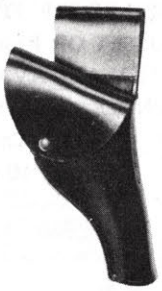
(*) Requires altering of bolt handle for any Scope.

Enfield and **Springfield:** Pivot Mount usable only on these guns which have been converted to Sporters with suitable front and middle sights.

No drilling or tapping required on current models of the following rifles: F. N. Mauser, Husqvarna, HVA, J. C. Higgins 50, 51, 51L, 45, Marlin 455, 336, Remington 721, 722, 725, 740, 742, 760, Savage 99, 110, Schultz & Larsen, and Winchester 70, 88, 100.

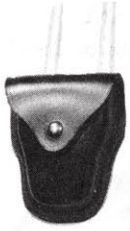
THE FINEST MILITARY AND POLICE EQUIPMENT, HOLSTERS, AND BELTS

DROP LOOP SWIVEL HOLSTER $5.75



REGULAR HOLSTER $3.75

HANDCUFF CASE $2.10



AMMO POUCH $1.95

FLASHLIGHT HOLDER $2.10

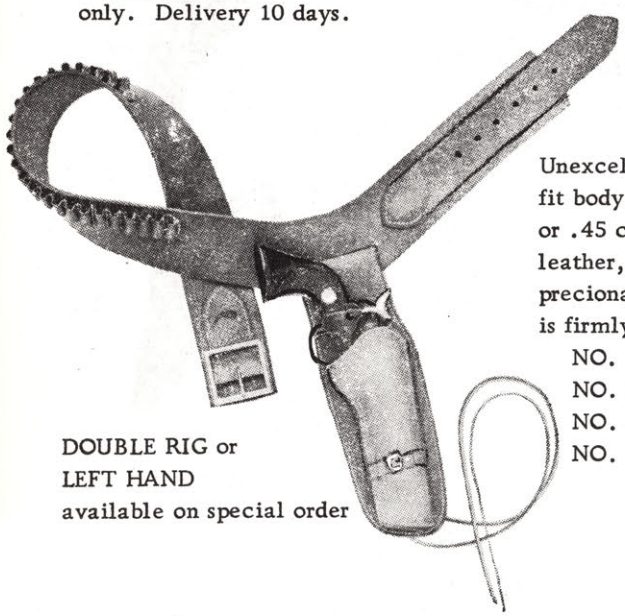
SAM BROWNE BELT FEATURING AMERICAN COLONIAL HARDWARE WITH DETACHABLE HOOK ON BUCKLE. Black or brown $11.85

PETERBOROUGH GUNS HOLSTERS

THESE ARE THE FINEST HOLSTERS AVAILABLE AT ANY PRICE, MADE OF VERY HEAVY GENUINE SADDLE LEATHER IN RUSSET OR BLACK, PLAIN ONLY (No Carved Designs) & SEWN ENTIRELY WITH NYLON THREAD.

THEY ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL MODELS, ALL SIZES, LEFT OR RIGHT HAND, & IN THE HOLLYWOOD, IN DOUBLE OR SINGLE. ALL STANDARD MODELS IN STOCK

SPECIALS - Orders for left hand, special size or design, or double rig, are taken on special NON CANCELABLE basis only. Delivery 10 days.

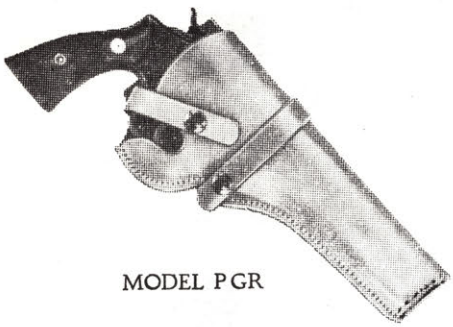


DOUBLE RIG or
LEFT HAND
available on special order

HOLLYWOOD "FAST DRAW" BELT & HOLSTER SET

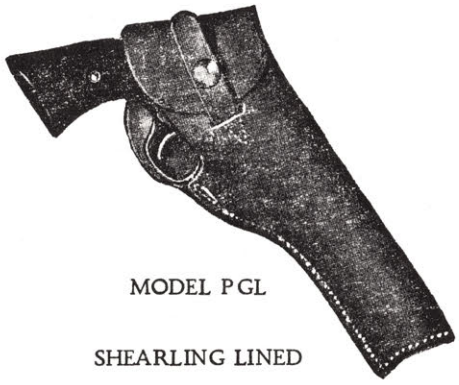
Unexcelled quality and fit for fast action. Belt 2 5/8" wide cut on a curve to fit body and hang low on hip. Twenty-five cartridge loops for either 22, .38, or .45 calibre. Holster and skirt double and stitched leather, absolutely smooth inside and out. Holster is permanently molded to precionally fit single action revolvers. Tie down throng included. The Holster is firmly anchored to belt yet can be quickly removed.

NO. 150 "HOLLYWOOD" RUSSET SET - right or left hand $24.95
NO. 1508 "HOLLYWOOD" BLACK SET - right or left hand 26.95
NO. 250 "HOLLYWOOD" RUSSET DOUBLE SET 36.00
NO. 250 B "HOLLYWOOD" BLACK DOUBLE SET 38.00



MODEL PGR

Plain leather holster with snap button safety straps. Snap on belt loops for easy removal, & snap strap to take adjustable shoulder harness. Available for all revolvers & pistols. Order by model & size No. (see following page)
Price: PGR russet color only.... $5.50
Available in Left Hand in all sizes at same price.
PGRS - same as PGR with adjustable shoulder harness $8.95

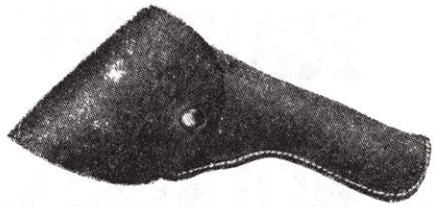


MODEL PGL

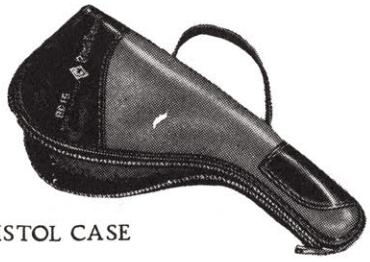
SHEARLING LINED

Top grade brown aniline leather available in all models (see chart on following page). The only holster available for High standard, Citation, & Trophy 8" & 10" Target pistols, & S & W 41 Automatic, Right & Left hand

PGP POLICE HOLSTER



Right or left hand
Black leather police holster - featuring "NO-NOC-OUT" plug! One of the finest police holsters available.. $5.00



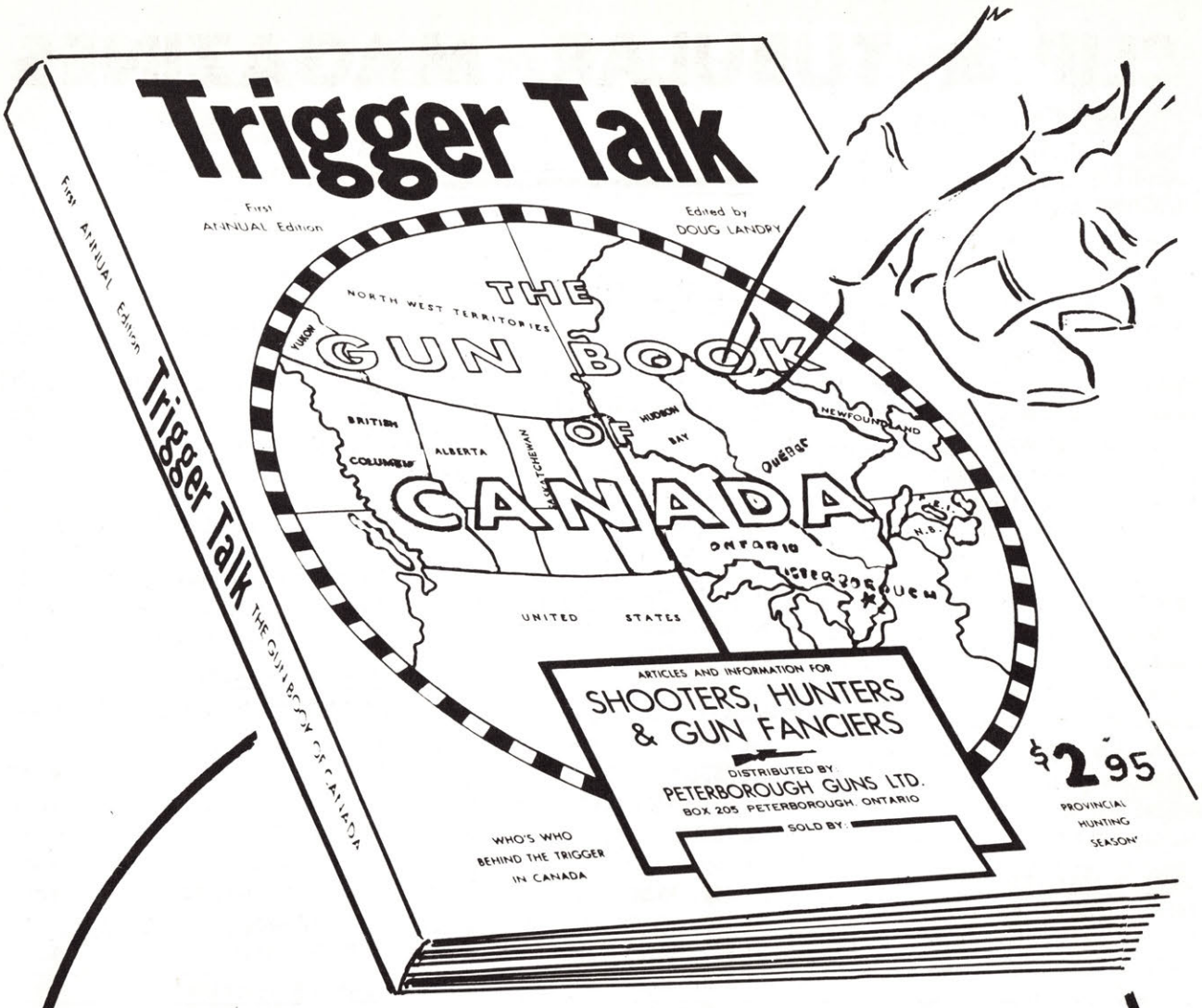
PISTOL CASE

Best grade chamois leather contour case, with padded sheartex lining available in 13", 15", 17" lengths $5.95

GUN SLINGS (Reg.) 1" $1.95
MILITARY SLINGS 2.95
HANDCUFF POUCH 2.95
BULLET POUCH 1.15
CARTRIDGE LOOPS 2.00
POLICE SAM' BROWNE BELTS
Black or Mahogany . $16.00

PISTOL CARRYING CASE

Finest grade brown aniline leather with full zipper and shearling lining. $13.50
For 2 guns $16.50



PARTS

SECTION

ALL PRICES IN THIS BOOK
SUGGESTED CANADIAN RETAIL

CLIP & TUBULAR MAGAZINES

WINCHESTER MAGAZINES

Model 69, 5-shot	$ 3.55
Model 69, 10-shot	4.85
Model 75, 5-shot	3.55
Model 75, 10-shot	4.85
Model 52	3.15
Model 43 .218 Bee	3.40
Model 43 Hornet .22	3.40
Model 07 .351 5-shot	7.60
Model 07 .351 10-shot	11.55
Model 88 .308 Win. cal.	5.40
Model 88 .243 Win. cal.	5.40
Model 88 .358 Win. cal.	5.40
Model 77 .22 calibre	3.15
Model 100 .308 calibre	5.40

REMINGTON MAGAZINES

Model 511 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.95
Model 511 .22 calibre 10-shot	3.50
Model 513 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.95
Model 513 .22 calibre 10-shot	3.50
Model 521 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.95
Model 521 .22 calibre 10-shot	3.50
Model 760, all calibres	4.75
Model 740 30-06	7.25
Model 742 30-06	7.25

SAVAGE MAGAZINES

Model 7 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.30
Model 7 .22 calibre 10-shot	2.80
Model 4 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.30
Model 4 .22 calibre 10-shot	2.80
Model 23D .22 Hornet	2.80
Model 23C 25/20	2.80
Model 342, all calibres	2.80
Model 340, 30/30	2.80

STEVENS MAGAZINES

Model 85 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.30
Model 84 .22 calibre 10-shot	2.80
Model 85 .22 calibre 10-shot	2.80
Model 84 .22 calibre 5-shot	2.30
Model 258 20 guage	2.80
Model 58, all guages	2.80

MARLIN MAGAZINES

Model 80 .22 calibre	2.80
Model A1 .22 calibre	3.05
Model 89 .22 calibre	2.80
Model 56 Levermatic .22 cal. 5-shot	2.80
Model 55, 12 guage	3.05
Model 56, 10 and 12 shot	3.35
Model 89, 10 and 12 shot	3.35

CLIP MAGAZINES - MOSSBERG

Model 144, 152 #R-498	$ 2.35
Model 142 #632	2.35
Model 43, 44, 44US #118	2.35
Model 42B, 42M #119	2.35
Model 83B, 183D #736	2.35
Model 183DA #707	2.65
Model 85B, 85D #332	2.65
Model 185D, 185K, 190 #551	2.65
Model 195 #423	2.65
Model 352, 352K #1220	2.65
Model 350K, 340K #1220	2.65
Model 342, 342K #1220	2.65
Model 340B #1220	2.65
Model 200 #994	2.65
Model 183D-D #1046	2.65
Model 183D-C	2.65
Model 640K #1430	2.65

S & W AUTO. MAGAZINES

Model 41 .22 calibre	5.60

ITHACA MAGAZINES

X5 - 7 shot	2.80
- 12 shot	3.35

COLT MAGAZINES

25 Auto.	5.60
32 Auto.	5.60
.380 Auto.	5.60
.38 Super	5.60
.45 Auto.	5.60
9MM Auto.	5.60
.22 Conversion Unit	9.10
.22 Old Woodsman	5.60
New Woodsman (5 or 10)	5.60
.22 Challenger	5.60
.22 Huntsman	5.60

HIGH STANDARD MAGAZINES

Model B	4.20
Model HD Citation	6.00
Model SK, FD, Supermatic	6.00
Model Flite-King, Olympic	6.00

RUGER MAGAZINES

Standard Model Auto.	4.20

BERNARDELLI MAGAZINES

V.B. 22 Cal. Short	4.20
V.B. 22 Cal. Long	4.20
V.B. 25 Cal. 5-shot	4.20
V.B. 25 cal. 8-shot	5.60
V.B. Tote Gun .22	4.90
V.B. 32 Auto.	4.90
V.B. 380 Auto.	4.90

LLAMA MAGAZINES

.32 Cal. Auto.	5.30
.380 Cal. Auto.	5.30
9MM	5.30
.22 cal.	5.30

CLIP MAGAZINES - LUGER

Auto. Pistol	11.20

BRNO MAGAZINES

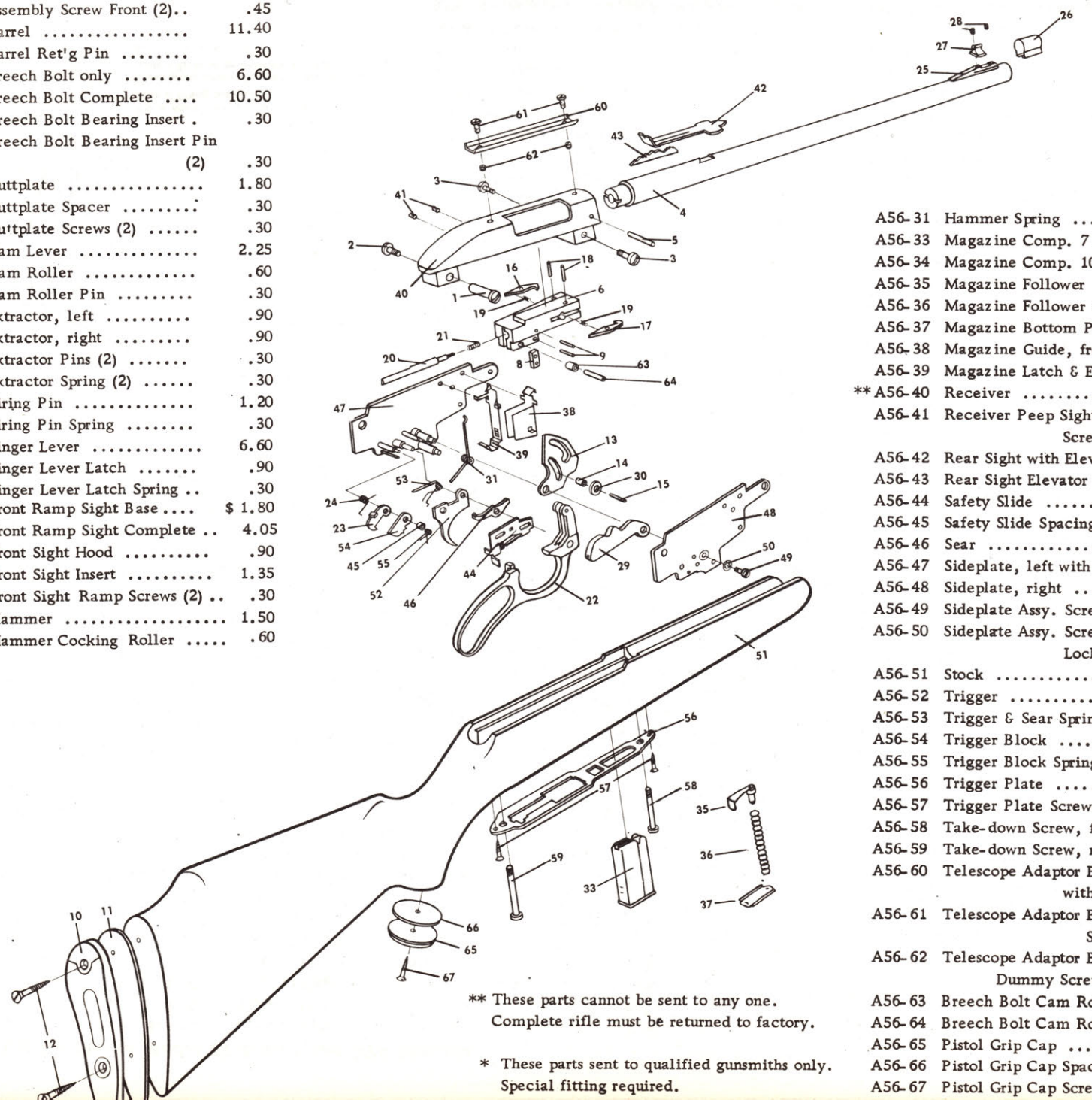
22 cal. 5-shot	3.50
22 cal. 10-shot	5.50
#581 .22 cal. 8-shot	4.50
.22 Hornet	5.50

TUBULAR MAGAZINES

Remington Model 512, 552, 572	2.00
Winchester Model 77, 72, 74	5.00
Winchester Model 61, 62	5.50
Stevens Model 86, 87	2.95
Savage Models 5, 6, 29	2.95
Stevens Model 59	4.00
Marlin 39, 98, 99	5.25
Mossberg 151, 351, 346	3.50
Ithaca X5	5.25
Cooey Model 60	2.25
Mossberg Model 640	3.50

Parts List for Marlin Model 56 Rifle

A56-1	Assembly Post	$	.60
A56-2	Assembly Post Screw		.45
A56-3	Assembly Screw Front (2)..		.45
*A56-4	Barrel		11.40
A56-5	Barrel Ret'g Pin		.30
*A56-6	Breech Bolt only		6.60
*A56-7	Breech Bolt Complete		10.50
A56-8	Breech Bolt Bearing Insert .		.30
A56-9	Breech Bolt Bearing Insert Pin (2)		.30
A56-10	Buttplate		1.80
A56-11	Buttplate Spacer		.30
A56-12	Buttplate Screws (2)		.30
A56-13	Cam Lever		2.25
A56-14	Cam Roller		.60
A56-15	Cam Roller Pin		.30
A56-16	Extractor, left		.90
A56-17	Extractor, right		.90
A56-18	Extractor Pins (2)		.30
A56-19	Extractor Spring (2)		.30
A56-20	Firing Pin		1.20
A56-21	Firing Pin Spring		.30
A56-22	Finger Lever		6.60
A56-23	Finger Lever Latch		.90
A56-24	Finger Lever Latch Spring ..		.30
A56-25	Front Ramp Sight Base	$	1.80
A56-25A	Front Ramp Sight Complete ..		4.05
A56-26	Front Sight Hood		.90
A56-27	Front Sight Insert		1.35
A56-28	Front Sight Ramp Screws (2) ..		.30
A56-29	Hammer		1.50
A56-30	Hammer Cocking Roller		.60



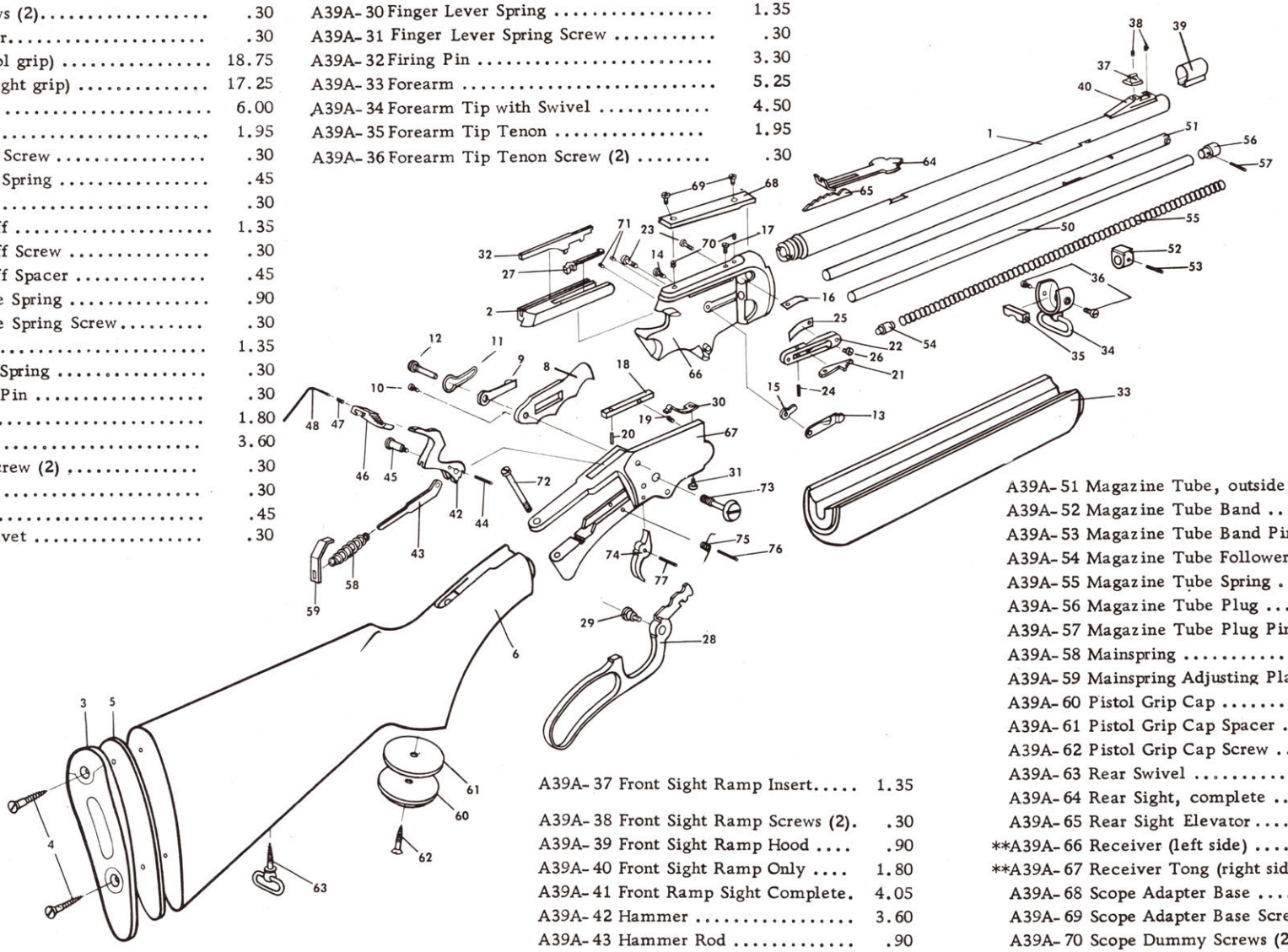
** These parts cannot be sent to any one. Complete rifle must be returned to factory.

* These parts sent to qualified gunsmiths only. Special fitting required.

A56-31	Hammer Spring	.60
A56-33	Magazine Comp. 7 Shot	3.00
A56-34	Magazine Comp. 10 or 12 shot	3.60
A56-35	Magazine Follower	.90
A56-36	Magazine Follower Spring	.60
A56-37	Magazine Bottom Plate	.60
A56-38	Magazine Guide, front	.90
A56-39	Magazine Latch & Ejector	.90
**A56-40	Receiver	16.15
A56-41	Receiver Peep Sight Dummy Screws (2)	.30
A56-42	Rear Sight with Elevator	2.25
A56-43	Rear Sight Elevator	.60
A56-44	Safety Slide	1.50
A56-45	Safety Slide Spacing Sleeve ..	.30
A56-46	Sear	1.20
A56-47	Sideplate, left with pins	3.75
A56-48	Sideplate, right	3.00
A56-49	Sideplate Assy. Screw	.30
A56-50	Sideplate Assy. Screw Lockwasher ..	.30
A56-51	Stock	20.25
A56-52	Trigger	1.20
A56-53	Trigger & Sear Spring	.60
A56-54	Trigger Block	.60
A56-55	Trigger Block Spring	.30
A56-56	Trigger Plate	1.20
A56-57	Trigger Plate Screws (2)	.30
A56-58	Take-down Screw, front ...	.90
A56-59	Take-down Screw, rear ...	.60
A56-60	Telescope Adaptor Base with Screws..	1.50
A56-61	Telescope Adaptor Base Screws (2) ..	.30
A56-62	Telescope Adaptor Base Dummy Screws (2)	.30
A56-63	Breech Bolt Cam Roller	.60
A56-64	Breech Bolt Cam Roller Pin ..	.30
A56-65	Pistol Grip Cap	.90
A56-66	Pistol Grip Cap Spacer	.30
A56-67	Pistol Grip Cap Screw	.30

Parts List for Marlin Model 39-A Rifle and 39A Mountie

*A39A-1	Barrel, 24" or 20"	$23.55
*A39A-2	Breech Bolt	9.00
A39A-3	Buttplate	1.80
A39A-4	Buttplate Screws (2)	.30
A39A-5	Buttplate spacer	.30
A39A-6	Buttstock (Pistol grip)	18.75
A39A-7	Buttstock (Straight grip)	17.25
A39A-8	Carrier	6.00
A39A-9	Carrier Rocker	1.95
A39A-10	Carrier Rocker Screw	.30
A39A-11	Carrier Rocker Spring	.45
A39A-12	Carrier Screw	.30
A39A-13	Cartridge Cutoff	1.35
A39A-14	Cartridge Cutoff Screw	.30
A39A-15	Cartridge Cutoff Spacer	.45
A39A-16	Cartridge Guide Spring	.90
A39A-17	Cartridge Guide Spring Screw	.30
A39A-18	Cartridge Stop	1.35
A39A-19	Cartridge Stop Spring	.30
A39A-20	Cartridge Stop Pin	.30
A39A-21	Ejector	1.80
A39A-22	Ejector Base	3.60
A39A-23	Ejector Base Screw (2)	.30
A39A-24	Ejector Pin	.30
A39A-25	Ejector Spring	.45
A39A-26	Ejector Lock Rivet	.30
A39A-27	Extractor	1.50
*A39A-28	Finger Lever	6.75
A39A-29	Finger Lever Screw	.30
A39A-30	Finger Lever Spring	1.35
A39A-31	Finger Lever Spring Screw	.30
A39A-32	Firing Pin	3.30
A39A-33	Forearm	5.25
A39A-34	Forearm Tip with Swivel	4.50
A39A-35	Forearm Tip Tenon	1.95
A39A-36	Forearm Tip Tenon Screw (2)	.30



A39A-37	Front Sight Ramp Insert	1.35
A39A-38	Front Sight Ramp Screws (2)	.30
A39A-39	Front Sight Ramp Hood	.90
A39A-40	Front Sight Ramp Only	1.80
A39A-41	Front Ramp Sight Complete	4.05
A39A-42	Hammer	3.60
A39A-43	Hammer Rod	.90
A39A-44	Hammer Rod Pin	.30
A39A-45	Hammer Screw	.30
A39A-46	Hammer Spur Complete	4.40
A39A-47	Hammer Spur Screw	.45
A39A-48	Hammer Spur Wrench	.30
A39A-49	Magazine Tube, inside complete	5.85
A39A-50	Magazine Tube, inside only	3.45
A39A-51	Magazine Tube, outside	3.45
A39A-52	Magazine Tube Band	1.50
A39A-53	Magazine Tube Band Pin	.30
A39A-54	Magazine Tube Follower	.90
A39A-55	Magazine Tube Spring	1.35
A39A-56	Magazine Tube Plug	1.65
A39A-57	Magazine Tube Plug Pin	.30
A39A-58	Mainspring	1.20
A39A-59	Mainspring Adjusting Plate	.90
A39A-60	Pistol Grip Cap	.90
A39A-61	Pistol Grip Cap Spacer	.30
A39A-62	Pistol Grip Cap Screw	.30
A39A-63	Rear Swivel	.90
A39A-64	Rear Sight, complete	2.25
A39A-65	Rear Sight Elevator	.60
**A39A-66	Receiver (left side)	18.15
**A39A-67	Receiver Tong (right side)	18.00
A39A-68	Scope Adapter Base	1.90
A39A-69	Scope Adapter Base Screw (2)	.30
A39A-70	Scope Dummy Screws (2)	.30
A39A-71	Receiver Sight Dummy Screws (2)	.30
A39A-72	Tang Screw	.90
A39A-73	Thumb Screw	1.20
A39A-74	Trigger	2.55
A39A-75	Trigger Spring	.60
A39A-76	Trigger Spring Pin	.30
A39A-77	Trigger Pin	.30

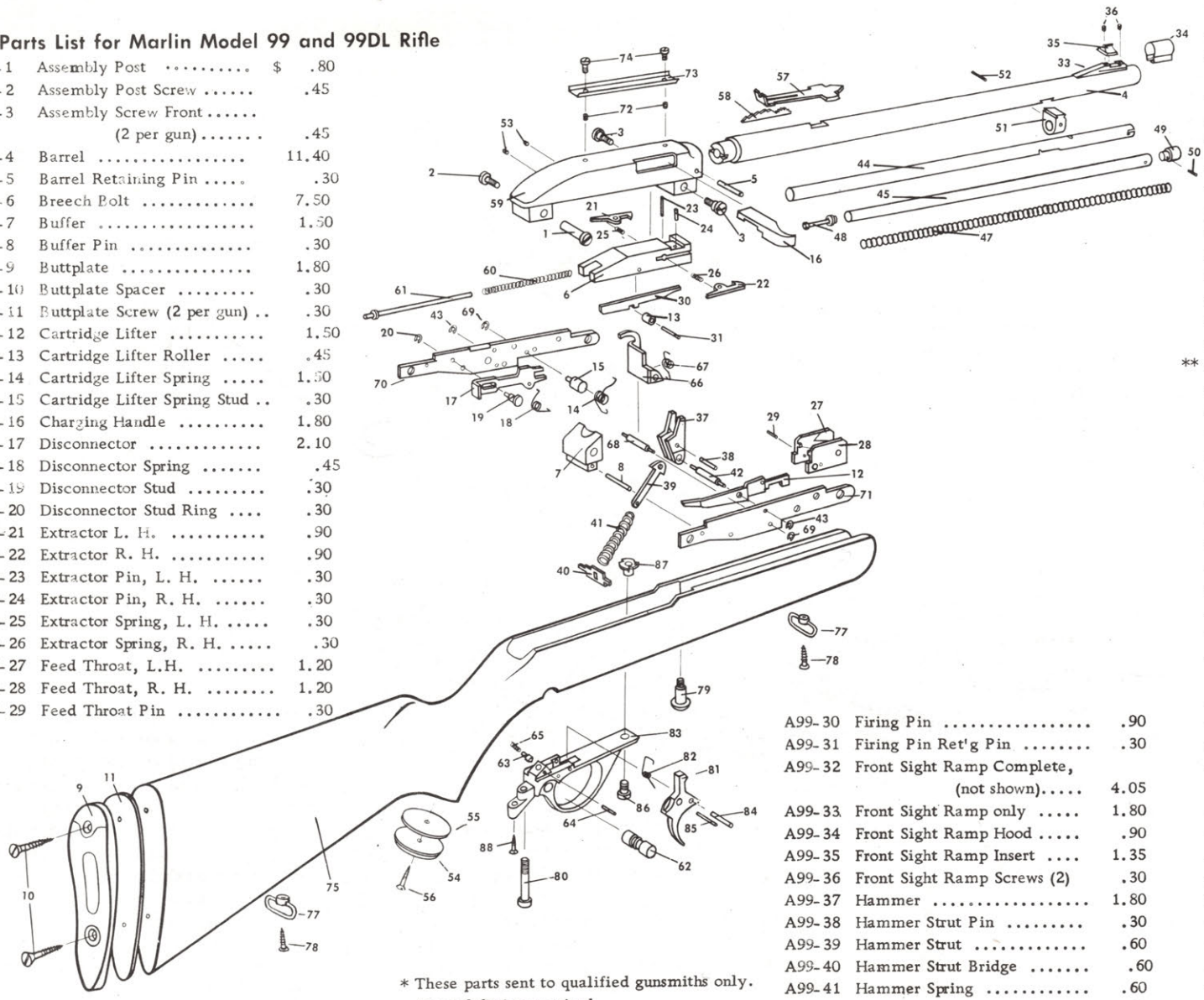
*These parts sent to qualified gunsmiths only. Special fitting required.

**These parts cannot be sent to any one. Complete rifle must be returned to factory.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts List for Marlin Model 99 and 99DL Rifle

A99-1	Assembly Post	$	.80
A99-2	Assembly Post Screw		.45
A99-3	Assembly Screw Front (2 per gun)		.45
* A99-4	Barrel		11.40
A99-5	Barrel Retaining Pin		.30
A99-6	Breech Bolt		7.50
A99-7	Buffer		1.50
A99-8	Buffer Pin		.30
A99-9	Buttplate		1.80
A99-10	Buttplate Spacer		.30
A99-11	Buttplate Screw (2 per gun)		.30
A99-12	Cartridge Lifter		1.50
A99-13	Cartridge Lifter Roller		.45
A99-14	Cartridge Lifter Spring		1.50
A99-15	Cartridge Lifter Spring Stud		.30
A99-16	Charging Handle		1.80
A99-17	Disconnector		2.10
A99-18	Disconnector Spring		.45
A99-19	Disconnector Stud		.30
A99-20	Disconnector Stud Ring		.30
A99-21	Extractor L. H.		.90
A99-22	Extractor R. H.		.90
A99-23	Extractor Pin, L. H.		.30
A99-24	Extractor Pin, R. H.		.30
A99-25	Extractor Spring, L. H.		.30
A99-26	Extractor Spring, R. H.		.30
A99-27	Feed Throat, L.H.		1.20
A99-28	Feed Throat, R. H.		1.20
A99-29	Feed Throat Pin		.30



A99-30	Firing Pin	.90
A99-31	Firing Pin Ret'g Pin	.30
A99-32	Front Sight Ramp Complete, (not shown)	4.05
A99-33	Front Sight Ramp only	1.80
A99-34	Front Sight Ramp Hood	.90
A99-35	Front Sight Ramp Insert	1.35
A99-36	Front Sight Ramp Screws (2)	.30
A99-37	Hammer	1.80
A99-38	Hammer Strut Pin	.30
A99-39	Hammer Strut	.60
A99-40	Hammer Strut Bridge	.60
A99-41	Hammer Spring	.60
A99-42	Hammer-Lifter Pin	.30
A99-43	Hammer-Lifter Pin Ring (2 per gun)	.30
A99-44	Magazine Tube, Outside	3.45

A99-45	Magazine Tube, Inside	$ 3.45
A99-46	Magazine Tube Assembly, Inside	5.85
A99-47	Magazine Tube Spring	1.35
A99-48	Magazine Tube Follower	.90
A99-49	Magazine Tube Plug	1.65
A99-50	Magazine Tube Plug Pin	.30
A99-51	Magazine Tube Band	1.50
A99-52	Magazine Tube Band Pin	.30
A99-53	Peep Sight Dummy Screw (2)	.30
A99-54	Pistol Grip Cap (DL only)	.90
A99-55	Pistol Grip Cap Spacer (DL)	.30
A99-56	Pistol Grip Cap Screw (DL)	.30
A99-57	Rear Sight Complete	2.25
A99-58	Rear Sight Elevator	.60
** A99-59	Receiver	15.75
A99-60	Recoil Spring	.90
A99-61	Recoil Spring Guide	.90
A99-62	Safety	1.35
A99-63	Safety Plunger	.30
A99-64	Safety Pin	.30
A99-65	Safety Spring	.30
A99-66	Sear	1.80
A99-67	Sear Spring	.45
A99-68	Sear Pivot Pin	.30
A99-69	Sear Pivot Pin Ring (2 per gun)	.30
A99-70	Sideplate, L. H.	3.00
A99-71	Sideplate, R. H.	3.00
A99-72	Scope Dummy Screws (2 per gun)	.30
A99-73	Scope Adaptor Base	1.50
A99-74	Scope Adaptor Base Screw (2)	.30
A99-75	Stock with Buttplate (Model 99)	17.25
A99-76	Stock (Monte Carlo. 99DL Not shown)	20.25
A99-77	Swivels (2) DL. only)	.90
A99-78	Swivel Screw (2((DL)	.30
A99-79	Takedown Screw, Front	.90
A99-80	Takedown Screw, Rear	.45
A99-81	Trigger	1.20
A99-82	Trigger Spring	.60
A99-83	Trigger Guard (Black)	3.75
A99-84	Trigger Pin	.30
A99-85	Trigger Stop Pin	.30
A99-86	Trigger Guard Screw, Front	.30
A99-87	Trigger Guard Screw Nut	.30
A99-88	Trigger Guard Screw, Rear	.30
A99- 89	Trigger Guard (Gold)	5.25

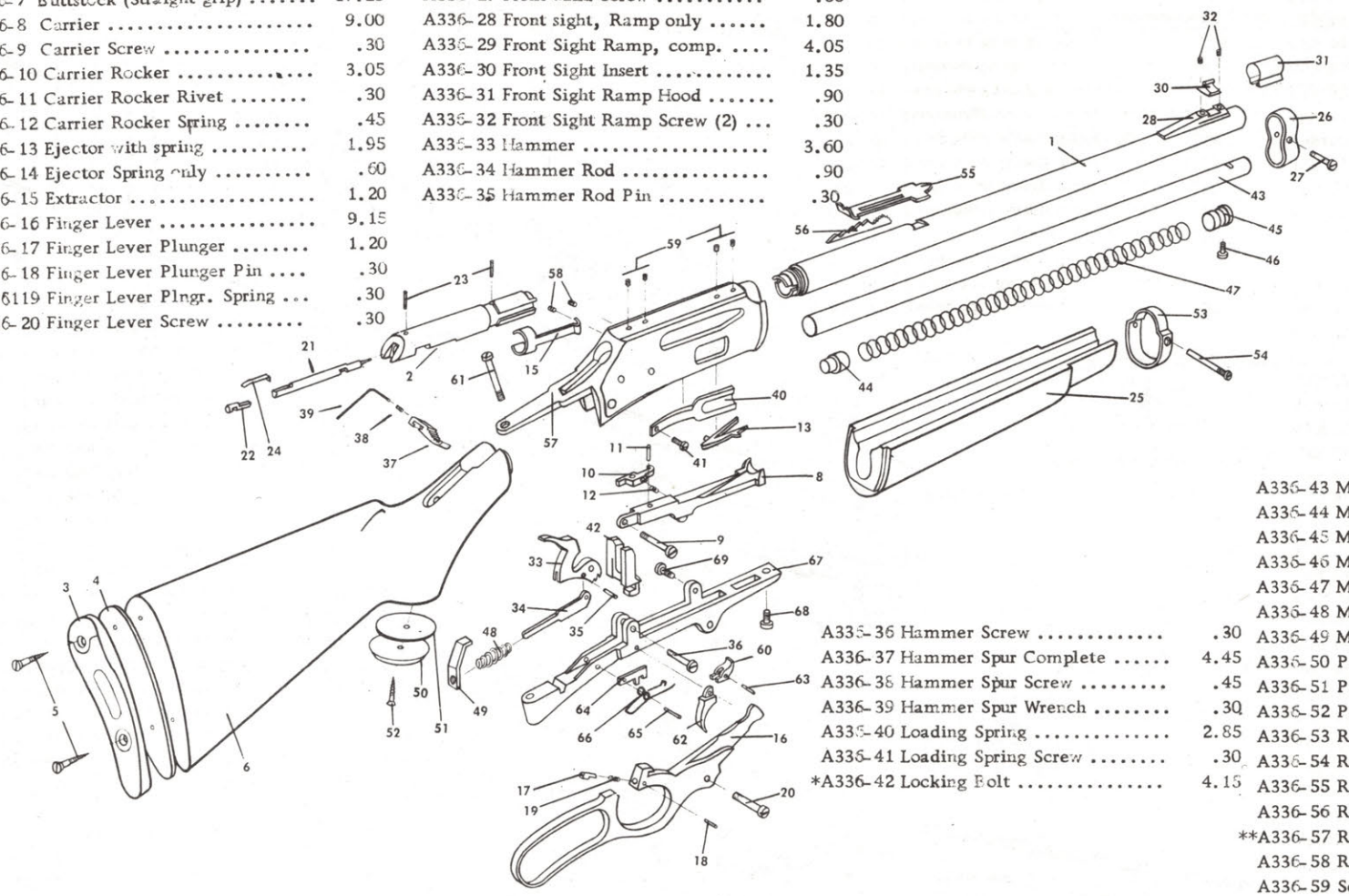
* These parts sent to qualified gunsmiths only. Special fitting required.

** These parts cannot be sent to any one. Complete rifle must be returned to factory.

*These parts sent to qualified gunsmiths only Special fitting required.

**These parts cannot be sent to any one. Complete rifle must be returned to factory.

*A336-1 Barrel, Carbine 20" round	$28.80
*A336-2 Breech Bolt	11.40
A336-3 Buttplate	1.80
A336-4 Buttplate Spacer	.30
A336-5 Buttplate Screw (2)	.30
A336-6 Buttstock (Pistol grip)	18.75
A336-7 Buttstock (Straight grip)	17.25
A336-8 Carrier	9.00
A336-9 Carrier Screw	.30
A336-10 Carrier Rocker	3.05
A336-11 Carrier Rocker Rivet	.30
A336-12 Carrier Rocker Spring	.45
A336-13 Ejector with spring	1.95
A336-14 Ejector Spring only	.60
A336-15 Extractor	1.20
*A336-16 Finger Lever	9.15
A336-17 Finger Lever Plunger	1.20
A336-18 Finger Lever Plunger Pin	.30
A336119 Finger Lever Plngr. Spring	.30
A336-20 Finger Lever Screw	.30
A336-21 Firing Pin, Front	2.40
A336-22 Firing Pin, Rear	1.20
A336-23 Firing Pin Ret'g Pin (2)	.30
A336-24 Firing Pin Spring	.30
A336-25 Forearm, Carbine	5.25
A336-26 Front band, Carbine	2.25
A336-27 Front band Screw	.30
A336-28 Front sight, Ramp only	1.80
A336-29 Front Sight Ramp, comp.	4.05
A336-30 Front Sight Insert	1.35
A336-31 Front Sight Ramp Hood	.90
A336-32 Front Sight Ramp Screw (2)	.30
A336-33 Hammer	3.60
A336-34 Hammer Rod	.90
A336-35 Hammer Rod Pin	.30



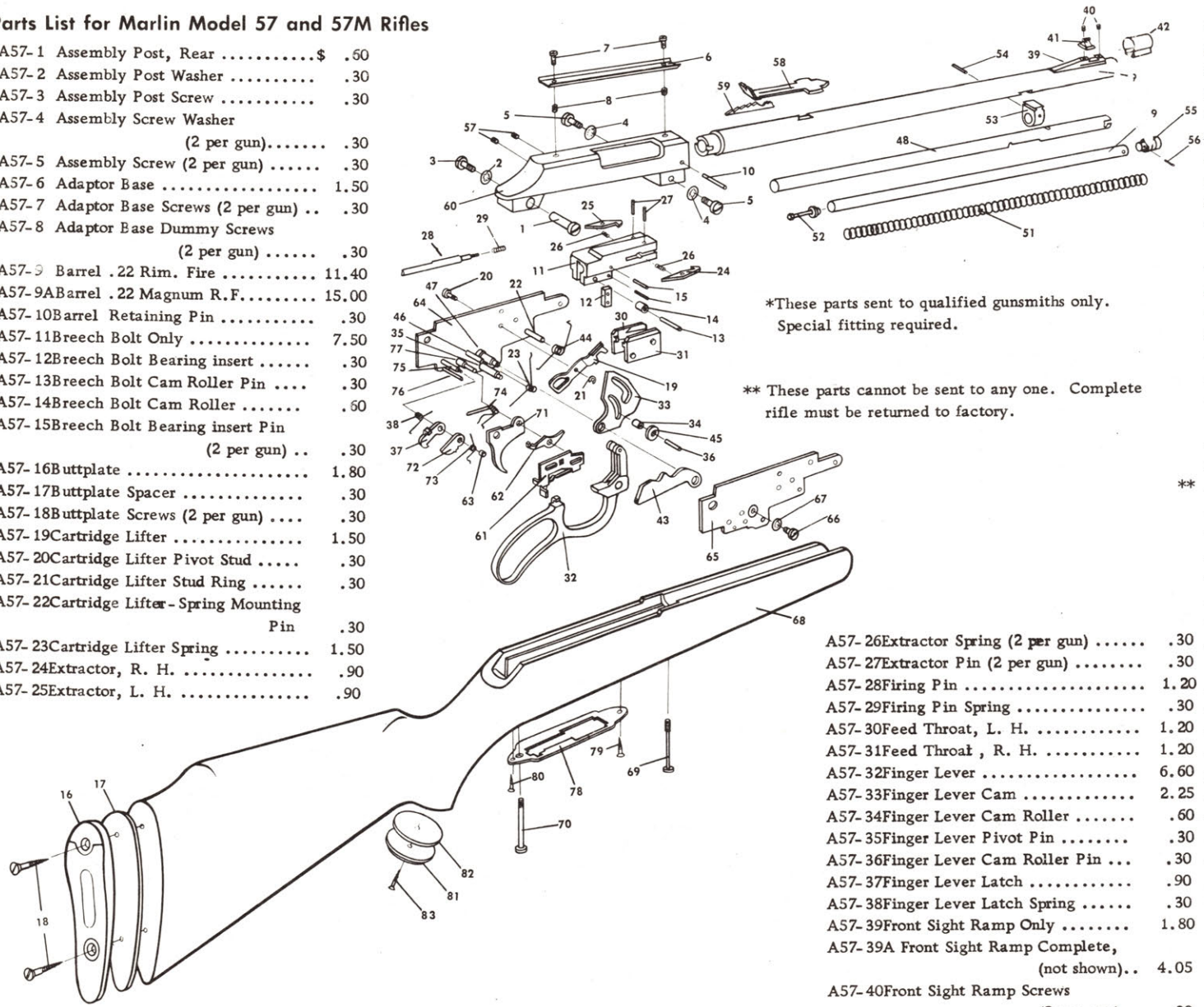
A336-36 Hammer Screw	.30
A336-37 Hammer Spur Complete	4.45
A336-38 Hammer Spur Screw	.45
A336-39 Hammer Spur Wrench	.30
A336-40 Loading Spring	2.85
A336-41 Loading Spring Screw	.30
*A336-42 Locking Bolt	4.15

A336-43 Magazine Tube, carbine	4.15
A336-44 Magazine Tube Follower	1.05
A336-45 Magazine Tube Plug, carbine	1.35
A336-46 Magazine Tube Plug Screw	.30
A336-47 Magazine Tube Spring	1.50
A336-48 Mainspring	1.20
A336-49 Mainspring Adjusting Plate	.90
A336-50 Pistol Grip Cap	.90
A336-51 Pistol Grip Cap Spacer	.30
A336-52 Pistol Grip Cap Screw	.30
A336-53 Rear Band, carbine	2.85
A336-54 Rear Band Screw	.30
A336-55 Rear Sight, complete	2.25
A336-56 Rear Sight Elevator	.60
**A336-57 Receiver	43.20
A336-58 Receiver Dummy Screw (2)	.30
A336-59 Scope Dummy Screws (4)	.30
A336-60 Sear	2.25
A336-61 Tang Screw	.90
A336-62 Trigger	3.05
A336-63 Trigger Pin	.30
A336-64 Trigger Safety Block	1.50
A336-65 Trigger Safety Block Pin	.30
A336-66 Trigger Safety Block Spring	1.20
**A336-67 Trigger Guard Plate	9.15
A336-68 Trigger Guard Plate Screw	.30
A336-69 Trigger Guard Plate Support Screw	.30

Parts List for Marlin Model 336 Regular Carbine and "Texan"

Parts List for Marlin Model 57 and 57M Rifles

A57-1	Assembly Post, Rear	$ .60
A57-2	Assembly Post Washer	.30
A57-3	Assembly Post Screw	.30
A57-4	Assembly Screw Washer (2 per gun)	.30
A57-5	Assembly Screw (2 per gun)	.30
A57-6	Adaptor Base	1.50
A57-7	Adaptor Base Screws (2 per gun)	.30
A57-8	Adaptor Base Dummy Screws (2 per gun)	.30
*A57-9	Barrel .22 Rim. Fire	11.40
*A57-9A	Barrel .22 Magnum R.F.	15.00
A57-10	Barrel Retaining Pin	.30
*A57-11	Breech Bolt Only	7.50
A57-12	Breech Bolt Bearing insert	.30
A57-13	Breech Bolt Cam Roller Pin	.30
A57-14	Breech Bolt Cam Roller	.60
A57-15	Breech Bolt Bearing insert Pin (2 per gun)	.30
A57-16	Buttplate	1.80
A57-17	Buttplate Spacer	.30
A57-18	Buttplate Screws (2 per gun)	.30
A57-19	Cartridge Lifter	1.50
A57-20	Cartridge Lifter Pivot Stud	.30
A57-21	Cartridge Lifter Stud Ring	.30
A57-22	Cartridge Lifter - Spring Mounting Pin	.30
A57-23	Cartridge Lifter Spring	1.50
A57-24	Extractor, R. H.	.90
A57-25	Extractor, L. H.	.90



*These parts sent to qualified gunsmiths only. Special fitting required.

** These parts cannot be sent to any one. Complete rifle must be returned to factory.

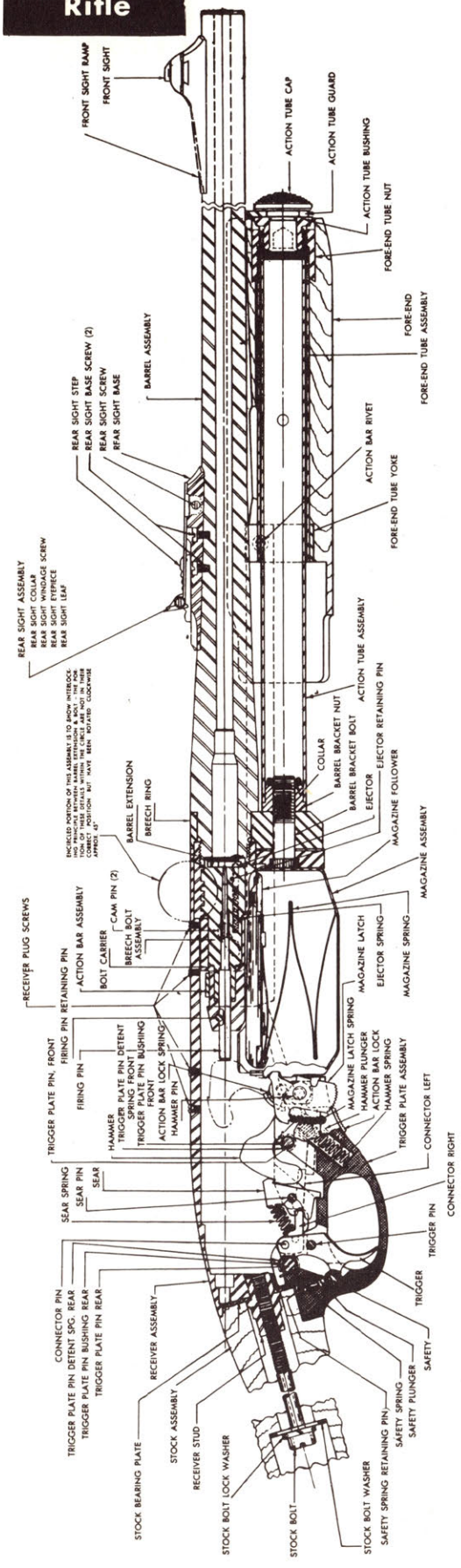
A57-26	Extractor Spring (2 per gun)	.30
A57-27	Extractor Pin (2 per gun)	.30
A57-28	Firing Pin	1.20
A57-29	Firing Pin Spring	.30
A57-30	Feed Throat, L. H.	1.20
A57-31	Feed Throat, R. H.	1.20
A57-32	Finger Lever	6.60
A57-33	Finger Lever Cam	2.25
A57-34	Finger Lever Cam Roller	.60
A57-35	Finger Lever Pivot Pin	.30
A57-36	Finger Lever Cam Roller Pin	.30
A57-37	Finger Lever Latch	.90
A57-38	Finger Lever Latch Spring	.30
A57-39	Front Sight Ramp Only	1.80
A57-39A	Front Sight Ramp Complete, (not shown)	4.05
A57-40	Front Sight Ramp Screws (2 per gun)	.30
A57-41	Front Sight Ramp Insert	$ 1.35
A57-42	Front Sight Ramp Hood	.90
A57-43	Hammer	1.50
A57-44	Hammer Spring	.40
A57-45	Hammer Cocking Roller	.60
A57-46	Hammer Spring Mounting Pin	.30
A57-47	Hammer Pivot Pin	.30
A57-48	Magazine Tube, outside	3.45
A57-49	Magazine Tube, inside only	3.45
A57-50	Magazine Tube Assembly, inside (not shown)	5.85
A57-51	Magazine Tube Spring	1.35
A57-52	Magazine Tube Follower	.90
A57-53	Magazine Tube Band	1.50
A57-54	Magazine Tube Band Pin	.30
A57-55	Magazine Tube Plug	1.65
A57-56	Magazine Tube Plug Pin	.30
A57-57	Peep Sight Dummy Screws (2 per gun)	.30
A57-58	Rear Sight with Elevator	2.25
A57-59	Rear Sight Elevator	.60
** A57-60	Receiver	16.15
A57-61	Safety Slide	1.50
A57-62	Sear	1.20
A57-63	Spacing Sleeve	.30
A57-64	Sideplate Assembly, left side.	3.75
A57-65	Sideplate, right side	3.00
A57-66	Sideplate Assembly Screw	.30
A57-67	Sideplate Assembly Screw Lockwasher	.30
A57-68	Stock	20.25
A57-69	Takedown Screw, front	.90
A57-70	Takedown Screw, rear	.90
A57-71	Trigger	1.20
A57-72	Trigger Block	.60
A57-73	Trigger Block Spring	.30
A57-74	Trigger and Sear Spring	.60
A57-75	Trigger Block Pivot Pin	.30
A57-76	Trigger Stop Pin	.30
A57-77	Trigger and Sear Pivot Pin	.30
A57-78	Trigger Plate	1.20
A57-79	Trigger Plate Screw, front	.30
A57-80	Trigger Plate Screw, rear	.30
A57-81	Pistol Grip Cap	.90
A57-82	Pistol Grip Cap Spacer	.30
A57-83	Pistol Grip Cap Screw	.30

MODEL 760 Repeating Rifle

Remington COMPONENT PARTS PRICE LIST

HIGH POWER — SLIDE ACTION — CENTER FIRE

30-06, 270 Win., *300 Sav., 35 Rem., *257 Roberts, 308 Win., *244 Rem., *222 Rem., 280 Rem.



Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
22660	Action Bar Assembly (includes Action Bar, Action Bar Rivet (2), Fore-end Tube Assembly)	$ 7.90
18609	Action Bar Lock	1.50
19478	Action Bar Lock Spring	.30
21200	Action Tube Assembly (includes Action Tube, Barrel Bracket Nut, Collar)	4.15
22795	Action Tube Cap	1.35
22796	Action Tube Cap, ADL GRADE	1.50
19936	Action Tube Guard	.55
	The sale of Barrel Assemblies, Bolt Carriers, and Breech Bolts is restricted. Selective assembly and special tools and gauges are required to make sure these parts will function properly in the firearm.	
24615	Barrel Assembly, 30-06 (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Breech Ring, Front Sight Ramp, Front Sight Ramp Pin)	37.50
23621	Barrel Assembly, 300 Sav. (Discontinued)	37.50
24617	Barrel Assembly, 35 Rem.	37.50
24618	Barrel Assembly, 270 Win.	37.50
24619	Barrel Assembly, 308 Win.	37.50
24620	Barrel Assembly, 244 Rem.	37.50
24621	Barrel Assembly, 280 Rem.	37.50
24385	Barrel Assembly, 222 Rem.	37.50
20169	Barrel Assembly, 257 Roberts (Discontinued)	37.50
23955	Barrel Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23956	Barrel Assembly, F GRADE (price on application)	
18602	Barrel Bracket Bolt	.30
20674	Bolt Carrier, 30-06, 270 Win., 280 Rem., (257 Roberts, Discontinued)	9.00
20675	Bolt Carrier, 35 Rem., 308 Win., 244 Rem., 222 Rem., (300 Sav., Discontinued)	9.00
23630	Breech Bolt Assembly, 30-06, 270 Win., (257 Roberts, 300 Sav., Discontinued), 308 Win., 244 Rem., 280 Rem. (includes Breech Bolt, Ejector, Ejector Retaining Pin, Ejector Spring, Extractor, Extractor Rivet)	13.50
23631	Breech Bolt Assembly, 35 Rem.	13.50
24310	Breech Bolt Assembly, 222 Rem. (Extractor Rivet not used)	13.50
16601	Butt Plate	1.50
18778	Butt Plate Screw	.30
18384	Cam Pin (lg.) (also used in old style Bolt Carrier)	.30
19673	Cam Pin (sm.)	.30
17419	Connector, Left	.55
17551	Connector, Right	.30
17420	Connector Pin	.30
19945	Ejection Port Cover	1.80
16291	Ejector, 30-06, 35 Rem., 270 Win., 308 Win., 244 Rem., 280 Rem., (300 Sav., 257 Roberts, Discontinued)	.75
19857	Ejector, 222 Rem.	.75
18325	Ejector Retaining Pin	.30
16292	Ejector Spring, 30-06, 35 Rem., 270 Win., 308 Win., 244 Rem., 280 Rem., (300 Sav., 257 Roberts, Discontinued)	.30
17019	Ejector Spring, 222 Rem.	.30
16254	Extractor, 30-06, 35 Rem., 270 Win., 308 Win., 244 Rem., 280 Rem., (300 Sav., 257 Roberts, Discontinued)	1.80
20467	Extractor, 222 Rem.	1.80
19629	Extractor Rivet (not used on 222 Rem.)	.30
18326	Firing Pin	1.80
18382	Firing Pin Retaining Pin	.30
18608	Fore-end, A GRADE	7.50
18872	Fore-end, ADL GRADE	12.00
19871	Fore-end, BDL GRADE (Discontinued)	16.50
23975	Fore-end, D GRADE (price on application)	
23976	Fore-end, F GRADE (price on application)	

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
18607	Fore-end Tube Nut	$ 1.20
23805	Front Sight	.90
22305	Front Swivel Assembly, ADL GRADE (includes Front Swivel, Front Swivel Collar, Front Swivel Screw)	1.20
19643	Grip Cap, ADL GRADE	.60
18771	Grip Cap, D or F GRADE	.90
18016	Grip Cap Screw, ADL GRADE	.30
18339	Hammer	1.15
18455	Hammer Pin	.55
17465	Hammer Plunger	.30
19014	Hammer Spring	.30
23030	Magazine Assembly, 30-06 (includes Magazine, Magazine Follower, Magazine Spring)	5.35
23033	Magazine Assembly, 270 Win.	5.35
23034	Magazine Assembly, 280 Rem.	5.35
23715	Magazine Assembly, 300 Sav., Discontinued (includes Magazine, Magazine Filler Piece, Magazine Follower, Magazine Spring)	5.35
23716	Magazine Assembly, 35 Rem.	5.35
23718	Magazine Assembly, 308 Win.	5.35
23719	Magazine Assembly, 244 Rem.	5.35
23720	Magazine Assembly, 222 Rem.	5.35
23717	Magazine Assembly, 257 Roberts, Discontinued	5.35
23965	Magazine Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23966	Magazine Assembly, F GRADE (price on application)	
28005	Magazine Latch (selected sizes) 3, 4, 5	1.15
18423	Magazine Latch Spring	.30
18762	Name Plate No. 1 Standard Size (Gold-Silver optional) (price on application)	
16414	Name Plate No. 2 Large Size (price on application)	
24525	Rear Sight Assembly (includes Rear Sight Collar, Rear Sight Eyepiece, Rear Sight Leaf, Rear Sight Windage Screw)	4.50
16454	Rear Sight Base	1.20
16023	Rear Sight Base Screw	.30
16456	Rear Sight Screw	.30
28095	Rear Sight Step (selected sizes)	.30
21490	Receiver Assembly (includes Receiver, Barrel Bracket Bolt, Receiver Plug Screw (4), Receiver Stud, Stock Bearing Plate)	22.50
23960	Receiver Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23961	Receiver Assembly, F GRADE (price on application)	
17034	Receiver Plug Screw	.30
18551	Receiver Stud	.30
17513	Safety	.55
17516	Safety Plunger	.30
17514	Safety Spring	.30
17515	Safety Spring Retaining Pin	.30
18750	Sear	1.20
17463	Sear Pin	.30
17518	Sear Spring	.30
24660	Stock Assembly, A GRADE (includes Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Stock)	13.50
24685	Stock Assembly, ADL GRADE (includes Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw, Stock, Stock Swivel Rear Assembly)	20.25
22700	Stock Assembly, BDL GRADE (High Comb) (Discontinued)	28.15
23035	Stock Assembly, BDL GRADE (Reg. Comb) (Discontinued)	28.15
23980	Stock Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23981	Stock Assembly, F GRADE (includes Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw, Gold Name Plate (silver optional), Stock) (price on application)	
19621	Stock Bearing Plate	.30
18571	Stock Bolt	.60
18572	Stock Bolt Lock Washer	.30
18573	Stock Bolt Washer	$ .30
20895	Stock Swivel Rear Assembly, ADL GRADE (includes Stock Swivel, Stock Swivel Screw, Stock Swivel Pin)	1.50
16372	Trigger	1.50
23565	Trigger Assembly (includes Trigger, Connector, Right; Connector, Left; Connector Pin)	2.50
17533	Trigger Pin	.30
20100	Trigger Plate, R.H.	4.50
20101	Trigger Plate, L.H.	4.50
21575	Trigger Plate Assembly, R.H. (includes, Action Bar Lock, Action Bar Lock Spring, Connector, Right; Connector, Left; Connector Pin, Hammer, Hammer Pin, Hammer Plunger, Hammer Spring, Magazine Latch, Magazine Latch Spring, Safety, Safety Plunger, Safety Spring, Safety Spring Retaining Pin, Sear, Sear Pin, Sear Spring, Trigger, Trigger Pin, Trigger Plate, R.H.; Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Front; Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Rear; Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front; Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear)	11.25
21576	Trigger Plate Assembly, L.H. (includes same as Part No. 21575 except Trigger Plate, L.H.)	11.25
23970	Trigger Plate Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23971	Trigger Plate Assembly, F GRADE (price on application)	
17417	Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Front	.55
17541	Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Rear	.55
17539	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front	.30
17540	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear	.30
20602	Trigger Plate Pin, Front	.30
20607	Trigger Plate Pin, Rear	.30
	SUPERSEDED PARTS	
23620	Barrel Assembly, 30-06 (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Breech Ring, Front Sight Ramp, Front Sight Ramp Pin, Front Sight Ramp Pin)	37.50
23622	Barrel Assembly, 35 Rem.	37.50
23623	Barrel Assembly, 270 Win.	37.50
23625	Barrel Assembly, 308 Win.	37.50
23626	Barrel Assembly, 244 Rem.	37.50
24275	Barrel Assembly, 222 Rem.	37.50
22050	Barrel Filler Block (replaced Rear Sight when Receiver Sight is used)	.75
18378	Butt Plate	1.50
18324	Ejector	.75
18374	Ejector Spring	.30
28165	Front Sight	1.50
18708	Rear Sight	3.00
22265	Stock Assembly, A GRADE (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2)	13.50
23015	Stock Assembly, ADL GRADE (Reg. Comb)	20.25

APPENDIX TO BE ADDED TO PRESENT COMPONENT PARTS PRICE LIST:

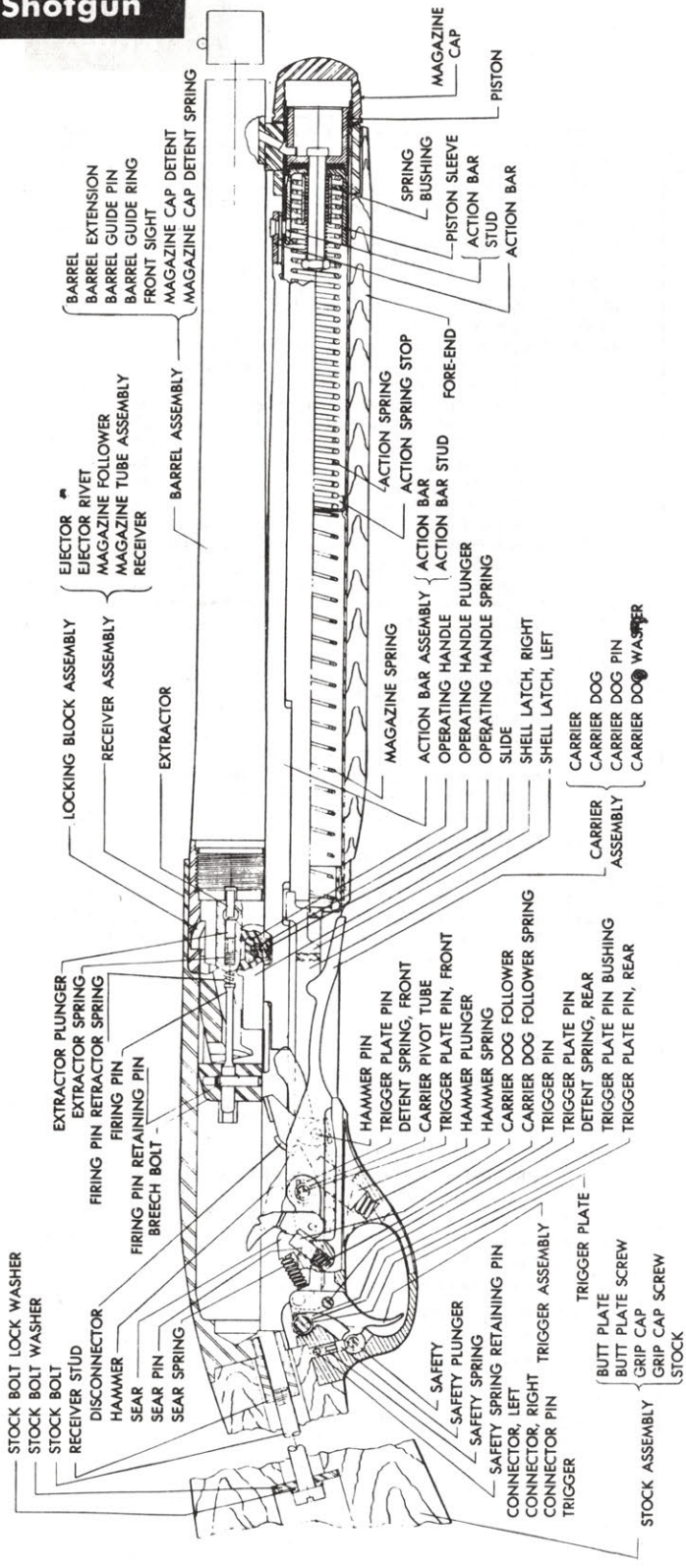
19036	Action Tube Cap Assembly Pin (Superseded)	.30
16306	Barrel Extension	6.60
19459	Ejection Port Cover O/S	1.20
16275	Magazine Filler Piece .300, 35, 308, 244 Cals.	.30
16364	Magazine Filler Piece .222 Cal.	.30
16365	Magazine Follower, .222 Cal.	.90
20476	Magazine Follower, .280, 30-06, 270 Cals.	.90
23540	Magazine Follower, .300, 35, 308, 244 Cals.	.90
19639	Magazine Spring (not used on .222 Cal.)	.90
19982	Magazine Spring .222 Cal.	.90
21385	Recoil Pad	4.90

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

MODEL 878 Autoloading Shotgun

Remington COMPONENT PARTS PRICE LIST

3 SHOT — 12 GAUGE ONLY



Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
25240	Action Bar Assembly (includes Action Bar, Action Bar Stud)	$ 4.05
16893	Action Spring	.90
19659	Action Spring Stop	.55
	NOTE:	
	Barrel Assemblies interchangeable without adjustment (same chamber length). Prices furnished upon application.	
25200	Barrel Assembly, Plain, 12 Ga. 30" (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Front Sight, Magazine Cap Detent, Magazine Cap Detent Spring) (price on application)	
25201	Barrel Assembly, Plain, 12 Ga. 28" (price on application)	
25202	Barrel Assembly, Plain, 12 Ga. 26" (price on application)	
25920	Barrel Assembly, Vent Rib, 12 Ga. 30" (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Front Sight, Front Sight Retaining Pin, Magazine Cap Detent, Magazine Cap Detent Spring, Ventilated Rib) (price on application)	
25921	Barrel Assembly, Vent Rib, 12 Ga. 28" (price on application)	
25922	Barrel Assembly, Vent Rib, 12 Ga. 26" (price on application)	
25925	Barrel Assembly, Skeet Grade, 12 Ga. 26" Vent Rib Only (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Front Sight (Ivory Bead), Magazine Cap Detent, Magazine Cap Detent Spring, Middle Sight, Vent Rib) (price on application)	
25926	Barrel Assembly, Skeet Grade Comp. 12 Ga. 26" Vent Rib Only (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Compensator Front Sight, Middle Sight, Compensator (steel), Compensator Bushing, Compensator Bushing Screw, Full Choke Tube, Spreader Tube, Wrench), price on application)	
22973	Barrel Assembly, 3" Magnum ADL Grade, 12 Ga. 30" Vent Rib (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Front Sight (Ivory Bead), Magazine Cap Detent, Magazine Cap Detent Spring, Middle Sight, Ventilated Rib) (price on application)	
25930	Barrel Assembly, D Grade, Vent Rib Only, all lengths available (includes Barrel, Barrel Extension, Barrel Guide Pin, Barrel Guide Ring, Front Sight (Ivory Bead), Middle Sight, Magazine Cap Detent, Magazine Cap Detent Spring, Ventilated Rib) (price on application)	
25931	Barrel Assembly, F Grade, Vent Rib Only (includes same as D Grade) (price on application)	
25932	Barrel Assembly, SD Grade, Vent Rib Only (includes same as Skeet Grade) (price on application)	
25933	Barrel Assembly, SF Grade, Vent Rib Only (includes same as SD Grade) (price on application)	
16967	Breech Bolt	7.90
25170	Breech Bolt Assembly, Complete (includes Breech Bolt, Extractor, Extractor Plunger, Extractor Spring, Firing Pin, Firing Pin Retaining Pin, Firing Pin Retractor Spring, Locking Block Assembly)	11.25
20616	Butt Plate	1.15
25410	Butt Plate Screw	.30
25411	Butt Plate Screw, ADX-SX Grade	.55

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
25195	Carrier	$ 1.50
25420	Carrier Assembly (includes Carrier, Carrier Dog, Carrier Dog Pin, Carrier Dog Washer)	2.25
18756	Carrier Dog	1.20
16905	Carrier Dog Follower	.55
17415	Carrier Dog Follower Spring	.30
18781	Carrier Dog Pin	.30
18760	Carrier Dog Washer	.30
17417	Carrier Pivot Tube	.55
17419	Connector, Left	.55
17551	Connector, Right	.30
17420	Connector, Pin	.30
16712	Disconnector	1.80
25430	Ejector	1.20
16992	Ejector, Magnum Grade	1.20
18647	Ejector Rivet	.30
16929	Extractor	1.80
17432	Extractor Plunger	.30
17433	Extractor Spring	.30
17436	Firing Pin	.90
18623	Firing Pin Retaining Pin	.30
17437	Firing Pin Retractor Spring	.55
25175	Fore-end	4.95
23045	Fore-end, ADL-Skeet Grade	13.50
23042	Fore-end, ADX-SX Grade	15.00
23790	Fore-end, BDL Grade	22.50
23690	Fore-end, SC Grade	67.50
23915	Fore-end, D-SD Grade (price on application)	
23916	Fore-end, F-SF Grade (price on application)	
24256	Fore-end Ring	.55
19363	Fore-end Ring Washer	.30
18673	Front Sight	.30
18796	Front Sight (Vent Rib) Steel Bead	.30
18918	Front Sight (Vent Rib) Ivory Bead	1.90
18752	Front Sight Retaining Pin (Vent Rib)	.30
15143	Grip Cap	.90
18771	Grip Cap D-F Grade	.90
17810	Grip Cap Screw, D-F Grade	.30
18749	Hammer	1.35
16600	Hammer Pin	.30
17465	Hammer Plunger	.30
19014	Hammer Spring	.30
18552	Locking Block	2.25
22325	Locking Block Assembly (includes Locking Block, Locking Block Stud)	3.00
19628	Locking Block Stud	.30
16895	Magazine Cap	1.35
15144	Magazine Cap, ADX-SX Grade	3.75
17451	Magazine Cap Detent	.30
16791	Magazine Cap Detent Spring	.30
16896	Magazine Follower	.90
15131	Magazine Follower, Magnum Grade	1.50
16897	Magazine Spring	.55
19922	Magazine Spring, Magnum Grade	.90
18052	Middle Sight	.30
16371	Operating Handle	1.80
25391	Operating Handle, ADX-SX Grade	1.80
23895	Operating Handle, D-F Grade (price on application)	
16791	Operating Handle Spring	.30
25165	Piston Assembly (includes Piston, Piston Sleeve, Piston Spring, Piston Spring Bushing, Piston Stud, Piston Stud Nut, Piston Washer)	4.50
25160	Receiver Assembly (includes Receiver, Action Spring Stop, Ejector, Ejector Rivet (2), Magazine Follower, Magazine Spring, Magazine Tube Assembly)	28.45
25900	Receiver Assembly, ADL Grade	$ 33.00
25903	Receiver Assembly, Magnum Grade	36.00
25935	Receiver Assembly, D Grade (price on application)	
25936	Receiver Assembly, F Grade (price on application)	
18551	Receiver Stud	.30
21385	Recoil Pad	4.90
18857	Recoil Pad, Magnum ADL Grade	4.90
16262	Recoil Pad Screw	.30
25115	Safety	.55
17516	Safety Plunger	.30
17514	Safety Spring	.30
17515	Safety Spring Retaining Pin	.30
18750	Sear	1.20
17463	Sear Pin	.30
17518	Sear Spring	.30
16909	Shell Latch, Left	1.80
23080	Shell Latch, Right	1.80
16894	Slide (includes Slide, Operating Handle Plunger, Operating Handle Spring)	1.80
20050	Stock Assembly (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw—2)	11.25
23562	Stock Assembly, ADL-Skeet Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap)	22.50
23563	Stock Assembly, ADX-SX Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap)	24.00
25221	Stock Assembly, Magnum ADL Grade (includes Stock, Grip Cap, Recoil Pad, Recoil Pad Screw—2)	26.95
25960	Stock Assembly, BDL Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap)	27.00
23686	Stock Assembly, SC Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap)	67.50
23905	Stock Assembly, D-SD Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw) (price on application)	
23906	Stock Assembly, F-SF Grade (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw, Name Plate (Gold No. 1 Size), Name Plate Screw) (price on application)	
19993	Stock Bearing Plate	.30
18571	Stock Bolt	.55
18572	Stock Bolt Lock Washer	.30
18573	Stock Bolt Washer	.30
25370	Trigger	1.50
25371	Trigger, ADX-SX Grade	1.80
20610	Trigger Assembly (includes Trigger, Connector, Right; Connector, Left; Connector Pin)	2.50
20611	Trigger Assembly, ADX-SX Grade	2.80
17533	Trigger Pin	.30
25270	Trigger Plate, R.H.	3.60
25271	Trigger Plate, L.H.	3.60
25940	Trigger Plate, D Grade (price on application)	
25941	Trigger Pin, F Grade (price on application)	
25185	Trigger Plate Assembly, R.H. (includes Trigger Plate, R.H., Carrier Assembly, Carrier Dog Follower, Carrier Dog Follower Spring, Carrier Pivot Tube, Disconnector, Hammer, Hammer Pin, Hammer Plunger, Hammer Spring, Safety, Safety Plunger, Safety Spring, Safety Spring Retaining Pin, Sear, Sear Pin, Sear Spring Trigger Assembly, Trigger Pin, Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front; Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear)	13.50
25190	Trigger Plate Assembly, L.H.	13.50
25965	Trigger Plate Assembly, R.H., ADX-SX Grade	15.00
25966	Trigger Plate Assembly, L.H., ADX-SX Grade	15.00
17541	Trigger Plate Pin Bushing	.55
17539	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front	.30
17540	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear	.30
20601	Trigger Plate Pin, Front	.30
20606	Trigger Plate Pin, Rear	.30
20603	Trigger Plate Pin, Front, ADX-SX Grade	.60
20609	Trigger Plate Pin, Rear, ADX-SX Grade	.60

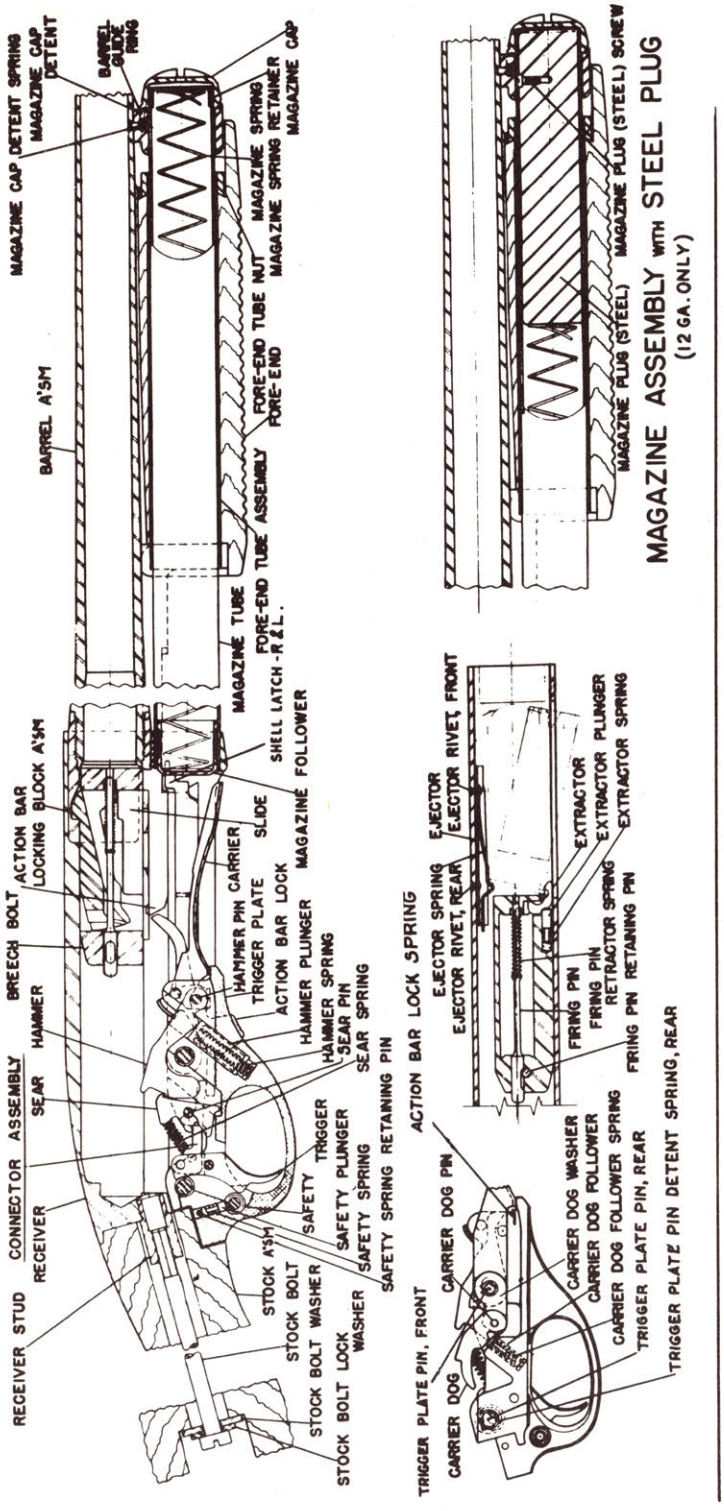
ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

MODEL 870 Repeating Shotgun

Remington COMPONENT PARTS PRICE LIST

5 Shot — 12, 16 or 20 Gauge

3 Shot Magnum — 12 Gauge Only



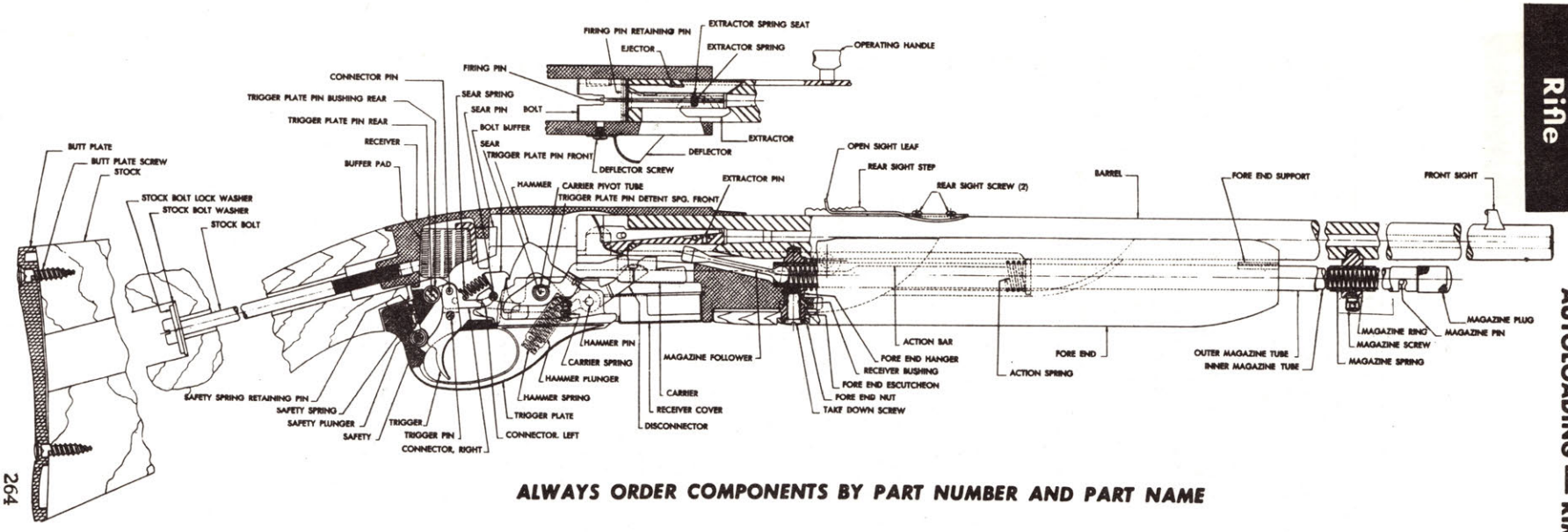
Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
18849	Action Bar Lock, 12 Ga.	$ 1.95
16711	Action Bar Lock, 16-20 Ga.	1.95
19465	Action Bar Lock, TC and RIOT GRADE	1.95
19622	Action Bar Lock Spring	.30
18545	Breech Bolt, 12 Ga.	6.75
20015	Breech Bolt, 16 Ga.	6.75
20016	Breech Bolt, 20 Ga.	6.75
20445	Breech Bolt Assembly, 12 Ga. (includes Breech Bolt, Extractor, Extractor Plunger, Extractor Spring, Firing Pin, Firing Pin Retaining Pin, Firing Pin Retractor Spring)	7.90
20450	Breech Bolt Assembly, 16 Ga.	7.90
20455	Breech Bolt Assembly, 20 Ga.	7.90
20615	Butt Plate, AP GRADE	1.15
20616	Butt Plate, ADL-BDL-SKEET GRADE	1.15
25410	Butt Plate Screw	.30
18584	Carrier, 12-16 Ga.	1.50
19026	Carrier, 20 Ga.	1.50
20060	Carrier Assembly, 12-16 Ga. (includes Carrier, Carrier Dog, Carrier Dog Pin, Carrier Dog Washer)	2.25
20061	Carrier Assembly, 20 Ga.	2.25
18756	Carrier Dog	1.20
17416	Carrier Dog Follower	.30
17415	Carrier Dog Follower Spring	.30
18781	Carrier Dog Pin	.30
18760	Carrier Dog Washer	.30
17417	Carrier Pivot Tube	.55
17419	Connector, Left	.55
17551	Connector, Right	.30
17420	Connector Pin	.30
24445	Ejector, 12 Ga.	1.20
24446	Ejector, 16 Ga.	1.20
24447	Ejector, 20 Ga.	1.20
18851	Ejector, MAGNUM	1.20
18646	Ejector Rivet, Front	.30
18647	Ejector Rivet, Rear	.30
18648	Ejector Spring	.30
18855	Ejector Spring, MAGNUM	.60
17427	Extractor	1.50
17432	Extractor Plunger	.30
18822	Extractor Spring	.30
17436	Firing Pin	.90
18623	Firing Pin Retaining Pin	.30
17437	Firing Pin Retractor Spring	.30
20025	Fore-end, AP GRADE, (Wood only), 12 Ga.	4.95
20026	Fore-end, AP GRADE, (Wood only), 16 Ga.	4.95
20027	Fore-end, AP GRADE, (Wood only), 20 Ga.	4.95
20080	Fore-end, ADL-SKEET GRADE, (Wood only), 12 Ga.	9.00
20081	Fore-end, ADL-SKEET GRADE, (Wood only), 16 Ga.	9.00
20082	Fore-end, ADL-SKEET GRADE, (Wood only), 20 Ga.	9.00

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
18634	Fore-end Tube Nut	$ .90
18673	Front Sight (Plain Barrel)	.30
18796	Front Sight (Vent. Rib) Steel Bead	.30
18918	Front Sight (Vent. Rib) Ivory Bead (see Mfg. List)	
18752	Front Sight Retaining Pin (for use on Vent. Rib Bead Sight)	.30
18015	Grip Cap, ADL, BDL, SKEET GRADE	.60
18771	Grip Cap, TB, TC, D and F GRADES	.90
25385	Grip Cap Screw	.30
17810	Grip Cap Screw, TB, TC, D and F GRADES	.30
18749	Hammer	1.35
19086	Hammer, TC GRADE	1.35
16600	Hammer Pin	.30
17465	Hammer Plunger	.30
19014	Hammer Spring	.30
18552	Locking Block	2.25
22325	Locking Block Assembly (includes Locking Block, Locking Block Stud)	3.00
19628	Locking Block Stud	.30
25375	Magazine Cap	1.35
17451	Magazine Cap Detent	.30
17452	Magazine Cap Detent Spring	.30
16271	Magazine Follower, 12 Ga.	.90
17483	Magazine Follower, 16-20 Ga.	.90
20550	Magazine Plug Assembly, 3-Shot, Wood	.30
20630	Magazine Plug Assembly, 2-Shot, Wood	.30
21350	Magazine Plug Assembly, Vari-Weight, 3-Shot, Steel, 12 GAUGE only (includes Magazine Plug (Steel), Magazine Plug Retaining Screw)	1.65
18632	Magazine Plug, Steel	1.35
18699	Magazine Plug Retaining Screw	.30
19479	Magazine Spring	.55
19626	Magazine Spring, RIOT GRADE	1.15
16949	Magazine Spring Retainer	.30
18052	Middle Sight	.30
20030	Receiver Assembly, 12 Ga. (includes Receiver, Ejector, Ejector Rivet, Front; Ejector Rivet, Rear; Ejector Spring, Magazine Tube, Barrel Support, Shell Latch, Left; Shell Latch, Right)	28.45
20031	Receiver Assembly, 16 Ga.	28.45
20032	Receiver Assembly, 20 Ga.	28.45
22975	Receiver Assembly, MAGNUM GRADE	28.45
23875	Receiver Assembly, D GRADE (price on application)	
23876	Receiver Assembly, F GRADE (price on application)	
18551	Receiver Stud	.30
21385	Recoil Pad, TB-TC GRADE	4.90
18857	Recoil Pad, MAGNUM	4.90
16262	Recoil Pad Screw	.30
25115	Safety	.55
17516	Safety Plunger	.30
17514	Safety Spring	.30
17515	Safety Spring Retaining Pin	.30
18750	Sear	1.20
19037	Sear, TC GRADE	1.35
17463	Sear Pin	.30
17518	Sear Spring	.30

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
20040	Shell Latch, Left, 12 Ga.	$ 1.80
20041	Shell Latch, Left, 16 Ga.	1.80
20042	Shell Latch, Left, 20 Ga.	1.80
20045	Shell Latch, Right, 12 Ga.	1.80
20046	Shell Latch, Right, 16 Ga.	1.80
20047	Shell Latch, Right, 20 Ga.	1.80
18554	Slide	1.35
20050	Stock Assembly, AP GRADE (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screws (2))	11.25
22990	Stock Assembly, MAGNUM, AP GRADE (includes Stock, Recoil Pad, Recoil Pad Screws (2))	22.50
22991	Stock Assembly, MAGNUM, ADL GRADE (includes Stock, Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw, Recoil Pad, Recoil Pad Screws (2))	26.95
20591	Stock Assembly, ADL-SKEET GRADE (includes Stock, Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screws (2), Grip Cap, Grip Cap Screw)	17.65
19993	Stock Bearing Plate	.30
18571	Stock Bolt	.55
18572	Stock Bolt Lock Washer	.30
18573	Stock Bolt Washer	.30
25370	Trigger	1.50
20610	Trigger Assembly (includes Trigger, Connector, Left and Right; Connector Pin)	2.50
17533	Trigger Pin	.30
25035	Trigger Plate, R.H.	3.60
25036	Trigger Plate, L.H.	3.60
23885	Trigger Plate, D GRADE (price on application)	
23886	Trigger Plate, F GRADE (price on application)	
22985	Trigger Plate Assembly, (R.H. Safe) 12 Ga. (includes Action Bar Lock, Action Bar Lock Spring, Carrier, Carrier Dog, Carrier Dog Follower, Carrier Dog Follower Spring, Carrier Dog Pin, Carrier Dog Washer, Carrier Pivot Tube, Connector, Left; Connector, Right; Connector Pin, Hammer, Hammer Pin, Hammer Plunger, Hammer Spring, Safety, Safety Plunger, Safety Spring, Safety Spring Retaining Pin, Sear, Sear Pin, Sear Spring, Trigger, Trigger Pin, Trigger Plate (R.H.), Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Trigger Plate Pin Detent Springs, Front (2); Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear)	13.50
20460	Trigger Plate Assembly, (R.F. Safe), 16 Ga.	13.50
20461	Trigger Plate Assembly, (R.H. Safe), 20 Ga.	13.50
22740	Trigger Plate Assembly, (R.H. Safe), TC GRADE	13.50
22986	Trigger Plate Assembly, (L.H. Safe), 12 Ga.	13.50
21685	Trigger Plate Assembly, (L.H. Safe), 16 Ga.	13.50
21686	Trigger Plate Assembly, (L.H. Safe), 20 Ga.	13.50
22741	Trigger Plate Assembly, (L.H. Safe), TC GRADE	13.50
22696	Trigger Plate Assembly, (L.H. Safe), RIOT GRADE	13.50
20601	Trigger Plate Pin, Front	.30
20606	Trigger Plate Pin, Rear	.30
17541	Trigger Plate Pin Bushing	.55
17539	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front	.30
17540	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear	.30

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME



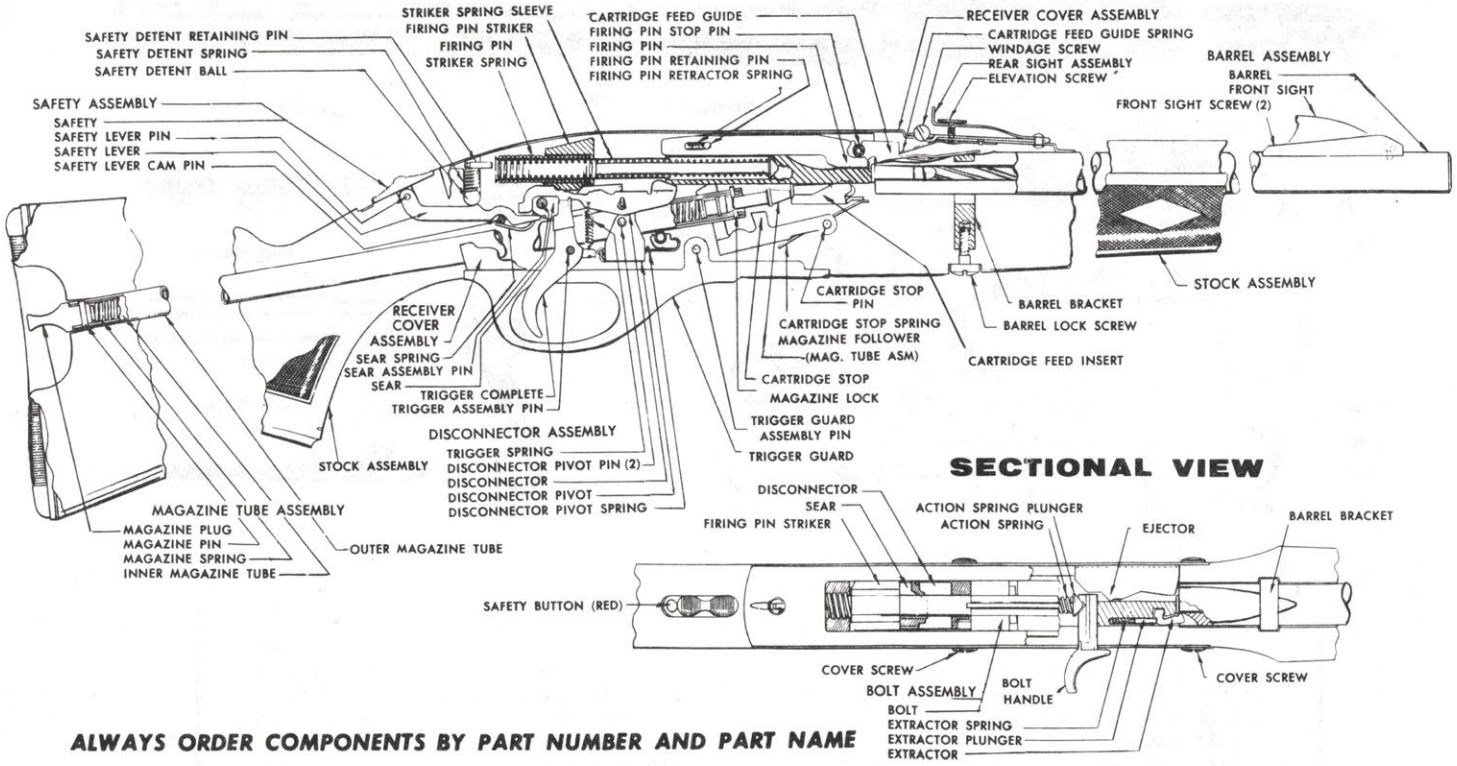
ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
22610	Action Bar Assembly (includes Action Bar, Operating Handle)	$3.15
19948	Action Spring	.30
23130	Barrel	13.50
19832	Bolt	6.00
24270	Bolt Assembly (includes Bolt, Extractor, Extractor Pin, Extractor Spring, Extractor Spring Seat, Firing Pin, Firing Pin Retaining Pin)	11.25
16398	Bolt Buffer	.30
16399	Buffer Pad	.30
19842	Butt Plate	.55
18778	Butt Plate Screw	.30
23050	Carrier	.90
19820	Carrier Pivot Tube	.75
19948	Carrier Spring	.30
16157	Cartridge Ramp	.55
17419	Connector, Left	.55
17551	Connector, Right	.30
17420	Connector Pin	.30
19996	Deflector	.55
19997	Deflector Screw	.30
19844	Disconnector	1.20
19912	Ejector	.55
22635	Extractor	2.25
19822	Extractor Pin	.30
16463	Extractor Spring	.30
16397	Extractor Spring Seat	.30
19813	Firing Pin	2.25
18325	Firing Pin Retaining Pin	.30
22640	Fore-end Assembly (includes Fore-end, Fore-end Escutcheon, Fore-end Escutcheon Nut, Fore-end Support)	6.75
19825	Fore-end Escutcheon	.55
16003	Fore-end Escutcheon Nut	.55
16757	Fore-end Hanger	1.35
19826	Fore-end Support	.55
21076	Front Sight	.55
19914	Hammer	1.20
19919	Hammer Pin	.30
17465	Hammer Plunger	.30
19930	Hammer Spring	.30
19609	Inner Magazine Tube	1.35
22790	Inner Magazine Tube Assembly (includes Inner Magazine Tube, Magazine Follower, Magazine Pin, Magazine Plug, Magazine Spring)	2.25
16450	Magazine Follower	.55
19913	Magazine Pin	.30
19617	Magazine Plug	.55
19815	Magazine Ring	1.30
25105	Magazine Screw	.30
18379	Magazine Spring	.60
17229	Open Sight Leaf	.55
17570	Open Sight Screw	.30
28095	Open Sight Step	.30
19971	Outer Magazine Tube	1.35
22625	Receiver	14.70
16160	Receiver Bushing	.30
19916	Receiver Cover	1.20
17513	Safety	.55
17516	Safety Plunger	.30
17514	Safety Spring	.30
17515	Safety Spring Retaining Pin	.30
18750	Sear	1.20
17463	Sear Pin	.30
17518	Sear Spring	.30
22620	Stock Assembly (includes Butt Plate, Butt Plate Screw (2), Stock)	9.00
18571	Stock Bolt	.60
18572	Stock Bolt Lock Washer	.30
18573	Stock Bolt Washer	.30
16155	Take-Down Screw	.30
16372	Trigger	1.50
23565	Trigger Assembly (includes Trigger, Connector, Right; Connector, Left; Connector Pin)	2.50
17533	Trigger Pin	.30
20597	Trigger Plate, R.H.	4.05
20598	Trigger Plate, L.H.	4.05
22730	Trigger Plate Assembly, R.H. (includes Carrier, Carrier Pivot Tube, Carrier Spring, Connector, Left; Connector, Right; Connector Pin, Disconnector, Hammer, Hammer Pin, Hammer Plunger, Hammer Spring, Safety, Safety Plunger, Safety Spring, Safety Spring Retaining Pin, Sear, Sear Pin, Sear Spring, Trigger, Trigger Pin, Trigger Plate, R.H.; Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Rear; Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front; Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear)	11.25
22731	Trigger Plate Assembly, L.H. (includes same components as Part #22730, except use Trigger Plate, L.H.)	11.25
17541	Trigger Plate Pin Bushing, Rear	.55
17539	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Front	.30
17540	Trigger Plate Pin Detent Spring, Rear	.30
19828	Trigger Plate Pin, Front	.30
20607	Trigger Plate Pin, Rear	.30

COMPONENT PARTS PRICE LIST Remington

NYLON 66 Autoloading Rifle

22 Caliber Long Rifle Only
Autoloading — Rim Fire



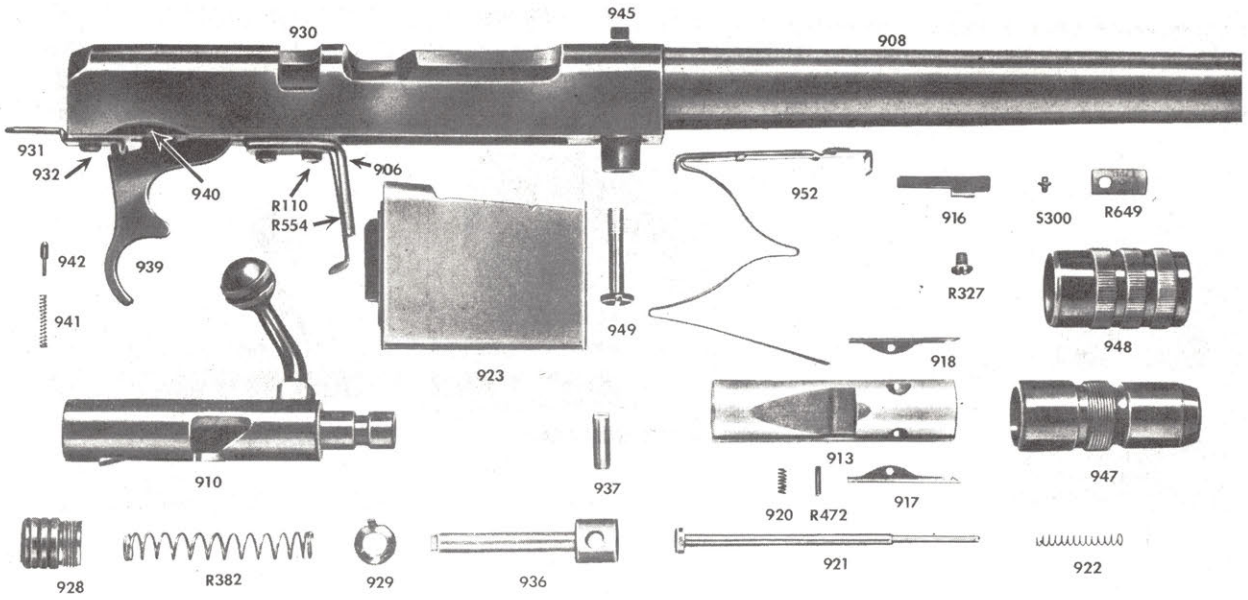
SECTIONAL VIEW

ALWAYS ORDER COMPONENTS BY PART NUMBER AND PART NAME

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
16511	Action Spring	$ .55
16544	Action Spring Plunger	.30
16570	Barrel	11.25
16546	Barrel Bracket	.90
16512	Barrel Lock Screw	.55
16563	Bolt	4.50
24390	Bolt Assembly (includes Bolt, Cartridge Feed Guide, Extractor, Extractor Plunger, Extractor Spring, Firing Pin, Firing Pin Retaining Pin, Firing Pin Retractor Spring, Firing Pin Stop Pin)	6.75
16550	Bolt Handle	.30
16547	Cartridge Feed Guide	.55
16551	Cartridge Feed Insert	1.20
16552	Cartridge Stop	.30
16541	Cartridge Stop Pin	.30
16553	Cartridge Stop Spring	.30
16515	Cover Screw	.55
16564	Disconnector	.90
16565	Disconnector Pivot	.90
16516	Disconnector Pivot Spring	.55
24477	Disconnector Pivot Pin	.30
16519	Ejector	.75
18408	Extractor	.75
17667	Extractor Plunger	.30
17573	Extractor Spring	.30
16548	Firing Pin	.90
16549	Firing Pin Retaining Pin	.30
16513	Firing Pin Retractor Spring	.30
16514	Firing Pin Stop Pin	.30
16554	Firing Pin Striker	1.35
16520	Firing Pin Striker Spring	.55
16545	Front Sight	1.80
16892	Front Sight Screw	.30
16968	Front Sight Washer	.30
16555	Inner Magazine Tube	.90
16522	Magazine Follower	.30
16521	Magazine Lock	.30

Part No.	NAME OF PART	List Price
16833	Magazine Pin	.30
16556	Magazine Plug	.30
16523	Magazine Spring	.55
24395	Magazine Tube Assembly (includes Inner Magazine Tube, Magazine Follower, Magazine Pin, Magazine Plug, Magazine Spring)	2.25
16557	Outer Magazine Tube	1.35
24410	Receiver Cover Assembly (includes Cartridge Feed Guide Spring, Cartridge Feed Guide Spring Rivet, Receiver Cover Screw Lug (2), Receiver Cover Shell, Rear Sight, Rear Sight Rivet, Elevation Screw, Elevation Screw Washer, Windage Screw)	6.75
16748	Rear Cover Screw Bushing	.30
16530	Safety	.30
24405	Safety Assembly (includes Safety, Safety Lever, Safety Lever Pin)	.75
16566	Safety Lever	.30
16531	Safety Lever Pin	.30
16532	Safety Detent Ball	.30
16542	Safety Detent Retaining Pin	.30
16533	Safety Detent Spring	.30
16541	Safety Lever Cam Pin	.30
16567	Sear	1.20
16534	Sear Assembly Pin	.30
16559	Sear Spring	.30
25005	Stock Assembly, Mohawk Brown (includes Butt Plate, Butt Plate Spacer, Diamond Inlay (2), Fore-end Tip, Fore-end Tip Spacer, Grip Cap, Grip Cap Spacer, Safety Button, Stock Bolt (3), Stock, R.H., Stock, L.H., Stock Filler, Stock Nut (3)	37.50
25006	Stock Assembly, Seneca Green	37.50
16540	Striker Spring Sleeve	.75
16568	Trigger Complete (includes Trigger Cap)	.55
16541	Trigger Assembly Pin	.30
16569	Trigger Guard	1.35
16541	Trigger Guard Assembly Pin	.55
16517	Trigger Spring	.55

PARTS LIST — MOSSBERG MODEL 195 AND 195K-A

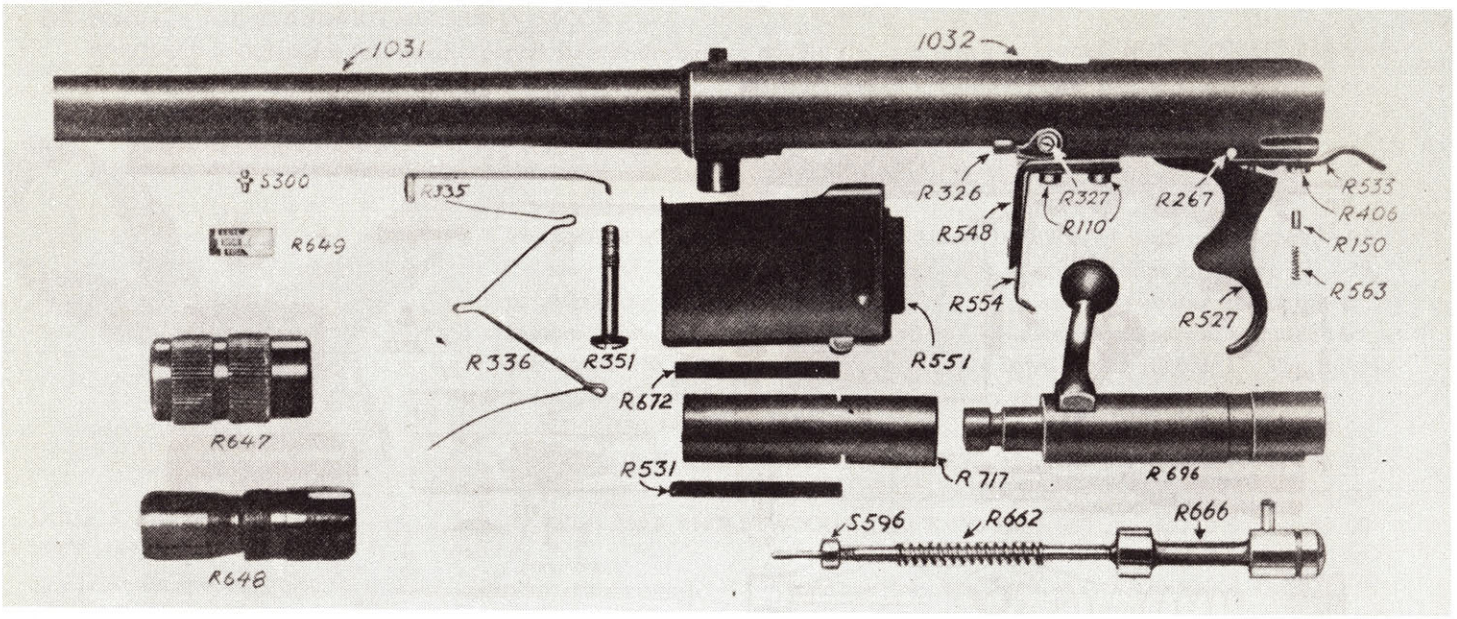


Part No.	Name	Price
R110	Angle Bar Screw (2) ea. ...	$ .25
R146	Trigger Guard Screw, front ...	.25
R147	Trigger Guard Screw, rear & Magazine Stock Plate Screw ..	.25
R171	Butt Plate Screw (2)	.25
R327	Ejector Screw	.25
R345	Stock Bolt	.60
R346	Stock Bolt Screw	.25
R382	Mainspring	.45
R472	Extractor Pin (2)	.25
R554	Magazine Latch	.60
R649	Choke Index Plate	.45
R698	Rubber Recoil Pad	2.25
S300	Front Sight	.45
906	Angle Bar	.60
*908	Barrel Model 195 only (see 1017)	9.75
909	Bolt Complete	10.50
910	Bolt Body	3.75
913	Bolt Head	3.00
916	Ejector	1.05
917	Extractor, right	1.15
918	Extractor, left	1.15
920	Extractor Spring	.25
*921	Firing Pin	.60
922	Firing Pin Retracting Spring	.25
923	Magazine Complete	2.70
926	Magazine Stock Plate	.75
928	Mainspring Cap	1.05
929	Mainspring Washer	.25
*930	Receiver	12.00
931	Safety Lever	1.07
932	Safety Screw	.25
933	Stock Complete Model 195 only (see 1023)	11.65
*936	Striker	1.20
*937	Sear Pin	.60
939	Trigger	1.90
940	Trigger Pin	.25
941	Trigger Spring	.25
942	Trigger Spring Plunger ...	.25
943	Trigger Guard	1.05
945	Rear Sight	1.30
*946	Choke Tube Complete ...	9.00
*947	Choke Tube Only	6.60
948	Choke Adjusting Screw ...	2.40
949	Take Down Screw	.55
950	Magazine Shell Only	1.50
951	Recoil Plate	.60
952	Magazine Spring & Follower	1.05
1017	Barrel, Model 195K-A only	9.75
1023	Stock Complete, Model 195K-A only (see 933) ..	11.65

*Gun must be sent to factory to have part fitted. We charge for part plus postage. no charge for labor.

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC. NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

PARTS LIST — MOSSBERG MODELS 185K. 185K-A AND 185K-B



R110	Angle Bar Screw (2)	$ .25
R146	Trigger Guard Screw, front	.25
R147	Trigger Guard Screw, rear ..	.25
R150	Trigger Spring Plunger	.25
R171	Butt Plate Screw (2)	.25
R267	Trigger Pin	.25
R326	Ejector	1.05
R327	Ejector Screw	.25
R334	Magazine Bottom Plate Discontinued	
R335	Magazine Follower	.45
R336	Magazine Spring	.60
R345	Stock Bolt	.60
R346	Stock Bolt Screw	.25
R351	Take Down Screw	.55
R406	Safety Screw	.25
R525	Lever Ball	.60
R527	Trigger	1.50
R531	Extractor, left	.60
R533	Safety Lever	1.05
R548	Angle Bar	.60
R551	Magazine Complete	2.70
R554	Magazine Latch	.60
R561	Magazine Stock Plate	.75
R562	Trigger Guard	1.05
R563	Trigger Spring	.25
R627	Magazine Shell only	1.05
R646	Choke Tube Complete	9.00
R647	Choke Adjustment Sleeve ..	2.40
R648	Choke Tube only	6.60
R649	Choke Index Plate	.45
R657	Lock Ball	.45
R662	Mainspring	.45
R666	Striker & Firing Pin (see R705)	1.05
R672	Extractor, right	.60
R688	Recoil Plate	.60
R698	Butt Plate	2.25
S596	Firing Pin Nut	.25
945	Rear Sight	1.30
S300	Front Sight	.45

BARRELS

R669	Barrel, Model 185K	9.00
R713	Barrel, Model 185KA	9.00
1031	Barrel, Model 185 KB	9.00

RECEIVERS

R555	Receiver, Model 185K	8.65
R714	Receiver, Model 185KA ...	8.65
1032	Receiver, Model 185KB ...	8.65

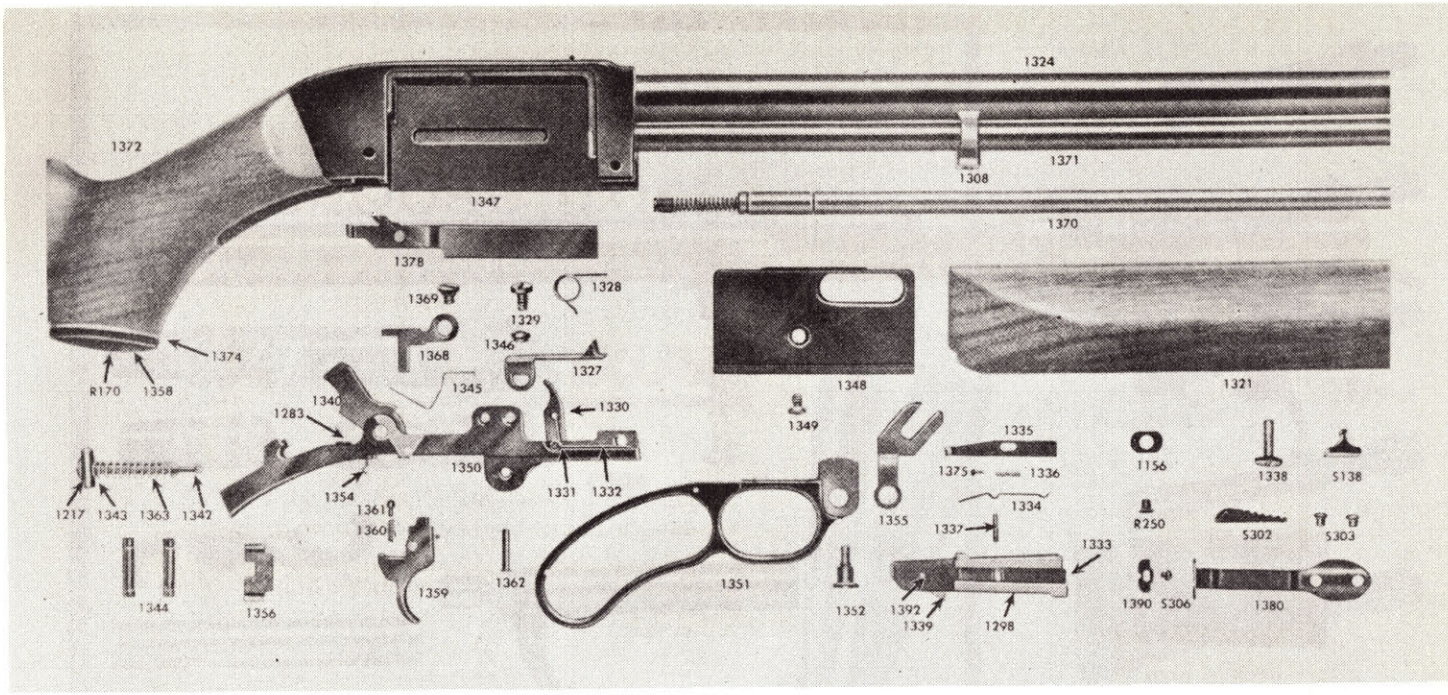
STOCKS

R556	Stock complete, Model 185K	11.65
R556	Stock complete, Model 185KA	11.65
1029	Stock complete, Model 185KB	11.65

BOLTS

R670	Bolt complete, Model 185K includes R531, R662, R671, R666, R672, R689, S596 ..	
R715	Bolt complete, Model 185KA and 185KB, includes R531, R662, R666, R657, R672, R696, S596, ...	8.25
R689	Bolt only, Model 185K	3.75
R696	Bolt only, Model 185KA .. and 185KB	3.75
R671	Bolt Head, Model 185K ..	3.00
R717	Bolt Head, Model 185 KA and 185KB	3.00

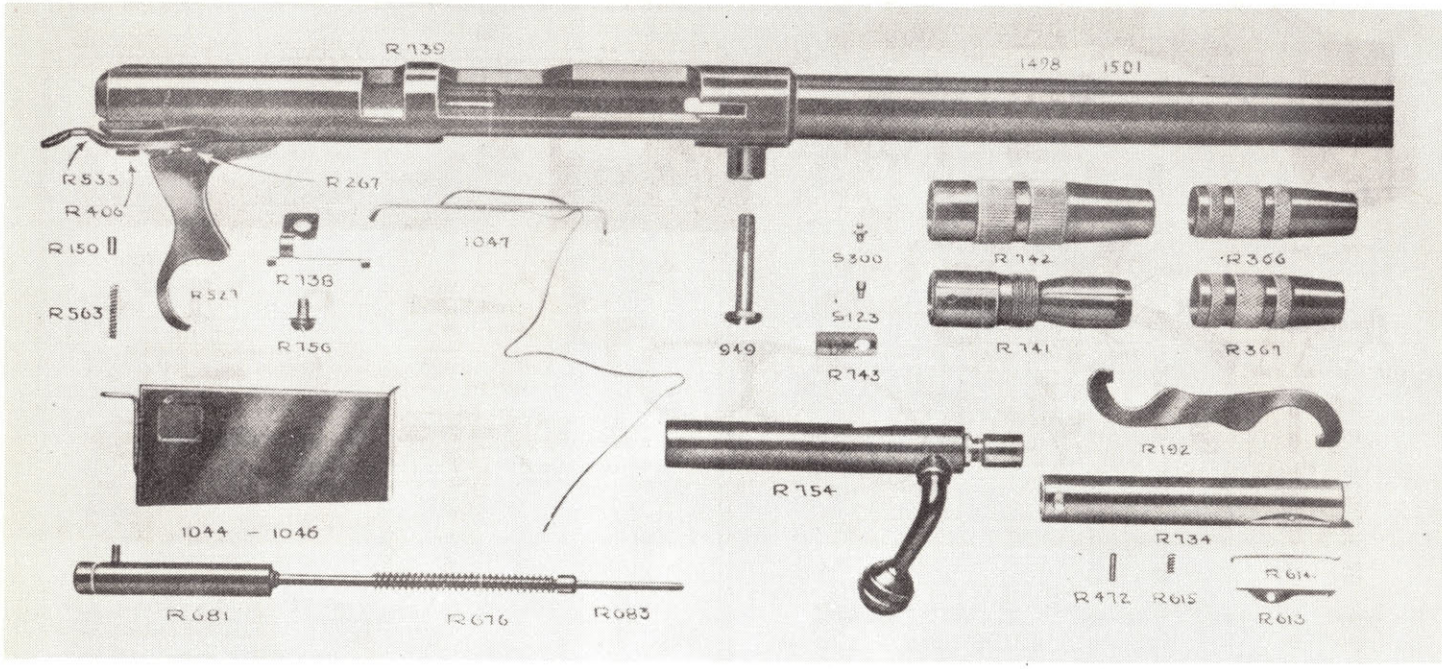
O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.



PARTS LIST — MOSSBERG MODEL 400 .22 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE

1156	Magazine Spacer	$ .25
1174	Butt Plate Spacer	.45
1217	Retaining Ring	.30
1283	Lever Lock Spring Screw ..	.25
1298	Bolt only (see 1373)	6.75
1308	Forearm Mount	1.05
1321	Forearm	5.25
1324	Barrel	12.00
1327	Cartridge Stop	1.05
1328	Cartridge Stop Spring	.55
1329	Cartridge Stop Screw	.30
1330	Elevator	.55
1331	Elevator Pin	.30
1332	Elevator Spring	.55
1333	Extractor, right	1.15
1334	Extractor, left	1.15
1335	Ejector	.90
1336	Ejector Spring	.40
1337	Extractor Pin	.30
1338	Forearm Mount Screw	1.05
1339	Firing Pin	2.70
1340	Hammer	1.35
1342	Hammer Plunger	.60
1343	Hammer Plunger Guide ...	.45
1344	Receiver Pin	.60
1345	Trigger Lock Spring	.55
1346	Cartridge Stop Bushing	.55
1347	Receiver	15.00
1348	Receiver Plate	2.25
1349	Receiver Plate Screw	.55
1350	Trigger Housing	6.00
1351	Lever	6.00
1352	Lever Screw	.60
1353	Lever Lock Pin	.30
1354	Lever Lock Spring	.40
1355	Lever Yoke	1.05
1356	Safety	1.20
1358	Stock Grip Cap	1.35
1359	Trigger	2.09
1360	Trigger Spring	.30
1361	Trigger Plunger	.30
1362	Trigger Pin	.30
1363	Hammer Spring	.45
1364	Stock Screw	1.35
1365	Stock Screw Washer	.30
1368	Trigger Lock	.75
1369	Trigger Lock Screw	.45
1370	Inside Magazine Tube	3.75
1371	Outside Magazine Tube ...	2.80
1372	Stock with butt plate & cap ..	12.00
1373	Bolt Complete	9.00
1374	Stock Grip Cap Spacer	.45
1375	Ejector Spring Plunger ..	.45
1378	Bolt Operating Slide	3.00
1392	Firing Pin Retaining Pin ..	.30
R162	Butt Plate	1.05
R170	Butt Plate Screw & Stock Grip Cap Screw	.25
R250	Magazine Screw	.25
S138	Front Sight	1.30
S139	Sporting Rear Sight	2.25
1380	Leaf	.60
1390	Windage Sight Plate	.40
S302	Elevation Slide	.45
S303	Sight Screw	.25
S306	Windage Plate Screw	.25

PARTS LIST —



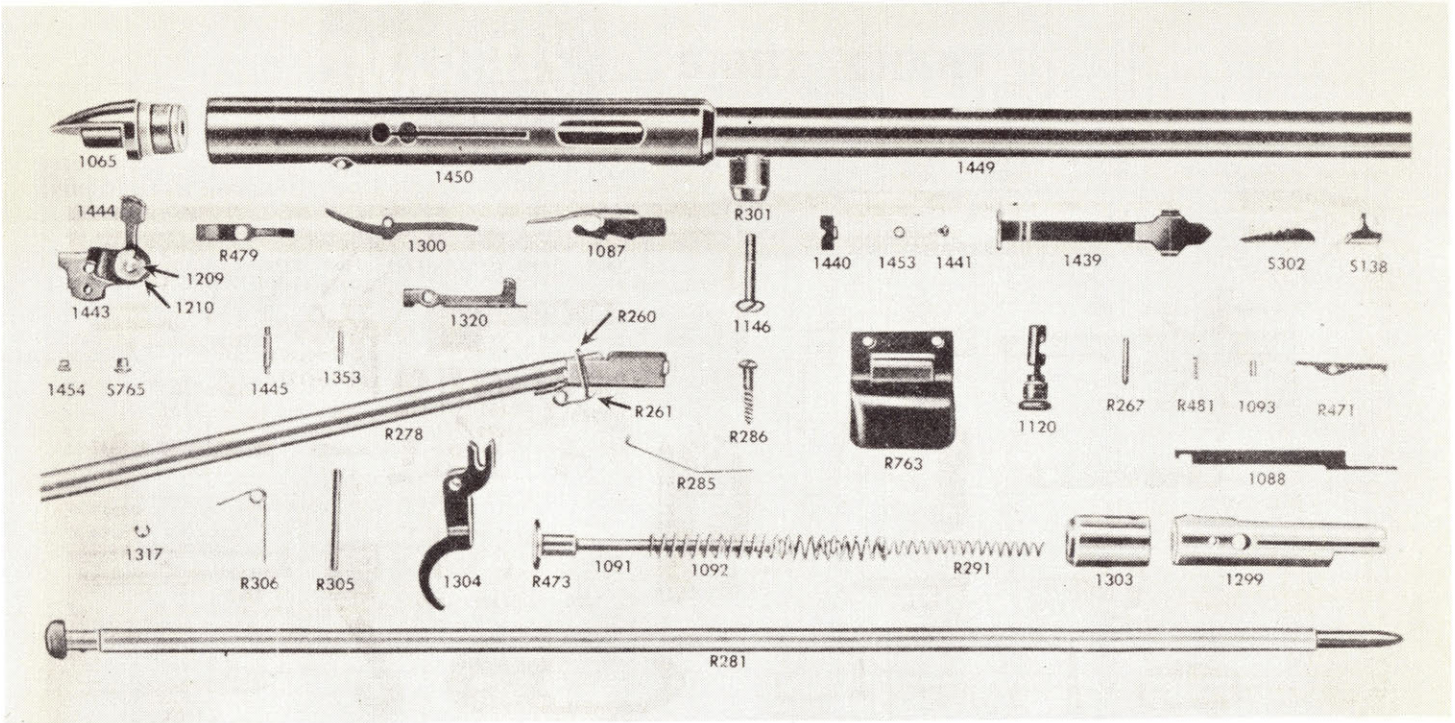
MOSSBERG MODELS 183D-E & 183K-B

943	Trigger Guard	$ 1.05
949	Take Down Screw	.55
1044	Magazine (see 1046) ..	1.90
1046	Magazine Complete, includes R756, 1044, 1047	2.55
1047	Magazine Spring Assembly	1.05
1498	Barrel, Model 183DE ...	9.00
1500	Stock Complete with butt plate and trigger guard ..	11.65
1501	Barrel, Model 183KB ...	9.00
R146	Trigger Guard Screw, front	.25
R147	Trigger Guard Screw, rear	.25
R150	Trigger Spring Plunger ...	.25
R171	Butt Plate Screw	.25
R192	Spanner Wrench	.60
R267	Trigger Pin	.25
R366	Choke Tube, full	1.50
R367	Choke Tube modified	1.50
R406	Safety Screw	.25
R472	Extractor Pin	.25
R527	Trigger	1.50
R533	Safety Lever	1.05
R563	Trigger Spring	.25
R591	Recoil Plate Screw	.25
R613	Extractor, right	1.05
R614	Extractor, left	.85
R615	Extractor Spring, right ...	.25
R641	Recoil Plate	.60
R676	Mainspring	.45
R681	Striker (see R706)	1.05
R683	Firing Pin Nut	.25
R706	Striker Complete, includes R676, R681, R683	1.50
R708	Butt Plate	1.05
R733	Bolt Complete, includes R613, R614, R676, R681, R683, R734, R754	7.50
R734	Bolt Head	2.65
R738	Ejector interuptor	1.20
*R739	Receiver	7.50
R740	Choke Tube Complete ...	9.00
R741	Choke Tube only	6.60
R742	Choke Adjusting Sleeve ..	2.40
R743	Choke Index Plate	.45
R754	Bolt Body	3.75
R756	Magazine Screw	.25
S123	Front Sight	.40
S300	Sight	.45

* Gun must be sent to a competent gunsmith or to the factory to have part fitted.

We charge for part plus postage. No charge for labor.

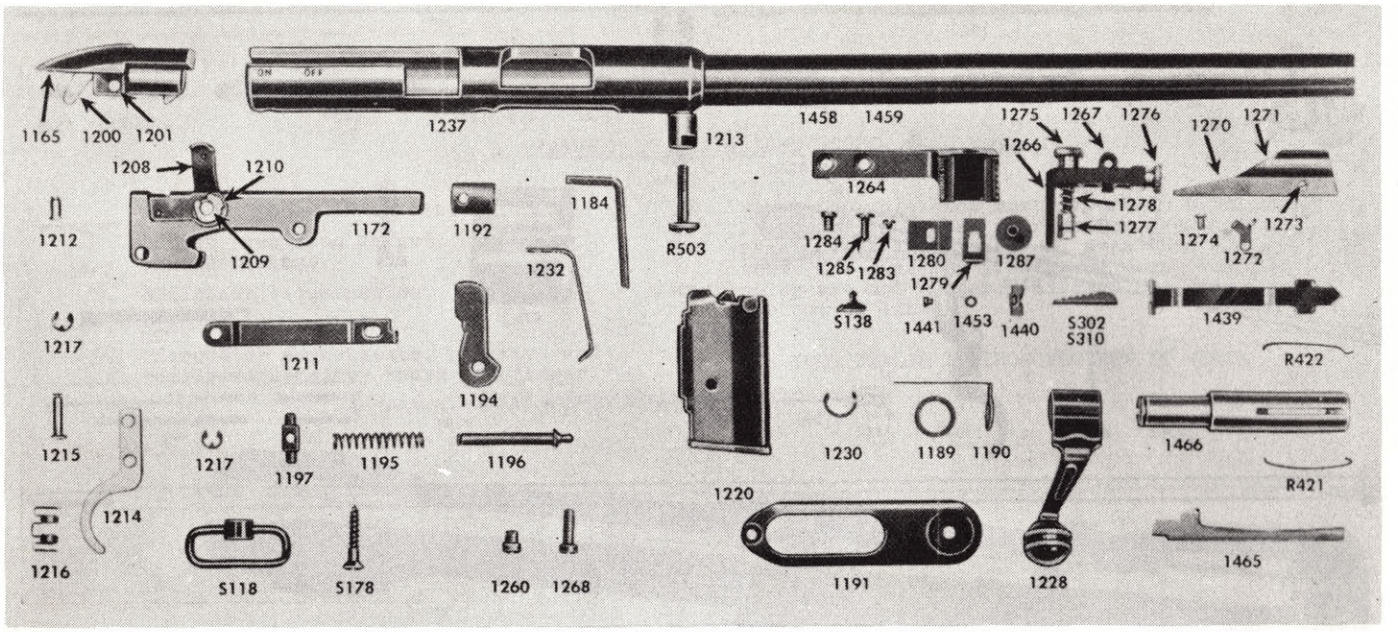
O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
NEW HAVEN 9, CONN.



PARTS LIST — *MOSSBERG MODEL 351K-A*

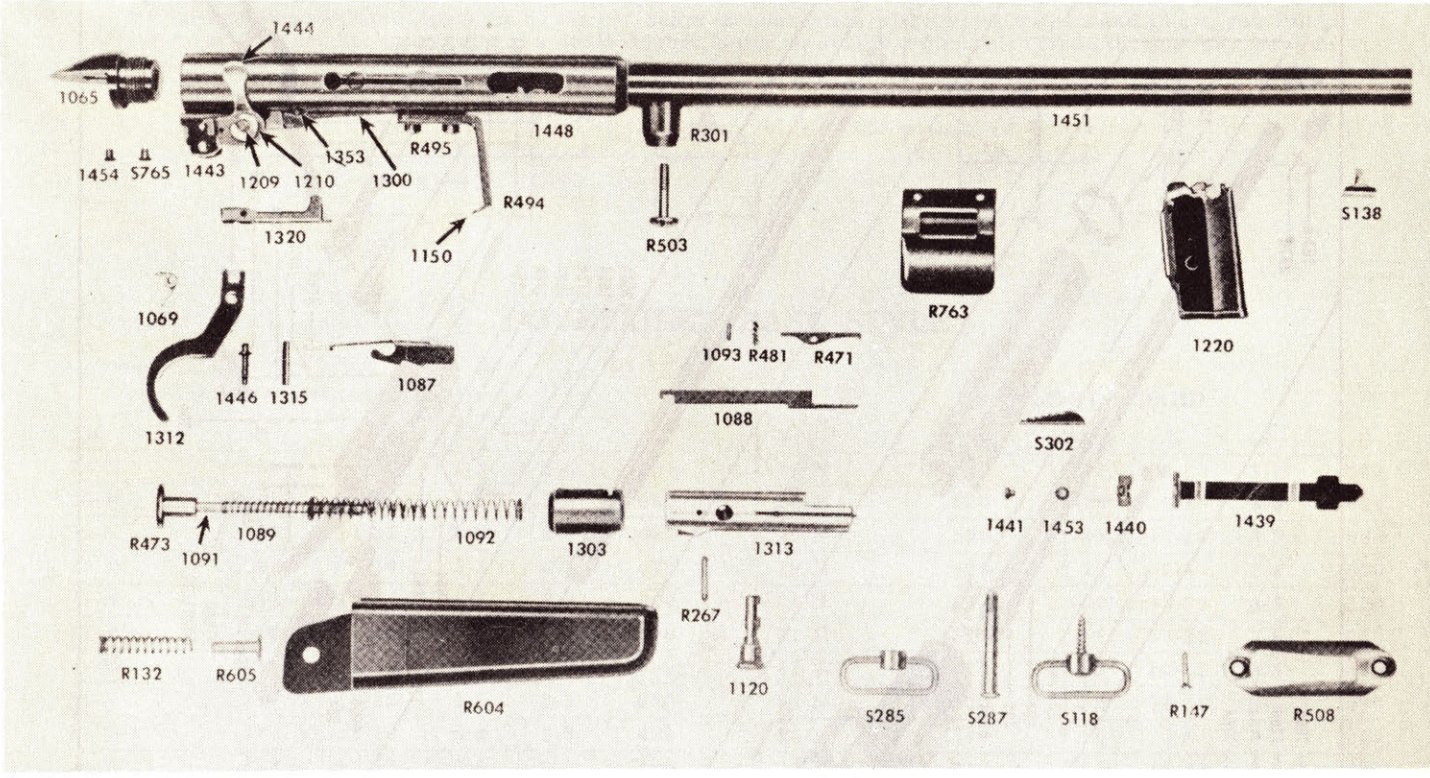
R267	Retaining Pin	$ .25
R147	Trigger Guard Screw ...	.25
R260	Cartridge Cut Off	.75
R261	Cartridge Cut Off Spring .	.55
R278	Magazine Tube Complete outside ..	3.15
R281	Magazine Tube Complete inside ..	3.75
R285	Tension Spring	.75
R286	Tension Spring Screw ...	.25
R291	Retracting Spring	.45
R301	Take Down Stud	.75
R305	Trigger Pin	.25
R306	Trigger Spring	.30
R471	Extractor	1.05
R473	Retracting Spring Bushing	.55
R479	Disconnector Spring and Sear Spring ..	.60
R481	Extractor Spring	.25
R569	Butt Plate	1.05
R624	Butt Plate Screw	.25
R763	Deflector	.60
S138	Beaded Front Sight	1.30
S141	Sporting Rear Sight	2.25
S302	Elevation Slide	.45
1439	Base	.60
1440	Windage Plate	.40
1441	Windage Plate Screw ...	.25
1453	Washer	.25
S765	Disconnector Bracket Screw front ..	.25
943	Trigger Guard	1.05
1065	Breech Plug	2.25
1087	Ejector	.85
1088	Firing Pin	2.10
1091	Retracting Spring Plunger ..	.60
1092	Mainspring	.45
1093	Extractor Pin	.25
1120	Cocking Knob	1.30
1146	Take Down Screw	.60
1174	Butt Plate Spacer	.45
1209	Safety Pin	.55
1210	Retaining Ring	.25
1299	Bolt only (see 1323)	3.00
1300	Sear	2.65
1301	Stock Complete	12.40
1303	Hammer	2.25
1304	Trigger	2.10
1317	Retaining Ring	.25
1320	Disconnector	1.05
1323	Bolt with extractor, includes 1299, 1093, R471, R481	5.25
1353	Sear Pin	.25
1443	Disconnector Bracket ...	1.05
1444	Safety Lever	.75
1445	Disconnector Pin	.30
1449	Barrel	9.75
1450	Receiver	7.50
1454	Disconnector Bracket Screw, rear ..	.25

PARTS LIST—MOSSBERG MODELS 340B-A and 340K-A

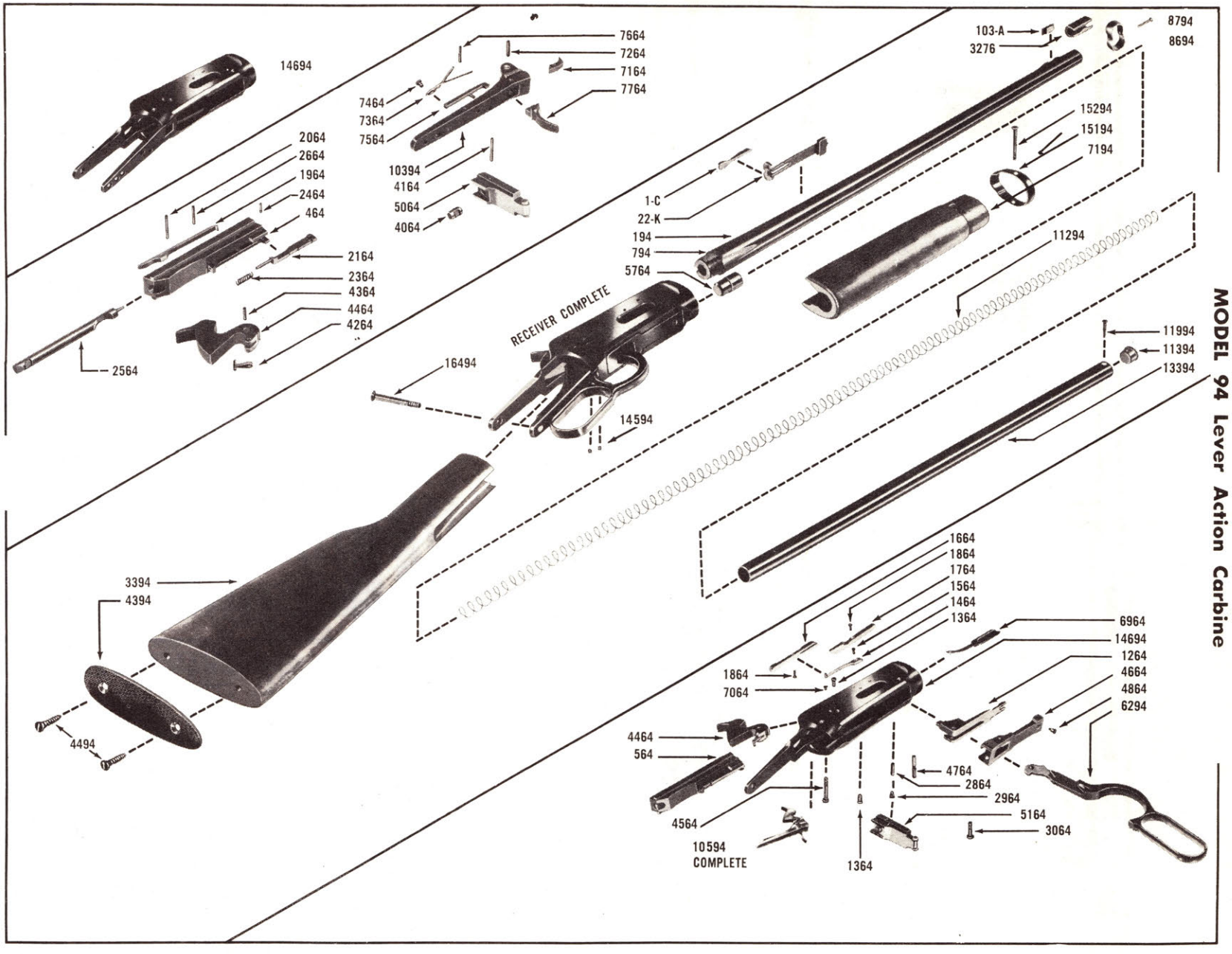


943	Trigger Guard	$ 1.05
1165	Receiver Cap (see 1259)	1.15
1172	Bracket	2.10
1174	Butt Plate Spacer	.45
1184	Angle Bar	.75
1189	Bolt Collar	.40
1190	Bolt Plate	.60
1191	Stock Plate	.60
1192	Ejector	.75
1194	Hammer	1.15
1195	Hammer Spring	.40
1196	Hammer Plunger	.55
1197	Hammer Plunger Guide	.60
1199	Receiver Cap Spring	.25
1200	Receiver Cap Latch	.55
1201	Receiver Cap Pin	.40
1208	Safety	.75
1209	Safety Pin	.40
1210	Safety Pin Retaining Ring	.25
1211	Sear	1.15
1212	Sear Pin	.40
1213	Take Down Stud	.45
1214	Trigger	1.15
1215	Trigger Pin & Ham. Pin	.55
1216	Trigger Spring	.30
1217	Retaining Ring for Hammer Pin, Hammer Plunger and Sear Pin	.25
1220	Magazine	3.00
1228	Bolt Lever	2.10
1230	Bolt Retaining Ring	.25
1232	Magazine Latch	.60
1237	Receiver	7.50
1240	Stock complete, Model 340KA, including butt plate, trigger guard and swivels	11.65
1242	Stock complete, Model 340 BA	11.65
1259	Receiver Cap Complete, includes 1165, 1199, 1200, 1201	2.25
1260	Bracket Screw, rear	.25
1268	Bracket Screw, front	.25
1411	Butt Plate	1.05
1458	Barrel, Model 340 BA	9.00
1459	Barrel, Model 340 KA	9.00
1465	Firing Pin	2.10
1466	Bolt	3.15
1467	Bolt Complete, includes 1466, 1189, 1190, 1465, 1228, 1230, R421, R422	7.50
S141	Sporting Rear Sight, Model 340 KA	2.25
S142	Sporting Rear Sight, Model 340 BA	2.25
1439	Base	$ .60
1440	Windage Plate	.40
1441	Windage Plate Screw	.25
1453	Washer	.25
S302	Elevation Slide, Model 340 KA 6	.45
S310	Elevation Slide, Model 340 BA	.45
R147	Trigger Guard Screw	.25
R170	Butt Plate Screw	.25
R175	Dummy Screw	.25
R421	Extractor, right	.60
R422	Extractor, left	.60
R503	Take Down Screw	.60
S118	Swivel with screw	.40
S320	Front Sight	3.00
1270	Base Ramp	1.35
1271	Hood	.90
1272	Bead & Aperture	.75
1273	Bead & Aperture Screw	.30
1274	Hood & Base Screw	.25
S189	Dovetail Base	.40
S330	Receiver Peep Sight	7.50
1264	Base	5.25
1266	Windage & Elevation Bracket	3.75
1267	Windage Slide	1.35
1275	Elevation Adjusting Screw	1.00
1276	Windage Adjusting Screw	1.00
1277	Elevation Nut	.55
1278	Elevation Spring	.25
1279	Windage Slide Clip	.30
1280	Indicator Plate	.30
1281	Click Spring	.25
1283	Indicator Plate Screw	.25
1284	Base Screw	.25
1285	Elevation Nut Lock Screw	.25
1286	Retaining Ring (for windage screw	.25
1287	Peep Disc	.60
S284	Click Ball	.25

PARTS LIST MOSSBERG MODEL 352K-B



R132	Extension Grip Spring	$ .45
R147	Magazine Stock Plate Screw and Trigger Guard Screw ..	.25
R170	Butt Plate Screw, top ...	.25
R171	Butt Plate Screw, bottom ..	.25
R267	Retaining Pin	.25
R301	Take Down Stud	.75
R471	Extractor	1.05
R473	Retracting Spring Bushing ..	.55
R479	Disconnector Spring	.60
R481	Extractor Spring	.25
R494	Angle Bar	.60
R495	Angle Bar Screw	.25
R503	Take Down Screw	.60
R508	Magazine Stock Plate ...	.60
R604	Extension Grip	2.25
R605	Extension Grip Plunger ...	.30
R606	Extension Grip Bushing	.25
R763	Deflector	.60
943	Trigger Guard	1.05
1065	Breech Plug	2.25
1069	Trigger Spring	.25
1080	Stock complete with swivels, Trigger guard & extension grip	11.65
1087	Ejector	.85
1088	Firing Pin	2.10
1089	Retracting Spring	.45
1091	Retracting Spring Plunger ..	.60
1092	Mainspring	.45
1093	Extractor Pin	.25
1120	Cocking Knob	1.30
1150	Magazine Latch	.60
1176	Stock with trigger guard only (Model 352K)	9.00
1209	Safety Pin	.55
1210	Safety Pin Retaining Ring ..	.25
1220	Magazine complete	3.00
1300	Sear	2.65
1303	Hammer	2.25
1312	Trigger	1.15
1313	Bolt only (see 1402)	3.00
1315	Trigger Pin	.25
1317	Retaining Ring	.25
1320	Disconnector	1.05
1353	Sear Pin.....	.25
1402	Bolt with extractor, includes R471, R481, 1093, 1313, (see 1403)	5.25
1403	Bolt complete, includes R471, R473, R481, 1313, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1303	8.40
1411	Butt Plate	$ 1.05
1443	Disconnector Bracket ..	1.05
1446	Disconnector Pin	.25
1448	Receiver	7.50
1451	Barrel	9.00
1454	Disconnector Bracket Screw, rear	.25
S118	Rear Swivel	.40
S141	Sporting Rear Sight ..	2.25
S302	Elevation Slide	.45
1439	Base	.60
1440	Windage Plate	.40
1441	Windage Plate Screw ..	.25
1455	Windage Plate Washer ..	.25
1444	Safety Lever	.75
1446	Disconnector Pin	.25
S138	Front Sight	1.30
S285	Front Swivel	.55
S287	Swivel Bolt	.60
S290	Strap	.90
S302	Elevation Slide	.45
S765	Disconnector Bracket Screw, front	.25


14694
2064
2664
1964
2464
464
2164
2364
4364
4464
4264
2564
7664
7264
7164
7764
7464
7364
7564
10394
4164
5064
4064
103-A
3276
8794
8694
15294
15194
7194
1-C
22-K
194
794
5764
11294
RECEIVER COMPLETE
16494
14594
11994
11394
13394
3394
4394
4494
1664
1864
1764
1564
1464
1364
6964
14694
1264
4664
4864
6294
1864
7064
4464
564
4564
10594
COMPLETE
4764
2864
2964
5164
3064
1364

WINCHESTER
TRADEMARK

MODEL 94 Lever Action Carbine

In ordering any Pistol Grip part be sure to specify if serial number is higher than 1084891.

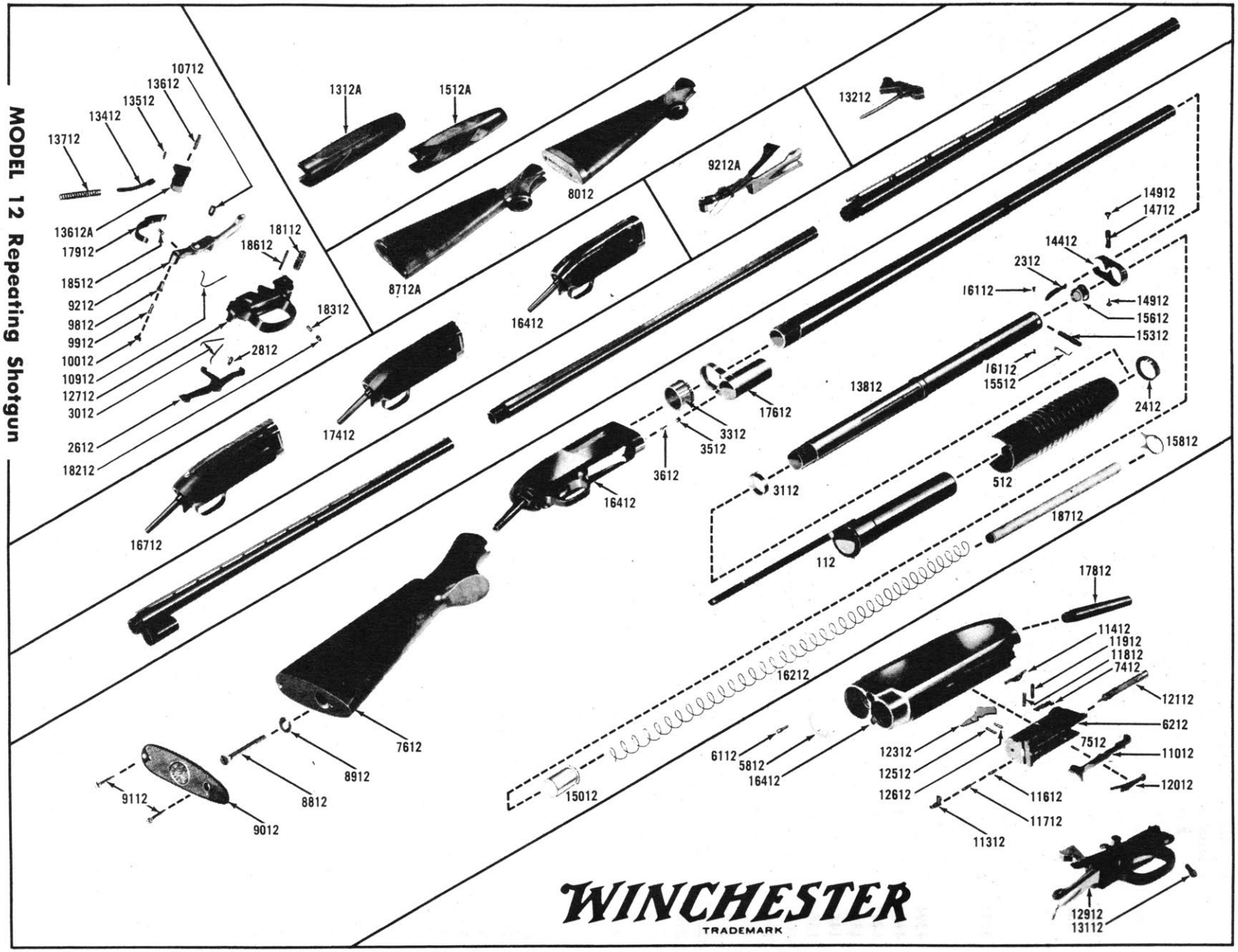
194	Barrel, Carbine, full magazine, .30-30 with ramp, Solid - frame, 20"	$ 32.65
794	Barrel, Carbine, full magazine, .32 cal., 20" with ramp	32.65
464	Breech bolt with extractor pin	14.10
564	Breech bolt complete, comprising: bolt with extractor and pin, firing pin, firing pin stop pin, ejector, ejector spring and ejector stop pin	19.65
3394	Butt stock complete ..... Stock complete comprises: stock with butt plate and (2) butt plate screws.	17.95
4394	Butt plate	2.25
4494	Butt plate screws (2) each	.40
1264	Carrier	5.80
1364	Carrier screw (2) each	.40
1464	Carrier spring	1.35
1564	Carrier spring screw	.40
1664	Cartridge guide, right hand	2.95
1764	Cartridge guide, left hand	2.65
1864	Cartridge guide screws (2) each ..	.40
1964	Extractor	2.05
2064	Extractor pin	.40
2164	Ejector	3.10
2264	Ejector complete comprising: ejector with spring and pin	3.75
2364	Ejector spring	.40
2464	Ejector stop pin	.40
2564	Firing pin	2.25
4064	Firing pin striker	1.05
4164	Firing pin striker stop pin	.40
2664	Firing pin stop pin	.40
6294	Finger lever	10.75
2864	Finger lever pin	.40
2964	Finger lever pin stop screw	.40
3064	Finger lever link screw	.40
7194	Forearm, carbine, full magazine ..	6.25
8694	Front band, carbine	2.40
8794	Front band screw, carbine	.40
3764	Friction stud	1.05
3864	Friction stud spring	.40
3964	Friction stud stop pin	.40
4264	Hammer stirrup	1.35
4364	Hammer stirrup pin	.40
4464	Hammer complete with stirrup & pin	5.95
4564	Hammer screw	.40
4664	Link	7.75
4764	Link pin	.40
4864	Link pin stop screw	.40
4964	Link complete, comprising: link with friction stud, stud spring, & stud stop pin	8.40
5064	Locking bolt	4.60
5164	Locking bolt complete, comprising: locking bolt with firing pin striker and striker stop pin	5.50
10394	Lower tang	8.10
10594	Lower tang complete, comprising: tang with hammer complete, mainspring, mainspring screw, mainspring strain screw, trigger, sear, sear pin, sear and safety catch spring, sear and safety catch spring screw, safety catch, safety catch pin and hammer screw	26.35
10694	Mainspring	2.70
5564	Mainspring screw	.40
5664	Mainspring strain screw	.40
5764	Magazine Follower	.40
11294	Magazine spring	.70
11394	Magazine plug	1.45
11994	Magazine plug screw (B) Solid - frame	.40
13394	Magazine tube	4.80
13894	Magazine tube complete, comprising: magazine tube with mag. follower, mag. plug, mag. plug screw and spring ...	7.45
14594	Peep sight plug screw	.40
14694	**Receiver, with lower tang and hammer screw, Solid - frame	40.05
15194	Rear band, carbine	2.80
15294	Rear band screw	.40
6964	Spring cover	3.30
7064	Spring cover screw	.40
7164	Sear	2.05
7264	Sear pin	.40
7364	Sear and safety catch spring	1.05
7464	Sear and safety catch spring screw ..	.40
7564	Safety catch	1.65
7664	Safety catch pin	.40
7764	Trigger	2.95
16494	Upper tang screw	.40

SIGHT AND SIGHT COVERS

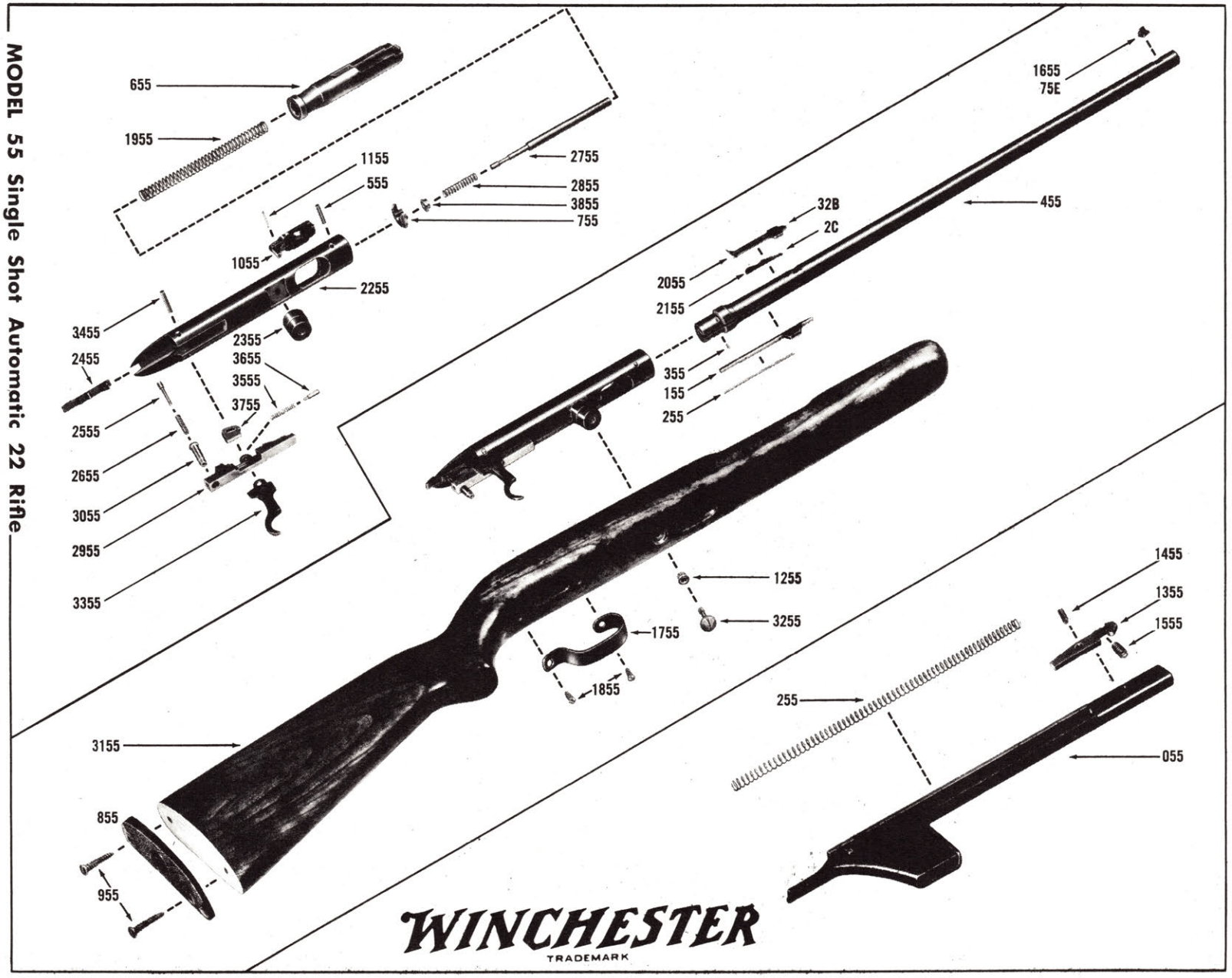
A - 3276	Front Sight Cover for Model 94 Carbine with Ramp	1.15
103A	Front Sight .260 high carbine, 1st. Style	2.50
103B	Front Sight, 2nd Style	2.50
22K	Rear Sight with 3 - C elevator, carbine	3.30

** Sold for factory installation only - return complete firearm. Not sold to consumers. Installation must be made by a gunsmith. Orders from dealers and distributors will be accepted on the understanding that the parts will be fitted by a gunsmith.

MODEL 12 Repeating Shotgun



MODEL 55 Single Shot Automatic 22 Rifle



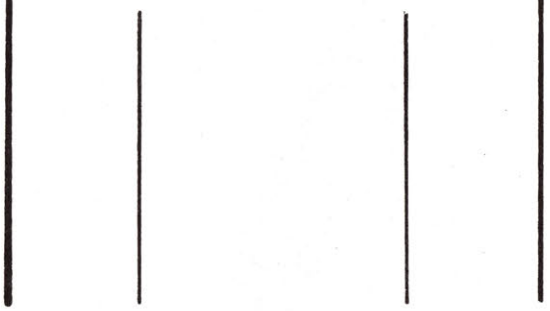
MODEL 77—22 AUTOMATIC (Self-Loading)

WINCHESTER
TRADEMARK

MODEL 77

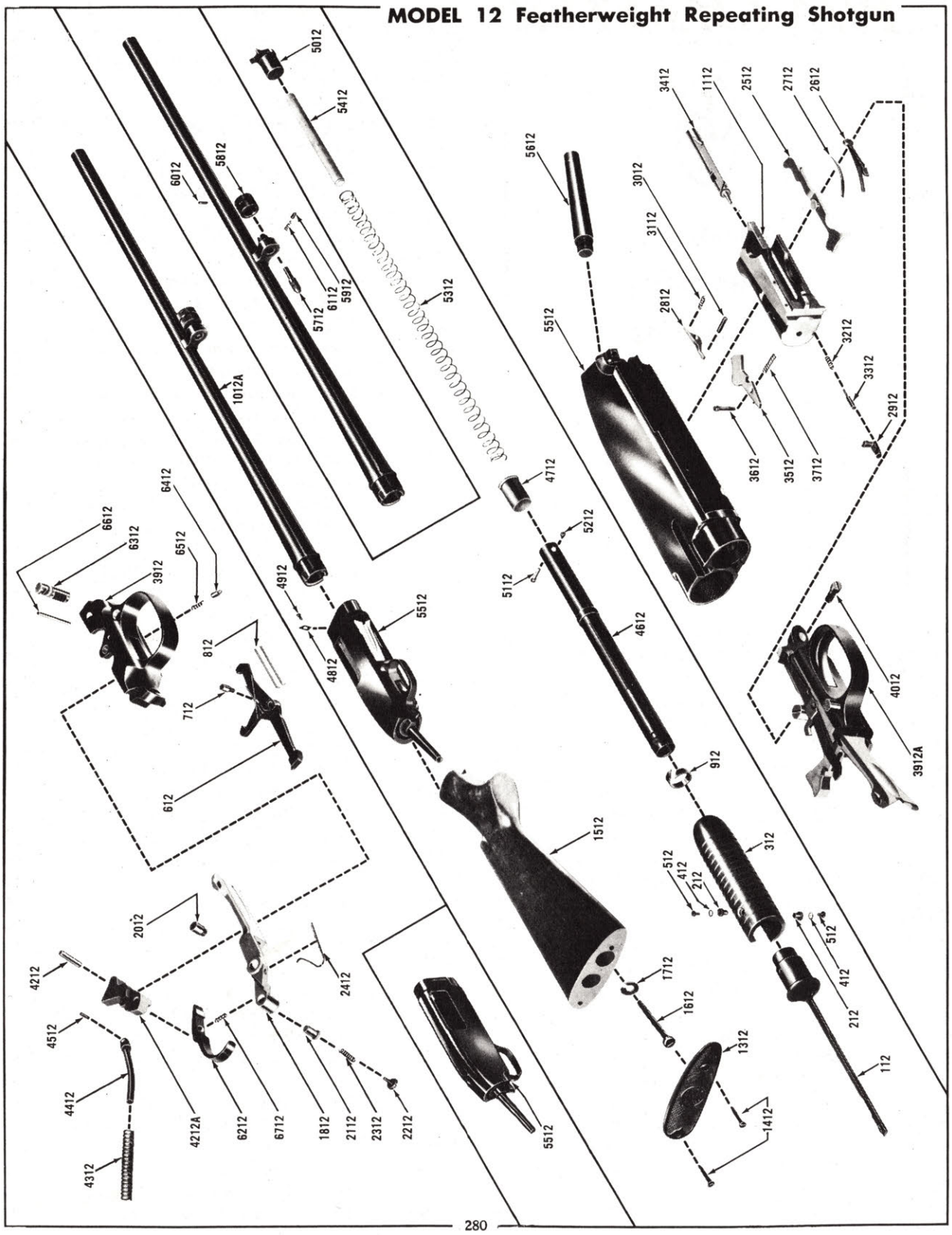
.22 AUTOMATIC

(Self-Loading)



0177	Barrel .22 L. R. 22"	$ 20.65
0177A	Barrel .22 L. R. Tubular Mag. 22"	20.65
0277	Barrel Locating Pin	.40
0377	Bolt	8.70
0377A	Bolt Stop Pin Assembly	.60
0477	Butt Plate	3.10
0577	Butt Plate Screw	.40
0677	Butt Stock	19.20
0677A	Butt Stock Tubular Magazine	22.90
0777A	Carrier Tubular Magazine	.90
0877A	Carrier Pin Tubular Magazine	.40
0977A	Carrier Pin Washer Tubular Mag.	.40
1077A	Carrier Spring Tubular Mag.	.40
1177A	Cartridge Cut Off Tubular Mag.	2.05
1277A	Cartridge Cut Off Pin Tubular Mag.	.40
1377A	Cartridge Cut Off Pin Washer Tubular Magazine	.40
1477	Disconnector	1.45
1577	Disconnector Spring	.40
1677	Ejector	1.45
1777	Ejector Spring	.40
1877	Ejector Spring Pin	.40
1977A	Escutcheon Tubular Magazine	.40
2077	Extractor	2.25
2177	Extractor Pin	.40
2277	Extractor Spring	.40
2377	Firing Pin	2.70
2477	Firing Pin Spring	.40
2577	Firing Pin Striker	3.15
2677	Firing Pin Striker Spring	.70
2777	Firing Pin Complete	4.80
2877	Guard Screw Escutcheon	.40
2977	Guard	3.75
3077	Guard Complete	4.95
3177A	Guard Tubular Magazine	4.05
3277	Guard Screw	.40
3277A	Guard Screw Tubular Magazine	.40
3377A	Guard Screw Nut Tubular Mag.	.40
3477	Magazine Complete 8 Cartridges	3.40
3577	Magazine Case	.90
3677	Magazine Base	.40
3777	Magazine Follower Assembly	.60
3877	Magazine Follower Button	.40
3977	Magazine Lock	.40
4077	Magazine Lock Pin	.40
4177	Magazine Lock Spring	.40
4277	Magazine Spring	.40
4377	Mainspring	1.05
4477A	Mainspring Washer Tubular Mag.	.40
4577A	Magazine Tube Outside	5.10
4677A	Magazine Tube Inside Complete 15 Cartridges	6.30
4777A	Magazine Tube Inside Only 15 Cartridges	3.85
4877A	Magazine Follower Tubular Mag.	.70
4977A	Magazine Plug Tubular Mag.	1.30
5077A	Magazine Plug Pin Tubular Mag.	.40
5177A	Magazine Ring Tubular Mag.	$ 1.65
5277A	Magazine Ring Pin Tubular Mag.	.40
5377A	Magazine Spring Tubular Mag.	.90
5477	Operating Slide Assembly	2.95
5577	Operating Slide Guide Assembly	3.60
5777	Receiver	31.00
5877A	Receiver Tubular Magazine	31.00
5977A	Receiver Stud Tubular Magazine	1.50
6077	Recoil Block Screw	.40
6177	Sear	2.95
6277	Sear Spring	.40
6377	Sight Front 75C	1.65
6477	Sight Rear 32B	2.50
6577	Stock Stud Screw	.40
6677	Timing Rod	2.25
6877	Timing Rod Spring	.40
6977	Timing Rod Collar	.40
7077	Timing Rod Retaining Ring	.40
7177	Trigger	2.35
7277A	Trigger Tubular Magazine	2.35
7377	Trigger Lock	2.35
7477	Trigger Lock Retaining Ring	.40
7577	Trigger Lock Spring	.40
7677	Trigger Pin	.40
7777	Trigger Stop Screw	.40
7877	Trigger Stop Screw Nut	.40
7977A	Throat Tubular Magazine	4.75

MODEL 12 Featherweight Repeating Shotgun



WINCHESTER
TRADEMARK

MODEL 12 Featherweight

F.W. 112	Action slide	$ 13.15
F.W. 212	Action slide handle escutcheons (2)	.40
F.W. 312	Action slide handle	6.00
F.W. 412	Action slide handle lock washer (2)	.40
F.W. 512	Action slide handle screw (2)	.40
F.W. 612	*Action slide lock with springs	7.45
F.W. 712	Action slide lock pivot	.40
F.W. 812	Action slide lock spring	.40
F.W. 912	Action slide spring	.85
F.W. 1012A	*Barrel interchangeable	57.75
F.W. 1112	*Breech bolt	21.00
F.W. 1212	*Breech bolt complete	32.25
F.W. 1312	Butt plate	1.30
F.W. 1412	Butt plate screw	.40
F.W. 1512	Butt stock complete	21.00
F.W. 1612	Butt stock bolt	1.30
F.W. 1712	Butt stock bolt washer	.40
F.W. 1812	Carrier	11.55
F.W. 1912	Carrier complete	14.05
F.W. 2012	Carrier pivot	.40
F.W. 2112	Carrier plunger	.40
F.W. 2212	Carrier plunger screw	.40
F.W. 2312	Carrier plunger spring	.40
F.W. 2412	Carrier spring	.70
F.W. 2512	Cartridge cut-off	4.35
F.W. 5812	Takedown plunger cap	3.75
F.W. 5912	Takedown plunger detent	.40
F.W. 6012	Takedown plunger pin	.40
F.W. 6112	Takedown plunger detent spring	.40
F.W. 6212	*Trigger	3.30
F.W. 6312	Trigger lock	2.65
F.W. 6412	Trigger lock plunger	.40
F.W. 6512	Trigger lock plunger spring	.40
F.W. 6612	Trigger pin	.40
F.W. 6712	Trigger spring	.40
F.W. 2612	Ejector with spring	3.75
F.W. 2712	Ejector spring	.40
F.W. 2812	Extractor L. H.	2.35
F.W. 2912	Extractor R. H.	2.10
F.W. 3012	Extractor pin	.40
F.W. 3112	Extractor spring L. H.	.40
F.W. 3212	Extractor spring R. H.	.40
F.W. 3312	Extractor spring plunger R. H.	.40
F.W. 3412	Firing pin	2.65
F.W. 3512	Firing pin retractor	1.50
F.W. 3612	Firing pin retractor screw	.40
F.W. 3712	Firing pin retractor spring	.40
F.W. 3812	Front sight	.60
F.W. 3912	Guard	17.55
F.W. 3912A	Guard complete	52.45
F.W. 4012	Guard screw	.40
F.W. 4112	*Hammer complete	5.40
F.W. 4212	Hammer pin	.40
F.W. 4312	Hammer spring	.60
F.W. 4412	Hammer spring guide rod	1.30
F.W. 4512	Hammer spring guide rod pin	.40
F.W. 4612	Magazine tube	10.35
F.W. 4712	Magazine follower	1.90
F.W. 4812	Magazine lock	1.20
F.W. 4912	Magazine lock screw	.40
F.W. 5012	Magazine plug	3.25
F.W. 5112	Magazine plug pin	.40
F.W. 5212	Magazine plug screw	.40
F.W. 5312	Magazine spring	1.50
F.W. 5412	3 shell wood mag. plug	.60
F.W. 5512	**Receiver, guard, guard screw and shank	40.50
F.W. 5612	Receiver shank	1.50
F.W. 5712	Takedown plunger	.60

** Sold for factory installation only - return complete firearm.
* Sold only to gunsmiths who have executed an agreement with us - otherwise for factory installation only.

MODEL 100 Semi-automatic Rifle

WINCHESTER
TRADEMARK

MODEL 100 Semi-automatic Rifle

100	**Barrel and Gas Cylinder Housing, .308 Cal.	58.30
200	**Bolt Complete	69.90

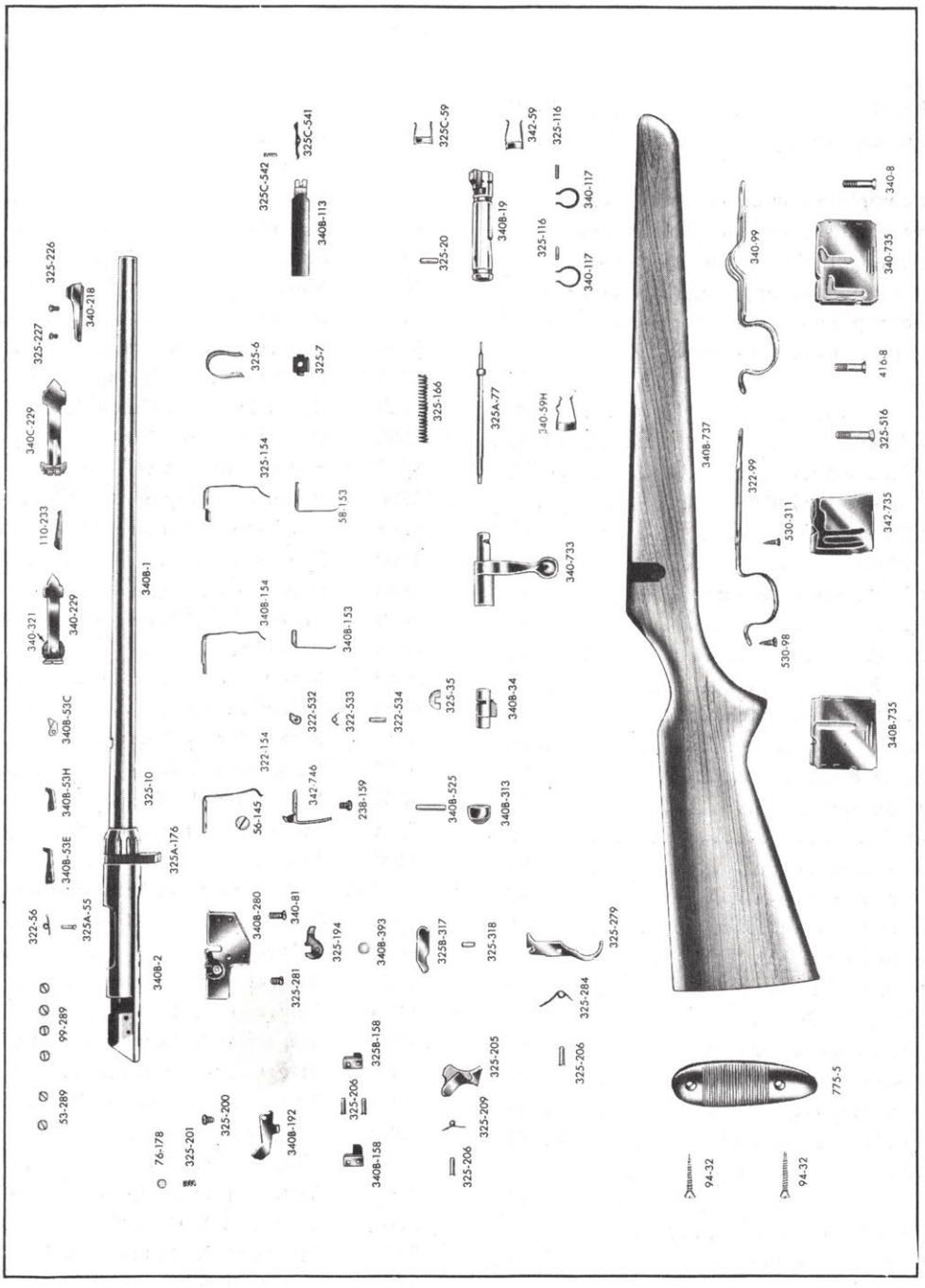
Bolt complete comprises: bolt, bolt sleeve, bolt sleeve lock, bolt sleeve lock pin, bolt sleeve pin, ejector (2), ejector pin, ejector spring (2), extractor extractor plunger, extractor spring, firing pin, firing pin plunger.

300	**Bolt	15.60
400	Bolt Sleeve	19.80
500	Bolt Sleeve Lock	14.50
600	Bolt Sleeve Lock Pin	.40
700	Bolt Sleeve Pin	.40
1788	Butt Plate	3.00
1888	Butt Plate Screw (2) each	.40
800	Dampener	.40
900	Ejector (2) each	1.65
1000	Ejector Pin	.40
1100	Ejector Spring (2) each	.40
1200	Extractor	1.90
1388	Extractor Plunger	.70
1488	Extractor Spring	.50
1300	Firing Pin	11.20
1400	Firing Pin Spring	.75
1500	Forearm Bushing	1.65
1600	Forearm Screw	.75
2788	Forearm Stud	.75
1700	Forearm Swivel Assembly	.90
3188	Front Sight 103C	2.50
1800	Front Sight Cover 3278 B.M.	1.15
1900	Gas Cylinder	10.15
2000	Gas Cylinder Cap	2.65
2100	Guard Housing Assembly	20.25
2200	Guard Screw	.40
2300	Hammer	6.75
2400	Hammer Lock	1.65
2500	Hammer Lock Spring	.75
4388	Hammer Pin	.40
4488	Hammer Spring	.75
2600	Hammer Spring Guide	.90
2700	Hammer Spring Guide Pin	.40
2800	Hammer Spring Guide Rod	1.30
4788	Hammer Spring Guide Rod Pin	.40
2900	Magazine Complete	5.85
3000	Magazine Follower Assembly	3.00
3100	Magazine Lock	2.50
3200	Magazine Lock Pin	.40
3300	Magazine Lock Spring	.40
3400	Operating Slide Guide Assembly	29.65
3500	Operating Slide Pin	.40
3600	Pistol Grip Cap W/Key	1.30
3700	Pistol Grip Cap Screw	.40
6188	Rear Sight (Lyman 16A)	4.60
3800	**Receiver	53.05
6388	Recoil Block Screw	1.30
6488	Recoil Block Screw Washer	.40
3900	Retainer	.55
6588	Safety	2.50
6688	Safety Spring	.40
6888	Safety Spring Plunger	.40
6788	Sling Strap 3259 -- 1"	4.95
4000	Stock Complete	55.75
7088	Stock Swivel Screw (Fig. 7) 1"	1.50
4100	Stock Liner	.75
12970C	Telescope Sight Front and Rear Mount Base Plug Screw (6) each	.40
4200	Trigger	5.80
4300	Trigger Lock	.75
4400	Trigger Lock Lever	2.50
4500	Trigger Lock Lever Pin (Set of 3)	1.15
4600	Trigger Lock Plunger	.75
4700	Trigger Lock Plunger Spring	.40
4800	Trigger Pin	.40
7388	Trigger Spring	.75
4900	Operating Slide Spring -- Inner	.40
5000	Operating Slide Spring -- Outer	.40
5100	Operating Slide Spring Guide	1.90
1377A	Operating Slide Spring Guide Ring	.40

**Sold for factory installation only — return complete firearm.
*Sold only to gunsmiths who have executed an agreement with us —

Savage Model 340B-340C

.22 Hornet, .222 & 30/30 Cal. Repeating Bolt Action Clip Magazine Rifles



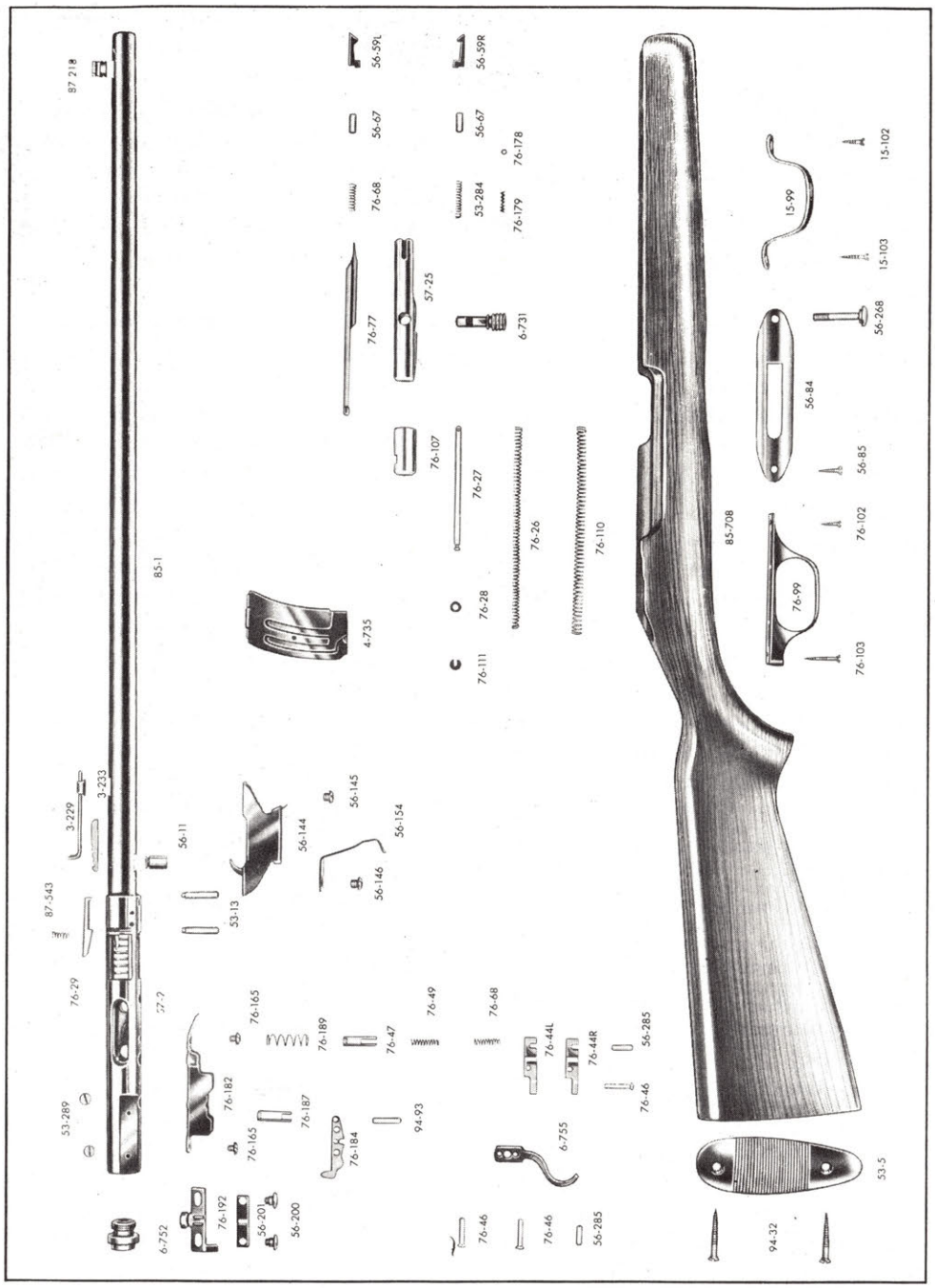
(When ordering parts it is necessary to specify caliber, serial number and letter following model number)

Savage Arms Corporation

340B-1	Barrel Less Sights ..... (Specify Caliber)	$ 18.00
340B-2	Receiver (Specify Caliber)	18.00
775-5	Butt Plate	1.20
325-6	Barrel Band	1.35
325-7	Barrel Band Nut	1.35
340-8	Barrel Band Screw	.30
416-B	Recoil Lug Screw (22 Hornet Only)	.30
325-10	Barrel Lock Nut	2.65
340B-19	Bolt Head (Special Caliber)	5.65
	Bolt Assembly Complete Spec. Caliber)No. 340B-734	18.00
325-20	Bolt Head Retaining Pin ...	.30
94-32	Butt Plate Screw	.30
340B-34	Cocking Piece	1.80
325-35	Cocking Piece Key	.30
340B-53C	Ejector (30/30 Caliber) ...	.90
340B-53E	Ejector (22 Hornet Caliber) ..	.90
340B-53H	Ejector (.222 Caliber)	.90
325A-55	Ejector Pin	.30
322-56	Ejector Spring	.30
325C-59	Extractor (30/30 Caliber) ...	1.15
340-59H	Extractor (.222 Caliber)	1.15
342-59	Extractor (22 Hornet)	1.15
325A-77	Firing Pin	1.30
340-81	Trigger Bracket Screw, Long	.30
530-98	Trigger Guard Screw, Rear ..	.30
322-99	Trigger Guard (22 Hornet) ...	3.45
340-99	Trigger Guard (30/30 Caliber)	3.45
340B-99	Trigger Guard (.222 Caliber) ..	3.45
340B-113	Gas Shield	2.65
325-116	Gas Shield Clip Pin	.30
340-117	Gas Shield Clip	.30
56-145	Magazine Retainer Screw (Rear) (22 Hornet)	.30
58-153	Magazine Retainer Spring, Front (30/30 Caliber)	.70
340B-153	Magazine Retainer Spring, Front (.222 Caliber)	.70
322-154	Magazine Retainer Spring, Rear (22 Hornet)	1.35
325-154	Magazine Retainer Spring, Rear (30/30 Caliber)	1.35
340B-154	Magazine Retainer Spring, Rear (.222 Caliber)	1.35
325B-158	Magazine Stop (30/30 and 22 Hornet)	1.35
340B-158	Magazine Stop (.222 Caliber) ..	1.35
238-159	Magazine Retainer Screw, Front	.30
325-166	Mainspring	.40
325A-176	Recoil Lug	1.75
76-178	Safety Plunger Ball	.30
340B-192	Safety	1.35
325-194	Safety Lever	1.05
325-200	Safety Screw	.30
325-201	Safety Spring	.30
325-205	Sear	1.35
325-206	Magazine Stop Pin	.30
325-206	Sear (Lever Pivot Pin) ..	.30
325-206	Sear Pin	.30
325-206	Trigger Pin	.30
325-209	Sear Spring	.30
340-218	Front Sight and Screw (Specify Caliber)	2.40
325-226	Front Sight Screw, Long ..	.45
325-227	Front Sight Screw, Short ..	.45
340-229	Rear Sight	2.85
340C-229	Rear Folding Sight & Step	4.15
110-223	Rear Sight Step	.40
325-279	Trigger	2.65
340B-280	Trigger Bracket	1.35
325-281	Trigger Bracket Screw, Short	.30
325-284	Trigger Spring	.30
53-289	Dummy Screws, Tang	.30
99-289	Dummy Screws, Telescope ..	.30
530-311	Trigger Guard Screw, Middle (22 Hornet)	.30
340B-313	Cocking Piece Cap	.60
325B-317	Sear Lever	.70
325-318	Sear Cam Pin	.30
340-321	Elevation Screw	.75
340B-393	Safety Lever Stud	.30
325-516	Recoil Lug Screw (30/30 and .222 Caliber) ..	.40
340B-525	Cocking Piece Cap Pin	.30
322-532	Bullet Ramp (Hornet 22) ...	.55
322-533	Bullet Ramp Spring (22 Hornet)	.30
322-534	Bullet Ramp Pin (22 Hornet) ..	.30
325C-541	Gas Shield Key	.30
325C-542	Gas Shield Key Spring	.30
340-733	Bolt Body and Handle (SPecify Caliber)	7.50
340-735	Magazine Assembly Complete (30/30 Caliber)	3.00
340B-735	Magazine Assembly Complete (.222 Caliber) ,.....	3.00
342-735	Magazine Assembly Complete (22 Hornet)	3.00
340B-737	Stock with Butt Plate (Specify Caliber)	20.65
342-746	Magazine Retainer Assembly Complete, Front (22 Hornet) ...	2.40

Savage Models 7-7A
Stevens and Springfield
Models 85-85A-85K-57-850

.22 Caliber
Automatic Repeating
Clip Magazine Rifles



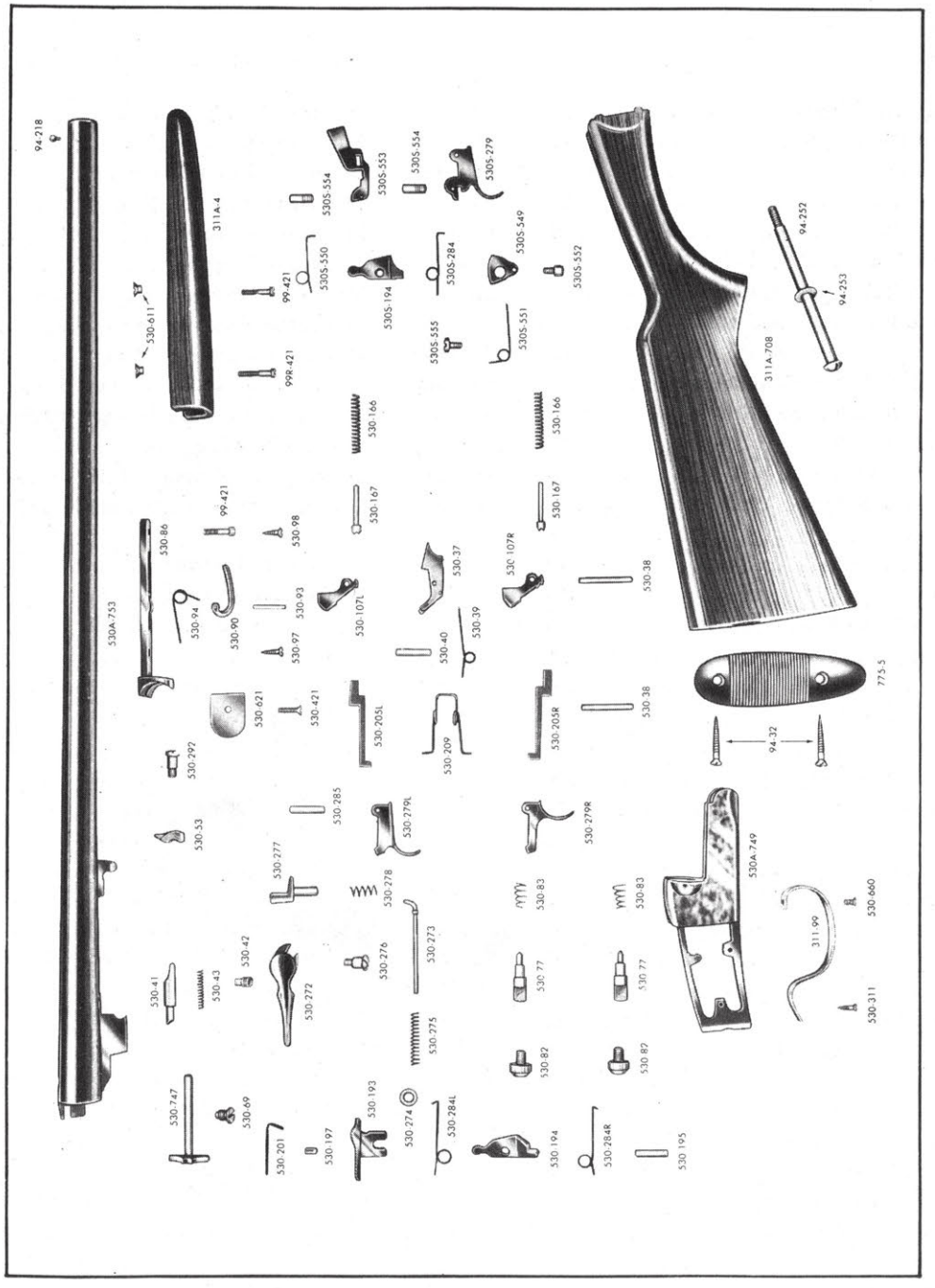
(When ordering parts it is necessary to specify caliber and letter following model number)

Savage Arms Corporation

SAVAGE MODELS 7 - 7A
STEVENS AND SPRINGFIELD
MODELS 85-85A-85K-57-850

85-1	Barrel Less Sights	$ 13.50
850-1	Barrel (Less Sights)	13.50
57-2	Receiver	8.25
53-5	Butt Plate	1.20
56-11	Barrel Stud	.75
53-13	Barrel Pin	.30
57-25	Breech Bolt less Extractors	6.75
	Breech Bolt with Extractors No. 7-700	8.25
	Breech Bolt and Hammer Assembly (Complete) No. 7-710	9.75
76-26	Breech Bolt Spring	.40
76-27	Breech Bolt Spring Rod	.30
76-28	Breech Bolt Spring Washer	.30
76-29	Bumper	.85
94-32	Butt Plate Screw	.30
76-44L	Detent Lever Left	.70
76-44R	Detent Lever Right	.70
76-46	Detent Lever Pin	.30
76-46	Release Lever Pin	.30
76-46	Trigger Pin	.30
76-47	Detent Plunger	1.05
76-49	Detent PlungerSpring	.30
56-59L	Extractor, Left	1.15
56-59R	Extractor, Right	1.15
56-67	Extractor Plunger	.30
76-68	Extractor Spring, Left	.30
76-68	Detent Plunger Inner Spring	.30
76-77	Firing Pin	2.35
56-84	Floor Plate	.85
56-85	Floor Plate Screw	.30
94-93	Release Plunger Pin	.30
76-99	Trigger Guard	1.05
15-99	Trigger Guard	.75
76-102	Trigger Guard Screw, Short	.30
15-102	Trigger Guard Screw, Short	.30
76-103	Trigger Guard Screw, Long	.30
15-103	Trigger Guard Screw, Long	.30
76-107	Hammer	1.50
	Hammer Assembly (Complete) No. 6-701	2.05
76-110	Hammer Spring	.40
76-111	Hammer Spring Washer	.30
56-142	Magazine Box (5 Shot)	1.30
85-142	Magazine Box (10 Shot)	1.50
56-143	Magazine Follower	.60
56-144	Magazine Housing	1.35
56-145	Magazine Housing Screw, Front	.30
56-146	Magazine Housing Screw, Rear	.30
56-154	Magazine Retainer Spring, Rear	.85
56-156	Magazine Follower Spring (5 Shot)	.60
85-156	Magazine Follower Spring (10 shot)	.90
76-165	Release Housing Screw	.30
76-178	Locking Bolt Plunger Ball	.30
76-179	Locking Bolt Plunger Ball Spring	.30
76-182	Release Housing	$ 2.10
	Release Housing Assembly (Complete) No. 6-760	8.25
76-184	Release Lever	1.45
76-187	Release Plunger	1.05
76-189	Release Spring	.30
76-192	Safety	1.45
56-200	Safety Screw	.30
56-201	Safety Spring	.30
87-218	Front Sight	1.90
3-229	Rear Sight and Step	1.95
3-233	Rear Sight Step	.40
56-268	Take Down Screw	.75
53-284	Extractor Spring., Right	.30
56-285	Detent Plunger Pin	.30
56-285	Release Lever Actuating Pin	.30
53-289	Dummy Screw	.30
87-543	Bumper Spring	.30
85-708	Stock with Butt Plate	13.50
6-731	Locking Bolt	2.10
4-735	Magazine Assembly (Complete) 5 Shot	2.50
85-735	Magazine Assembly (Complete) 10 Shot	3.00
6-752	Recoil Plug	2.10
6-755	Trigger	2.25

Stevens Models 530-530A-311-311A { Double Barrel Shotgun / Stamped 5100-311A-530A on Frame



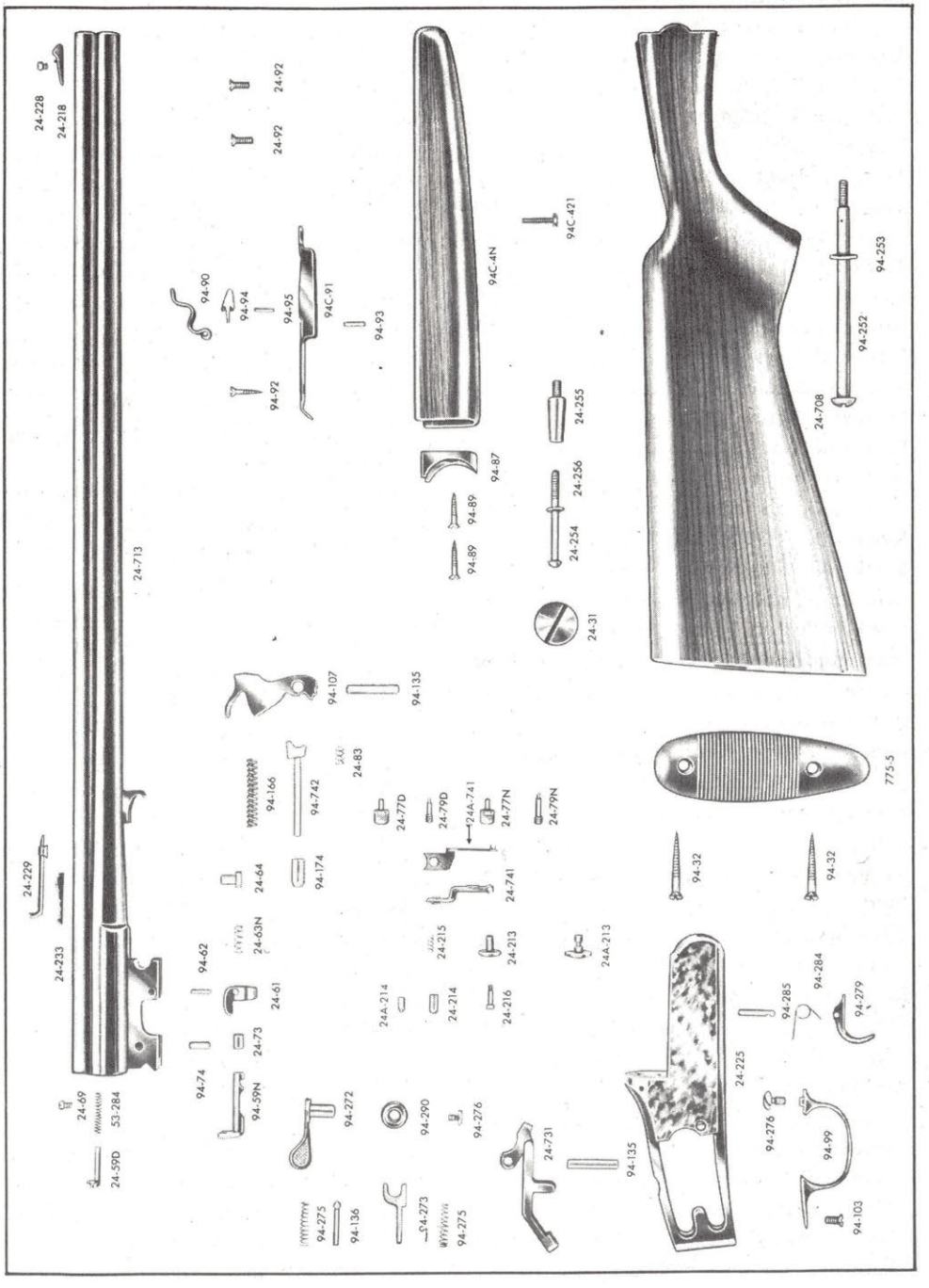
(When ordering parts it is necessary to specify gauge and letter following model number)

Savage Arms Corporation

530-272	Top Snap ..... $	3.30
530-273	Top Snap Plunger	.85
530-274	Top Snap Plunger Collar	.30
530-275	Top Snap Plunger Spring	.30
530-276	Top Snap Screw	.30
530-277	Top Snap Trip	.85
530-278	Top Snap Trip Spring	.30
530-279L	Trigger, Left	1.75
530-279R	Trigger, Right	1.75
530-284L	Trigger Spring, Left	.30
530-284R	Trigger Spring, Right	.30
530-285	Trigger Pin	.30
530-292	Ejector Screw	.30
530-311	Trigger Guard Screw	.30
99-421	Fore-end Screw, Front	.30
99R-421	Fore-end Screw, Rear	.30
530-421	Fore-end Screw, Rear	.30
530-611	Fore-end Nut	.30
530-621	Fore-end Insert	.75
530-660	Trigger Guard Screw, Front ..	.30
311A-708	Stock with Butt Plate, Plain ..	15.75
311S-708	Stock (Wood to Replace Tenite) with Stock Bolt and Washer ...	21.00
530A-708	Stock with Butt Plate, Checkered	19.50
530-747	Extractor (Specify Gauge)	2.80
530A-749	Frame (Specify Gauge)	42.00
530A-753	Barrel Assembly Complete ..... (Specify Gauge, Length and Choke)	48.90
	(b) SINGLE TRIGGER PARTS	
530S-194	Safety Lever	1.35
530S-279	Trigger	2.25
530S-284	Trigger Spring	.30
530S-549	Inertia Block	2.10
530S-550	Slide Spring	.30
530S-551	Inertia Block Spring	.30
530S-552	Inertia Block Screw	.30
530S-553	Slide	2.80
530S-554	Trigger Stud	.30
530S-555	Inertia Block Spring Screw	.70
(a)311A-4	Fore-end, Wood Only, Plain ... (Specify Gauge)	6.75
	Fore-end Assembly Complete, Wood, Plain (Specify Gauge) No. 311A-703	12.75
530A-4	Fore-end Wood Only, Checkered (Specify Gauge)	8.25
	Fore-end Assembly Complete, Wood, Checkered (Specify Gauge) ..... No. 530A-703	14.25
540BT-4	Fore-end Wood Only, Beavertail (Specify Gauge)	11.25
	Fore-end Assembly Complete Beavertail (Specify Gauge) No. 540BT-703	17.25
775-5	Butt Plate	1.20
94-32	Butt Plate Screw	.30
530-37	Cocking Lever and Spring	2.80
530-38	Cocking Lever and Hammer Pin .. (Specify Gauge)	.30
530-38	Sear Pin (Specify Gauge)	.30
530-39	Cocking Lever Spring	.30
530-40	Cocking Lever Spring Pin.	.30
530-41	Cocking Plunger	1.75
530-42	Cocking Plunger Retaining Screw .	.30
530-43	Cocking Plunger Spring	.30
530-53	Ejector	1.75
530-69	Extractor Screw	.30
530-77	Firing Pin	.85
530-82	Firing Pin Retaining Screw	.30
530-83	Firing Pin Spring	.30
530-86	Fore-end Iron	5.25
	Fore-end Iron Assembly Complete No. 530-751	7.50
530-90	Fore-end Iron Spring	1.15
530-93	Fore-end Spring Pin	.30
530-94	Fore-end Spring Spring	.30
530-97	Fore-end Screw (Long)	.30
530-98	Fore-end Screw (Short)	.30
311-99	Trigger Guard	1.50
530-107L	Hammer, Left	2.80
530-107R	Hammer, Right	2.80
530-166	Mainspring	1.15
530-167	Mainspring Plunger	.70
530-193	Safety Button	1.45
530-194	Safety Lever	1.35
530-195	Safety Lever Pin	.30
530-197	Safety Plunger	.30
530-201	Safety Spring	.30
530-205L	Sear, Left	1.75
530-205R	Sear, Right	1.75
530-209	Sear Spring	.70
94-218	Front Sight	.30
94-252	Stock Bolt	.70
94-253	Stock Bolt Washer	.30

Savage Model 24 (.22 Long Rifle)
Model 24M (.22 Magnum)
Stevens Models .22-410, .22-410T

Over and Under Rifle and Shotgun

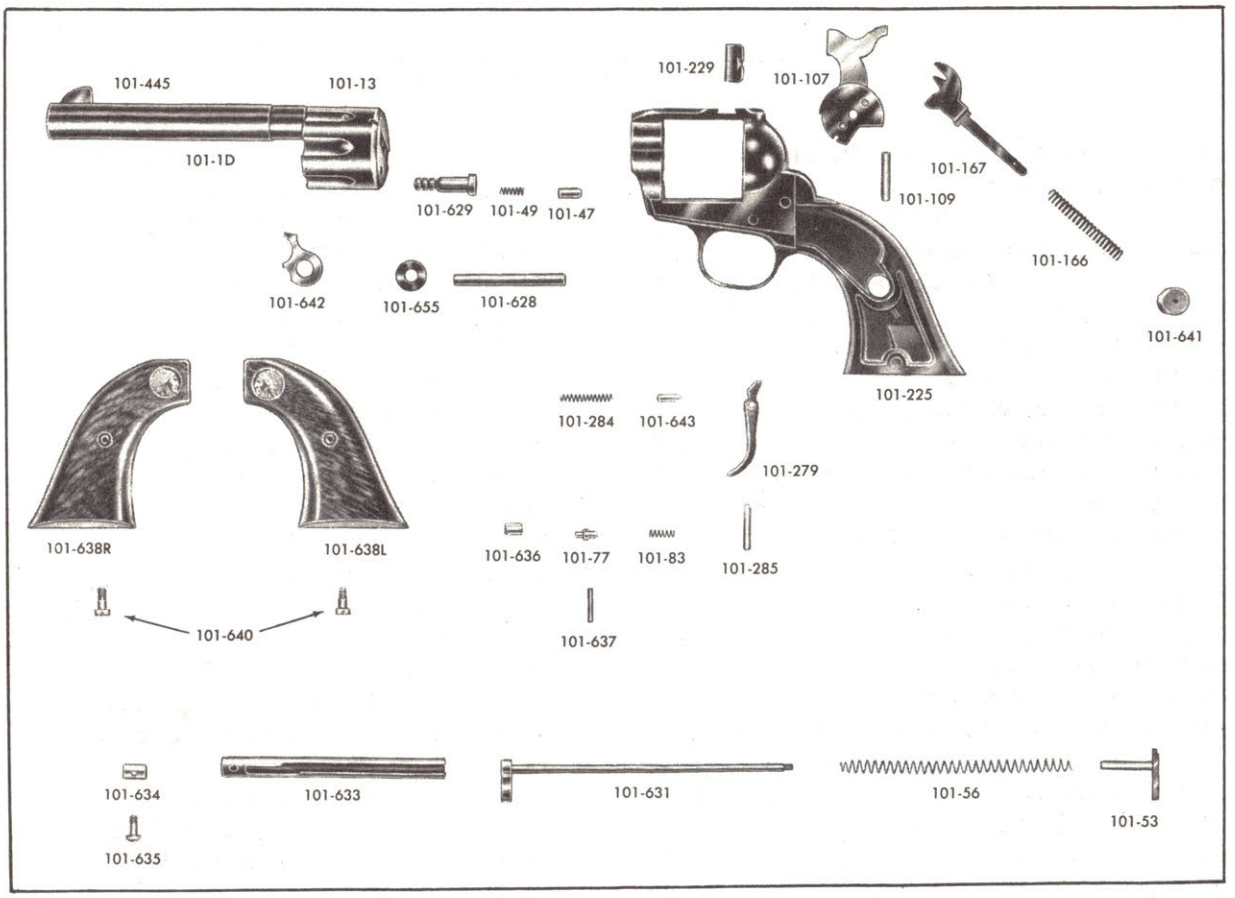


(When ordering parts it is necessary to specify caliber or gauge)

Savage Arms Corporation

24-254	Stock Bolt (For Tenite Stock)	$ .70
24-255	Stock Bolt Stud (For Tenite Stock)	.70
24-256	Stock Bolt Lock Washer (For Tenite Stock)	.30
94-272	Top Snap	1.35
94-273	Top Snap Plunger	.80
94-275	Top Snap Plunger Spring	.30
94-275	Locking Bolt Plunger Spring	.30
94-276	Top Snap Screw	.30
94-276	Trigger Guard Screw (Front)	.30
94-279	Trigger	1.79
53-284	Extractor Spring (.22 Caliber)	.30
94-284	Trigger Spring	.30
94-285	Trigger Pin	.30
94-290	Top Snap Sleeve	.70
94C-421	Fore-end Screw	.30
24-708	Stock with Butt Plate (Wood)	9.75
94S-708	Stock (Wood to replace Tenite) with Butt Plate, Stock Bolt & Washer	10.50
24-713	Barrel	26.25
24M-713	Barrel (Magnum)	26.25
24-731	Locking Bolt Assembly	2.55
24-741	Selector	1.35
	Selector Assembly (Complete) No. 24-2504)	2.85
24A-741	Selector	1.35
	Selector Assembly)Complete(No. 24A-2504	2.85
94-742	Mainspring Plunger Assembly	.85
94C-4N	Fore-end (Wood only)	4.50
	Fore-end Assembly (Complete) (Wood) No. 94C-703N	8.25
775-5	Butt Plate	1.20
24-31	Butt Plate Plug (For Tenite Stock)	.70
94-32	Butt Plate Screw	.30
24-59D	Extractor (.22 Caliber)	1.35
24M-59D	Extractor (.22Magnum)	1.35
94-59N	Extractor (.410 Gauge)	1.35
24-61	Extractor Lever	.70
94-62	Extractor Lever Pin	.30
24-63N	Extractor Lever Spring (.410 Gauge)	.30
24-64	Extractor Lever Spring Plunger	.30
24-69	Extractor Screw	.30
24-73	Extractor Stem (.410 Gauge)	.30
94-74	Extractor Stop Pin	.30
24-77D	Firing Pin (.22 Caliber)	.85
24M-77D	Firing Pin (.22 Magnum)	.85
24-77N	Firing Pin (.410 Gauge)	.85
24-79D	Firing Pin Screw (.22 Caliber)	.30
24-79N	Firing Pin Screw (.410 Gauge(	.30
24-83	Firing Pin Spring (.22 Caliber)	.30
94-87	Fore-end Iron Head	1.35
94-89	Fore-end Iron Head Screw	.30
94-90	Fore-end Spring	1.15
94C-91	Fore-end Housing	1.35
	Fore-end Spring Housing Assembly (Complete) No. 94C-751	3.75
24-92	Fore-end Spring Housing Screw (For Tenite)	.30
94-92	Fore-end Spring Housing Screw (For Wood)	.30
94-93	Fore-end Spring Pin	.30
94-94	Fore-end Spring Spring	.30
94-95	Fore-end Spring Spring Pin	.30
94-99	Trigger Guard	1.35
94-103	Trigger Guard Screw (Rear)	.30
94-107	Hammer	1.35
94-135	Hammer Pin	.30
94-135	Locking Bolt Pin	.30
94-136	Locking Bolt Plunger	.30
94-166	Mainspring	.85
94-174	Mainspring Plunger Seat	.60
24-213	Selector Button	.70
24A-213	Selector Button	.70
24-214	Selector Button Plunger	.30
24A-214	Selector Button Plunger	.30
24-215	Selector Button Plunger Spring	.30
24-216	Selector Button Screw	.30
24-218	Front Sight	1.35
24-225	Frame	16.50
24-228	Front Sight Screw	.30
24-229	Rear Sight and Step	1.95
24-233	Rear Sight Step	.40
94-252	Stock Bolt (For Wood Stock)	.70
94-253	Stock Bolt Washer	.30

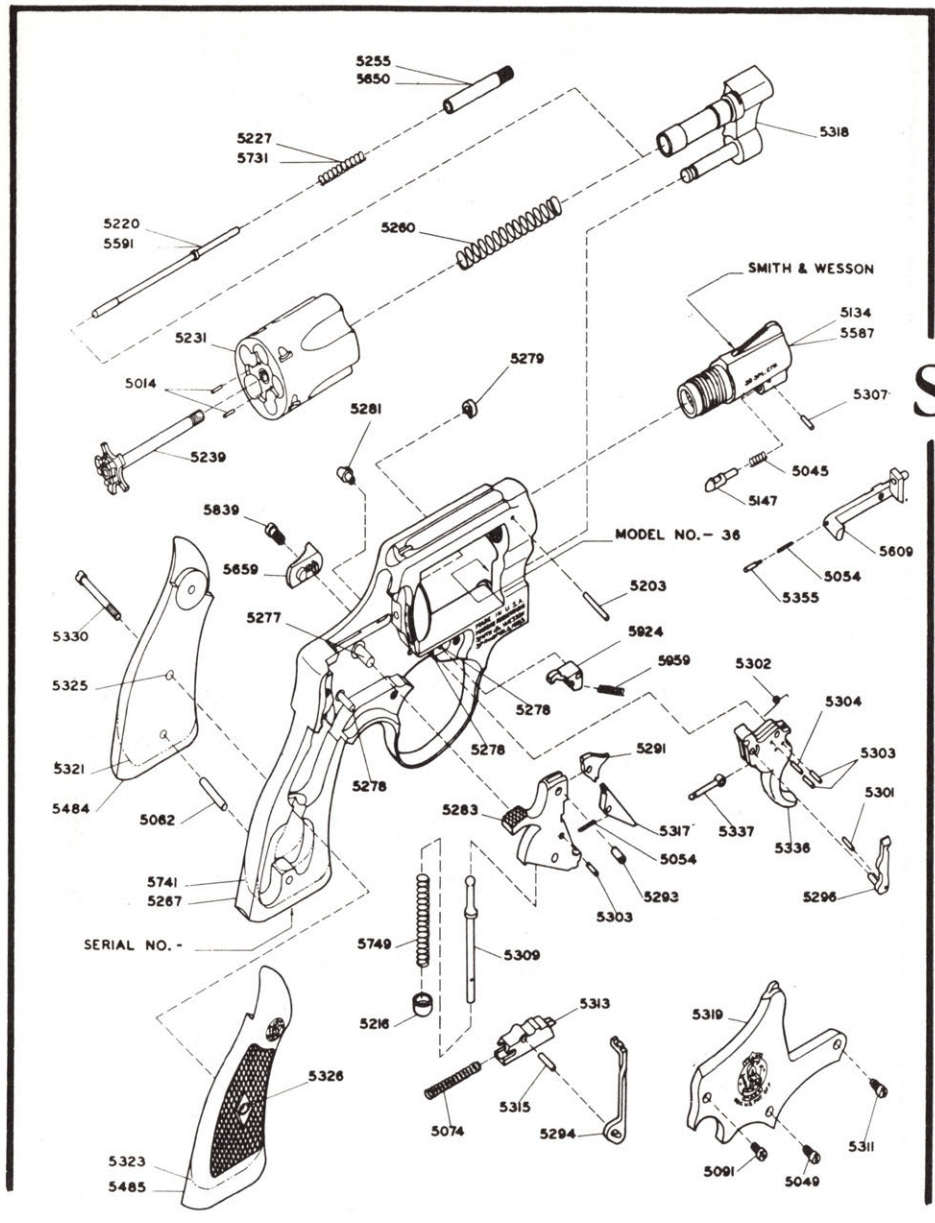
Savage Model 101 .22 Caliber Single Shot Pistol



(When ordering parts it is necessary to specify caliber, serial number and letter following model number)

101-1D	Barrel and Cylinder Assembly	$17.85
101-13	Barrel Pin	.30
101-47	Detent Plunger	.30
101-49	Detent Plunger Spring	.30
101-53	Ejector Assembly	1.30
101-56	Ejector Spring	.30
101-77	Firing Pin	.30
101-83	Firing Pin Spring	.30
101-107	Hammer Assembly	1.35
101-109	Hammer Pin	.30
101-166	Mainspring	.30
101-167	Mainspring Plunger	.70
101-225	Frame	13.35
101-229	Rear Sight	.75
101-279	Trigger	.60
101-284	Trigger Spring	.30
101-285	Trigger Pin	.30
101-445	Front Sight	.55
101-628	Cylinder Pivot Pin	.30
101-629	Detent Housing	.45
101-631	Ejector Rod Assembly	1.20
101-633	Ejector Tube	.30
101-634	Ejector Rube Plug	.60
101-635	Ejector Tube Screw	.30
101-636	Recoil Plate	.30
101-637	Recoil Plate Retaining Pin	.30
101-638L	Grip Left Hand	1.90
101-638R	Grip Right Hand	1.90
101-640	Grip Screw	.30
101-641	Mainspring Trunnion	1.15
101-642	Ejector Tube Guide	1.15
101-643	Trigger Plunger	.30
101-655	Cylinder Pivot Pin Bushing	.30

Savage



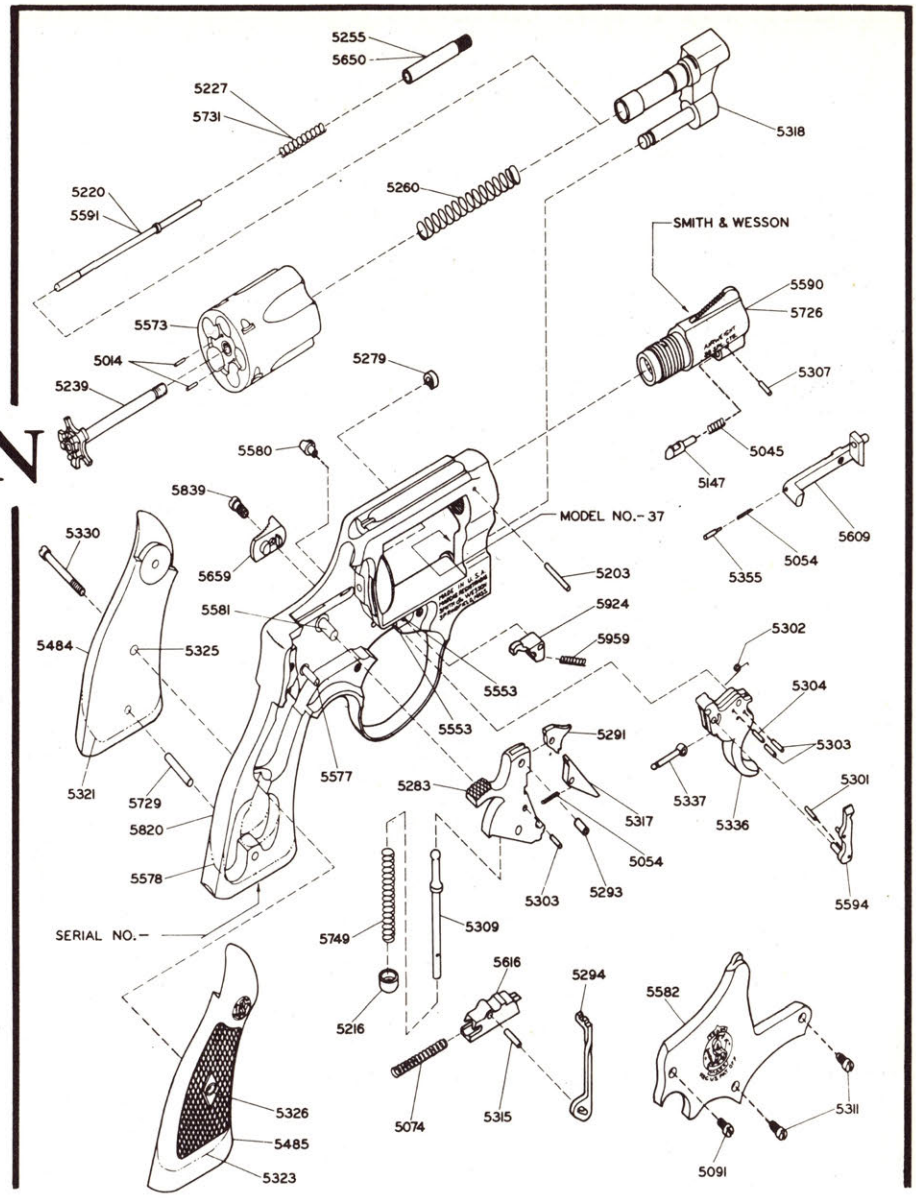
SMITH & WESSON

.38 CHIEFS SPECIAL REVOLVER MODEL No. 36

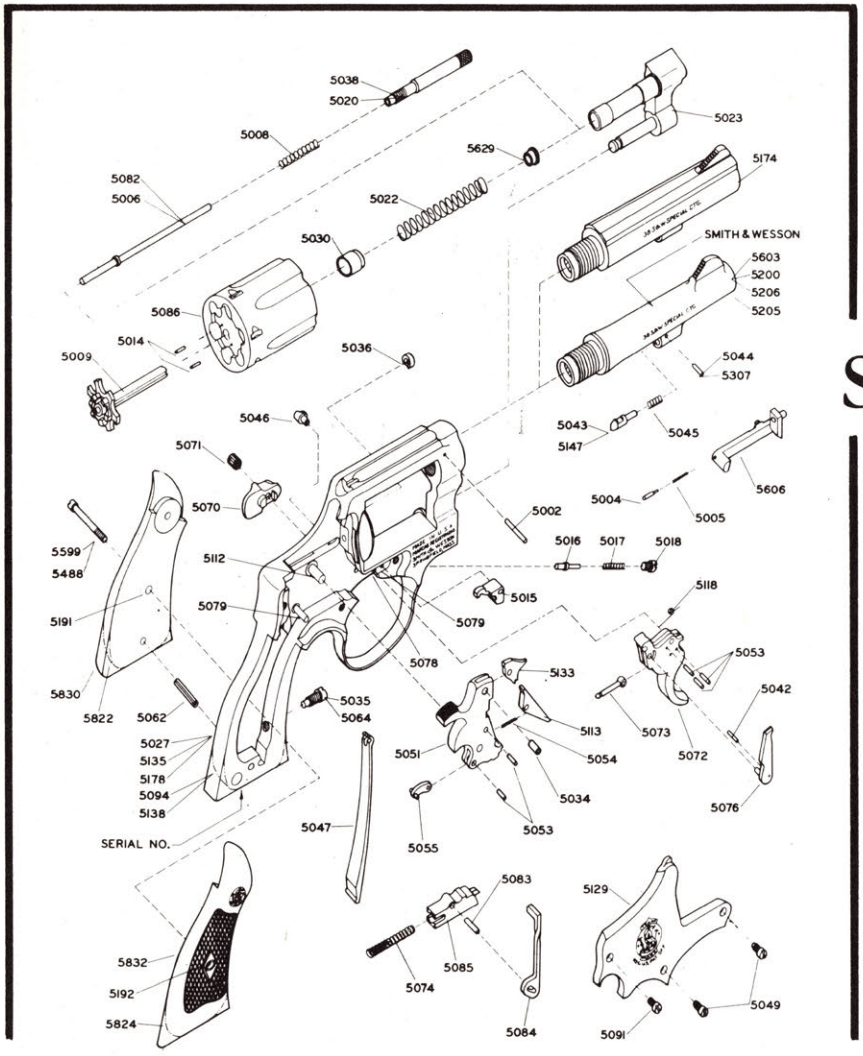
Part No.	Part	Price
5014	Extractor Pins	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5049	Plate Screw, Crowned	.30
5054	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5054	Sear Spring	.40
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5091	Plate Screw, Flat	.30
5134	Barrel, 2"	18.00
5147	Locking Bolt	1.20
5203	Barrel Pin	.15
5216	Mainspring Swivel	1.35
5220	Center Pin for 2" Barrel	1.50
5227	Center Pin Spring for 2" Barrel	.30
5231	Cylinder with Extractor and Pins	21.00
5239	Extractor	6.00
5255	Extractor Rod for 2" Barrel	1.50
5260	Extractor Spring	.45
5267	Frame, Square Butt	45.00
5277	Hammer Stud	.75
5278	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5278	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5278	Trigger Stud	.75
5279	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5281	Frame Lug	.75
5283	Hammer with Hammer Nose-Rivet	5.25
5291	Hammer Nose	1.15
5293	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5294	Hammer Block	1.20
5296	Hand with Stud	1.80
5301	Hand Pin	.15
5302	Hand Spring	.30
5303	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5303	Sear Pin	.15
5303	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5304	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5307	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5309	Mainspring Rod	2.40
5311	Plate Screw, Yoke	.30
5313	Rebound Slide	3.75
5313	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5317	Sear	1.35
5318	Yoke	8.40
5319	Side Plate	9.75
5321	Stock, Magna Round Butt, left	3.75
5323	Stock, Magna Round Butt, right	3.75
5325	Escutcheon	.45
5326	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5330	Stock Screw	.45
5336	Trigger	5.65
5337	Trigger Lever	.75
5355	Bolt Plunger	.30
5484	Stock, Magna Square Butt, left	3.75
5485	Stock, Magna, Square Butt, right	3.75
5587	Barrel, 3"	18.00
5591	Center Pin for 3" Barrel	1.50
5609	Bolt	3.90
5650	Extractor Rod for 3" Barrel	1.50
5659	Thumb Piece	3.00
5731	Center Pin Spring for 3" Barrel	.30
5741	Frame, Round Butt	45.00
5749	Mainspring	.90
5839	Thumb Piece Screw	.45
5924	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5959	Cylinder Stop Spring	.30

SMITH & WESSON

.38 CHIEFS SPECIAL AIRWEIGHT REVOLVER MODEL No. 37



Part No.	Part	Price
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5054	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5091	Plate Screw, flat head	.30
5147	Locking Bolt	1.20
5203	Barrel Pin	.15
5216	Mainspring Rod Swivel	1.35
5220	Center Pin	1.50
5227	Center Pin Spring for guns with 2" barrel	.30
5239	Extractor	6.00
5255	Extractor Rod for guns with 2" barrel	1.50
5260	Extractor Spring	.45
5279	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5283	Hammer	5.25
5291	Hammer Nose	1.15
5293	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5294	Hammer Block	1.20
5301	Hand Pin	.15
5325	Escutcheon	.45
5326	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5330	Stock Screw	.45
5336	Trigger	5.65
5337	Trigger Lever	.75
5355	Bolt Plunger	.30
5484	Stock, Magna, round butt, left	3.75
5485	Stock, Magna, round butt, right	3.75
5553	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5553	Trigger Stud	.75
5302	Hand Spring	.30
5303	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5303	Sear Pin	.15
5303	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5304	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5307	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5309	Mainspring Rod	2.40
5311	Plate Screw, crowned	.30
5315	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5317	Sear	1.35
5318	Yoke	8.40
5321	Stock, Magna, round butt, left	3.75
5323	Stock, Magna, round butt, right	3.75
5573	Cylinder with Extractor and pins	21.00
5577	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5578	Frame, round butt	48.00
5580	Frame Lug	.75
5581	Hammer Stud	.75
5582	Side Plate	9.75
5590	Barrel, 2"	18.00
5591	Center Pin, for guns with 3" barrel	1.50
5594	Hand, with stud	1.80
5609	Bolt	3.90
5616	Rebound Slide	3.75
5650	Extractor Rod, for guns with 3" barrel	1.50
5659	Thumbpiece	3.00
5726	Barrel, 3"	18.00
5729	Stock Pin	.15
5731	Center Pin Spring	.30
5749	Mainspring	.90
5820	Frame, square butt	48.00
5839	Thumbpiece Screw	.45
5924	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5959	Cylinder Stop Spring	.30



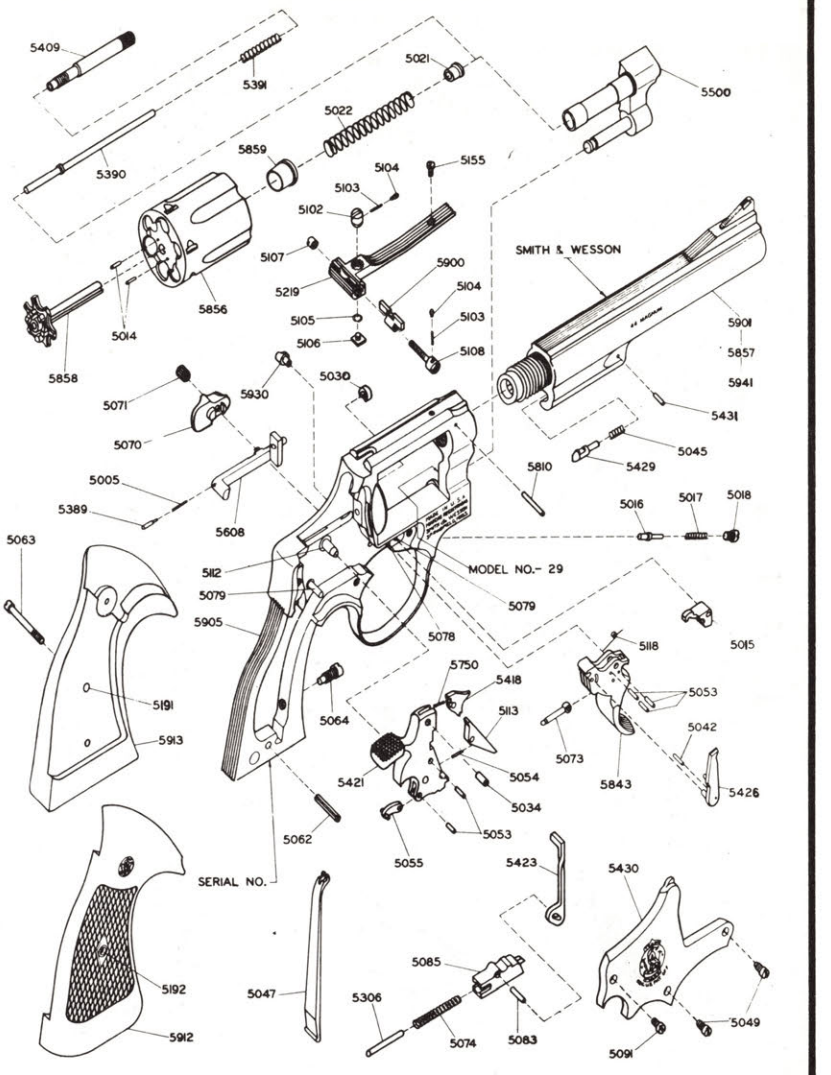
SMITH & WESSON

38 MILITARY & POLICE REVOLVER MODEL No. 10

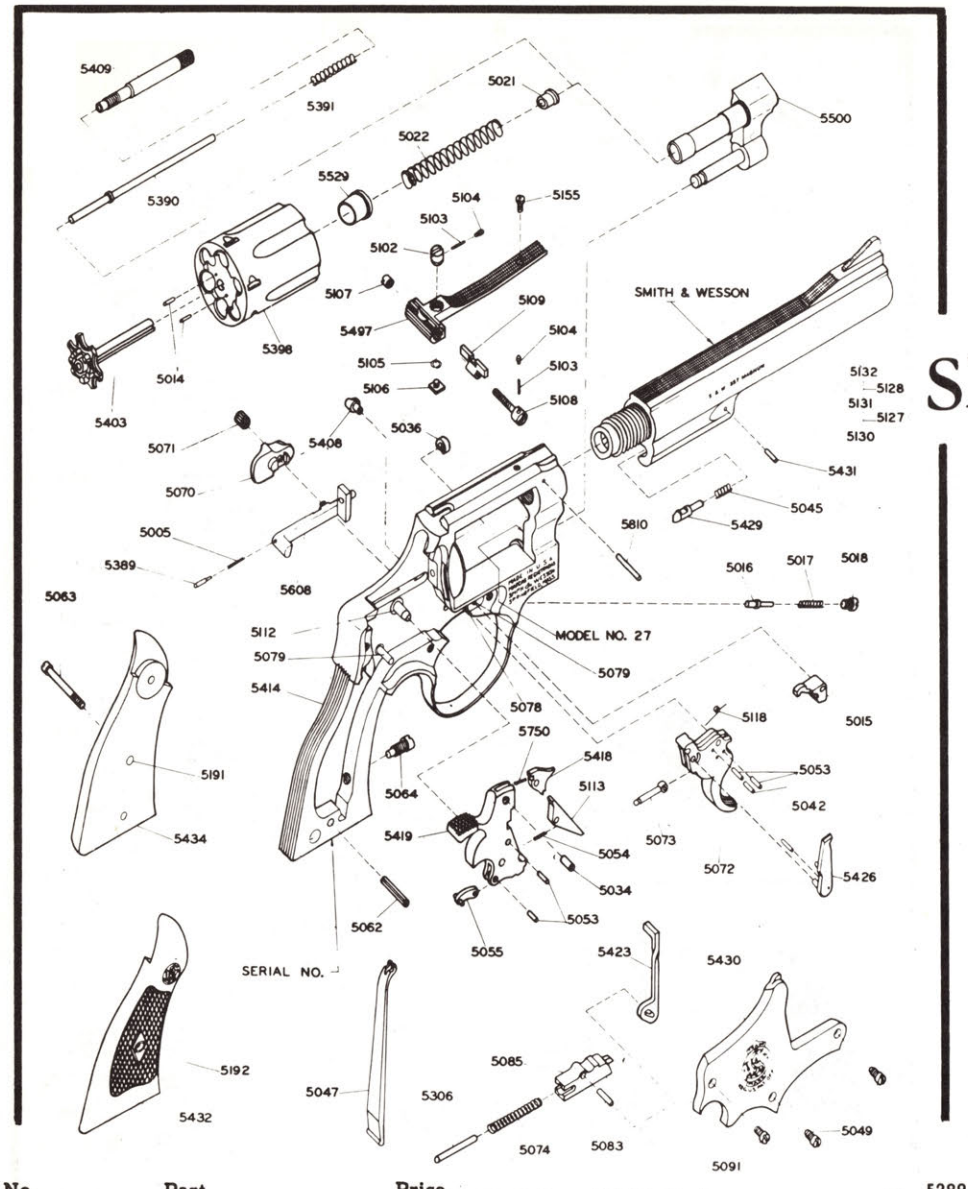
No.	Part	Price
5002	Barrel Pin	.15
5004	Bolt Plunger	.30
5005	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5006	Center Pin for guns with barrels over 2"	1.50
5008	Center Pin Spring	.30
5009	Extractor	6.00
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5015	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5016	Cylinder Stop Plunger	.30
5017	Cylinder Stop Plunger Spring	.30
5018	Cylinder Stop Screw	.45
5020	Extractor Rod for guns with barrels over 2"	1.50
5022	Extractor Spring	.45
5023	Yoke complete	9.00
5027	Frame, square butt, for guns with barrels over 2", stud, bushing and lug	45.00
5030	Gas Ring	.75
5034	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5035	Strain Screw, round butt	.45
5036	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5038	Extractor Rod for guns with 2" barrels	1.50
5042	Hand Pin	.15
5043	Locking Bolt for guns with barrels over 2"	1.20
5044	Locking Bolt Pin for guns with barrels over 2"	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5046	Frame Lug	.75
5047	Mainspring	1.80
5049	Plate Screw, crowned	.30
5051	Hammer	6.00
5053	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5053	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5053	Sear Pin	.15
5053	Stirrup Pin	.15
5053	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5055	Stirrup	1.20
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5064	Strain Screw, square butt	.45
5070	Thumbpiece	3.00
5071	Thumbpiece Nut	.45
5072	Trigger	5.65
5073	Trigger Lever	.75
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5076	Hand complete with stud	1.80
5078	Trigger Stud	.75
5079	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5079	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5082	Center Pin for guns with 2" barrel	1.50
5083	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5084	Hammer Block	1.20
5085	Rebound Slide	3.75
5086	Cylinder with extractor, extractor pins and gas ring	21.00
5091	Plate Screw, flat	.30
5094	Frame, round butt, for guns with barrels over 2", studs, bushing and lug	45.00
5112	Hammer Stud	.75
5113	Sear	1.35
5118	Hand Spring, Torsion	.30
5129	Side Plate	10.50
5133	Hammer Nose	1.15
5135	Frame, square butt for 2" barrels only, with studs, bushing and lug	45.00
5138	Frame, round butt for 2" barrels only, with studs, bushing and lug	45.00
5147	Locking Bolt for guns with 2" barrel	1.20
5174	Barrel, 4" (Heavy)	19.50
5178	Frame, square butt for 4" Heavy Barrel only	45.00
5191	Escutcheon	.45
5192	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5200	Barrel, 4"	19.50
5205	Barrel, 6"	19.50
5206	Barrel, 5"	19.50
5307	Locking Bolt Pin for guns with 2" barrels	.15
5488	Stock Screw, round butt	.45
5599	Stock Screw, square butt	.45
5603	Barrel 2"	19.50
5606	Bolt	3.90
5629	Extractor Rod Collar	.60
5822	Stocks, Magna, round butt left	3.75
5824	Stocks, Magna, round butt right	3.75
5830	Stocks, Magna, square butt left	3.75
5832	Stocks, Magna, square butt right	3.75

SMITH & WESSON

.44 MAGNUM REVOLVER MODEL No. 29



Part No.	Part	Price
5005	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5015	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5016	Cylinder Stop Plunger	.30
5017	Cylinder Stop Plunger Spring	.30
5018	Cylinder Stop Plunger Screw	.45
5021	Extractor Rod Collar	.60
5022	Extractor Spring	.45
5034	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5036	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5042	Hand Pin	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5047	Mainspring	1.80
5049	Plate Screw, crowned	.30
5053	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5053	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5053	Sear Pin	.15
5053	Stirrup Pin	.15
5053	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5055	Stirrup	1.20
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5063	Stock Screw	.45
5064	Strain Screw	.45
5070	Thumbpiece	3.00
5071	Thumbpiece Nut	.45
5073	Trigger Lever	.75
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5078	Trigger Stud	.75
5079	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5079	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5083	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5085	Rebound Slide	3.75
5091	Plate Screw, flat head	.30
5102	Rear Sight Elevation Nut	.45
5103	Rear Sight Plunger Spring	.15
5104	Rear Sight Plunger	.15
5105	Rear Sight Spring Clip	.15
5106	Rear Sight Elevation Stud	.45
5107	Rear Sight Windage Nut	.15
5108	Rear Sight Windage Screw	45
5112	Hammer Stud	.90
5113	Sear	1.35
5118	Hand Torsion Spring	.30
5155	Rear Sight Leaf Screw	.15
5191	Escutcheon	.45
5192	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5218	Rear Sight Assembly	14.25
5219	Rear Sight Leaf	6.00
5306	Trigger Stop	.30
5389	Bolt Plunger	.30
5390	Center Pin	1.50
5391	Center Pin Spring	.30
5409	Extractor Rod	1.50
5418	Hammer Nose	1.15
5421	Hammer	9.00
5423	Hammer Block	1.20
5426	Hand	1.80
5429	Locking Bolt	1.20
5430	Slide Plate	11.25
5431	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5500	Yoke	10.50
5608	Bolt	3.90
5750	Hammer Nose Spring	.30
5810	Barrel Pin	.15
5843	Trigger	9.00
5856	Cylinder, with extractor, pins and gas ring	30.00
5857	Barrel, 6½"	27.00
5858	Extractor	6.75
5859	Gas Ring	.75
5871	Front Sight	12.00
5900	Rear Sight Slide	3.75
5901	Barrel, 4"	27.00
5905	Frame, with studs, bushing and lug	57.00
5912	Stock, right hand, target type of checked Goncalo Alves, with S&W monograms	8.85
5913	Stock, right hand, target type of checked Goncalo Alves, with S&S monograms	8.85
5930	Frame Lug	.75
5934	Front Sight Pin	.15
5941	Barrel 8⅜"	27.00



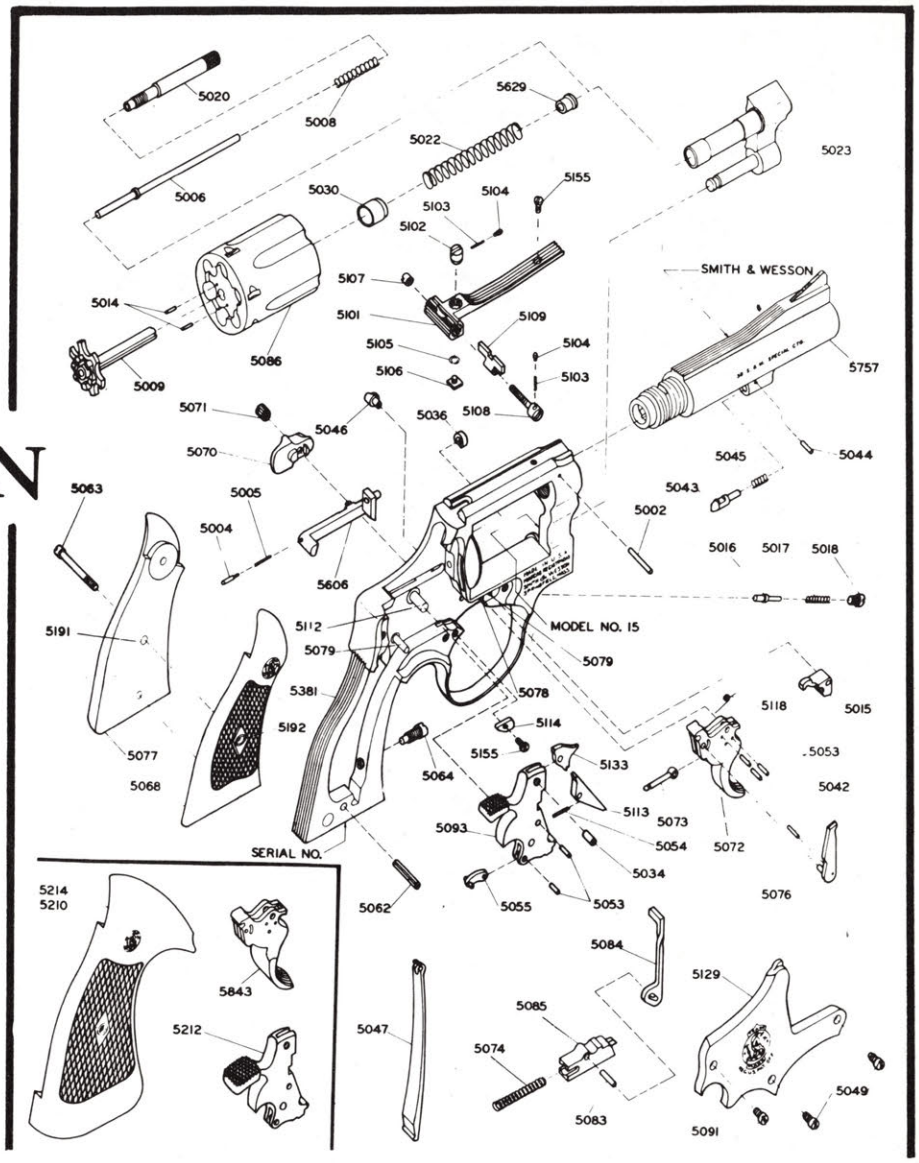
SMITH & WESSON

.357 MAGNUM REVOLVER MODEL No. 27

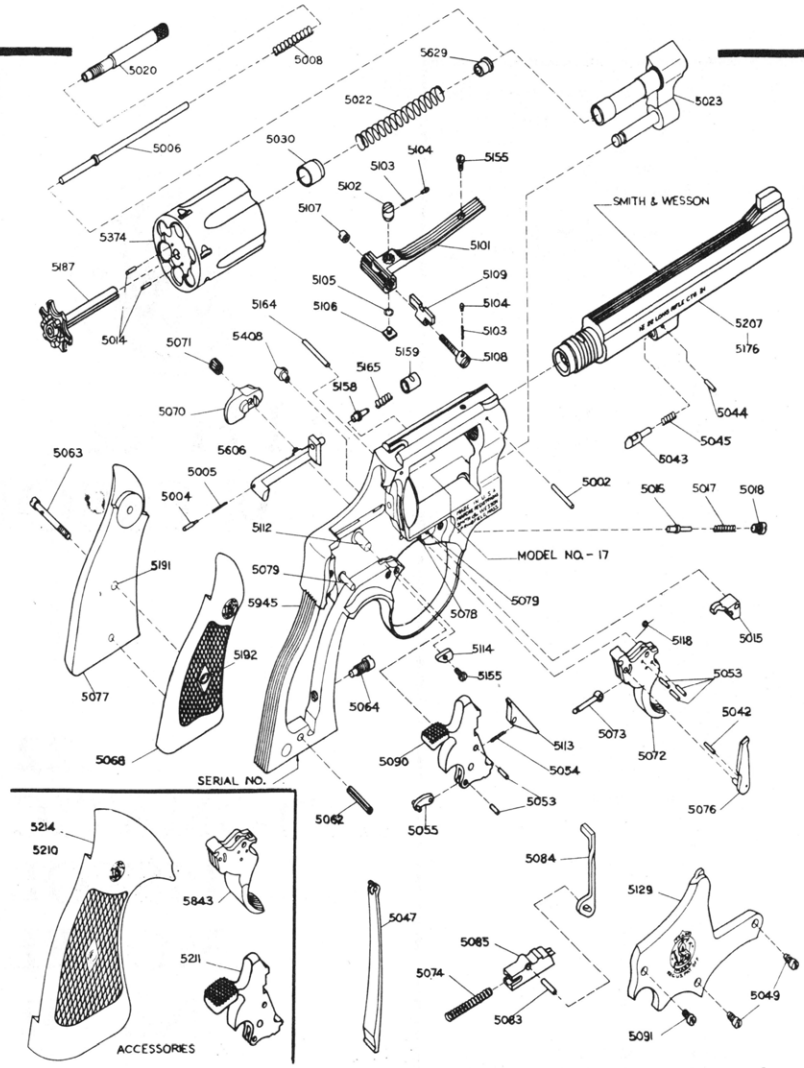
No.	Part	Price
5005	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5015	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5016	Cylinder Stop Plunger	.40
5017	Cylinder Stop Plunger Spring	.30
5018	Cylinder Stop Plunger Screw	.45
5021	Extractor Rod Collar	.60
5022	Extractor spring	.45
5034	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5036	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5042	Hand Pin	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5047	Mainspring	1.80
5049	Plate Screw, crowned	.30
5053	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5053	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5053	Sear Pin	.15
5053	Stirrup Pin	.15
5053	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5055	Stirrup	1.20
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5063	Stock Screw	.45
5064	Strain Screw	.45
5070	Thumbpiece	3.00
5071	Thumbpiece Nut	.45
5072	Trigger	5.65
5073	Trigger Lever	.75
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5078	Trigger Stud	.75
5079	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5079	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5083	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5085	Rebound Slide	3.75
5091	Plate Screw, Flat Head	.30
5102	Rear Sight Elevation Nut	.45
5103	Rear Sight Plunger Spring	.15
5104	Rear Sight Plunger	.15
5105	Rear Sight Spring Clip	.15
5106	Rear Sight Elevation Stud	.45
5107	Rear Sight Windage Nut	.15
5108	Rear Sight Windage Screw	.45
5109	Rear Sight Slide	1.50
5112	Hammer Stud	.90
5113	Sear	1.35
5118	Hand Torsion Spring	.30
5127	Barrel, 8⅜"	27.75
5128	Barrel, 6½"	27.75
5130	Barrel, 6"	27.75
5131	Barrel, 5"	27.75
5132	Barrel, 3½"	27.75
5155	Rear Sight Leaf Screw	.15
5191	Escutcheon	.45
5192	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5276	Rear Sight Assembly	10.50
5306	Trigger Stop	1.50
5389	Bolt Plunger	.30
5390	Center Pin	1.50
5391	Center Pin Spring	
5398	Cylinder, with extractor, pins and gas ring	30.00
5403	Extractor	6.75
5408	Frame Lug	.75
5409	Extractor Rod	1.50
5414	Frame, with studs, bushing and lug	52.50
5418	Hammer Nose	1.15
5419	Hammer	7.50
5421	Hammer, wide spur target	9.00
5423	Hammer Block	1.20
5426	Hand	1.80
5429	Locking Bolt	1.20
5430	Side Plate	11.25
5431	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5432	Stock, Magna, right	3.75
5434	Stock, Magna, left	3.75
5497	Rear Sight Leaf	6.00
5500	Yoke	10.50
5529	Gas Ring	.75
5608	Bolt	3.90
5750	Hammer Nose Spring	.30
5810	Barrel Pin	.15
5826	Stock, Oversize Target, left	7.50
5828	Stock, Oversize Target, right	7.50
5843	Trigger, Wide Target Type	9.00

SMITH & WESSON

K-38 COMBAT MASTERPIECE REVOLVER MODEL No. 15



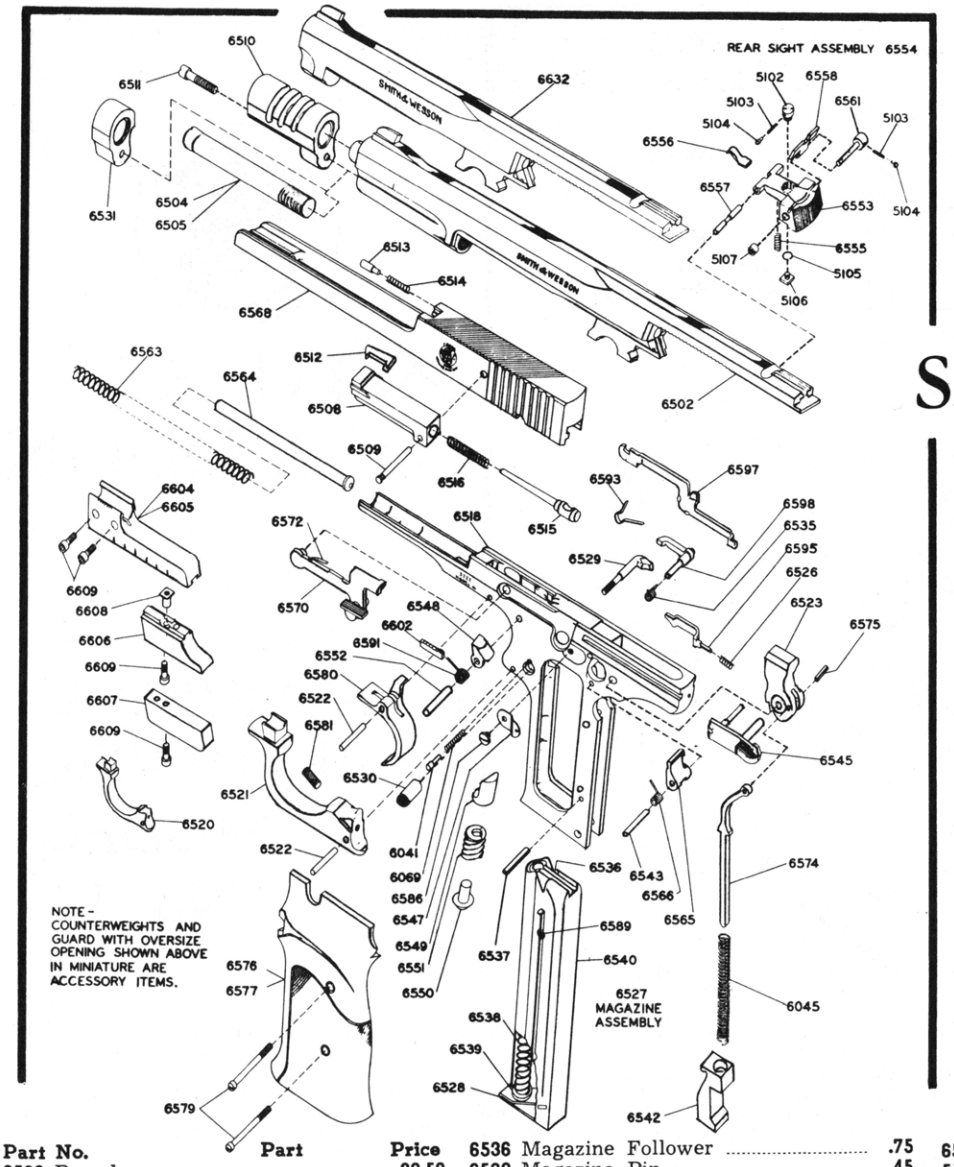
Part No.	Part	Price
5002	Barrel Pin	.15
5004	Bolt Plunger	.30
5005	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5006	Center Pin	1.50
5008	Center Pin Spring	.30
5009	Extractor	6.00
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5015	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5016	Cylinder Stop Plunger	.30
5017	Cylinder Stop Plunger Spring	.30
5018	Cylinder Stop Plunger Screw	.45
5020	Extractor Rod	1.50
5022	Extractor Spring	.45
5023	Yoke	9.00
5030	Gas Ring	.75
5034	Hammer Nose Rivet	.30
5036	Hammer Nose Bushing	.75
5042	Hand Pin	.15
5043	Locking Bolt	1.20
5044	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5046	Frame Lug	.75
5047	Mainspring	1.80
5049	Plate Screw, crowned	.30
5053	Hand Spring Pin	.15
5053	Hand Spring Torsion Pin	.15
5053	Sear Pin	.15
5053	Stirrup Pin	.15
5053	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5055	Stirrup	1.20
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5063	Stock Screw	.45
5064	Strain Screw	.45
5068	Stock, Magna, right	3.75
5070	Thumbpiece	3.00
5071	Thumbpiece Nut	.45
5072	Trigger	5.65
5073	Trigger Lever	.75
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5076	Hand	1.80
5077	Stock, Magna, left	3.75
5078	Trigger Stud	.75
5079	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5079	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5083	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5084	Hammer Block	1.20
5085	Rebound Slide	3.75
5086	Cylinder, with extractor, pins and gas ring	21.00
5091	Plate Screw, flat head	.30
5093	Hammer	
5100	Rear Sight Assembly	10.50
5101	Rear Sight Leaf	6.00
5102	Rear Sight Elevation Nut	.45
5103	Rear Sight Plunger Spring	.15
5104	Rear Sight Plunger	.15
5105	Rear Sight Spring Clip	.15
5106	Rear Sight Elevation Stud	.45
5107	Rear Sight Windage Nut	.15
5108	Rear Sight Windage Screw	.45
5109	Rear Sight Slide	1.50
5112	Hammer Stud	.90
5113	Sear	1.35
5114	Trigger Stop	1.50
5118	Hand Torsion Spring	.30
5129	Side Plate	10.50
5133	Hammer Nose	1.15
5155	Rear Sight Leaf Screw	.30
5155	Trigger Stop Screw	.30
5191	Escutcheon	.45
5192	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5210	Stock, oversize target, left	6.25
5212	Hammer, wide spur target	9.00
5214	Stock, oversize target, right	6.25
5381	Frame, with studs, bushing and lug	45.00
5606	Bolt	3.90
5629	Extractor Rod Collar	.60
5757	Barrel, 4"	
5843	Trigger, wide target type	9.00



SMITH & WESSON

K-22 MASTERPIECE REVOLVER MODEL No. 17

Part No.	Part	Price
5207	Barrel 6" (specify wide or narrow rib)	22.50
5145	Barrel 4" Combat pin on sight	22.50
5756	Barrel 4" (with Baughman ramp front sight) solid	30.00
5002	Barrel Pin	.15
5606	Bolt	3.90
5004	Bolt Plunger	.30
5005	Bolt Plunger Spring	.40
5065	Butt Swivel complete	1.50
5069	Butt Swivel Pin	.30
5006	Center Pin	1.50
5007	Center Pin Bushing (discontinued)	.75
5008	Center Pin Spring	.30
5375	Cylinder	18.00
5374	Cylinder with extractor, extractor pins & gas ring	21.00
5015	Cylinder Stop	2.25
5016	Cylinder Stop Plunger	.30
5017	Cylinder Stop Plunger Spring	.30
5079	Cylinder Stop Stud	.75
5018	Cylinder Stop Screw	.45
5191	Escutcheon	.45
5192	Escutcheon Nut	.45
5189	Extractor	6.00
Nil	Extractor Bushing (discontinued)	.75
5014	Extractor Pin	.15
5020	Extractor Rod	1.50
5629	Extractor Rod Collar	.60
5022	Extractor Spring	.45
5158	Firing Pin	1.50
5159	Firing Pin Bushing	1.50
5164	Firing Pin Bushing Pin	.15
5165	Firing Pin Spring	.30
5096	Frame with studs, bushing and frame lug	45.00
5408	Frame lug	.75
5156	Front Sight	9.00
5163	Front Sight with ramp for 22 Combat Masterpiece	9.00
Nil	Front Sight with ramp and red plastic insert	12.00
5499	Front Sight Pin	.15
5030	Gas Ring	.75
5090	Hammer	6.00
5211	Hammer, Target with wide spur	9.00
5084	Hammer Block	1.20
5112	Hammer Stud	.90
5037	Hammer Stud, threaded type (discontinued)	.75
5076	Hand with stud	1.80
5042	Hand Pin	.15
5039	Hand Lever (discontinued)	1.50
5040	Hand Lever Pin	.15
5041	Hand Lever Spring, coil	.30
5118	Hand Spring, torsion	.30
5053	Hand Spring, torsion, pin (2 required)	.15
5081	Hand Pivot or Stud	.15
5048	Large Head Plate Screw	.30
5043	Locking Bolt	1.20
5044	Locking Bolt Pin	.15
5045	Locking Bolt Spring	.30
5047	Mainspring	1.80
5100	Micrometer Rear Sight complete	10.50
5102	Micrometer Rear Sight Elevating Nut	.45
5104	Micrometer Rear Sight Elevating Nut Plunger	.15
5103	Micrometer Rear Sight Elevating Nut Plunger Spring	.15
5105	Micrometer Rear Sight Elevating Nut Plunger Spring Clip	.15
5106	Micrometer Rear Sight Elevating Stud	.45
5101	Micrometer Rear Sight Leaf	6.00
5155	Micrometer Rear Sight Leaf Screw	.30
5109	Micrometer Rear Sight Slide	1.50
5900	Micrometer Rear Sight White Outline Slide	3.75
5108	Micrometer Rear Sight Windage Screw	.45
5104	Micrometer Rear Sight Windage Screw Plunger	.15
5103	Micrometer Rear Sight Windage Screw Plunger Spring	.15
5107	Micrometer Rear Sight Windage Screw Nut	.15
5085	Rebound Slide	3.75
5074	Rebound Slide Spring	.75
5083	Rebound Slide Pin	.15
5079	Rebound Slide Stud	.75
5113	Sear	1.35
5053	Sear Pin	.15
5054	Sear Spring	.30
5129	Slide Plate (Specify 3 or 4 screw type)	10.50
5049	Small Head Plate Screw Round	.30
5091	Small Head Plate Screw Flat	.30
5055	Stirrup	1.20
5053	Stirrup Pin	.15
5068	Stocks, Magna right hand	3.75
5077	Stocks, Magna left hand	3.75
5214	Stocks Oversize Target R hand	6.25
5210	Stocks Oversize Target L hand	6.25
5062	Stock Pin	.15
5063	Stock Screw	.45
5064	Strain Screw	.45
5070	Thumb Piece	3.00
5071	Thumb Piece Nut	.45
5072	Trigger	5.65
5843	Trigger wide target type	9.00
5073	Trigger Lever	.75
5053	Trigger Lever Pin	.15
5114	Trigger Stop	1.50
5155	Trigger Stop Screw	.30
5078	Trigger Stud	.75
5023	Yoke complete	9.00



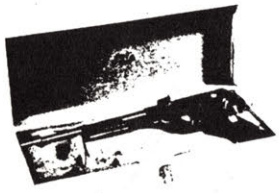
SMITH & WESSON

.22 AUTOMATIC PISTOL MODEL No. 41

Part No.	Part	Price
6502	Barrel	28.50
6504	Barrel Weight ⅜ oz.	.90
6505	Barrel Weight 1¼ oz.	.90
6508	Bolt	4.50
6509	Bolt Pin	.25
6610	Counterweight Assembly with Steel Upper Section (6605)	22.50
6612	Counterweight Assembly with Aluminum Upper Section (6604)	22.50
6605	Counterweight Upper Section (Steel) 7¼ oz.	12.00
6604	Counterweight Upper Section (Aluminum) 3 oz.	12.00
6606	Counterweight Middle Section 4¼ oz.	6.00
6607	Counterweight Lower Section 4 oz.	4.50
6608	Counterweight Nut	.15
6609	Counterweight Screw	.15
6512	Extractor	.75
6513	Extractor Plunger	.15
6514	Extractor Spring	.15
6515	Firing Pin	1.00
6516	Firing Pin Spring	.15
6518	Frame	48.00
6521	Guard	6.75
6522	Guard Pin	.15
6523	Hammer	4.50
6595	Indicator	.45
6526	Indicator Spring	.15
6527	Magazine Assembly	6.00
6528	Magazine Butt Plate	.45
6536	Magazine Follower	.75
6589	Magazine Pin	.45
6538	Magazine Spring	.25
6539	Magazine Spring Plunger	.25
6540	Magazine Tube	4.50
6529	Magazine Catch	.55
6530	Magazine Catch Nut	.30
6041	Magazine Catch Plunger	.15
6069	Magazine Catch Spring	.15
6598	Magazine Disconnector Assembly	1.15
6535	Magazine Disconnector Spring	.15
6045	Main Spring	.30
6542	Main Spring Retainer	.90
6537	Main Spring Retainer Pin	.15
6545	Manual Safety Assembly	4.15
6547	Manual Safety Spring Plate	.25
6586	Manual Safety Spring Plate Screw	.15
6510	Muzzle Brake	6.75
6511	Muzzle Brake Screw	.15
6548	Pawl	.90
6549	Pawl Cam	.75
6550	Pawl Cam Plunger	.25
6551	Pawl Cam Spring	.15
6552	Pawl Pin	.15
6591	Pawl and Trigger Spring	.15
6554	Rear Sight Assembly	10.50
6553	Rear Sight	6.75
5102	Rear Sight Elevating Nut	.45
5104	Rear Sight Elevating Nut Plunger	.15
5103	Rear Sight Elev. Nut Plunger Spring	.15
6555	Rear Sight Elevating Spring	.15
5106	Rear Sight Elevating Stud	.45
6556	Rear Sight Pivot Clip	.15
6557	Rear Sight Pivot Pin	.15
6558	Rear Sight Slide	1.50
5105	Rear Sight Spring Clip	.15
5107	Rear Sight Windage Nut	.15
6561	Rear Sight Windage Screw	.75
5104	Rear Sight Windage Screw Plunger	.15
5103	Rear Sight Windage Screw Plunger Spring	.15
6563	Recoil Spring	.25
6564	Recoil Spring Guide	.25
6565	Sear	2.25
6543	Sear Pin	.15
6566	Sear Spring	.15
6568	Slide	18.00
6570	Slide Stop and Ejector Assembly	3.00
6572	Slide Stop Spring	.15
6574	Stirrup	.40
6575	Stirrup Pin	.15
6576	Stock Left w/Escutcheon	8.25
6577	Stock Right w/Escutcheon Nut	8.25
6579	Stock Screw	.45
6580	Trigger	4.50
6597	Trigger Bar	.75
6593	Trigger Bar Spring	.25
6522	Trigger Pin	.15
6602	Trigger Pull Adjusting Lever	.30
6581	Trigger Stop Screw	.25

HI-STANDARD CUSTOM GRIPS

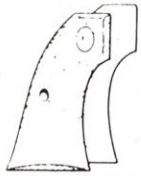
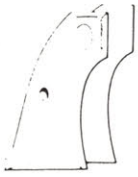
DESCRIPTION		Part Number	Retail Price
Sold in only matching pairs			
	Molded Grips (without thumbrest)		
Grip	Duramatic	3018	$3.00
Grip Right Hand	– Sport-King, Flite-King Steel, Supermatic Tournament,	10840	1.40
Grip Left Hand	– Supermatic Citation, Olympic, ISU	10845	1.40
	Walnut Thumbrest Grips (Right Hand)		
Grip Right Hand	– Sport-King, Flite-King, Steel, Supermatic Tournament,	10320M	3.30
Grip Left Hand	– Supermatic Citation, Supermatic, Trophy, Olympic, ISU	10325M	3.30
	Walnut Thumbrest Grips (Left Hand)		
Grip Right Hand	– Sport-King, Flite-King, Steel, Supermatic Tournament,	10931	3.30
Grip Left Hand	– Supermatic Citation, Supermatic Trophy, Olympic, ISU	10936	3.30
	Walnut - Plain Grips		
Grip Right Hand	– Sport-King, Flite-King, Steel, Supermatic Tournament,	10930	3.30
Grip Left Hand	– Supermatic Citation, Supermatic Trophy, Olympic, ISU	1093.	3.30
	Grips for Sentinel		
STAG FINISH	For: 4", 6" Sentinel Revolver	7212	5.45
WALNUT-ROUND BUTT	For: Snub-barrel Sentinel - Blue Finish Revolver	7251	2.75
IVORY-ROUND BUTT	For: Snub-barrel Sentinel - Deluxe Nickel Revolver	7252	3.80
BONE-ROUND BUTT	For: Snub-barrel Sentinel - Color Finishes	7278	6.00
	Western Grips for Double-Nine Revolver		
Grip Right Hand	Bone Ivory with Medallion	7311	2.20
Grip Left Hand	Bone Ivory with Medallion	7312	2.20
Grip Right Hand	Black Ivory with Medallion	7327	2.20
Grip Left Hand	Black Ivory with Medallion	7328	2.20

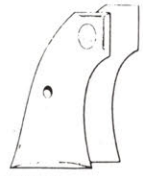


PRESENTATION BOX — 997-24 — 10.85

Handsome Blond Mahogany – Finish Wood . . . richly-lined for Target Autoloaders

INTERCHANGEABLE GRIPS, DOUBLE-NINES, LONGHORN, POSSE

	PART NO.	RETAIL
 **GRIPS, GENUINE WALNUT**	7347 7348	$ 7.70
 **GRIPS, IVORY-TYPE**	7530 7531	6.90

	PART NO.	RETAIL
 **GRIPS, PEARL-TYPE**	7538 7539	9.90
GRIPS, STAG-TYPE	7536 7537	9.90

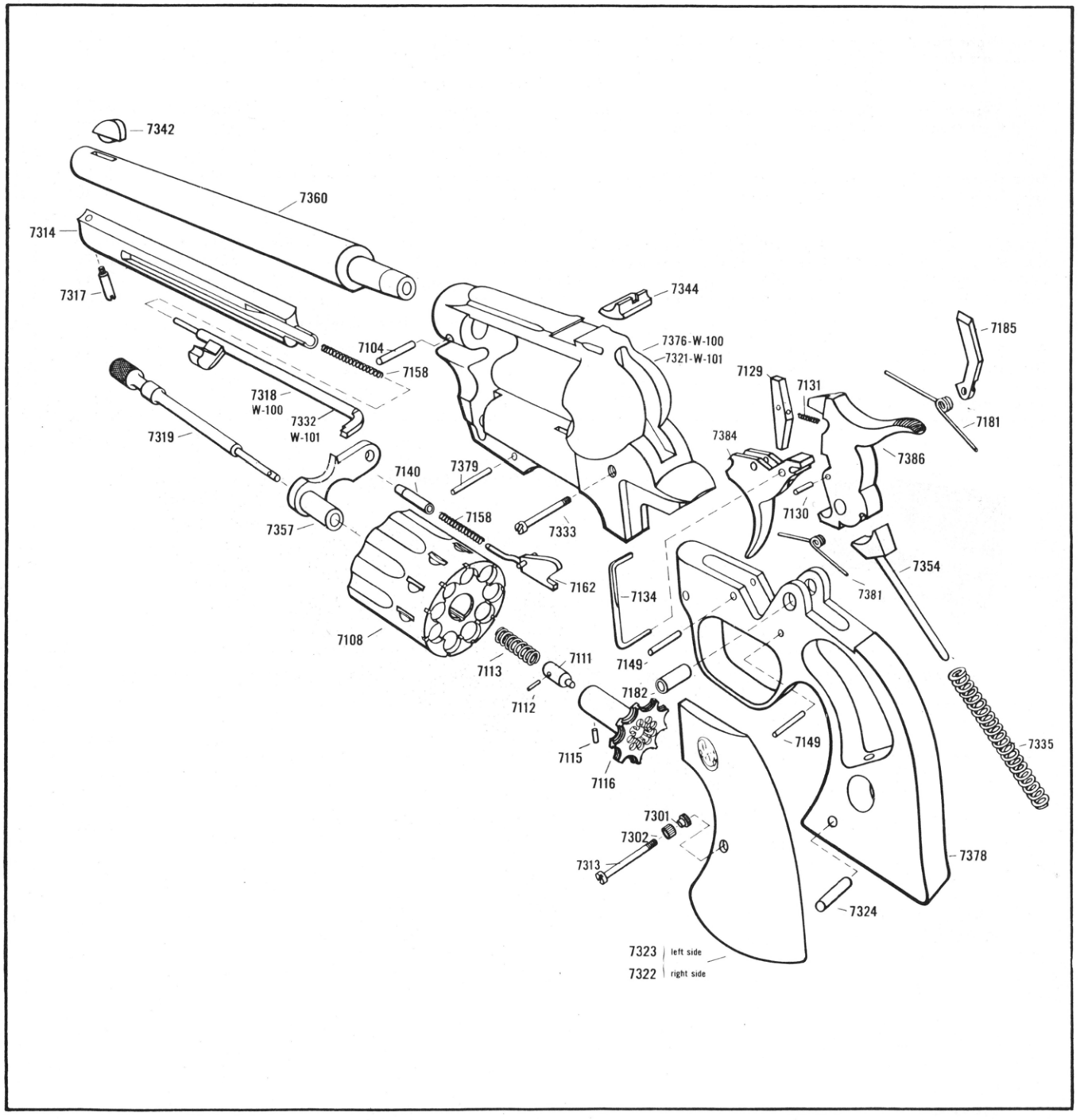
(PRICES INCLUDE SCREWS, MEDALLION, AND ESCUTCHEON)

HI-STANDARD REVOLVER

WESTERN-STYLE

PARTS PRICE LIST-.22 CALIBER MODEL W-100, W-101 "DOUBLE-NINE"

NUMBERS ARE ONLY FOR BLUED GUNS — SEE PARTS LIST FOR DELUXE NICKEL



Hi-Standard

"DOUBLE-NINE" REVOLVER

*7360	Barrel (5-1/2") Blue, (Without Sight)	$ 12.00
*7460	Barrel (5-1/2") DeLuxe Nickel, (Without Sight)	13.50
*7393	Barrel & Front Sight Assembly, Blue (Includes Barrel #7360, Front Sight #7342)	12.75
*7493	Barrel & Front Sight Assembly, DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Barrel #7460 & Front Sight #7342)	14.25
7104	Barrel Pin, Blue	.40
7196	Barrel Pin, DeLuxe Nickel	.60
7357	Crane Assembly, Blue (Includes Crane Link #7305, Crane Link Bearing #7107)	4.50
7457	Crane Assembly, DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Crane Link #7405, Crane Link Bearing #7107)	5.80
*7108	Cylinder, (Not Sold Separately. See Cylinder Assembly #7156)	
*7217	Cylinder Assembly, Blue (Includes Ejector Assembly #7161, consisting of Ejector #7116, Ejector Alignment Dowel #7117, Ejector Rod #7319 W-100 #7331 W-101, Crane Link #7305)	21.75
*7217	Cylinder Assembly, DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Ejector Assembly #7161, consisting of Ejector #7116, Ejector Alignment Dowel #7117, Ejector Rod #7419 W-100 #7431 W-101, Crane Link #7405)	24.75
7111	Cylinder Lock Plunger, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	1.00
7112	Cylinder Lock Plunger Pin, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7113	Cylinder Lock Plunger Spring, Blue DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7162	Cylinder Stop Assembly, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Cylinder Stop #7114, Cylinder Stop Cross Pin #7115)	2.80
7158	Cylinder Stop Spring, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
*7116	Ejector, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel (Not Sold Separately. See Cylinder Assembly #7156	
7117	Ejector Alignment Dowel, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7314	Ejector Latch Housing, Blue # W-100	4.95
7330	Ejector Latch Housing, Blue, #W-101	4.95
7414	Ejector Latch Housing, DeLuxe Nickel #W-100, 7430	6.75
7430	Ejector Latch Housing, DeLuxe Nickel #W-101	6.75
7317	Ejector Latch Housing Screw, Blue	.40
7417	Ejector Latch Housing Screw, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
*7318	Ejector Latch Rod Assembly, Blue (Includes Ejector Latch Thumb Piece #7316, Ejector Latch Rod #7315) #W-100	3.70
7332	Ejector Latch Rod Assembly, Blue #W-101	3.70
*7418	Ejector Latch Rod Assembly, DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Ejector Latch Thumb Piece #7316, Ejector Latch Rod #7415) #W-100	4.15
7158	Ejector Latch Rod Spring, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7302	Escutcheon, Blue DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7301	Escutcheon, Nut Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
*7376	Frame, Blue, (Not Sold Separately), #W-100, 7321	
7321	Frame, Blue, (Not Sold Separately) #W-101	
*7476	Frame, DeLuxe Nickel (Not Sold Separately) #W-100	
*7421	Frame, DeLuxe Nickel (Not Sold Separately) #W-101	
7331	Ejector Rod, Blue	1.90
7431	Ejector Rod, Nickel	2.25
7432	Ejector Rod Assembly, Nickel #W-101	4.15
7311	Grip Assembly, R.H., Ivory (Includes Medallion 10355, Escutcheon Nut 7301)	3.00
7312	Grip Assembly, L.H., Ivory)Includes Medallion 10355, Escutcheon 7302)	3.00
7327	Grip Assembly, R.H., DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Medallion 10356, Escutcheon Nut 7301)	3.00
7328	Grip Assembly, L.H. DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Medallion 10356, Escutcheon 7320)	3.00
7313	Grip Screw, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7324	Grip Alignment Pin	.40
7386	Hammer, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel	6.75
7388	Hammer Assembly, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Hammer #7386, Hammer Pawl #7129, Pin #7130, Spring #7131	8.25
7129	Hammer Pawl, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel	1.90
7130	Hammer Pawl Pin, Blue, & DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7131	Hammer Pawl Spring, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7333	Hammer Pivot Screw, Blue	.40
7433	Hammer Pivot Screw, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7134	Hammer Safety Stop, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7182	Hammer Sleeve, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7335	Hammer Spring, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
*7354	Hammer Spring Guide Head Assembly, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel (Includes Hammer Spring Guide Head #7336, Hammer Spring Guide Pin #7137)	2.50
*7336	Hammer Spring Guide Head, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.90
*7137	Hammer Spring Guide Pin, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7185	Hand, Blue, and DeLuxe Nickel	1.90
7181	Hand Spring, Blue, & DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7140	Link Pivot Pin, Blue, & DeLuxe Nickel	.85
10355	Medallion, Blue	1.00
10356	Medallion, DeLuxe Nickel	1.00
7342	Sight, Front, Blue, & DeLuxe Nickel	1.65
7344	Sight, Rear, Blue	2.05
7444	Sight, Rear, DeLuxe Nickel	2.05
7382	Trigger	3.75
7384	Trigger and Trigger Spring Contact Pin #7130 Assembly	4.15
*7378	Trigger Guard, Blue	7.50
*7478	Trigger Guard, DeLuxe Nickel	8.25
7149	Trigger Pivot Pin, Blue, & DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7381	Trigger Spring, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7149	Trigger Spring Retaining Pin, Blue, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7379	Trigger Guard Assembly Pin, Blue	.40
7479	Trigger Guard Assembly Pin, DeLuxe Nickel	.40
7130	Trigger Spring Contact Pin	.40

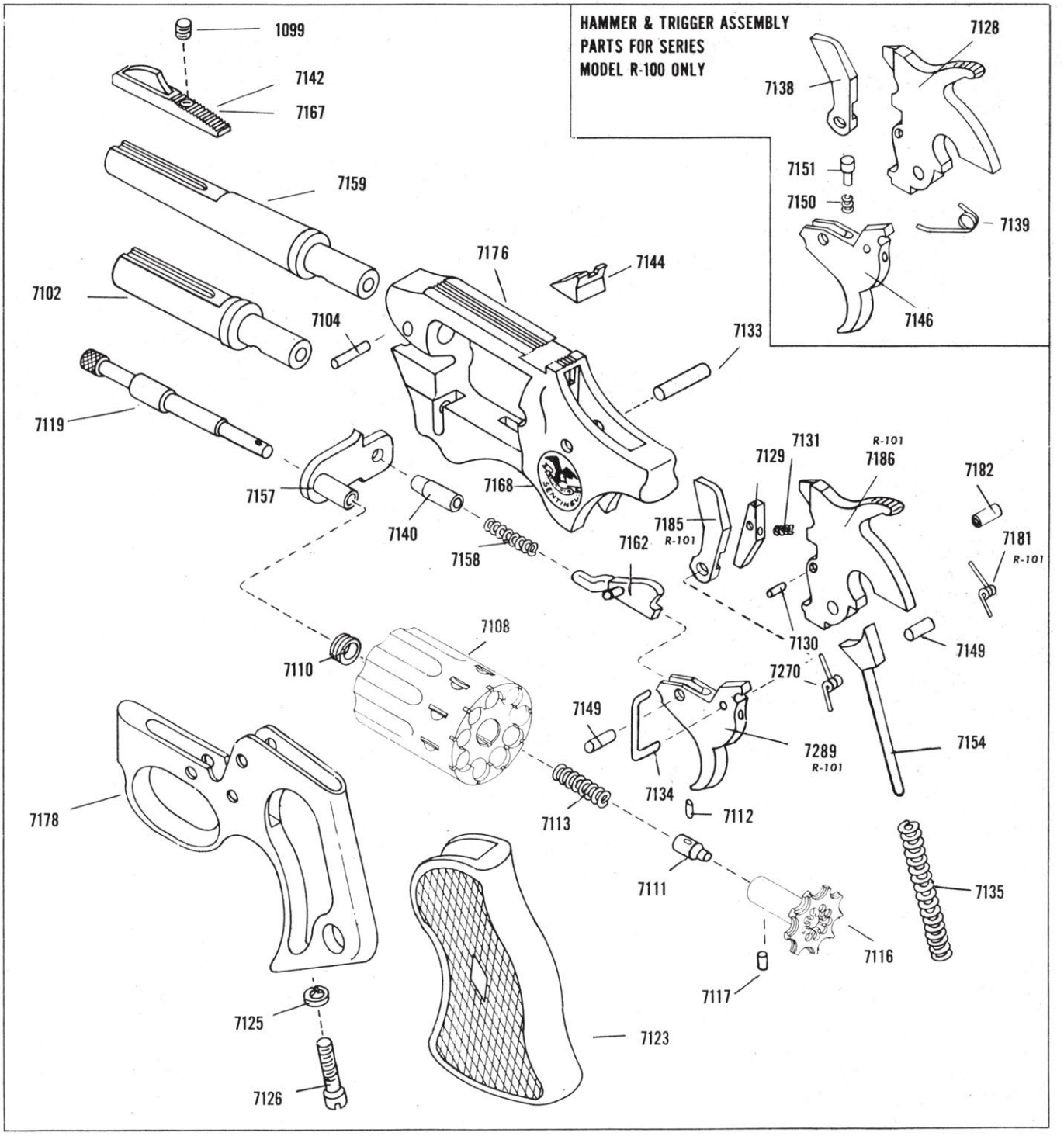
Parts Marked With an Asterisk (*) Must Be Fitted at the Factory

HI-STANDARD REVOLVER

PARTS PRICE LIST–.22 CALIBER MODEL "R-100, R-101" "SENTINEL"

NUMBERS ARE ONLY FOR BLUED GUNS — SEE PARTS LIST FOR DELUXE NICKEL

(—Also Snub-Barrel Blue, Nickel, (Dura-Tone) Gold, Turquoise, Pink—Four-Inch Barrel Models)



Hi-Standard

*7102	Barrel, (3"), Blued	R-100,	R-101	$ 9.00
*7194	Barrel, (3"), Deluxe Nickel	R-100,	R-101	10.15
*7260	Barrel, (4"), Blued	R-101		9.00
*7261	Barrel, (4"), Deluxe Nickel	R-101		10.15
*7253	Barrel, (2-3/8"), Blued	R-101		9.00
*7254	Barrel, (2-3/8"), Deluxe Nickel	R-101		10.15
*7263	Barrel, (2-3/8"), Gold	R-101		10.15
	Turquoise	R-101		10.15
	Pink	R-101		10.15
*7169	Barrel & Sight Assembly, (3"), Blued (Includes Front Sight #7142 Front Sight Set Screw #1099)	R-100,	R-101	11.65
*7215	Barrel & Sight Assembly, Deluxe Nickel (3") (Includes Front Sight #7142, Front Sight Set Screw #1009	R-100,	R-101	12.40
*7159	Barrel, (6"), Blued only	R-100,	R-101	9.00
*7195	Barrel, (6"), Deluxe Nickel only	R-100,	R-101	10.15
*7193	Barrel & Sight Assembly, (6"), Blued (Includes Front Sight #7167, Front Sight Set Screw #1099	R-100,	R-101	11.65
*7216	Barrel & Sight Assembly, Deluxe Nickel (6") (Includes Front Sight #7167, Front Sight Set Screw #1099)	R-100,	R-101	12.40
7104	Barrel Pin, Blued	R-100,	R-101	.40
7196	Barrel Pin Deluxe Nickel	R-100,	R-101	.60
7157	Crane Assembly, Blued (Includes Crane Link #7105, Crane Link Bearing #7107	R-100,	R-101	5.80
7197	Crane Assembly, Deluxe Nickel Snub (Includes Crane Link #7233, Crane Link Bearing #7107	R-100,	R-101	
7279	Crane Assembly, Snub Coloured (Includes Crane Link #7105, Crane Link Bearing #7107		R-101	5.80
7108	Cylinder, Blued (Not sold separately. See Cylinder Assembly #7156)	R-100,	R-101	
7198	Cylinder, Deluxe Nickel (Not sold separately. See Cylinder Assembly #7217)	R-100,	R-101	
*7156	Cylinder Assembly, Blued (Includes Ejector Assembly Consisting of Ejector #7116, Ejector Alignment Dowel #7117, Ejector Rod #7119	R-100,	R-101	21.75
*7217	Cylinder Assembly, Deluxe Nickel (Includes Ejector Assembly consisting of Ejector #7116, Ejector Alignment Dowel #7117, Ejector Rod #7199	R-100,	R-101	24.75
7110	Cylinder Bushing	R-100,	R-101	.60
7111	Cylinder Lock Plunger	R-100,	R-101	1.00
7112	Cylinder Lock Plunger Pin	R-100,	R-101	.40
7113	Cylinder Lock Plunger Spring	R-100,	R-101	.40
7162	Cylinder Stop Assembly (Includes Cylinder Stop #7114, Cylinder Stop Cross Pin #7115	R-100,	R-101	2.80
7158	Cylinder Stop Spring	R-100,	R-101	.40
7116	Ejector (Not sold separately. See Cylinder Assembly #7156)	R-100,	R-101	
7117	Ejector Alignment Dowel	R-100,	R-101	.40
7119	Ejector Rod, Blued	R-100,	R-101	1.90
7199	Ejector Rod, Deluxe Nickel	R-100,	R-101	2.80
*7121	Frame, Blued (Not sold sep.)	R-100		
7176	Frame, Blued (Not sold sep.)		R-101	
*7207	Frame, Deluxe Nickel (Not sold Separately)	R-100		
7106	Frame, Deluxe Nickel (Not sold Separately)		R-101	
*7176	Frame, for Snub Blue (Not sold Separately)	R-101		
*7106	Frame, for Snub Deluxe Nickel (Not sold Separately)	R-101		
*7266	Frame, for Snub Coloured (Not sold Separately)	R-101		
7123	Grip (Brown)	R-100,	R-101	3.75
7211	Grip (White), for Deluxe Nickel	R-100,	R-101	5.25
7251	Grip, Round, Butt (Brown) for Snub Blue	R-101		3.75
7252	Grip, Round, Butt (Ivory) for Snub Deluxe Nickel	R-101		5.25
7278	Grip, Round, Butt, (Bone) for Snub Coloured	R-101		8.25
7125	Grip Lockwasher	R-100,	R-101	.40
7126	Grip Screw	R-100,	R-101	.40
7128	Hammer, Cyanide Finish for Blued Revolver	R-100		6.40
7186	Hammer, Cyanide Finish for Blued and Deluxe Nickel Revolver		R-101	6.40
7127	Hammer, Blued for Deluxe Nickel Revolver	R-100		6.40
7272	Hammer, Nickel for Snub Coloured	R-101		7.15
7255	Hammer, Cyanide Finish for Snub Blued and Deluxe Nickel	R-101		6.40
7153	Hammer Assembly (Includes Hammer #7128, Hammer Pawl #7129, Pin #7130, Spring #7131)	R-100		8.25
7188	Hammer Assembly (Includes Hammer #7186, Hammer Pawl #7129, Pin #7130, Spring #7131		R-101	8.25
7152	Hammer Assembly, Blued for Deluxe Nickel Revolver (Includes Hammer #7127, Hammer Pawl #7129, Pin #7130, Spring #7131	R-100		8.25
7189	Hammer Assembly, Blued for Deluxe Nickel Revolver (Includes Hammer #7186, Hammer Pawl #7129, Pin #7130, Spring #7131		R-101	8.25
7277	Hammer Assembly, For Snub Coloured (Includes Hammer #7272, Hammer Pawl #7129, Hammer Pawl Pin #7130, Hammer Pawl Spring #7131		R-101	8.25
7259	Hammer Assembly, For Snub Blue and Snub Nickel Deluxe (Includes Hammer #7255, Hammer Pawl #7129, Hammer Pawl Spring #7131)		R-101	8.25
7129	Hammer Pawl	R-100,	R-101	1.90
7130	Hammer Pawl Pin	R-100,	R-101	.40
7131	Hammer Pawl Spring	R-100,	R-101	.40
7133	Hammer Pivot Pin, Blued	R-100,	R-101	.40
7160	Hammer Pivot Pin (Deluxe Nickel)	R-100,	R-101	1.20
7134	Hammer Safety Stop	R-100,	R-101	.40
7135	Hammer Spring	R-100,	R-101	.40
7154	Hammer Spring Guide Assembly (Includes Hammer Spring Guide Head #7136, Spring Guide Pin #7137)	R-100,	R-101	1.90
7138	Hand	R-100		1.90
7185	Hand		R-101	1.90
7139	Hand Spring	R-100		.40
7181	Hand Spring		R-101	.40
7140	Link Pivot Pin	R-100,	R-101	.90
7168	Monogram Insert	R-100		1.05
7182	Hammer Sleeve		R-101	.40
7256	Sight, Front for Snub Blue Deluxe Nickel Snub Coloured	R-101		2.65
7142	Sight, Front, (3", 4") Barrel	R-100,	R-101	2.65
7243	Sight, Rear for Snub Blue Coloured and Snub Deluxe Nickel	R-101		2.05

Parts Marked With an Asterisk (*) Must Be Fitted at the Factory

FAMOUS GUNS
BY
Remington
"Sportsman"
58
Model 870
Model 878

First ANNUAL Edition

Trigger Talk

THE GUN BOOK OF CANADA